

Canadian statistical review

January 1978



Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

January 1978

Annual Subscription: \$7.00
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing
all or any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
R. Platek — Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, Current Economic Analysis Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch

M. Wisenthal — Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch

G. Bériault-Prud'homme — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1976

| | |
|----------|--|
| January | Canadian Low Income Statistics |
| February | Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy |
| April | Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices. |
| May | A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data |
| July | Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada |
| August | Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973 |
| October | Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach |
| November | Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975 |

1977

| | |
|----------|---|
| January | Employer Labour Costs in Canada Can Culture Be Measured? |
| February | Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973 |
| March | Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective |
| April | An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports Reading Habits in Canada |
| May | Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing |
| July | Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview |
| August | The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price International Travel 1976-1977 |
| October | A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975 |
| November | A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act |
| December | National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 3rd Quarter 1977 Financial Activity in Canada, 2nd Quarter 1977 |

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

- ... figures not available
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable
- amount too small to be expressed

- nil or zero
- r revised figures
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
- MCD months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

| | |
|-----|---|
| vi | Library Visitors and Library Resources |
| xii | Observations |
| 1 | Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary |
| 13 | Section 2 Population Statistics |
| 17 | Section 3 System of National Accounts |
| 35 | Section 4 Labour |
| 59 | Section 5 Prices |
| 69 | Section 6 Manufacturing |
| 85 | Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining |
| 91 | Section 8 Construction |
| 97 | Section 9 Food and Agriculture |
| 105 | Section 10 Domestic Trade |
| 113 | Section 11 External Trade |
| 121 | Section 12 Transportation |
| 125 | Section 13 Finance |

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Library Visitors and Library Resources

Anne Bowen*

This article will briefly examine adult library users, the estimated number of visits they made to a library, and the library resources available for this activity.¹ It is designed to provide some basic information on the complex relationship between the use and demand for public library services.

Source of Data

The data on library users and visits originate from a survey on Selected Leisure Activities (SLA)² conducted by Statistics Canada in October 1975 as a supplement to the monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS). The LFS covered the ten provinces and included the non-institutional civilian population aged 14 years and over. The SLA questionnaire was distributed to approximately half of the original 35,000 households selected for the LFS and about 32,000 individuals responded to the SLA.

Limitations

Individuals who could not respond for reasons such as health or travel were averaged in with the respondents; those who did not respond to the question on library visits were excluded in the analysis. Consequently the number indicating a visit to a library should be treated as a minimum estimate since some of the individuals who did not respond may have been in fact library visitors.³

Although the activity reported was to have taken place during the respondent's leisure time, the wording of the question on library visits did not indicate specifically if the visit had been made to a "public library".

* Anne Bowen is a research analyst with the Cultural Institutions Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada.

¹ For more information on library resources consult *Public Libraries in Canada, 1974* (Catalogue 81-205), Statistics Canada.

² The SLA questionnaire covered a variety of activities from attending a ballet performance to watching television. The information

Library Users

The information collected in the SLA revealed that approximately 4.4 million Canadians (1 in 4) aged 14 years and over used a library during their leisure time in the twelve months period preceding October 1975. Library users by region are presented in Table I.

The proportion of library users within a province varies considerably. The highest proportion is found in British Columbia where 40 per cent of the responding population used a library, and the lowest proportion (18 per cent) is found in Quebec. The regional variations are quite distinct and the Canadian average (29 per cent) should be considered in relation to these regional differences.

Table II compares the percentage distribution of the total survey population and the user population by region. About 37 per cent of the total responding population live in Ontario but 44 per cent of the user population live in that province. British Columbia also has a higher ratio of the visiting population to total population though the small population size limits the effect of the increased library activity on the overall percentage distribution of users. The Atlantic region and Quebec have smaller ratios of users to total population for all regions.

The patterns of visiting for regular and occasional library users are based on visiting habits over 2 two-month periods: July-August 1975 and September-

collected can be broken down by such background characteristics of the survey population as size of community, province of residence, sex, education, income range and occupation, to mention only a few.

³ In Table I however, the proportion visiting may be over-represented because only the responding population is included.

Table I. Responding Adult Population, Users and Percentage Distribution of Users, by Region

| Region | Responding Adult Population* | Adult Users | Per Cent of Adults Who Are Users |
|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| | '000 | '000 | % |
| Atlantic | 1,368.0 | 300.7 | 22.0 |
| Quebec | 4,350.2 | 788.6 | 18.1 |
| Ontario | 5,628.2 | 1,965.5 | 34.9 |
| Central | 2,311.1 | 715.9 | 31.0 |
| British Columbia | 1,671.2 | 668.6 | 40.0 |
| Canada | 15,328.8 | 4,439.2 | 28.9 |

* Non respondents total about 1.8 million.

Table II. Percentage Distribution of Adult Population and Users, by Region

| Region | Adult Population | Per Cent of Total Users |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | % | % |
| Atlantic | 8.9 | 6.8 |
| Quebec | 28.3 | 17.8 |
| Ontario | 36.7 | 44.3 |
| Central | 15.1 | 16.1 |
| British Columbia | 10.9 | 15.0 |
| Canada | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table III. Proportion of Regular and Occasional Library Users, by Region

| Region | Regular | Occasional |
|------------------|---------|------------|
| | % | % |
| Atlantic | 50.3 | 49.7 |
| Quebec | 44.7 | 55.3 |
| Ontario | 61.4 | 38.6 |
| Central | 53.5 | 46.5 |
| British Columbia | 62.0 | 38.0 |
| Canada | 56.5 | 43.5 |

October 1975.⁴ Table III examines the proportion of regular and occasional library users by region. About 57 per cent of library users indicated regular library visits.⁵ This proportion rises to just over 60 per cent in Ontario and British Columbia and falls to 50 per cent in the Atlantic region and 44 per cent in Quebec. These fluctuations in regular visiting patterns for regions affect the estimates of yearly visits to the library. The Central region has a high proportion of the adult population using the library, but their less frequent visits to the library affect the regional estimate for average number of yearly visits.

Table IV shows these yearly visit estimates. The 4.4 million users made an estimated 54.9 million library visits during the twelve month period prior to the study. For Canada as a whole, the average number of visits for users is just slightly more than one per month. Ontario and British Columbia have somewhat higher average yearly visits. These higher averages are expected given the higher proportion of users in these regions and the frequency of their visits. Although the Central region has a high proportion of users, the lower number of regular users in this group reduces the average number of yearly visits to less than the Canadian average.

The figures for Quebec are somewhat unique. The average number of yearly visits is 11.2 which is approximately 1 less visit a year than the overall average of 12.4 visits a year for all regions. Since Quebec has a lower participation rate than other regions and the highest proportion of occasional users, the high number of visits made by regular users is probably an important factor in this estimate of yearly visits.

Library Resources

This section examines the library resources available for users. Ratios for total operating costs, expenditures on new material, library staff, circulation and holdings per user, per visit, and per capita are summarized for the adult population.⁶ These ratios are by no means an exhaustive treatment of resources available. They are, however, some indicators available from the survey of public libraries. The Statistics Canada survey on public libraries does not include user figures to compare with the reported figures

from the SLA survey. Consequently individual institutions' figures on users and operating cost estimates may be at considerable variance with these average estimates. They may also include such factors as statistics for children using the library which are not included in the SLA estimates.

Table V gives the estimated total operating expenditures per adult, per adult user and per adult visit. For the Canadian population the total operating cost ratio per adult is an estimated \$6.30. The regional variations are quite distinct, from a low ratio of \$2.20 in Quebec to a high of \$9.90 in Ontario. For each adult user the estimated ratio is \$24.10 for Canada as a whole. Ontario's ratio is \$7.00 above this average giving it the highest operating expenditure to adult user ratio for all regions. Except for Quebec all other regions have expenditure to user ratios fairly close to the overall average total expenditure ratio. The Atlantic region has a low expenditure to total adult population ratio, but the expenditure to user ratio is not substantially below the ratio for all regions due to the lower proportion of users in this region.

The operating expenditures per adult visit to a library is estimated at \$1.90 for Canada. Again there is considerable regional variation. British Columbia has an expenditure to adult visit ratio of \$1.50, which is well below the overall average expenditure and considerably lower than Ontario's ratio of \$2.50 a visit despite the regional similarities in library use.

In Table VI the new material expenditures are estimated per adult user, visit, and total adult population. Since expenditures on new materials are part of the public libraries' total operating budget, this expenditure does not appear to be the major part of the total operating budget. For the survey population as a whole, \$1.20 was spent on the purchase of new materials as opposed to the total operating expenditure of \$6.30. When these estimates are examined in terms of the distribution of the Canadian adult population, the Atlantic region and Quebec are considerably below the average and Ontario is considerably above the average, a distribution evident in the estimated ratios of total operating costs discussed with Table V.

⁴ Since the number of visits is only available for the two periods July-August and September-October the visits for the year are estimated for the additional eight months. Regular users visited the library at least once during both periods. Their total number of visits were averaged for the four months and this average was the estimate used for the additional eight month period. Occasional users visited the library less frequently than once in every two month period. The total visits for those that did visit in one of the

⁵ The distinction between "users" and the estimated "visits" made by these users is adopted throughout this article for the purpose of clarity. It is of course assumed that patterns of visiting can be described as patterns of use.

⁶ See footnote 5 for an explanation of the terms "adult user" and "adult visit".

Table IV. Estimated Total Visits for the Year*, Average Number of Yearly Visits and Proportion of Total Visits, by Region

| Region | Estimated Number of Yearly Visits | Average Number of Yearly Visits | Proportion of Total Visits |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| '000 | | | % |
| Atlantic | 3,680.9 | 12.2 | 6.7 |
| Quebec | 8,834.5 | 11.2 | 16.1 |
| Ontario | 25,062.5 | 12.8 | 45.7 |
| Central | 8,251.4 | 11.5 | 15.1 |
| British Columbia | 9,048.4 | 13.5 | 16.4 |
| Canada | 54,877.7 | 12.4 | 100.0 |

* This estimate includes both regular and occasional library users 14 years of age and older.

Table V. Estimated Total Operating Expenditures per Adult Population, User and per Visit to the Library, by Region

| Region | Adult Population | Adult User | Adult Visit |
|------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Atlantic | 3.90 | 20.20 | 1.70 |
| Quebec | 2.20 | 13.20 | 1.20 |
| Ontario | 9.90 | 31.40 | 2.50 |
| Central | 5.90 | 21.90 | 1.90 |
| British Columbia | 7.10 | 20.00 | 1.50 |
| Canada | 6.30 | 24.10 | 1.90 |

Table VI. Estimated Total Expenditures on New Material per Adult Population, User and Visit to the Library, by Region

| Region | Adult Population | Adult User | Adult Visit |
|------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Atlantic | 0.84 | 4.30 | 0.35 |
| Quebec | 0.37 | 2.30 | 0.20 |
| Ontario | 1.80 | 5.60 | 0.44 |
| Central | 1.20 | 4.30 | 0.37 |
| British Columbia | 1.40 | 3.90 | 0.29 |
| Canada | 1.20 | 4.50 | 0.35 |

Table VII. Estimated Total Expenditures on Personnel* per Adult Population, User and Visit to the Library, by Region

| Region | Adult Population | Adult User | Adult Visit |
|------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Atlantic | 2.40 | 12.50 | 1.00 |
| Quebec | 1.20 | 7.40 | 0.70 |
| Ontario | 6.00 | 18.90 | 1.50 |
| Central | 3.80 | 13.90 | 1.20 |
| British Columbia | 4.60 | 13.00 | 1.00 |
| Canada | 3.80 | 14.80 | 1.20 |

* This includes all professional and non-professional personnel.

The expenditures on new materials for each user is estimated at \$4.50 for the regions. The ratios range from a high of \$5.60 in Ontario to a low of \$2.30 in Quebec. In British Columbia the average expenditure on new material is lower than the Canadian average, though this province has the highest proportion of the population using the library. The estimated costs of new material for each visit to the library are less than 50 cents a visit in every province. The regional variations are consistent with the pattern established for user estimates of new material purchases.

In Table VII the total expenditures on personnel are estimated per adult user, visit, and for the total adult population. Personnel expenditures are seen to be more than half the total operating expenditures for all regions and approximately two thirds of the total operating expenditures in some areas. The variations for personnel costs by region are similar to the pattern noted for total operating expenditures and expenditures on new material. The overall ratio for each user is \$14.80 with the only substantial regional differences noted in the high ratio for Ontario

and the low ratio for Quebec. For each visit an estimated \$1.20 is spent on personnel costs which represents about 63 per cent of the total operating budget for all regions.

Since financial expenditures present only one perspective on the resources available for library users, book holdings and circulation of material can be examined per adult and user populations. The book holdings available to potential library users, examined in Table VIII, indicate that there are almost two books available for borrowing by every adult Canadian. The regional variations are similar to those already discussed in the tables on the financial ratios. However, the circulation of library material for the adult population reflects a slightly different pattern of regional variations. Ontario has the highest number of holdings available for each adult, but British Columbia has the highest circulation figures for each adult. This difference is probably accounted for in the different borrowing patterns which exist between the provinces. The high circulation ratio of 8.7 items in British Columbia for every adult is twice

Table VIII. Estimated Circulations and Book Holdings per Adult Population and per User, by Region

| Region | Adult Population | | Adult User | |
|------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Book Holdings | Circulations | Book Holdings | Circulations |
| Atlantic | 1.5 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 23.0 |
| Quebec | 1.0 | 2.3 | 6.3 | 14.0 |
| Ontario | 2.6 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 25.3 |
| Central | 2.0 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 23.3 |
| British Columbia | 2.1 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 24.3 |
| Canada | 1.9 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 22.7 |

the circulation figure for the Atlantic region and three times the ratio for Quebec, for example.

Book holdings and circulation ratios for the user population indicate that almost 7 books are held for each user and the average number of circulations per book is 23 a year. Again, the regional variations in the proportion of users and the frequency of their visits reduces the variations in the ratios per user.

In summarizing the data presented it is apparent that the regional patterns of library use are not always reflected in regional commitments to fund public libraries. The largest per capita expenditures are in those regions with the highest participation rates, but at the user level this pattern of funding is not maintained, particularly in Ontario and Quebec. Ontario has consistently higher per user expenditure ratios than other regions and Quebec's are consistently lower. By comparison the remaining regions have similar expenditure ratios at the user level.

Book holdings and circulation of material are indicators of the actual use being made of public library resources. The per capita holdings and circulation of material indicate that Ontario has the highest per capita holdings but British Columbia has the highest per capita circulation ratio. In terms of book holdings

per user however, British Columbia has the lowest ratio of holdings for all regions. This low ratio of holdings does not affect the circulation of material to users which is fairly consistent for all areas except Quebec.

The differences in the use and funding of public libraries result from the influence of any number of factors including the availability of library facilities, frequency of visits, and patterns of borrowing. Also reading preferences and the willingness to buy reading material will affect the proportion of the reading public using public library facilities.

This presentation is limited in scope. More analysis of the SLA survey results of library users should be undertaken. A study of the characteristics of library users is currently in progress and the general survey results of leisure time activities has just been released by the Department of the Secretary of State.

The use of public libraries as part of a broader survey on readership in the Canadian population is currently in the planning stages. This broader look at the characteristics of readers and non-readers, and an overview of the material Canadians do read should provide some valuable information on the library services needed in the future. ■

Observations

Operating Results of Small Businesses

The Merchandising and Services Division of Statistics Canada has initiated a new series of reports that will help small businesses to measure their performance against that of their field as a whole, nationally and by province. The studies will cover various kinds of businesses and it is hoped they will be of value not only to today's merchants but also to the men and women who may be contemplating entering into one or another of the trades which comprise the merchandising and services sectors.

The first in the series has just been published and is titled *Operating Results: Men's Retail Clothing Stores, 1974*. It presents mean and median data for key business costs and results as a proportion of sales. The categories of information reported are: net sales; opening inventory; purchases; closing inventory; costs of goods sold; gross profit; employees salaries and wages; employees benefits; property taxes; rent; business taxes, permits and licenses; insurances; interest, exchange and bank charges; depreciation; advertising; repairs and maintenance; legal and auditing fees; office and store supplies; telephone, heat, light and water; delivery, express and freight; travel and entertainment; all other expenses; total, all expenses; and net profit.

For further information about this series, contact David Van Luven (613-996-9301), Analysis and Development Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Operating Results: Men's Retail Clothing Stores, 1974* (Catalogue 63-603) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: 70 cents. □

Health Manpower

A new title has been added to the series of reports titled *Health Manpower*. The objectives of this new annual survey are to provide statistical data on the socio-economic and demographic characteristics of qualified dental hygienists who reside and practice in

Canada, and to disseminate information to manpower planning groups and other users as a source of data for analysis and special studies. The new report presents basic distributions and cross-classifications of these characteristics.

Inquiries about this report should be addressed to F. Grabowiecki (613-995-0984), Health Manpower Statistics Section, Health Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Health Manpower – Dental Hygienists, 1976* (Catalogue 83-230) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: 70 cents. □

Centralized School Libraries

Summary statistics for centralized libraries in Canadian elementary and secondary public schools for the academic year 1974-75 were recently released by the Education, Science and Culture Division. They are available in a new publication titled *Culture Statistics: Centralized School Libraries in Canada, 1974-75*. It provides summary information, by province, on the number of schools and enrolment, the number of schools reporting centralized libraries and their enrolment, library size and seating capacity, full-time librarians and expenditures for library materials and reports on print and non-print holdings.

It also presents summary statistics for Canada (excluding Quebec), by type of school, on the number of schools and enrolment, the number of schools reporting centralized libraries and their enrolment, book holdings, full-time librarians and print and non-print expenditures. It contains ratios for Canada (excluding Quebec), by type of schools, expressing the proportion of schools with centralized libraries, the proportion of pupils attending schools with centralized libraries, book holdings per pupil, pupils per full-time librarian and expenditures per pupil for print and non-print materials.

Inquiries about this new report should be addressed to Louis Meduri (613-995-9695), Cultural Institutions

Section, Education, Science and Culture Division,
Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Culture Statistics: Centralized School Libraries in Canada, 1974-75* (Catalogue 87-650) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: 70 cents. □

Gun Ownership and Use

In August 1976, Statistics Canada questioned approximately 65,000 Canadians over age 14, living in 31,000 different households, about their ownership and use of firearms. This survey was undertaken at the request and with the financial support of the federal Ministry of the Solicitor General as a supplement to the monthly Labour Force Survey. The purpose of this supplementary survey was to provide statistics on private (household) gun ownership and use by Canadian residents. Material from this survey will be used in research on gun control by government and law enforcement agencies and to inform the public.

The statistical information gathered in this sample survey provided the basis for calculating estimates of the full extent of gun ownership and use in Canada. These estimates are presented in a bulletin titled *Statistics of Estimated Gun Ownership and Use in Canada* (Catalogue 85-001, Vol.5, No. 5).

More information about these estimated figures can be obtained from Paul Reed (613-995-0746), Jus-

tice Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

A free copy of this bulletin is available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. □

Senior Staff Change at Statistics Canada

George W. Andrews, Director General, Industry Statistics Branch, Business Statistics Field, recently retired after 32 years of service in the Public Service, 17 of which were spent with Statistics Canada.

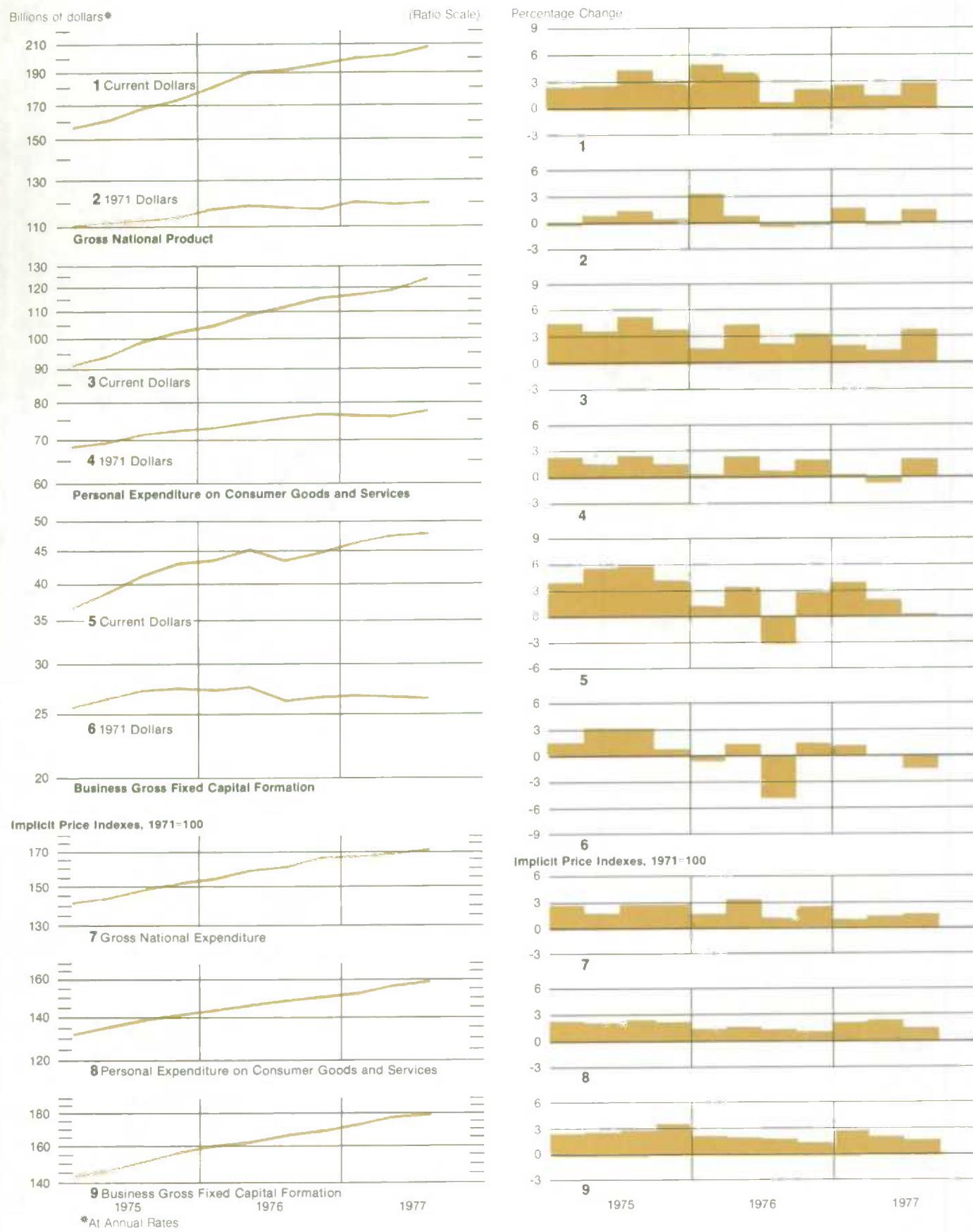
Born in Port Arthur, Ontario, he served in World War II from 1940 to 1946 with the Royal Canadian Artillery and he still retains the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Following the war, he attended the Universities of New Brunswick and Toronto and received degrees in Forestry and Forestry Economics.

He joined the Federal Department of Forestry in 1952 and remained with that department until coming to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics (now Statistics Canada) in 1960 as Chief of the Primary Industries Section in the Manufacturing and Merchandising Division. He was appointed Assistant Director in 1965 and subsequently named Director in 1967. He served in that position until he was appointed Director General in 1972. A source of innovation and leadership throughout his career, he was a major influence in implementing a number of projects which were of benefit to the bureau. ■

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

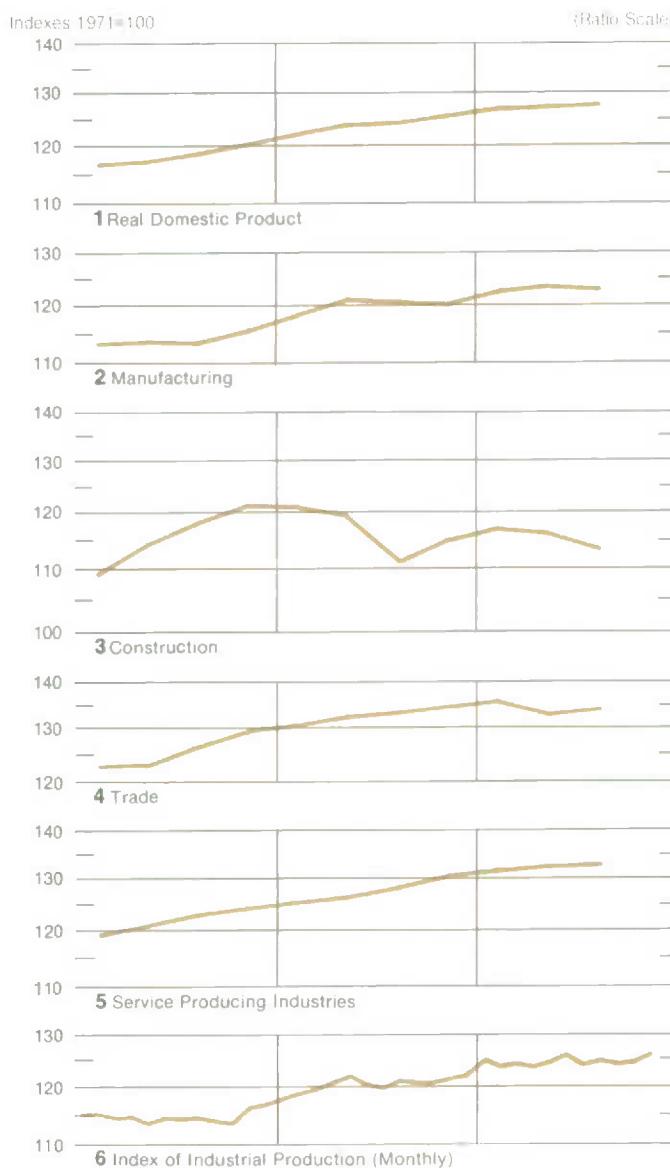
- 1.7 Charts
- 8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

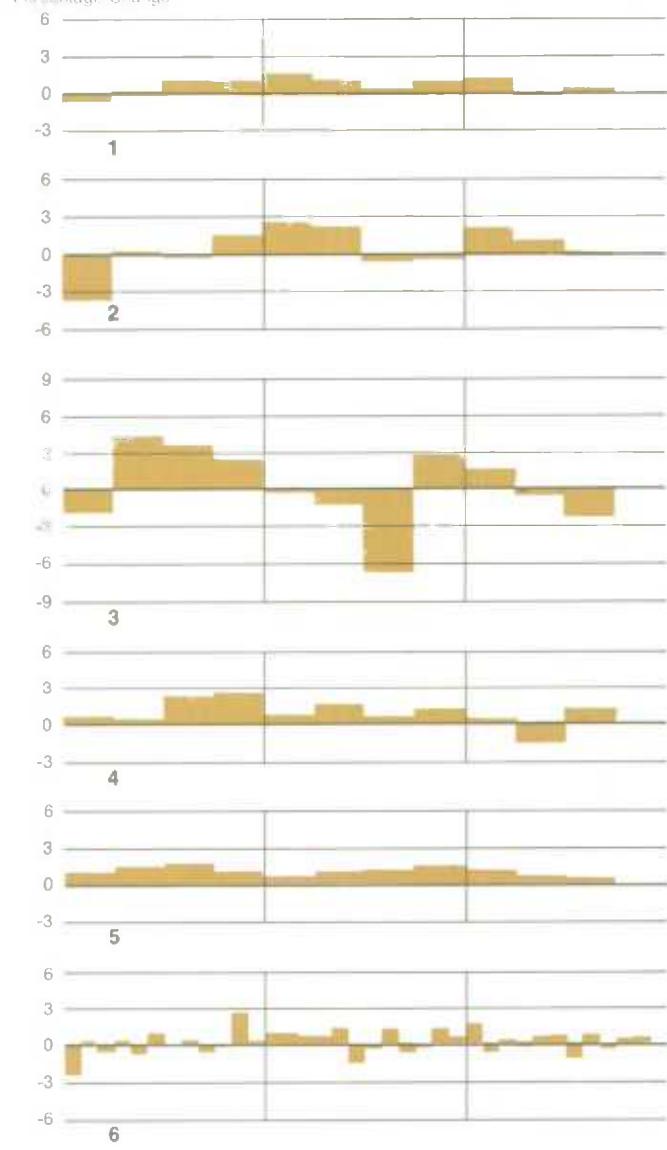


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Percentage Change



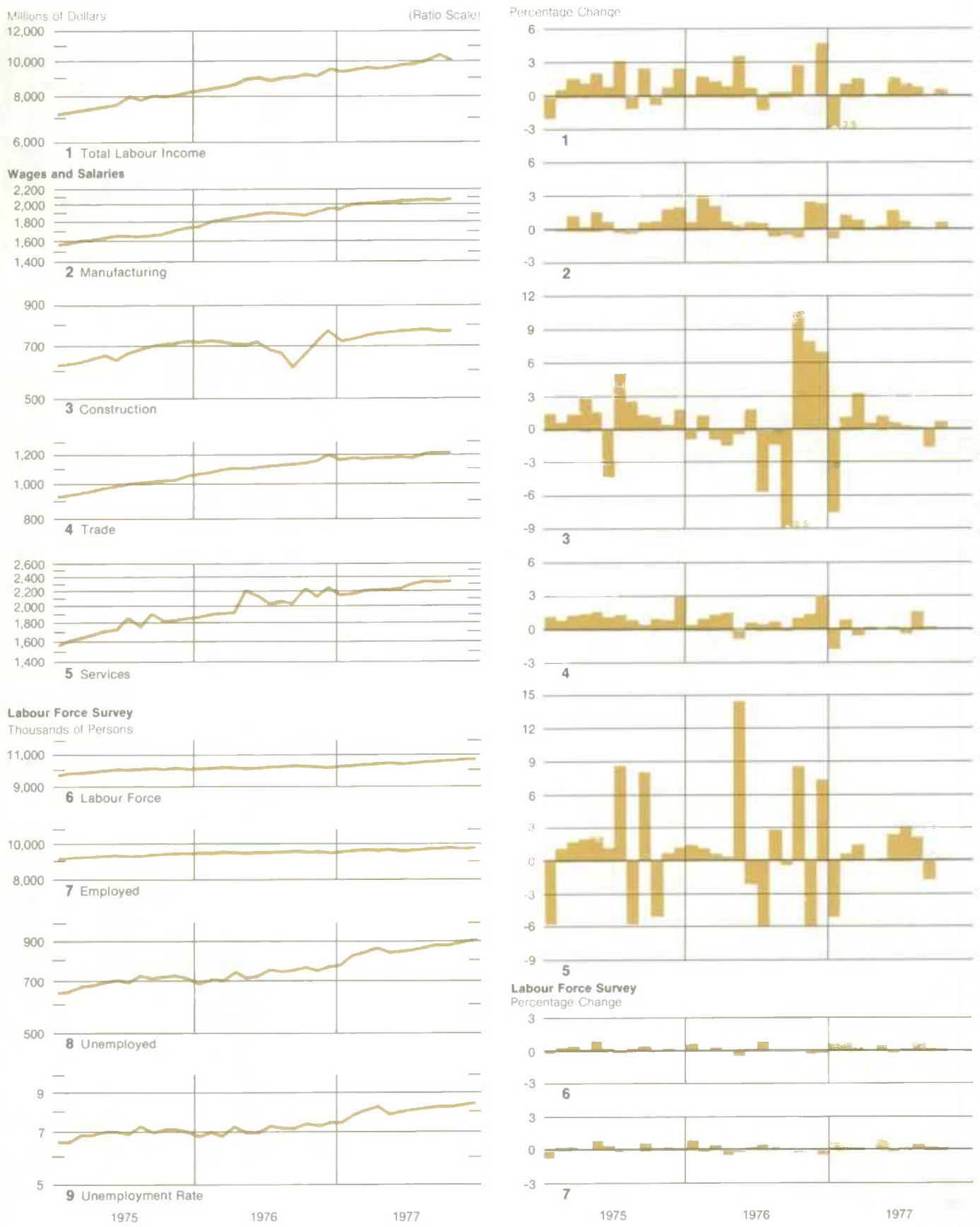
Canadian Balance of International Payments



Percentage Change

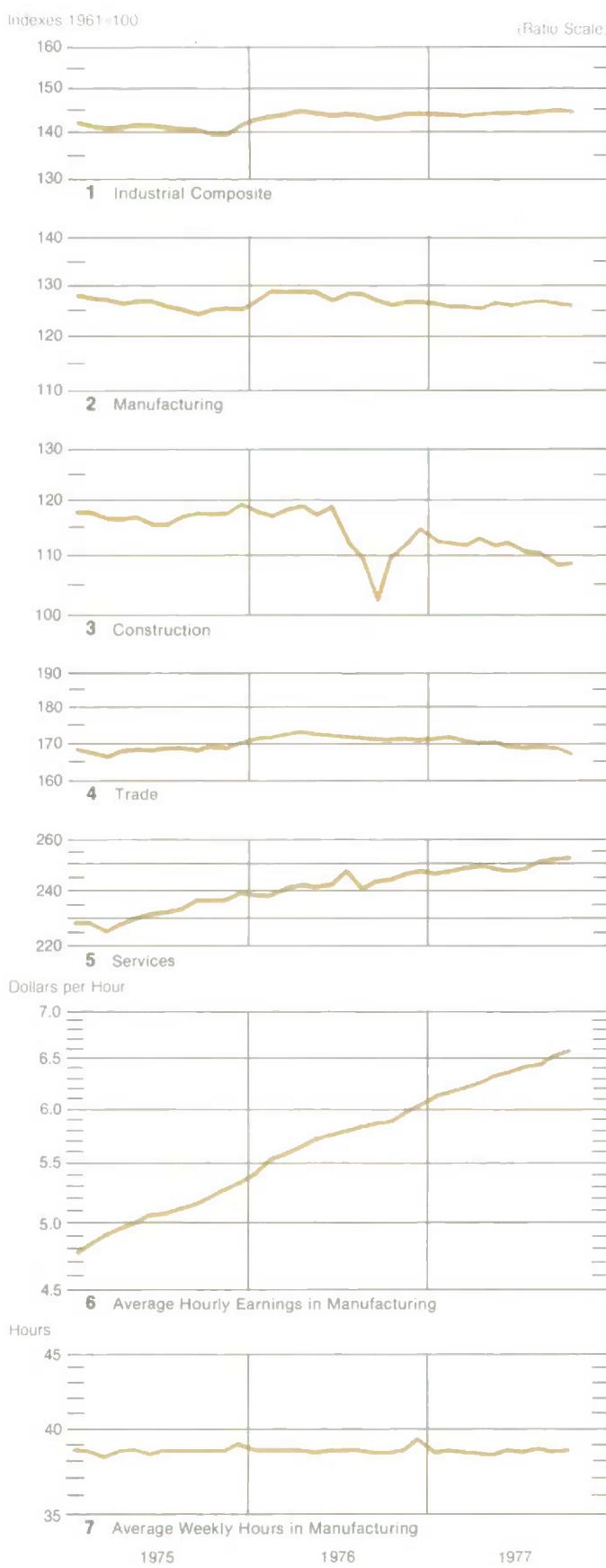


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

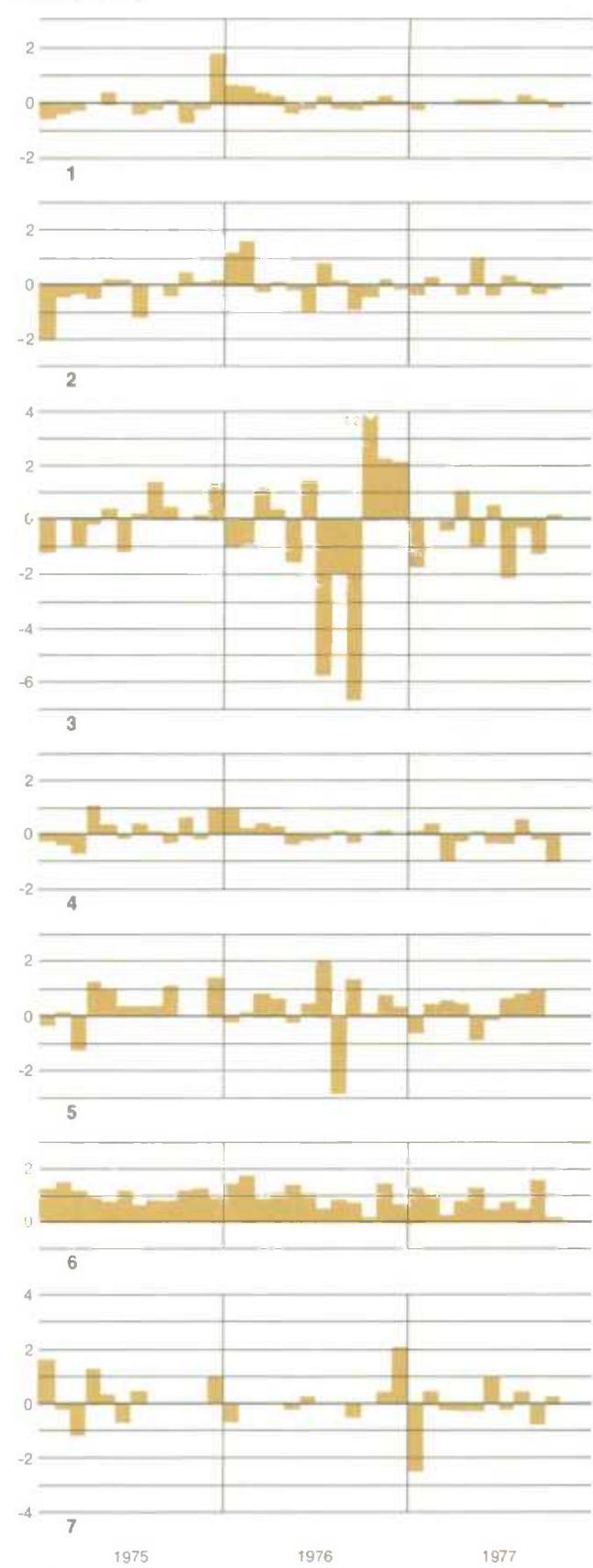


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

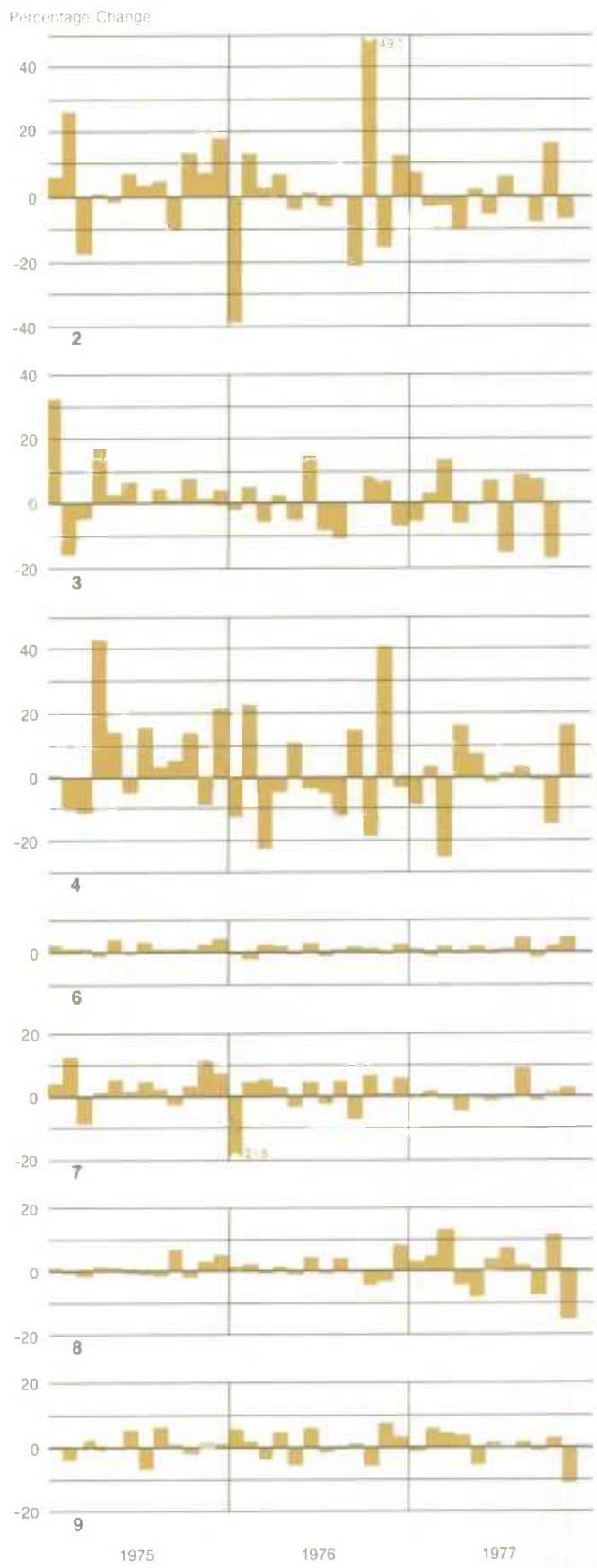
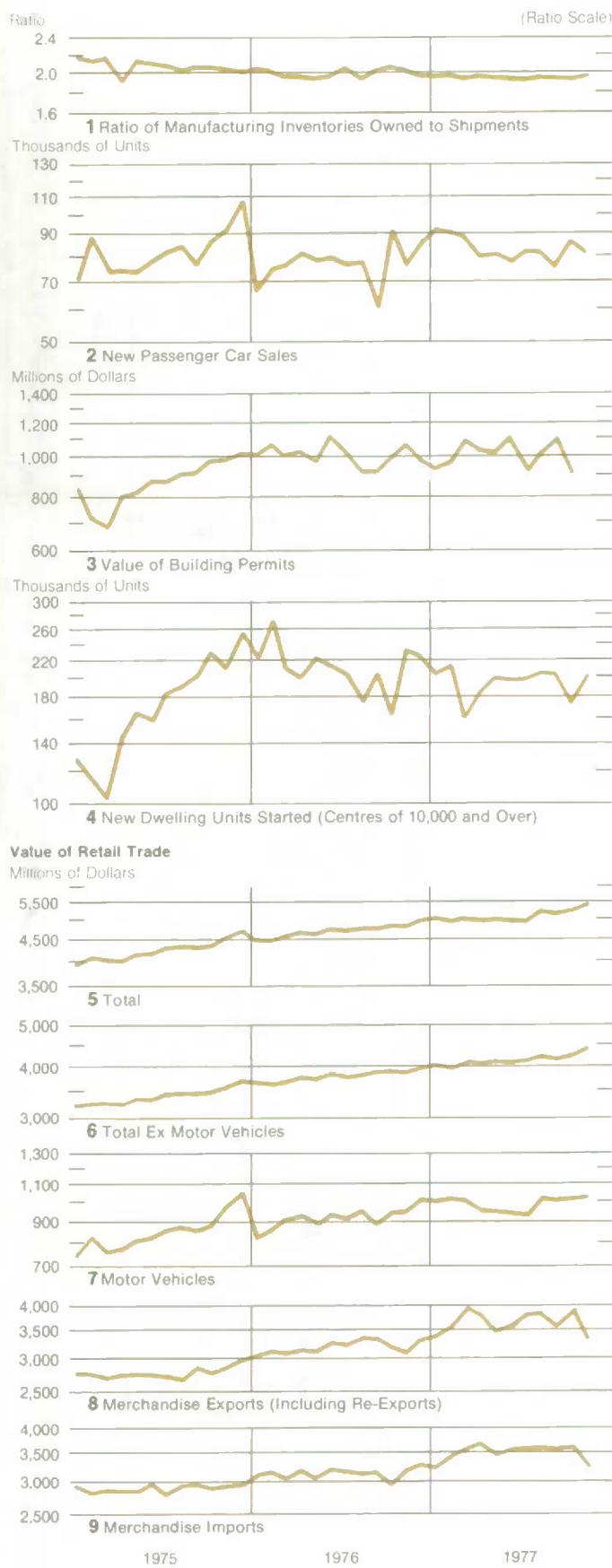
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



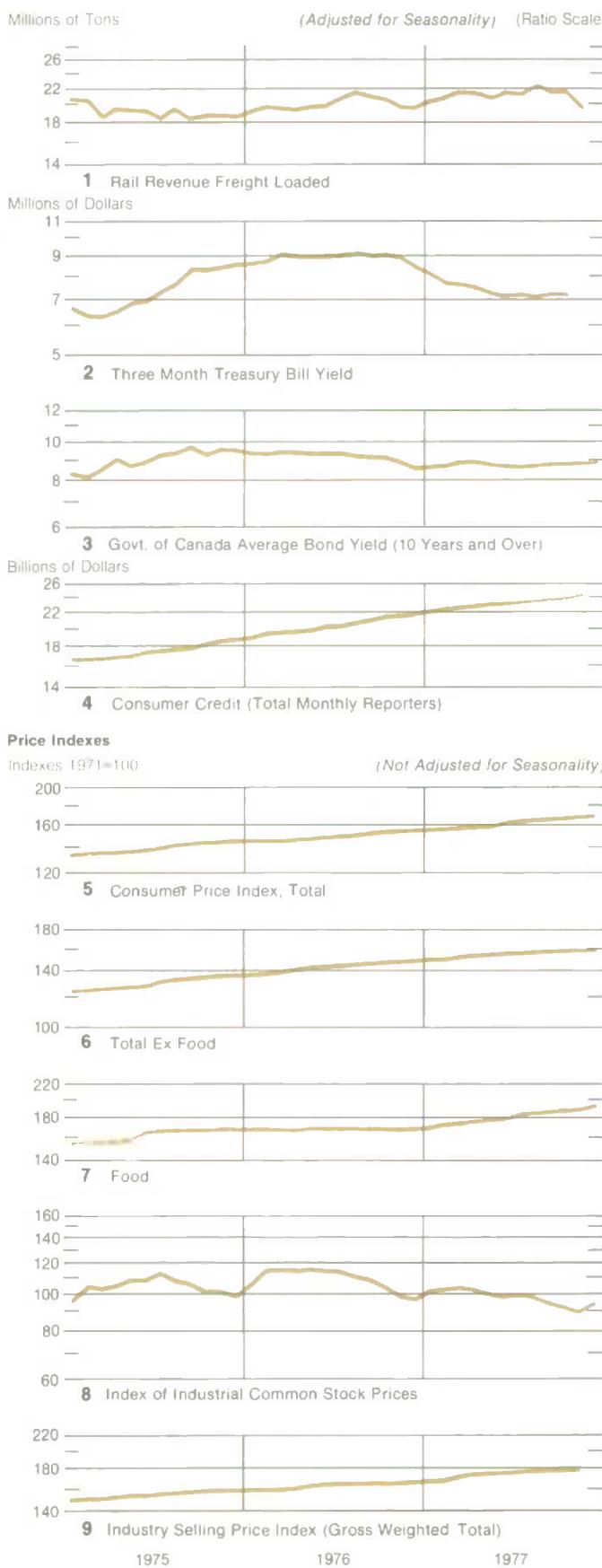
Percentage Change



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

| Years, quarters and months | Implicit price indexes | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Gross national product | | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | Total gross fixed capital formation | | Gross national expenditure | Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services | Total gross fixed capital formation | Real domestic product indexes | |
| | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | 1971 dollars | 1971 | 1971 | Total | Manufacturing |
| Section/ Table | S3/T1.1 | S3/T1.3 | S3/T1.2 | S3/T1.3 | S3/T1.2 | S3/T1.3 | S3/T1.8 | S3/T1.8 | S3/T1.8 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 |
| | (| | \$000,000 | | | |) | (| 1971 = 100 |) | (1961/71 = 100) |
| 1961 | 39,646 | 54,741 | 25,930 | 33,761 | 8,392 | 11,748 | 72.4 | 76.8 | 71.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1962 | 42,927 | 58,475 | 27,452 | 35,272 | 8,885 | 12,278 | 73.4 | 77.8 | 72.4 | 107.0 | 109.1 |
| 1963 | 45,978 | 61,487 | 29,225 | 36,992 | 9,556 | 12,841 | 74.8 | 79.0 | 74.4 | 112.9 | 116.5 |
| 1964 | 50,280 | 65,610 | 31,389 | 39,218 | 11,205 | 14,549 | 76.6 | 80.0 | 77.0 | 120.6 | 127.6 |
| 1965 | 55,364 | 69,981 | 33,947 | 41,606 | 13,179 | 16,259 | 79.1 | 81.6 | 81.1 | 129.4 | 139.2 |
| 1966 | 61,828 | 74,844 | 36,890 | 43,778 | 15,361 | 18,015 | 82.6 | 84.3 | 85.3 | 138.2 | 149.8 |
| 1967 | 66,409 | 77,344 | 39,972 | 45,863 | 15,628 | 17,942 | 85.9 | 87.2 | 87.1 | 143.0 | 154.2 |
| 1968 | 72,586 | 81,864 | 43,704 | 48,138 | 15,754 | 17,964 | 88.7 | 90.8 | 87.7 | 151.0 | 163.6 |
| 1969 | 79,815 | 86,225 | 47,492 | 50,353 | 17,232 | 18,850 | 92.6 | 94.3 | 91.4 | 160.3 | 175.9 |
| 1970 | 85,685 | 88,390 | 50,327 | 51,526 | 18,015 | 18,904 | 96.9 | 97.7 | 95.3 | 164.0 | 173.6 |
| 1971 | 94,450 | 94,450 | 55,616 | 55,616 | 20,800 | 20,800 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 105,234 | 100,248 | 62,208 | 59,841 | 23,051 | 21,955 | 105.0 | 104.0 | 105.0 | 105.5 | 106.9 |
| 1973 | 123,560 | 107,812 | 71,278 | 63,879 | 27,848 | 24,384 | 114.6 | 111.6 | 114.2 | 113.0 | 116.1 |
| 1974 | 147,175 | 111,766 | 83,441 | 67,357 | 34,260 | 25,732 | 131.7 | 123.9 | 133.1 | 117.6 | 120.1 |
| 1975 | 165,445 | 112,955 | 97,016 | 70,784 | 40,120 | 26,744 | 146.5 | 137.1 | 150.0 | 118.7 | 114.2 |
| 1976 | 190,027 | 118,484 | 110,543 | 75,105 | 44,309 | 26,949 | 160.4 | 147.2 | 164.4 | 124.2 | 120.0 |
| Percentage change from previous quarter | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976-1 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.2 | -0.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| 2 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 |
| 3 | 0.7 | -0.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 | -3.2 | -4.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | -0.8 |
| 4 | 2.1 | -0.2 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | -0.3 |
| 1977-1 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | -0.1 | 3.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 2.2 |
| 2 | 1.2 | -0.2 | 1.5 | -0.6 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| 3 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 0.2 | -1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 |

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review, for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Balance of international payments | | | | | | | | | | | | Years, quarters and months | |
|---|---------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Real domestic product indexes | | | Industrial production | Total current receipts | Total current payments | Current account balance | Total labour income | Wages and salaries | | | | | |
| Construction | Trade | Services | | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 | | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | | |
| S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.2 | S3/T4.1 | S3/T4.1 | S3/T4.1 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | Section/ Table | |
| (| 1961/71 = 100 | | |) | (| \$000,000 | | | | | |) | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 7,904 | 8,832 | -928 | 20,399.4 | 5,828.8 | 1,493.4 | 2,754.0 | 3,424.4 | 1961 | |
| 105.0 | 106.5 | 106.2 | 108.5 | 8,548 | 9,378 | -830 | 21,815.6 | 6,232.1 | 1,613.6 | 2,970.4 | 3,758.2 | 1962 | |
| 107.1 | 111.8 | 113.2 | 115.4 | 9,416 | 9,937 | -521 | 23,262.4 | 6,640.1 | 1,693.4 | 3,184.1 | 4,098.9 | 1963 | |
| 116.4 | 120.3 | 121.5 | 126.0 | 10,887 | 11,311 | -424 | 25,366.6 | 7,238.9 | 1,890.3 | 3,430.5 | 4,567.2 | 1964 | |
| 128.7 | 130.2 | 130.4 | 136.7 | 11,648 | 12,778 | -1,130 | 28,201.4 | 7,997.4 | 2,262.1 | 3,738.9 | 5,138.3 | 1965 | |
| 139.7 | 138.2 | 140.4 | 146.8 | 13,600 | 14,762 | -1,162 | 31,877.9 | 8,889.8 | 2,686.3 | 4,098.3 | 5,909.2 | 1966 | |
| 137.6 | 144.2 | 152.4 | 152.5 | 15,303 | 15,802 | -499 | 35,303.2 | 9,530.1 | 2,833.1 | 4,493.1 | 6,973.2 | 1967 | |
| 142.2 | 150.0 | 160.4 | 162.3 | 17,464 | 17,561 | -97 | 38,444.4 | 10,157.1 | 2,899.4 | 4,914.0 | 7,918.3 | 1968 | |
| 146.1 | 158.0 | 171.4 | 173.4 | 19,425 | 20,342 | -917 | 43,064.5 | 11,088.2 | 3,243.2 | 5,549.7 | 9,220.6 | 1969 | |
| 143.5 | 160.5 | 178.7 | 175.9 | 21,932 | 20,826 | 1,106 | 46,705.8 | 11,588.8 | 3,435.9 | 6,053.6 | 10,388.7 | 1970 | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 23,051 | 22,620 | 431 | 51,528.1 | 12,293.4 | 4,214.9 | 6,561.9 | 11,575.9 | 1971 | |
| 102.3 | 108.9 | 105.3 | 107.2 | 25,483 | 25,869 | -386 | 57,570.0 | 13,580.9 | 4,580.9 | 7,413.5 | 12,902.7 | 1972 | |
| 107.3 | 117.6 | 110.5 | 116.8 | 31,776 | 31,668 | 108 | 66,757.2 | 15,527.8 | 5,611.4 | 8,523.7 | 14,741.7 | 1973 | |
| 112.1 | 125.5 | 115.9 | 120.5 | 40,286 | 41,799 | -1,513 | 80,085.4 | 18,124.6 | 6,730.3 | 10,193.1 | 17,622.3 | 1974 | |
| 116.3 | 125.9 | 122.0 | 114.8 | 41,750 | 46,529 | -4,779 | 93,561.7 | 19,932.7 | 8,121.0 | 11,985.6 | 21,087.7 | 1975 | |
| 116.6 | 133.1 | 127.7 | 120.5 | 46,874 | 51,061 | -4,187 | 107,611.6 | 22,716.9 | 8,492.2 | 13,580.8 | 24,807.5 | 1976 | |
| Percentage change from previous quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | (*) | |
| -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.3 | -1,254 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 1-1976 | |
| -1.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 3.1 | -1,130 | 5.2 | 4.0 | -1.2 | 2.7 | 10.1 | 2 | |
| -6.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | -0.3 | 3.2 | -0.3 | -711 | 0.8 | 0.9 | -8.4 | 1.1 | -1.4 | 3 | |
| 2.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 | -1.4 | 1.6 | -1,092 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 11.1 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 4 | |
| 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 10.7 | 7.8 | -833 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | -1.7 | 1-1977 | |
| -0.5 | -1.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 4.7 | -1,444 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 2 | |
| -2.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.4 | -1,194 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 5.5 | 3 | |
| Percentage change from previous month | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2.7 | | | | 0.8 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | N-1975 | |
| | | | 0.2 | | | | 2.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 1.2 | D | |
| | | | 0.9 | | | | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.8 | 0.5 | 1.4 | J-1976 | |
| | | | 0.9 | | | | 1.9 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | F | |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.4 | 2.3 | -0.8 | 1.4 | 0.6 | M | |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.0 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 1.7 | 0.3 | A | |
| | | | 1.4 | | | | 3.5 | 0.4 | -0.4 | -0.6 | 14.5 | M | |
| | | | -1.6 | | | | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.6 | -2.0 | J | |
| | | | -0.3 | | | | -1.1 | 0.7 | -5.6 | 0.4 | -6.0 | J | |
| | | | 1.2 | | | | 0.4 | -0.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 2.9 | A | |
| | | | -0.5 | | | | 0.4 | -0.3 | -9.5 | 0.2 | -0.3 | S | |
| | | | -0.2 | | | | 2.9 | -0.6 | 10.8 | 1.2 | 8.7 | O | |
| | | | 1.2 | | | | 0.0 | 2.6 | 8.0 | 1.5 | -6.0 | N | |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 4.9 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 3.0 | 7.5 | D | |
| | | | 1.7 | | | | -3.5 | -0.6 | -7.4 | -1.8 | -5.1 | J-1977 | |
| | | | -0.6 | | | | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | F | |
| | | | 0.2 | | | | 1.7 | 0.9 | 3.3 | -0.4 | 1.4 | M | |
| | | | -0.2 | | | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | A | |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | M | |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.4 | J | |
| | | | -1.0 | | | | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | -0.4 | 3.1 | J | |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | A | |
| | | | -0.4 | | | | 0.1 | 0.0 | -1.5 | 0.3 | -1.7 | S | |
| | | | 0.4 | | | | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | O | |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | N | |

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Years quarters and months | Labour force | | | | Employment indexes | | | | Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing | Average weekly hours in manu- facturing | Ratio of manufacturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments | New passen- ger car sales | New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over) | | | |
|---|------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|-----------|---------|-----|
| | Total | Employed | Unem- ployed | Unem- ployment rate | Industrial com- posite | Manu- facturing | Con- struction | Trade | | | | | Building permits total | S8/T1 | S8/T6 | |
| | S4/T3 | S4/T3 | S4/T3 | S4/T3 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | | | | | S6/T16 | S8/T1 | S8/T6 | |
| (| 000's of persons | | | |) | 1961 = 100 | | | |) | \$ | | units | \$000,000 | | |
| 1961 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 1.83 | 40.6 | 2.22 | 437,319 | 2,244.3 | 92,741 | |
| 1962 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 102.2 | 103.8 | 101.1 | 101.2 | 101.6 | 1.88 | 40.7 | 2.15 | 502,565 | 2,516.6 | 102,008 | |
| 1963 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 104.3 | 106.2 | 100.0 | 103.5 | 105.9 | 1.95 | 40.8 | 2.06 | 557,787 | 2,823.2 | 118,512 | |
| 1964 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 108.2 | 111.1 | 104.1 | 108.1 | 114.6 | 2.02 | 41.0 | 2.00 | 616,759 | 3,267.6 | 133,562 | |
| 1965 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 114.3 | 117.2 | 117.5 | 114.3 | 125.9 | 2.12 | 41.0 | 2.01 | 708,716 | 3,809.6 | 135,218 | |
| 1966 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 120.7 | 123.5 | 128.8 | 122.1 | 139.1 | 2.25 | 40.8 | 2.05 | 694,820 | 3,715.1 | 108,329 | |
| 1967 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 122.6 | 123.2 | 122.2 | 125.8 | 153.1 | 2.40 | 40.3 | 2.14 | 679,435 | 4,067.8 | 131,858 | |
| 1968 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 122.7 | 122.1 | 119.6 | 129.4 | 157.4 | 2.58 | 40.3 | 2.00 | 741,915 | 4,775.7 | 162,267 | |
| 1969 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 127.0 | 125.2 | 119.1 | 136.5 | 171.8 | 2.79 | 40.0 | 1.98 | 760,803 | 4,895.6 | 169,739 | |
| 1970 | 8,396 | 7,919 | 476 | 5.7 | 127.1 | 122.8 | 113.9 | 139.2 | 178.5 | 3.01 | 39.7 | 2.13 | 640,360 | 4,700.2 | 150,999 | |
| 1971 | 8,643 | 8,107 | 536 | 6.2 | 127.8 | 121.6 | 115.5 | 140.3 | 186.4 | 3.28 | 39.7 | 1.98 | 780,762 | 5,730.1 | 180,948 | |
| 1972 | 8,918 | 8,363 | 555 | 6.2 | 129.9 | 123.7 | 109.3 | 146.2 | 193.5 | 3.54 | 40.0 | 1.88 | 858,959 | 6,463.6 | 206,954 | |
| 1973 | 9,321 | 8,802 | 519 | 5.6 | 135.9 | 129.9 | 109.9 | 155.3 | 206.1 | 3.85 | 39.6 | 1.81 | 970,828 | 8,558.9 | 211,543 | |
| 1974 | 9,704 | 9,185 | 519 | 5.3 | 142.8 | 133.8 | 117.1 | 165.7 | 224.0 | 4.37 | 38.9 | 1.92 | 942,797 | 9,280.1 | 169,437 | |
| 1975 | 10,060 | 9,363 | 697 | 6.9 | 141.1 | 126.3 | 117.1 | 168.5 | 231.9 | 5.06 | 38.6 | 2.12 | 989,280 | 10,598.0 | 181,846 | |
| 1976 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 7.1 | 144.1 | 128.1 | 113.8 | 172.2 | 242.8 | 5.76 | 38.7 | 2.00 | 946,488 | 12,199.3 | 209,762 | |
| Percentage change from previous quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (*) |
| 1976-1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | -2.3 | -2.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | -0.2 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 2.05 | -24.1 | 2.7 | 1.3 | |
| 2 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 10.1 | 1.4 | -9.7 | |
| 3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 1.9 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -8.6 | -0.5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.01 | -10.2 | -8.4 | -8.0 | |
| 4 | -0.2 | -0.3 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 0.1 | -0.9 | 3.9 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 2.03 | 18.2 | 6.4 | 6.2 | |
| 1977-1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 0.0 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 3.2 | -0.7 | 1.96 | 6.5 | -1.8 | -7.3 | |
| 2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.9 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 1.96 | -12.6 | 4.9 | 0.7 | |
| 3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -2.7 | -0.2 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.94 | 0.3 | -3.3 | 4.5 | |
| Percentage change from previous month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (*) |
| 1975-N | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 2.05 | 7.0 | 0.4 | -8.5 | |
| D | 0.0 | 0.1 | -2.1 | -1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.03 | 18.0 | 4.2 | 21.8 | |
| 1976-J | 0.7 | 0.9 | -2.3 | -2.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | -1.0 | 1.0 | -0.2 | 1.5 | -0.7 | 2.04 | -39.1 | -1.4 | -13.0 | |
| F | 0.0 | -0.1 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 1.6 | -0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2.03 | 13.1 | 5.0 | 22.4 | |
| M | 0.4 | 0.5 | -1.2 | -2.8 | 0.4 | -0.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 2.5 | -5.6 | -22.8 | |
| A | 0.0 | -0.5 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 6.7 | 2.5 | -4.7 | |
| M | -0.4 | -0.1 | -4.0 | -4.1 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -1.5 | -0.4 | -0.2 | 1.4 | -0.2 | 1.95 | -4.0 | -5.4 | 10.9 | |
| J | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -1.0 | 1.5 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.98 | 1.0 | 15.1 | -3.3 | | |
| J | 0.8 | 0.5 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | -5.7 | -0.1 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 2.06 | -2.9 | -8.6 | -5.1 | |
| A | 0.0 | 0.2 | -2.1 | -1.3 | -0.1 | 0.2 | -2.0 | 0.1 | -2.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.93 | 0.4 | -10.3 | -12.7 | |
| S | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.9 | -6.6 | -0.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 | -0.5 | 2.03 | -21.0 | 0.0 | 14.8 | |
| O | 0.0 | -0.2 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.08 | 49.7 | 8.2 | -19.0 | |
| N | -0.2 | 0.0 | -2.2 | -1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 2.03 | -15.7 | 7.2 | 40.1 | |
| D | -0.1 | -0.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 1.98 | 12.1 | -7.4 | -2.7 | |
| 1977-J | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -1.7 | 0.1 | -0.6 | 1.3 | -2.5 | 1.97 | 7.5 | -5.5 | -8.9 | |
| F | 0.7 | 0.3 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.98 | -2.7 | 3.4 | 3.4 | |
| M | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 1.94 | -2.2 | 13.6 | -24.7 | |
| A | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 1.1 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 1.98 | -10.0 | -6.5 | 18.1 | |
| M | 0.5 | 0.9 | -3.3 | -4.8 | 0.1 | 1.0 | -1.0 | 0.1 | -0.8 | 1.3 | -0.2 | 1.96 | 2.0 | -0.5 | 7.9 | |
| J | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.5 | -0.3 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.93 | -5.4 | 7.8 | -1.9 | |
| J | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | -2.1 | -0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 1.93 | 8.8 | -15.4 | 1.1 | |
| A | 0.7 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.97 | -0.1 | 9.1 | 3.3 | |
| S | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | -1.2 | -0.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 | -0.7 | 1.94 | -8.4 | 7.8 | -0.1 | |
| O | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.91 | 16.0 | -17.3 | -15.4 | |
| N | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | | | | | | | | 1.98 | -7.0 | | 18.6 | |
| D | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Actual data
Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

| | | | | | | | | | | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|----------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------|
| Value of retail trade | | Merchandise exports (including re-exports) | | Merchandise imports | | Rail revenue freight loaded | Three month treasury bill yield | Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over | Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters) | Consumer price index | | Index of industrial common stocks | Gross weighted industrial selling price index | Years quarters and months | |
| Total | Total ex motor vehicles | Motor vehicles dealers | | S10/T1 | S10/T1 | S11/T1 | S11/T2 | S12/T1 | S13/T9 | S10/T6 | S5/T4 | S5/T4 | S5/T4 | S13/T8 | S5/T1 |
| | | \$000,000 | |) '000 tons | | % | | \$000,000 | | 1971 - 100 | | | |) | |
| 16,073 | .. | 2,599 | 5,902.6 | 5,768.6 | 130,448 | 2.83 | 5.05 | 3,336 | 75.0 | 74.6 | 76.1 | 68.0 | .. | 1961 | |
| 17,137 | .. | 2,957 | 6,347.7 | 6,257.8 | 135,026 | 4.01 | 5.11 | 3,694 | 75.9 | 75.3 | 77.5 | 65.6 | .. | 1962 | |
| 18,207 | .. | 3,312 | 6,980.1 | 6,558.1 | 147,761 | 3.57 | 5.09 | 4,153 | 77.2 | 76.2 | 80.0 | 70.3 | .. | 1963 | |
| 19,493 | .. | 3,612 | 8,303.2 | 7,487.8 | 174,069 | 3.74 | 5.18 | 4,832 | 78.6 | 77.6 | 81.3 | 85.5 | .. | 1964 | |
| 21,155 | .. | 4,175 | 8,766.8 | 8,633.2 | 179,867 | 3.97 | 5.21 | 5,584 | 80.5 | 79.5 | 83.4 | 95.0 | .. | 1965 | |
| 22,686 | 18,349 | 4,338 | 10,325.4 | 10,071.9 | 188,672 | 5.00 | 5.69 | 6,043 | 83.5 | 81.7 | 88.7 | 90.3 | .. | 1966 | |
| 24,155 | 19,722 | 4,433 | 11,419.9 | 10,872.6 | 185,927 | 4.59 | 5.94 | 6,668 | 86.5 | 85.3 | 89.9 | 95.4 | .. | 1967 | |
| 25,711 | 20,997 | 4,714 | 13,624.0 | 12,358.1 | 192,458 | 6.24 | 6.75 | 7,685 | 90.0 | 89.0 | 92.8 | 97.7 | .. | 1968 | |
| 27,401 | 22,605 | 4,796 | 14,871.1 | 14,130.4 | 183,270 | 7.14 | 7.58 | 8,743 | 94.1 | 93.1 | 96.7 | 107.2 | .. | 1969 | |
| 28,034 | 23,837 | 4,197 | 16,820.1 | 13,951.9 | 207,211 | 6.12 | 7.91 | 9,163 | 97.2 | 96.6 | 98.9 | 98.9 | .. | 1970 | |
| 30,648 | 25,722 | 4,925 | 17,818.2 | 15,617.0 | 213,120 | 3.62 | 6.95 | 9,866 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1971 | |
| 34,106 | 27,866 | 6,240 | 20,149.8 | 18,669.3 | 213,851 | 3.55 | 7.23 | 11,625 | 104.8 | 103.7 | 107.6 | 118.8 | 104.4 | 1972 | |
| 38,335 | 30,913 | 7,422 | 25,420.6 | 23,325.4 | 240,575 | 5.39 | 7.56 | 13,854 | 112.7 | 108.9 | 123.3 | 134.1 | 116.1 | 1973 | |
| 44,751 | 44,569 | 8,303 | 32,442.5 | 31,722.1 | 244,748 | 7.78 | 8.90 | 16,207 | 125.0 | 118.6 | 143.4 | 111.6 | 138.1 | 1974 | |
| 51,399 | 41,216 | 10,184 | 33,245.5 | 34,690.7 | 228,704 | 7.36 | 9.03 | 18,718 | 138.5 | 130.5 | 161.9 | 104.2 | 153.7 | 1975 | |
| 57,167 | 45,867 | 11,058 | 38,146.3 | 37,468.8 | 241,262 | 8.89 | 9.18 | 21,835 | 148.9 | 142.8 | 166.2 | 108.5 | 161.6 | 1976 | |
| Percentage change from previous quarter | | | | | | | | | | (*) | (*) | | | | |
| -0.8 | 1.9 | -10.9 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 3.6 | 8.77 | 9.32 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 2.2 | -0.9 | 11.6 | 0.8 | 1-1976 | |
| 4.2 | 3.6 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 8.97 | 9.33 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2 | |
| 1.0 | 1.2 | -0.1 | 4.3 | -0.1 | 7.3 | 9.04 | 9.26 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.3 | -4.1 | 1.1 | 3 | |
| 2.9 | 2.3 | 5.0 | -3.5 | 0.2 | -4.9 | 8.79 | 8.79 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 2.2 | -0.6 | -10.3 | 1.0 | 4 | |
| 2.3 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 14.4 | 8.6 | 4.3 | 7.79 | 8.66 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 1-1977 | |
| -0.5 | 0.7 | -5.7 | -1.0 | 4.7 | 2.3 | 7.29 | 8.78 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 3.7 | -2.0 | 2.6 | 2 | |
| 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.6 | -0.5 | 0.5 | 7.12 | 8.63 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 3.8 | -2.4 | 1.2 | 3 | |
| | | | | | | 7.21 | 8.74 | | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.8 | -5.4 | | 4 | |
| Percentage change from previous month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 | 2.2 | 11.3 | 2.5 | 1.2 | -0.2 | 8.44 | 9.58 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | -0.0 | N-1975 | |
| 4.7 | 4.1 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 0.7 | -0.7 | 8.58 | 9.49 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | -0.6 | -1.2 | 0.2 | D | |
| -5.3 | -0.8 | -21.5 | 1.7 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 8.59 | 9.29 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 5.9 | 0.5 | J-1976 | |
| -0.9 | -2.2 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 8.70 | 9.27 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | -0.2 | 8.6 | 0.1 | F | |
| 3.0 | 2.5 | 5.1 | -0.8 | -3.7 | -0.5 | 9.04 | 9.39 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.8 | -0.7 | 1.6 | 0.4 | M | |
| 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 4.7 | -0.8 | 8.97 | 9.34 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | -0.3 | -0.9 | 0.4 | A | |
| -1.0 | -0.4 | -3.5 | -0.5 | -5.4 | 1.5 | 8.94 | 9.32 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | M | |
| 3.1 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 8.99 | 9.35 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -1.8 | 0.4 | J | |
| -1.3 | -1.0 | -2.2 | -0.8 | -1.7 | 4.2 | 9.02 | 9.37 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -1.8 | 0.2 | J | |
| 0.9 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 4.0 | -0.8 | 4.6 | 9.12 | 9.24 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.5 | -1.7 | 0.2 | A | |
| 0.0 | 1.9 | -7.2 | -0.8 | 0.6 | -2.5 | 8.97 | 9.16 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | -0.6 | -1.2 | 0.7 | S | |
| 1.6 | 0.5 | 6.4 | -4.6 | -5.7 | -1.8 | 9.07 | 9.09 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | -6.0 | 0.0 | O | |
| -0.1 | -0.4 | 0.5 | -3.2 | 7.7 | -4.4 | 8.88 | 8.82 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | -0.2 | -4.4 | 0.1 | N | |
| 3.0 | 2.3 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 3.0 | -0.1 | 8.41 | 8.47 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -0.8 | 1.2 | D | | |
| 0.5 | 0.7 | -0.3 | 2.5 | -1.2 | 2.3 | 8.08 | 8.52 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 1.1 | J-1977 | |
| -0.8 | -1.2 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 7.67 | 8.62 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | F | |
| 1.2 | 1.7 | -0.6 | 12.7 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 7.61 | 8.83 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | M | |
| -1.1 | -0.8 | -4.8 | -4.9 | 3.8 | -0.3 | 7.55 | 8.85 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | -1.4 | 1.0 | A | |
| 0.5 | 1.5 | -0.1 | -8.8 | -6.0 | -2.5 | 7.26 | 8.77 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 0.6 | M | |
| -0.6 | -0.6 | -1.7 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 7.07 | 8.72 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | -0.9 | 0.1 | J | |
| 0.2 | 0.4 | -0.4 | 7.0 | 0.0 | -1.8 | 7.12 | 8.70 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 0.6 | J | |
| 5.0 | 4.0 | 9.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 7.16 | 8.57 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | -2.1 | 0.3 | A | |
| -1.3 | -1.4 | -1.1 | -7.9 | -1.3 | -4.2 | 7.09 | 8.61 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.3 | 0.3 | S | |
| 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 11.2 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 7.19 | 8.70 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | -2.5 | 0.2 | O | |
| 4.1 | 4.5 | 2.2 | -15.2 | -10.6 | -9.2 | 7.25 | 8.74 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -1.1 | 0.5 | N | |
| | | | | | | 7.18 | 8.77 | | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 4.3 | | D | |

Section 2 · Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Section 2—Tables 1 and 2

January 1978

Table 1: Population¹, by province (thousands)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|------------------|----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|--------|
| D | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1976 June | 22,992.6 | 557.7 | 118.2 | 828.6 | 677.3 | 6,234.5 | 8,264.5 | 1,021.5 | 921.3 | 1,838.0 | 2,466.6 | 21.8 | 42.6 |
| 1977 June | 23,291.1 | 562.5 | 120.3 | 835.4 | 686.4 | 6,283.1 | 8,373.5 | 1,031.3 | 936.5 | 1,899.7 | 2,497.6 | 21.5 | 43.3 |
| 1975 Jan. | 22,568.7 | 546.4 | 116.6 | 816.7 | 660.7 | 6,155.6 | 8,124.9 | 1,009.8 | 902.3 | 1,755.7 | 2,418.3 | 21.1 | 40.6 |
| Apr. | 22,639.4 | 547.8 | 116.9 | 818.5 | 663.3 | 6,167.2 | 8,149.8 | 1,012.1 | 904.9 | 1,768.9 | 2,427.9 | 21.2 | 40.9 |
| July | 22,726.9 | 550.1 | 117.4 | 820.3 | 666.2 | 6,184.5 | 8,181.9 | 1,015.0 | 908.8 | 1,782.5 | 2,437.5 | 21.4 | 41.3 |
| Oct. | 22,815.7 | 552.8 | 117.7 | 824.0 | 670.8 | 6,198.6 | 8,211.8 | 1,016.0 | 913.5 | 1,799.0 | 2,447.9 | 21.6 | 42.0 |
| 1976 Jan. | 22,883.9 | 554.8 | 118.0 | 826.5 | 673.8 | 6,211.5 | 8,228.8 | 1,018.2 | 916.7 | 1,814.4 | 2,457.1 | 21.8 | 42.3 |
| Apr. | 22,946.3 | 556.1 | 118.0 | 827.7 | 675.9 | 6,224.6 | 8,250.0 | 1,020.3 | 919.6 | 1,828.1 | 2,461.8 | 21.8 | 42.4 |
| July | 23,025.4 | 558.5 | 118.4 | 829.4 | 678.2 | 6,240.0 | 8,278.1 | 1,022.1 | 922.5 | 1,843.7 | 2,469.8 | 22.0 | 42.7 |
| Oct. | 23,111.3 | 560.0 | 119.1 | 832.7 | 681.2 | 6,255.4 | 8,306.1 | 1,024.4 | 927.5 | 1,862.3 | 2,477.6 | 21.9 | 43.1 |
| 1977 Jan. | 23,179.6 | 560.7 | 119.8 | 833.9 | 683.5 | 6,265.6 | 8,329.7 | 1,027.1 | 931.4 | 1,878.0 | 2,485.2 | 21.7 | 43.0 |
| Apr. | 23,242.9 | 561.5 | 120.1 | 834.5 | 685.2 | 6,276.1 | 8,354.7 | 1,029.5 | 934.5 | 1,890.2 | 2,492.1 | 21.4 | 43.1 |
| July | 23,315.6 | 563.2 | 120.6 | 835.7 | 687.1 | 6,285.1 | 8,383.9 | 1,032.1 | 937.9 | 1,904.2 | 2,500.7 | 21.6 | 43.5 |
| Oct. | 23,388.1 | 564.1 | 121.3 | 838.0 | 689.8 | 6,283.5 | 8,417.0 | 1,032.4 | 941.2 | 1,923.0 | 2,512.1 | 21.8 | 43.9 |

¹ As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition).
Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

| Year and quarter | Total | United Kingdom & Ireland | France | Germany | Netherlands | Greece | Italy | Portugal | Other Europe | Asia | Australasia | United States | West Indies | All other | |
|------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|-------|----------|--------------|--------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| D | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | |
| 1975 | 187,881 | 36,076 | 3,891 | 3,469 | 1,448 | 4,062 | 5,078 | 8,547 | 10,327 | 47,382 | 2,174 | 20,155 | 17,800 | 27,472 | |
| 1976 | 149,429 | 22,187 | 3,251 | 2,672 | 1,359 | 2,487 | 4,530 | 5,344 | 8,078 | 44,328 | 1,886 | 17,315 | 14,723 | 21,269 | |
| 1974 | 2 | 58,787 | 10,235 | 1,161 | 1,085 | 696 | 1,585 | 1,549 | 4,718 | 3,226 | 12,732 | 741 | 7,611 | 6,072 | 7,376 |
| | 3 | 62,312 | 11,739 | 1,283 | 1,122 | 609 | 1,315 | 1,283 | 3,689 | 3,194 | 14,847 | 780 | 7,877 | 7,166 | 7,408 |
| | 4 | 52,064 | 11,296 | 989 | 798 | 350 | 1,190 | 1,191 | 3,870 | 2,853 | 12,424 | 519 | 4,875 | 5,567 | 6,142 |
| 1975 | 1 | 43,448 | 9,376 | 723 | 684 | 385 | 919 | 1,008 | 2,672 | 2,573 | 10,452 | 554 | 3,835 | 4,289 | 5,978 |
| | 2 | 51,459 | 10,248 | 1,127 | 1,077 | 481 | 1,096 | 1,371 | 2,300 | 2,837 | 13,560 | 669 | 5,339 | 4,229 | 7,125 |
| | 3 | 54,550 | 9,077 | 1,248 | 984 | 337 | 1,265 | 1,451 | 1,911 | 2,545 | 14,210 | 544 | 7,051 | 5,526 | 8,401 |
| | 4 | 38,424 | 7,375 | 793 | 724 | 245 | 782 | 1,248 | 1,664 | 2,372 | 9,160 | 407 | 3,930 | 3,756 | 5,968 |
| 1976 | 1 | 32,359 | 5,402 | 829 | 518 | 255 | 534 | 834 | 1,071 | 1,918 | 8,769 | 377 | 3,149 | 3,487 | 5,216 |
| | 2 | 41,376 | 5,931 | 834 | 830 | 445 | 762 | 1,460 | 2,051 | 2,251 | 10,658 | 589 | 5,621 | 3,946 | 5,998 |
| | 3 | 43,776 | 6,102 | 846 | 828 | 443 | 722 | 1,322 | 1,276 | 2,086 | 14,449 | 547 | 5,366 | 4,097 | 5,692 |
| | 4 | 31,918 | 4,752 | 742 | 496 | 216 | 469 | 914 | 946 | 1,823 | 10,452 | 373 | 3,179 | 3,193 | 4,363 |
| 1977 | 1 | 25,557 | 4,159 | 612 | 511 | 274 | 461 | 676 | 849 | 1,632 | 7,027 | 344 | 2,747 | 2,554 | 3,711 |

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.-B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon, N.W.T. | |
|------------------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------------|----|
| D | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | |
| 1975 | 187,881 | 1,106 | 235 | 2,124 | 2,093 | 28,042 | 98,471 | 7,134 | 2,837 | 16,277 | 29,272 | 290 | |
| 1976 | 149,429 | 725 | 235 | 1,942 | 1,752 | 29,282 | 72,031 | 5,509 | 2,323 | 14,896 | 20,484 | 250 | |
| 1974 | 2 | 58,787 | 253 | 91 | 749 | 638 | 9,340 | 32,242 | 1,994 | 563 | 3,684 | 9,147 | 86 |
| 3 | 62,312 | 303 | 92 | 721 | 660 | 9,710 | 33,635 | 2,020 | 603 | 4,244 | 10,251 | 73 | |
| 4 | 52,064 | 239 | 56 | 585 | 419 | 7,522 | 28,974 | 1,785 | 608 | 3,625 | 8,175 | 76 | |
| 1975 | 1 | 43,448 | 184 | 63 | 447 | 467 | 5,861 | 24,014 | 1,571 | 593 | 3,213 | 6,971 | 64 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 269 | 73 | 589 | 452 | 8,246 | 26,253 | 1,958 | 710 | 4,606 | 8,221 | 82 | |
| 3 | 54,550 | 434 | 64 | 695 | 666 | 8,613 | 27,541 | 2,109 | 926 | 4,981 | 8,455 | 66 | |
| 4 | 38,424 | 219 | 35 | 393 | 508 | 5,322 | 20,663 | 1,496 | 608 | 3,477 | 5,625 | 78 | |
| 1976 | 1 | 32,359 | 177 | 51 | 303 | 318 | 6,023 | 15,790 | 1,236 | 494 | 3,051 | 4,857 | 59 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 165 | 70 | 577 | 699 | 6,973 | 20,376 | 1,589 | 566 | 4,232 | 6,058 | 71 | |
| 3 | 43,776 | 238 | 65 | 659 | 439 | 9,560 | 20,705 | 1,490 | 689 | 4,400 | 5,473 | 58 | |
| 4 | 31,918 | 145 | 49 | 403 | 296 | 6,726 | 15,160 | 1,194 | 574 | 3,213 | 4,096 | 62 | |
| 1977 | 1 | 25,557 | 144 | 28 | 358 | 362 | 4,630 | 12,241 | 1,119 | 462 | 2,803 | 3,381 | 29 |

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

| Year and quarter | Total immigration | Destined to the labour force | | | | | | | | | | Not destined to the labour force | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------|----------|---|------------------------|--------|
| | | Managerial | Professional and technical | Clerical | Commercial and financial | Service and recreation | Transport and communication | Agriculture | Mining and quarrying ² | Manufacturing ³ | Labourers | Sub-total ⁴ | Wives | Children | Students (18 years and over) ⁵ | Sub-total ⁶ | |
| D | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | |
| 1975 | 187,881 | 5,763 | 19,821 | 11,803 | 3,294 | 7,198 | 1,055 | 1,511 | 349 | 24,696 | 1,183 | 81,189 | 30,175 | 56,722 | 7,811 | 106,692 | |
| 1976 | 149,429 | 5,655 | 14,378 | 9,345 | 2,632 | 5,774 | 784 | 1,162 | 163 | 16,578 | 915 | 61,461 | 25,330 | 42,197 | 8,218 | 87,968 | |
| 1974 | 2 | 58,787 | 1,772 | 5,371 | 4,208 | 1,082 | 2,972 | 404 | 875 | 133 | 9,499 | 478 | 28,635 | 8,821 | 16,190 | 2,427 | 30,152 |
| 3 | 62,312 | 1,922 | 6,940 | 4,463 | 1,122 | 2,536 | 329 | 570 | 146 | 9,096 | 415 | 29,445 | 9,285 | 18,578 | 2,139 | 32,867 | |
| 4 | 52,064 | 1,442 | 4,976 | 3,848 | 1,022 | 2,294 | 275 | 436 | 130 | 7,964 | 431 | 24,428 | 7,974 | 15,668 | 1,289 | 27,636 | |
| 1975 | 1 | 43,448 | 1,319 | 4,245 | 2,959 | 871 | 1,882 | 238 | 390 | 99 | 6,422 | 287 | 19,877 | 6,730 | 12,765 | 1,836 | 23,571 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 1,567 | 5,216 | 3,282 | 929 | 2,005 | 286 | 450 | 104 | 7,136 | 318 | 22,424 | 8,333 | 15,535 | 2,009 | 29,035 | |
| 3 | 54,550 | 1,707 | 6,175 | 3,165 | 822 | 1,855 | 304 | 415 | 74 | 6,491 | 338 | 22,576 | 8,838 | 17,170 | 2,407 | 31,974 | |
| 4 | 38,424 | 1,170 | 4,185 | 2,397 | 672 | 1,456 | 227 | 256 | 72 | 4,647 | 240 | 16,312 | 6,274 | 11,252 | 1,559 | 22,112 | |
| 1976 | 1 | 32,359 | 1,185 | 3,419 | 2,216 | 585 | 1,354 | 184 | 229 | 38 | 3,934 | 194 | 14,111 | 5,248 | 9,079 | 1,624 | 18,248 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 1,489 | 3,659 | 2,691 | 727 | 1,607 | 228 | 396 | 43 | 4,670 | 256 | 16,875 | 7,358 | 11,364 | 2,133 | 24,501 | |
| 3 | 43,776 | 1,823 | 4,569 | 2,571 | 728 | 1,460 | 206 | 291 | 37 | 4,377 | 262 | 17,604 | 7,345 | 12,571 | 2,732 | 26,172 | |
| 4 | 31,918 | 1,158 | 2,731 | 1,867 | 592 | 1,353 | 166 | 246 | 45 | 3,597 | 203 | 12,871 | 5,379 | 9,183 | 1,729 | 19,047 | |
| 1977 | 1 | 25,557 | 1,023 | 2,374 | 1,593 | 500 | 1,087 | 133 | 278 | 30 | 3,093 | 155 | 10,962 | 4,351 | 6,793 | 1,360 | 14,595 |

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ³Includes mechanical and construction. ⁴Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁵Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁶Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancées or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| D | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 |
| 1975 | 358,621 | 11,213 | 1,928 | 13,119 | 11,775 | 93,000 | 125,708 | 17,144 | 15,260 | 31,618 | 36,277 | 408 | 1,171 |
| 1976 | 364,630 | 11,320 | 1,900 | 13,200 | 12,060 | 95,420 | 124,770 | 17,240 | 15,570 | 33,000 | 38,590 | 450 | 1,110 |
| 1974 4 | 64,744 | 2,111 | 488 | 3,194 | 2,916 | 19,694 | 31,507 | 4,391 | 3,765 | 7,348 | 8,952 | 121 | 257 |
| 1975 1 | 88,352 | 2,969 | 464 | 3,168 | 2,839 | 23,585 | 30,787 | 4,117 | 3,679 | 7,551 | 8,798 | 99 | 296 |
| 2 | 93,142 | 3,027 | 492 | 3,296 | 3,069 | 24,701 | 32,381 | 4,437 | 3,850 | 8,030 | 9,450 | 102 | 307 |
| 3 | 92,124 | 2,938 | 499 | 3,408 | 3,035 | 23,855 | 32,121 | 4,454 | 3,966 | 8,181 | 9,278 | 109 | 280 |
| 4 | 85,003 | 2,279 | 473 | 3,247 | 2,832 | 20,859 | 30,419 | 4,136 | 3,765 | 7,856 | 8,751 | 98 | 288 |
| 1976 1 | 93,130 | 2,970 | 500 | 3,310 | 3,100 | 25,560 | 32,360 | 4,410 | 3,520 | 8,260 | 8,750 | 90 | 300 |
| 2 | 93,250 | 3,140 | 440 | 3,390 | 3,190 | 24,970 | 31,480 | 4,420 | 4,140 | 8,310 | 9,410 | 100 | 260 |
| 3 | 93,090 | 2,880 | 470 | 3,480 | 3,140 | 24,450 | 31,620 | 4,290 | 4,100 | 8,580 | 9,630 | 140 | 310 |
| 4 | 85,160 | 2,330 | 490 | 3,020 | 2,630 | 20,440 | 29,310 | 4,120 | 3,810 | 7,850 | 10,800 | 120 | 240 |
| 1977 1 | 91,930 | 2,990 | 480 | 3,140 | 3,130 | 25,110 | 31,030 | 4,140 | 3,680 | 8,230 | 9,680 | 90 | 230 |
| 2 | 93,480 | 3,200 | 430 | 3,340 | 3,290 | 24,760 | 32,020 | 4,290 | 4,130 | 8,420 | 9,240 | 120 | 240 |
| 3 | 89,530 | 2,760 | 490 | 3,210 | 3,130 | 22,840 | 30,690 | 4,450 | 3,870 | 8,090 | 9,590 | 100 | 310 |

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|------------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| D | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 |
| 1975 | 166,365 | 3,208 | 1,054 | 6,794 | 5,121 | 42,800 | 60,482 | 8,380 | 7,670 | 11,396 | 19,143 | 112 | 205 |
| 1976 | 166,490 | 3,230 | 1,060 | 6,860 | 5,160 | 42,750 | 60,710 | 8,410 | 7,560 | 11,320 | 19,100 | 130 | 200 |
| 1974 4 | 42,380 | 792 | 291 | 1,663 | 1,343 | 10,576 | 15,939 | 2,134 | 1,892 | 2,863 | 4,817 | 21 | 49 |
| 1975 1 | 43,926 | 866 | 317 | 1,767 | 1,392 | 10,750 | 18,388 | 2,181 | 2,000 | 3,066 | 5,124 | 26 | 49 |
| 2 | 40,262 | 766 | 232 | 1,678 | 1,191 | 10,600 | 14,406 | 2,056 | 1,837 | 2,692 | 4,723 | 30 | 51 |
| 3 | 40,636 | 789 | 248 | 1,652 | 1,246 | 10,800 | 14,553 | 2,147 | 1,864 | 2,725 | 4,538 | 24 | 50 |
| 4 | 41,541 | 787 | 257 | 1,697 | 1,292 | 10,650 | 15,135 | 1,996 | 1,969 | 2,913 | 4,758 | 32 | 55 |
| 1976 1 | 44,140 | 890 | 270 | 1,750 | 1,440 | 10,810 | 16,700 | 2,100 | 1,850 | 2,950 | 5,310 | 40 | 30 |
| 2 | 42,120 | 790 | 280 | 1,810 | 1,310 | 11,260 | 14,780 | 2,170 | 2,010 | 2,960 | 4,660 | 30 | 60 |
| 3 | 39,160 | 750 | 230 | 1,610 | 1,110 | 10,110 | 14,150 | 2,080 | 1,770 | 2,740 | 4,520 | 30 | 60 |
| 4 | 41,070 | 800 | 280 | 1,690 | 1,300 | 10,570 | 15,080 | 2,060 | 1,930 | 2,670 | 4,610 | 30 | 50 |
| 1977 1 | 43,140 | 890 | 270 | 1,790 | 1,400 | 10,630 | 16,240 | 2,140 | 1,810 | 2,900 | 5,000 | 30 | 40 |
| 2 | 44,080 | 780 | 280 | 1,900 | 1,370 | 12,320 | 15,540 | 2,150 | 2,110 | 3,110 | 4,460 | 20 | 40 |
| 3 | 40,030 | 810 | 270 | 1,620 | 1,310 | 10,060 | 14,310 | 2,280 | 1,760 | 2,890 | 4,630 | 40 | 50 |

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|------------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| D | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 |
| 1975 | 197,585 | 4,313 | 936 | 7,059 | 5,945 | 50,377 | 72,209 | 8,915 | 8,066 | 17,520 | 21,824 | 201 | 220 |
| 1976 | 198,020 | 4,410 | 1,050 | 7,190 | 6,120 | 49,190 | 71,860 | 9,090 | 8,060 | 18,350 | 22,280 | 160 | 260 |
| 1974 4 | 43,661 | 904 | 217 | 1,585 | 1,348 | 9,195 | 16,554 | 2,201 | 1,953 | 4,136 | 5,443 | 54 | 71 |
| 1975 1 | 24,087 | 641 | 89 | 903 | 617 | 4,195 | 9,582 | 1,131 | 915 | 2,448 | 3,500 | 34 | 32 |
| 2 | 57,010 | 1,116 | 241 | 1,931 | 1,627 | 14,446 | 21,564 | 2,677 | 2,259 | 4,995 | 6,052 | 50 | 52 |
| 3 | 73,433 | 1,589 | 401 | 2,680 | 2,430 | 22,630 | 24,698 | 3,090 | 2,967 | 5,799 | 7,023 | 62 | 64 |
| 4 | 43,055 | 967 | 205 | 1,545 | 1,271 | 9,106 | 16,365 | 2,017 | 1,925 | 4,278 | 5,249 | 55 | 72 |
| 1976 1 | 24,130 | 600 | 80 | 920 | 520 | 4,190 | 9,760 | 1,120 | 840 | 2,420 | 3,590 | 30 | 60 |
| 2 | 57,550 | 1,230 | 300 | 2,070 | 1,780 | 13,520 | 21,630 | 2,700 | 2,300 | 5,840 | 6,070 | 40 | 70 |
| 3 | 74,060 | 1,690 | 450 | 2,720 | 2,580 | 22,350 | 24,680 | 3,280 | 3,090 | 5,830 | 7,270 | 50 | 70 |
| 4 | 42,280 | 890 | 220 | 1,480 | 1,240 | 9,130 | 15,790 | 1,990 | 1,830 | 4,260 | 5,350 | 40 | 60 |
| 1977 1 | 22,170 | 540 | 90 | 830 | 490 | 4,070 | 8,850 | 920 | 750 | 2,520 | 3,010 | 40 | 60 |
| 2 | 54,580 | 1,050 | 260 | 1,600 | 1,740 | 12,690 | 20,730 | 2,780 | 2,150 | 5,870 | 5,600 | 40 | 70 |
| 3 | 72,010 | 1,700 | 420 | 2,600 | 2,440 | 21,460 | 23,680 | 3,230 | 2,990 | 5,920 | 7,420 | 70 | 80 |

¹Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

- 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts
 - 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
 - 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
 - 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
 - 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
 - 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
 - 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
 - 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
 - 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
 - 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
- 2. Domestic Product by Industry
 - 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
 - 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
- 3. Balance of International Payments
 - 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
 - 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
 - 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

Section 3—Tables 1.1 and 1.2

January 1978

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Wages, salaries, and supplement- ary labour income | | Corpo- ration profits before taxes ¹ | Deduct: dividends paid to non- residents ² | Interest & misc. invest- ment income ³ | Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴ | Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵ | Inventory valuation adjust ⁶ | Net national income at factor cost | Indirect taxes less subsidies | Capital consump- tions & misc. val. | Residual error of estimate | GNP at market prices | GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators |
|--|---|-------|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | Military pay and allow- ances | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 40032 | 40001 | 40002 | 40003 | 40004 | 40005 | 40006 | 40007 | 40008 | 40009 | 40010 | 40011 | 40548 | 40013 |
| D | 40240 | 40241 | 40242 | 40243 | 40244 | 40245 | 40246 | 40247 | 40248 | 40249 | 40250 | 40251 | 40551 | 40253 |
| 1975 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 20,159 | -1,835 | 8,334 | 3,813 | 7,600 | -2,938 | 130,031 | 17,665 | 17,921 | -172 | 165,445 | 161,632 |
| 1976 | 107,612 | 1,495 | 20,102 | -1,729 | 10,626 | 3,147 | 8,613 | -2,028 | 147,838 | 21,143 | 20,177 | 869 | 190,027 | 186,880 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 27,008 | 374 | 5,548 | -352 | 2,507 | -486 | 2,145 | -511 | 36,233 | 5,022 | 4,979 | 91 | 46,325 | 46,811 |
| 3 | 27,305 | 373 | 5,250 | -326 | 2,649 | 4,318 | 2,276 | -477 | 41,368 | 5,337 | 5,132 | 255 | 52,092 | 47,774 |
| 4 | 28,442 | 388 | 4,817 | -723 | 2,844 | -253 | 2,276 | -537 | 37,254 | 5,536 | 5,284 | 1,158 | 49,232 | 49,485 |
| 1977 1 | 27,879 | 398 | 4,938 | -342 | 2,966 | -638 | 2,133 | -1,071 | 36,263 | 5,866 | 5,365 | -609 | 46,885 | 47,523 |
| 2 | 29,456 | 412 | 5,716 | -374 | 2,849 | -502 | 2,399 | -879 | 39,017 | 5,458 | 5,580 | -196 | 49,859 | 50,361 |
| 3 | 30,211 | 408 | 5,615 | -328 | 2,955 | 3,751 | 2,451 | -674 | 44,389 | 5,858 | 5,769 | 133 | 56,149 | 52,398 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 107,136 | 1,484 | 20,812 | -1,792 | 10,604 | 3,620 | 8,520 | -1,780 | 148,604 | 21,100 | 19,852 | 616 | 190,172 | 186,552 |
| 3 | 108,084 | 1,524 | 20,916 | -1,708 | 10,696 | 2,640 | 8,756 | -1,756 | 149,152 | 21,012 | 20,476 | 952 | 191,592 | 188,952 |
| 4 | 113,160 | 1,524 | 18,876 | -1,908 | 11,212 | 2,164 | 8,900 | -2,456 | 151,472 | 21,880 | 21,048 | 1,200 | 195,600 | 193,436 |
| 1977 1 | 114,364 | 1,600 | 22,192 | -1,588 | 11,252 | 2,384 | 9,220 | -4,348 | 155,076 | 23,020 | 21,688 | 1,012 | 200,796 | 198,412 |
| 2 | 116,836 | 1,632 | 21,408 | -1,884 | 12,044 | 2,460 | 9,280 | -3,212 | 158,564 | 22,808 | 22,264 | -400 | 203,236 | 200,776 |
| 3 | 119,716 | 1,668 | 22,092 | -1,712 | 11,992 | 2,256 | 9,440 | -2,648 | 162,804 | 23,060 | 23,000 | 392 | 209,256 | 207,000 |

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given to the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Personal expend- iture on con- sumer goods and services ¹ | Govern- ment current expend- iture on goods and services ¹ | Gross fixed capital formation | | | Value of physical change in inventories | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|---|---|---------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------|
| | | | Business | | | Business | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Total | Govern- ment total ² | Total | Resi- dential con- struction | Non- resi- dential con- struction | Machin- ery and equip- ment | Government total | Non- farm ⁴ | Farm & grain in commer- cial chan- nels ⁵ | Exports of goods and services | Deducts: imports of goods and services | Residual error of esti- mate | Gross national expen- diture at market prices | |
| D | 40014 | 40015 | 40016 | 40017 | 40021 | 40022 | 40023 | 40024 | 40025 | 40026 | 40027 | 40028 | 40029 | 40030 | 40031 | 40548 |
| D | 40254 | 40255 | 40256 | 40257 | 40261 | 40262 | 40263 | 40264 | 40265 | 40266 | 40267 | 40268 | 40269 | 40270 | 40271 | 40551 |
| 1975 | 97,016 | 33,553 | 40,120 | 6,323 | 33,797 | 9,308 | 11,691 | 12,798 | -247 | 31 | -511 | 233 | 40,364 | -45,533 | 172 | 165,445 |
| 1976 | 110,543 | 38,641 | 44,309 | 6,482 | 37,827 | 12,258 | 11,977 | 13,592 | 2,112 | 41 | 1,597 | 474 | 45,385 | -50,094 | -869 | 190,027 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 27,429 | 9,276 | 11,553 | 1,565 | 9,988 | 3,052 | 3,036 | 3,900 | -631 | 22 | 150 | -803 | 12,036 | -13,247 | -91 | 46,325 |
| 3 | 27,410 | 9,534 | 11,747 | 1,904 | 9,843 | 3,583 | 3,201 | 3,059 | 3,870 | 30 | 40 | 3,800 | 11,630 | -11,844 | -255 | 52,092 |
| 4 | 31,195 | 10,203 | 11,436 | 1,695 | 9,741 | 3,353 | 3,001 | 3,387 | -1,174 | 10 | 122 | -1,306 | 11,718 | -12,988 | -1,158 | 49,232 |
| 1977 1 | 27,495 | 10,823 | 10,275 | 1,337 | 8,938 | 2,621 | 2,707 | 3,610 | -685 | -25 | 544 | -1,204 | 11,807 | -13,439 | 609 | 46,885 |
| 2 | 29,967 | 10,026 | 12,179 | 1,670 | 10,509 | 3,143 | 3,243 | 4,123 | -1,048 | 24 | -326 | -746 | 13,698 | -15,160 | 197 | 49,859 |
| 3 | 30,444 | 10,592 | 12,793 | 2,096 | 10,697 | 3,620 | 3,713 | 3,364 | 3,139 | 32 | -43 | 3,150 | 13,036 | -13,722 | -133 | 56,149 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 109,564 | 39,360 | 45,084 | 6,596 | 38,488 | 12,316 | 12,524 | 13,648 | 1,772 | 48 | 1,240 | 484 | 45,284 | -50,276 | -616 | 190,172 |
| 3 | 112,084 | 38,456 | 43,624 | 6,388 | 37,236 | 12,508 | 11,528 | 13,200 | 1,672 | 20 | 1,328 | 324 | 46,908 | -50,200 | -952 | 191,592 |
| 4 | 115,564 | 40,196 | 44,896 | 6,432 | 38,464 | 12,728 | 11,448 | 14,288 | 992 | 36 | 640 | 316 | 46,136 | -50,980 | -1,204 | 195,600 |
| 1977 1 | 117,760 | 40,996 | 46,656 | 6,536 | 40,120 | 13,136 | 12,256 | 14,728 | 212 | 48 | 48 | 116 | 51,196 | -55,012 | -1,012 | 200,796 |
| 2 | 119,556 | 42,620 | 47,572 | 7,052 | 40,520 | 12,588 | 13,432 | 14,500 | -808 | 56 | -576 | -288 | 51,460 | -57,564 | 400 | 203,236 |
| 3 | 123,912 | 42,960 | 47,648 | 7,056 | 40,592 | 12,672 | 13,420 | 14,500 | 348 | 28 | 872 | -552 | 52,740 | -57,964 | -388 | 209,256 |

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. ³Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ⁴Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁵The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

January 1978

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Government current expenditure on goods and services | Gross fixed capital formation | | | | | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------|------------|----------|----------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|
| | | | Business | | | | | | | | | | Business | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Government | | | Residential construction | | | Non-residential construction | | | Machinery and equipment | | | Government | | | Farm and grain in com- mer- cial chan- nels | Exports of goods and services | Deduct: imports of goods and services | |
| | | | Total | Government total | Total | Residential construction | Residential construction | Residential construction | Machinery and equipment | Machinery and equipment | Machinery and equipment | Total | Government total | Non-farm | Non-farm | Non-farm | Non-farm | Exports of goods and services | Deduct: imports of goods and services | Residual error of esti- mate | Gross national expenditure |
| D | 40562 | 40568 | 40569 | 40570 | 40575 | 40576 | 40608 | 40609 | 40578 | 40577 | 40610 | 40581 | 40582 | 40583 | 40584 | 40586 | 40588 | 40588 | 40590 | 40561 | |
| D | 40594 | 40600 | 40601 | 40602 | 40607 | 40608 | 40609 | 40610 | 40613 | 40614 | 40615 | 40613 | 40614 | 40615 | 40616 | 40618 | 40620 | 40622 | 40622 | 40593 | |
| 1975 | 70,784 | 21,571 | 26,744 | 4,131 | 22,613 | 5,547 | 7,828 | 9,238 | -526 | 16 | -583 | 41 | 23,930 | -29,707 | 159 | 112,955 | | | | | |
| 1976 | 75,105 | 21,757 | 26,949 | 3,899 | 23,050 | 6,523 | 7,328 | 9,199 | 1,257 | 22 | 1,068 | 167 | 26,060 | -32,132 | -512 | 118,484 | | | | | |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 18,745 | 5,118 | 7,122 | 953 | 6,169 | 1,648 | 1,863 | 2,658 | 18 | 13 | 42 | -37 | 6,959 | -8,513 | -57 | 29,392 | | | | | |
| 3 | 18,317 | 5,386 | 7,004 | 1,121 | 5,883 | 1,884 | 1,942 | 2,057 | 1,572 | 17 | 3 | 1,552 | 6,652 | -7,607 | -157 | 31,167 | | | | | |
| 4 | 20,959 | 5,417 | 6,769 | 996 | 5,773 | 1,732 | 1,793 | 2,248 | -692 | 5 | 16 | -713 | 6,665 | -8,246 | -709 | 30,163 | | | | | |
| 1977 1 | 17,955 | 5,948 | 6,006 | 792 | 5,214 | 1,290 | 1,580 | 2,344 | -288 | -14 | 424 | -698 | 6,485 | -8,102 | 367 | 28,371 | | | | | |
| 2 | 19,120 | 5,243 | 6,929 | 941 | 5,988 | 1,520 | 1,833 | 2,635 | -259 | 13 | -185 | -87 | 7,442 | -8,861 | 116 | 29,730 | | | | | |
| 3 | 18,966 | 5,460 | 7,025 | 1,136 | 5,889 | 1,715 | 2,048 | 2,126 | 1,195 | 17 | -63 | 1,241 | 6,890 | -7,728 | -77 | 31,731 | | | | | |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 74,880 | 22,080 | 27,628 | 4,000 | 23,628 | 6,652 | 7,668 | 9,308 | 868 | 24 | 648 | 196 | 26,176 | -32,276 | -356 | 119,000 | | | | | |
| 3 | 75,508 | 21,680 | 26,248 | 3,808 | 22,440 | 6,568 | 6,992 | 8,880 | 1,076 | 12 | 944 | 120 | 26,704 | -32,048 | -560 | 118,608 | | | | | |
| 4 | 76,984 | 21,288 | 26,652 | 3,788 | 22,864 | 6,544 | 6,832 | 9,488 | 516 | 20 | 364 | 132 | 26,280 | -32,656 | -700 | 118,364 | | | | | |
| 1977 1 | 76,888 | 22,348 | 26,940 | 3,800 | 23,140 | 6,428 | 7,148 | 9,564 | -332 | 28 | -120 | -240 | 28,184 | -33,076 | -608 | 120,344 | | | | | |
| 2 | 76,352 | 22,592 | 26,920 | 3,968 | 22,952 | 6,100 | 7,588 | 9,264 | -364 | 32 | -180 | -216 | 27,968 | -33,668 | 236 | 120,036 | | | | | |
| 3 | 77,876 | 22,100 | 26,492 | 3,892 | 22,600 | 6,024 | 7,412 | 9,164 | 188 | 16 | 644 | -492 | 27,744 | -32,544 | -228 | 121,608 | | | | | |

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Wages, salaries and supplemental labour income | Military pay and allowances | Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹ | Net income of non-farm unincorpo- rated business including rent | Interest, dividends and miscella- neous investment income ² | Current transfers | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | From government | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | To persons | Capital assistance | From corporations ³ | From non-residents | From residents | Personal income | |
| D | 40032 | 40033 | 40034 | 40035 | 40036 | 40039 | 40040 | 40037 | 40041 | 40281 | 40282 | |
| D | 40272 | 40273 | 40274 | 40275 | 40276 | 40278 | 40279 | 40260 | | | | |
| 1975 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 3,919 | 7,600 | 12,227 | 17,059 | 147 | 239 | 256 | | | 136,345 |
| 1976 | 107,612 | 1,495 | 3,112 | 8,613 | 14,870 | 19,451 | 119 | 265 | 258 | | | 155,795 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 27,008 | 374 | -601 | 2,145 | 3,684 | 4,724 | 18 | 66 | 63 | | | 37,481 |
| 3 | 27,305 | 373 | 4,198 | 2,276 | 3,678 | 4,700 | 21 | 66 | 64 | | | 42,681 |
| 4 | 28,442 | 388 | -372 | 2,276 | 4,082 | 4,844 | 21 | 67 | 67 | | | 39,815 |
| 1977 1 | 27,879 | 398 | -476 | 2,133 | 3,754 | 5,865 | 24 | 69 | 68 | | | 39,714 |
| 2 | 29,456 | 412 | -595 | 2,339 | 4,007 | 5,395 | 26 | 70 | 70 | | | 41,180 |
| 3 | 30,211 | 408 | 3,710 | 2,451 | 3,895 | 5,458 | 20 | 70 | 71 | | | 46,294 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 107,136 | 1,484 | 3,564 | 8,520 | 14,576 | 18,648 | 72 | 264 | 252 | | | 154,516 |
| 3 | 108,084 | 1,524 | 2,620 | 8,756 | 15,080 | 19,624 | 84 | 264 | 256 | | | 156,292 |
| 4 | 113,160 | 1,524 | 2,224 | 8,900 | 15,504 | 20,252 | 84 | 268 | 268 | | | 162,184 |
| 1977 1 | 114,364 | 1,600 | 2,260 | 9,220 | 15,588 | 21,604 | 96 | 276 | 272 | | | 165,280 |
| 2 | 116,836 | 1,632 | 2,280 | 9,280 | 15,880 | 21,460 | 104 | 280 | 280 | | | 168,032 |
| 3 | 119,716 | 1,668 | 2,344 | 9,440 | 15,976 | 22,744 | 80 | 280 | 284 | | | 172,532 |

¹This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | Total personal income | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | | | | | Current transfers | | | | | | Personal savings | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|---|-------|---|---------------------------|--------|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | To government | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total | Durable goods | Semi- durable goods | Non- durable goods | Services ¹ | Income taxes | Suc- cession duties & estate taxes | Social ins. & govt. pension funds ² | Other | To corpo- ra- tions ³ | To non- resi- dents | Total | Excl. change in farm inven- tones | Value of physical change in farm inven- tones | Personal dis- posable income ⁴ |
| D | 40042 | 40043 | 40044 | 40045 | 40046 | 40047 | 40048 | 40049 | 40050 | 40051 | 40052 | 40053 | 40054 | 40055 | 40056 | 40057 |
| D | 40552 | 40283 | 40284 | 40285 | 40286 | 40287 | 40288 | 40289 | 40290 | 40291 | 40292 | 40293 | 40294 | | | 40295 |
| 1975 | 136,345 | 97,016 | 16,026 | 12,173 | 30,364 | 38,453 | 18,023 | 149 | 5,886 | 1,153 | 1,637 | 235 | 12,246 | 11,982 | 264 | 111,134 |
| 1976 | 155,795 | 110,543 | 17,804 | 13,733 | 34,460 | 44,546 | 21,127 | 143 | 7,033 | 1,463 | 1,842 | 246 | 13,398 | 13,137 | 261 | 126,029 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 2 | 37,481 | 27,429 | 4,799 | 3,245 | 8,325 | 11,060 | 4,174 | 30 | 1,904 | 297 | 441 | 61 | 3,145 | 3,715 | -570 | 31,076 |
| 3 | 42,681 | 27,410 | 4,234 | 3,343 | 8,340 | 11,493 | 5,766 | 44 | 1,788 | 352 | 479 | 62 | 6,780 | 3,341 | 3,439 | 34,731 |
| 4 | 39,815 | 31,195 | 5,271 | 4,611 | 9,790 | 11,523 | 5,842 | 36 | 1,637 | 365 | 503 | 62 | 175 | 993 | -818 | 31,935 |
| 1977 1 | 39,714 | 27,495 | 4,012 | 2,806 | 8,748 | 11,929 | 6,373 | 37 | 1,814 | 513 | 508 | 64 | 2,910 | 4,559 | -1,649 | 30,977 |
| 2 | 41,180 | 29,967 | 5,027 | 3,395 | 9,091 | 12,454 | 4,554 | 35 | 2,106 | 354 | 505 | 64 | 3,595 | 4,134 | -539 | 34,131 |
| 3 | 46,294 | 30,444 | 4,658 | 3,618 | 9,185 | 12,983 | 6,209 | 36 | 1,891 | 360 | 531 | 65 | 6,758 | 3,746 | 3,012 | 37,798 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 154,516 | 109,564 | 17,892 | 13,616 | 33,956 | 44,100 | 18,412 | 120 | 6,832 | 1,340 | 1,816 | 244 | 16,188 | | | 127,812 |
| 3 | 156,292 | 112,084 | 17,940 | 13,916 | 34,684 | 45,544 | 22,080 | 176 | 7,172 | 1,540 | 1,912 | 248 | 11,080 | | | 125,324 |
| 4 | 162,184 | 115,564 | 18,536 | 14,412 | 36,132 | 46,484 | 22,752 | 144 | 7,472 | 1,608 | 1,964 | 248 | 12,432 | | | 130,208 |
| 1977 1 | 165,280 | 117,760 | 19,168 | 14,328 | 36,064 | 48,200 | 24,396 | 148 | 7,118 | 1,580 | 2,040 | 256 | 11,984 | | | 132,040 |
| 2 | 168,032 | 119,556 | 18,744 | 14,196 | 36,956 | 49,660 | 21,696 | 140 | 7,508 | 1,584 | 2,080 | 256 | 15,212 | | | 137,104 |
| 3 | 172,532 | 123,912 | 19,572 | 14,864 | 38,264 | 51,212 | 23,420 | 144 | 7,632 | 1,568 | 2,112 | 260 | 13,484 | | | 139,768 |

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | Total gross saving | Sources of gross saving | | | | | | | | | | | | Disposition of gross saving | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------|-------|---|--|------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Saving | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Adjust- ment on grain trans- actions ¹ | | | Undis- tributed corpora- tion profits | Govt. busi- ness enter- prises | Capita- l assis- tance | Inventory valu- ation ad- just- ment | Gov- ern- ment | Non- resi- dents | Residual error of estimate | Gross fixed capita- l form- ation ³ | Value of physical change in inven- tones | Residual error of estimate | | |
| D | 40185 | 40175 | 40181 | 40176 | 40177 | 40178 | 40182 | 40179 | 40180 | 40183 | 40184 | 40186 | 40190 | 40191 | | |
| D | 40423 | 40413 | 40419 | 40414 | 40415 | 40416 | 40420 | 40417 | 40418 | 40421 | 40422 | 40424 | 40428 | 40429 | | |
| 1975 | 40,045 | 12,246 | -106 | 7,491 | -109 | 335 | -2,938 | 103 | 5,274 | 17,921 | -172 | 40,120 | -247 | 172 | | |
| 1976 | 45,552 | 13,398 | 35 | 7,322 | 335 | 382 | -2,028 | 329 | 4,733 | 20,177 | 869 | 44,309 | 2,112 | -869 | | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 10,831 | 3,145 | 115 | 2,267 | 71 | 102 | -511 | -653 | 1,225 | 4,979 | 91 | 11,553 | -631 | -91 | | |
| 3 | 15,362 | 6,780 | 120 | 2,088 | 98 | 91 | -477 | 1,028 | 247 | 5,132 | 255 | 11,747 | 3,870 | -255 | | |
| 4 | 9,104 | 175 | 119 | 1,387 | 95 | 94 | -537 | 97 | 1,232 | 5,284 | 1,158 | 11,436 | -1,174 | -1,158 | | |
| 1977 1 | 10,199 | 2,910 | -162 | 1,804 | 247 | 101 | -1,071 | -54 | 1,668 | 5,385 | -609 | 10,275 | -685 | 609 | | |
| 2 | 11,328 | 3,595 | 93 | 2,314 | 157 | 134 | -879 | -967 | 1,497 | 5,580 | -196 | 12,179 | -1,048 | 197 | | |
| 3 | 15,799 | 6,758 | 41 | 2,493 | 140 | 91 | -674 | 341 | 707 | 5,769 | 133 | 12,793 | 3,139 | -133 | | |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 46,240 | 16,188 | 56 | 7,772 | 292 | 360 | -1,780 | -2,192 | 5,076 | 19,852 | 616 | 45,084 | 1,772 | -616 | | |
| 3 | 44,344 | 11,080 | 20 | 7,536 | 448 | 404 | -1,756 | 1,884 | 3,300 | 20,476 | 952 | 43,624 | 1,672 | -952 | | |
| 4 | 44,684 | 12,432 | -60 | 6,708 | 484 | 400 | -2,456 | -4 | 4,932 | 21,048 | 1,200 | 44,896 | 992 | -1,204 | | |
| 1977 1 | 45,856 | 11,984 | 124 | 8,648 | 820 | 392 | -4,348 | 1,748 | 3,788 | 21,688 | 1,012 | 46,656 | 212 | -1,012 | | |
| 2 | 47,164 | 15,212 | 180 | 7,836 | 628 | 480 | -3,212 | -2,072 | 6,248 | 22,264 | -400 | 47,572 | -808 | 400 | | |
| 3 | 47,608 | 13,484 | -88 | 8,984 | 628 | 404 | -2,648 | -1,732 | 5,184 | 23,000 | 392 | 47,648 | 348 | -388 | | |

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. ²Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ³For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

January 1978

Section 3—Table 1.7

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|------------|--------------------|
| | Direct taxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons | | | | | Corporate and government business enterprises | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total | Federal ² | Federal tax collections | Provincial ² | Provincial tax collections | Non-residents federal ³ | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local ⁴ |
| D | 40058 | 40059 | 40060 | 40062 | 40063 | 40064 | 40065 | 40066 | 40067 | 40068 | 40069 | 40070 | 40071 | 40072 | 40073 |
| D | 40296 | 40297 | 40298 | 40300 | 40301 | 40302 | 40303 | 40304 | 40305 | 40306 | 40307 | 40308 | 40309 | 40310 | 40311 |
| 1975 | 24,058 | 15,230 | 6,922 | 1,426 | 480 | 7,891 | 5,604 | 5,225 | 2,287 | 2,277 | 465 | 21,518 | 7,882 | 7,627 | 6,009 |
| 1976 | 28,303 | 18,105 | 7,993 | 1,630 | 575 | 7,907 | 5,756 | 5,484 | 2,151 | 2,355 | 504 | 24,465 | 8,558 | 9,053 | 6,854 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 6,106 | 4,040 | 1,364 | 523 | 181 | 2,185 | 1,591 | 1,293 | 594 | 488 | 153 | 5,788 | 2,171 | 1,904 | 1,713 |
| 3 | 7,598 | 4,828 | 2,214 | 390 | 166 | 2,066 | 1,504 | 1,139 | 562 | 628 | 89 | 6,249 | 2,146 | 2,388 | 1,715 |
| 4 | 7,515 | 4,859 | 2,307 | 272 | 77 | 1,809 | 1,316 | 1,027 | 493 | 423 | 158 | 6,313 | 2,228 | 2,362 | 1,723 |
| 1977 1 | 8,224 | 4,735 | 2,850 | 499 | 140 | 2,008 | 1,441 | 1,855 | 567 | 577 | 122 | 6,666 | 2,051 | 2,703 | 1,912 |
| 2 | 6,695 | 3,493 | 2,355 | 611 | 236 | 2,191 | 1,608 | 1,350 | 583 | 399 | 152 | 6,263 | 2,260 | 2,083 | 1,920 |
| 3 | 8,136 | 4,544 | 3,005 | 450 | 137 | 1,997 | 1,461 | 1,289 | 536 | 504 | 96 | 6,790 | 2,318 | 2,552 | 1,920 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 25,364 | 16,500 | 6,740 | 1,568 | 556 | 8,076 | 5,884 | 3,016 | 2,192 | 1,820 | 524 | 24,644 | 8,968 | 8,824 | 6,852 |
| 3 | 29,428 | 18,704 | 8,448 | 1,680 | 596 | 8,428 | 6,124 | 5,392 | 2,304 | 2,236 | 512 | 24,432 | 8,488 | 9,080 | 6,864 |
| 4 | 30,368 | 19,312 | 8,840 | 1,712 | 504 | 7,168 | 5,212 | 5,276 | 1,956 | 2,324 | 468 | 24,804 | 8,356 | 9,572 | 6,876 |
| 1977 1 | 31,660 | 18,868 | 10,432 | 1,768 | 592 | 8,644 | 6,200 | 8,124 | 2,444 | 2,040 | 608 | 26,220 | 8,696 | 9,860 | 7,664 |
| 2 | 29,344 | 14,780 | 11,992 | 1,852 | 720 | 8,152 | 5,968 | 3,584 | 2,184 | 1,564 | 524 | 26,604 | 9,280 | 9,644 | 7,680 |
| 3 | 31,196 | 17,564 | 11,180 | 1,964 | 488 | 8,056 | 5,908 | 6,220 | 2,148 | 1,796 | 552 | 26,588 | 9,196 | 9,708 | 7,684 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Other current transfers from persons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | | | |
| D | 40074 | 40075 | 40076 | 40077 | 40078 | 40079 | 40080 | 40081 | 40082 | 40083 | 40084 | 40085 | 40559 | | |
| D | 40312 | 40313 | 40314 | 40315 | 40316 | 40317 | 40318 | 40319 | 40320 | 40321 | 40322 | 40560 | | | |
| 1975 | 1,153 | 8 | 1,054 | 86 | 5 | 7,104 | 2,311 | 3,690 | 225 | 12 | 609 | 257 | | | |
| 1976 | 1,463 | 9 | 1,356 | 93 | 5 | 8,116 | 2,517 | 4,267 | 255 | 12 | 751 | 314 | | | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 297 | 3 | 270 | 23 | 1 | 1,957 | 626 | 980 | 68 | 3 | 203 | 77 | | | |
| 3 | 352 | 2 | 325 | 24 | 1 | 1,945 | 643 | 993 | 59 | 3 | 169 | 78 | | | |
| 4 | 365 | 2 | 337 | 24 | 2 | 2,240 | 707 | 1,143 | 72 | 3 | 227 | 88 | | | |
| 1977 1 | 513 | 2 | 486 | 24 | 1 | 2,213 | 635 | 1,244 | 63 | 3 | 183 | 85 | | | |
| 2 | 354 | 3 | 325 | 25 | 1 | 2,281 | 711 | 1,153 | 80 | 3 | 240 | 94 | | | |
| 3 | 360 | 3 | 331 | 25 | 1 | 2,328 | 742 | 1,229 | 69 | 3 | 199 | 86 | | | |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 1,340 | 12 | 1,232 | 92 | 4 | 8,132 | 2,572 | 4,264 | 252 | 12 | 724 | 308 | | | |
| 3 | 1,540 | 8 | 1,432 | 96 | 4 | 8,136 | 2,724 | 4,052 | 256 | 12 | 780 | 312 | | | |
| 4 | 1,608 | 8 | 1,496 | 96 | 8 | 8,516 | 2,580 | 4,504 | 272 | 12 | 796 | 352 | | | |
| 1977 1 | 1,580 | 8 | 1,472 | 96 | 4 | 8,656 | 2,584 | 4,600 | 272 | 12 | 848 | 340 | | | |
| 2 | 1,584 | 12 | 1,468 | 100 | 4 | 9,464 | 2,912 | 5,012 | 296 | 12 | 856 | 376 | | | |
| 3 | 1,568 | 12 | 1,452 | 100 | 4 | 9,724 | 3,120 | 5,032 | 300 | 12 | 916 | 344 | | | |

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.8.

Section 3—Table 1.7/Continued

January 1978

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

| Year and quarter | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Current transfers from other levels of government | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Provinces | | Local governments | | Hospitals | | Total revenue | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | From Canada | From local governments | From Canada | From provinces | From provinces | From local governments | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40085 | 40086 | 40087 | 40088 | 40089 | 40090 | 40091 | 40092 | 40093 | 40094 | 40095 | 40096 | 40097 | 40098 |
| D | 40323 | 40324 | 40325 | 40326 | 40327 | 40328 | 40329 | 40330 | 40331 | 40332 | 40333 | 40334 | 40335 | 40338 |
| 1975 | 18,892 | 7,517 | 50 | 143 | 6,426 | 4,736 | 20 | 81,081 | 31,500 | 29,147 | 12,889 | 4,773 | 2,035 | 737 |
| 1976 | 21,001 | 8,302 | 40 | 198 | 7,016 | 5,425 | 20 | 91,759 | 35,449 | 33,162 | 14,416 | 5,462 | 2,381 | 889 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 5,668 | 1,991 | 5 | 95 | 2,309 | 1,263 | 5 | 22,156 | 8,584 | 7,108 | 4,208 | 1,272 | 726 | 258 |
| 3 | 5,037 | 2,042 | 10 | 41 | 1,657 | 1,282 | 5 | 23,336 | 9,212 | 8,534 | 3,496 | 1,291 | 559 | 244 |
| 4 | 5,339 | 2,201 | 11 | 24 | 1,665 | 1,433 | 5 | 23,739 | 9,270 | 8,854 | 3,508 | 1,443 | 499 | 165 |
| 1977 1 | 6,173 | 2,814 | 14 | 37 | 1,613 | 1,690 | 5 | 25,919 | 8,986 | 10,678 | 3,649 | 1,699 | 682 | 225 |
| 2 | 6,550 | 2,264 | 7 | 170 | 2,637 | 1,467 | 5 | 24,486 | 8,227 | 8,770 | 4,832 | 1,476 | 851 | 330 |
| 3 | 5,406 | 1,964 | 9 | 72 | 1,815 | 1,541 | 5 | 25,113 | 9,164 | 9,626 | 3,901 | 1,550 | 649 | 223 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 20,964 | 7,928 | 44 | 252 | 7,640 | 5,080 | 20 | 89,044 | 34,460 | 31,224 | 15,088 | 5,116 | 2,292 | 864 |
| 3 | 21,032 | 8,724 | 52 | 184 | 6,896 | 5,156 | 20 | 93,500 | 36,560 | 34,092 | 14,296 | 5,192 | 2,460 | 908 |
| 4 | 22,224 | 9,156 | 24 | 168 | 7,052 | 5,804 | 20 | 95,156 | 35,936 | 35,548 | 14,464 | 5,844 | 2,508 | 856 |
| 1977 1 | 24,432 | 9,820 | 40 | 188 | 7,752 | 6,612 | 20 | 101,800 | 36,964 | 38,668 | 15,972 | 6,648 | 2,616 | 932 |
| 2 | 24,192 | 9,036 | 52 | 552 | 8,628 | 5,904 | 20 | 99,864 | 33,476 | 39,388 | 17,256 | 5,940 | 2,708 | 1,096 |
| 3 | 22,680 | 8,552 | 48 | 308 | 7,556 | 6,196 | 20 | 100,364 | 36,352 | 38,120 | 15,948 | 6,232 | 2,880 | 832 |
| Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchases of goods and services⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Purchases of goods and services ⁵ | | | | | | | Transfer payments to persons | | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Defence ⁶ | Provincial | Local | Hospital | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40111 | 40112 | 40113 | 40114 | 40115 | 40116 | 40553 | 40554 | 40117 | 40118 | 40119 | 40120 | 40121 | 40122 |
| D | 40349 | 40350 | 40351 | 40352 | 40353 | 40354 | 40556 | 40557 | 40355 | 40356 | 40357 | 40358 | 40359 | 40360 |
| 1975 | 33,553 | 8,310 | 2,780 | 9,768 | 10,764 | 4,659 | 31 | 21 | 17,059 | 10,620 | 5,468 | 250 | 527 | 194 |
| 1976 | 38,641 | 9,711 | 3,220 | 10,704 | 12,719 | 5,449 | 39 | 19 | 19,451 | 11,442 | 6,691 | 281 | 776 | 261 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 9,276 | 2,254 | 755 | 2,280 | 3,301 | 1,426 | 8 | 5 | 4,724 | 2,665 | 1,533 | 70 | 193 | 63 |
| 3 | 9,534 | 2,393 | 764 | 2,889 | 2,904 | 1,333 | 10 | 5 | 4,700 | 2,696 | 1,667 | 70 | 199 | 68 |
| 4 | 10,203 | 2,376 | 631 | 2,687 | 3,637 | 1,487 | 12 | 4 | 4,844 | 2,800 | 1,690 | 75 | 208 | 71 |
| 1977 1 | 10,823 | 3,112 | 1,001 | 3,088 | 3,280 | 1,330 | 9 | 4 | 5,665 | 3,442 | 2,036 | 73 | 233 | 81 |
| 2 | 10,026 | 2,505 | 787 | 2,524 | 3,613 | 1,367 | 11 | 6 | 5,395 | 3,250 | 1,737 | 78 | 246 | 84 |
| 3 | 10,592 | 2,711 | 947 | 3,142 | 3,280 | 1,442 | 11 | 6 | 5,458 | 3,085 | 1,959 | 78 | 253 | 83 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 39,360 | 10,060 | 3,284 | 10,576 | 12,924 | 5,748 | 32 | 20 | 18,648 | 11,084 | 6,260 | 280 | 772 | 252 |
| 3 | 38,456 | 9,476 | 3,032 | 10,996 | 12,716 | 5,208 | 40 | 20 | 19,624 | 11,472 | 6,800 | 284 | 796 | 272 |
| 4 | 40,196 | 9,804 | 3,248 | 10,808 | 13,544 | 5,976 | 48 | 16 | 20,252 | 12,076 | 6,768 | 292 | 832 | 284 |
| 1977 1 | 40,996 | 10,900 | 3,800 | 11,332 | 13,324 | 5,388 | 36 | 16 | 21,604 | 12,488 | 7,564 | 296 | 932 | 324 |
| 2 | 42,620 | 11,192 | 3,416 | 11,720 | 14,136 | 5,504 | 44 | 24 | 21,460 | 12,580 | 7,248 | 312 | 984 | 336 |
| 3 | 42,960 | 11,068 | 3,768 | 11,868 | 14,324 | 5,632 | 44 | 24 | 22,744 | 13,184 | 7,900 | 316 | 1,012 | 332 |

⁵See page 23.⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

January 1978

Section 3—Table 1.7/Continued

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

| Year and quarter | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | Interest on the public debt | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | Subsidies | | | Capital assistance | | | Current transfers to non-residents | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Total | Federal | Provincial | Total | Federal | Canada Pension Plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | | | |
| D | 40124 | 40125 | 40126 | 40127 | 40128 | 40129 | 40130 | 41970 | 41971 | 40131 | 40132 | 40133 | 40134 | 40555 | | | |
| D | 40362 | 40363 | 40364 | 40365 | 40366 | 40367 | 40368 | 41972 | 41973 | 40369 | 40370 | 40371 | 40372 | 40558 | | | |
| 1975 | 3,853 | 3,183 | 670 | 482 | 288 | 194 | 591 | 587 | 4 | 6,548 | 3,705 | 1,842 | 953 | 48 | | | |
| 1976 | 3,322 | 2,527 | 795 | 501 | 316 | 185 | 540 | 535 | 5 | 7,974 | 4,519 | 2,334 | 1,071 | 50 | | | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 766 | 629 | 137 | 120 | 89 | 31 | 169 | 168 | 1 | 2,086 | 1,129 | 596 | 345 | 16 | | | |
| 3 | 912 | 658 | 254 | 112 | 74 | 38 | 124 | 123 | 1 | 1,889 | 1,142 | 527 | 210 | 10 | | | |
| 4 | 777 | 570 | 207 | 115 | 77 | 38 | 125 | 123 | 2 | 2,239 | 1,229 | 658 | 337 | 15 | | | |
| 1977 1 | 800 | 574 | 226 | 125 | 72 | 53 | 162 | 160 | 2 | 2,025 | 1,172 | 642 | 202 | 9 | | | |
| 2 | 805 | 667 | 138 | 160 | 108 | 52 | 193 | 191 | 2 | 2,324 | 1,242 | 677 | 389 | 16 | | | |
| 3 | 932 | 658 | 274 | 111 | 73 | 38 | 123 | 121 | 2 | 2,150 | 1,311 | 592 | 237 | 10 | | | |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 3,544 | 2,700 | 844 | 432 | 308 | 124 | 616 | 612 | 4 | 7,672 | 4,252 | 2,312 | 1,060 | 48 | | | |
| 3 | 3,420 | 2,800 | 620 | 488 | 336 | 152 | 528 | 524 | 4 | 8,076 | 4,564 | 2,380 | 1,080 | 52 | | | |
| 4 | 2,924 | 2,016 | 908 | 484 | 332 | 152 | 576 | 568 | 8 | 8,504 | 4,960 | 2,380 | 1,116 | 48 | | | |
| 1977 1 | 3,200 | 2,236 | 964 | 488 | 276 | 212 | 596 | 588 | 8 | 8,736 | 4,912 | 2,616 | 1,156 | 52 | | | |
| 2 | 3,796 | 2,924 | 872 | 584 | 376 | 208 | 692 | 684 | 8 | 8,592 | 4,732 | 2,628 | 1,184 | 48 | | | |
| 3 | 3,528 | 2,820 | 708 | 484 | 332 | 152 | 536 | 528 | 8 | 9,164 | 5,240 | 2,660 | 1,212 | 52 | | | |
| [†] Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current transfers to other levels of government | | | | | | | | | | | | Total current expenditure ⁵ | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Canada to | | | Provinces to | | | Local governments to | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Provinces | Local governments | Local governments | Hospitals | Provinces | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | | | |
| D | 40135 | 40136 | 40137 | 40138 | 40139 | 40140 | 40141 | 40142 | 40143 | 40144 | 40145 | 40146 | 40147 | 40148 | | | |
| D | 40373 | 40374 | 40375 | 40376 | 40377 | 40378 | 40379 | 40380 | 40381 | 40382 | 40383 | 40384 | 40385 | 40386 | | | |
| 1975 | 18,892 | 7,517 | 143 | 6,426 | 4,736 | 50 | 20 | 80,978 | 34,353 | 29,104 | 12,037 | 4,707 | 562 | 215 | | | |
| 1976 | 21,001 | 8,302 | 198 | 7,016 | 5,425 | 40 | 20 | 91,430 | 37,550 | 33,150 | 14,131 | 5,499 | 820 | 280 | | | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 5,668 | 1,991 | 95 | 2,309 | 1,263 | 5 | 5 | 22,809 | 9,220 | 8,149 | 3,726 | 1,444 | 202 | 68 | | | |
| 3 | 5,037 | 2,042 | 41 | 1,657 | 1,282 | 10 | 5 | 22,308 | 9,169 | 8,314 | 3,199 | 1,343 | 210 | 73 | | | |
| 4 | 5,339 | 2,201 | 24 | 1,665 | 1,433 | 11 | 5 | 23,642 | 9,400 | 8,378 | 4,065 | 1,502 | 222 | 75 | | | |
| 1977 1 | 6,173 | 2,814 | 37 | 1,613 | 1,690 | 14 | 5 | 25,973 | 11,383 | 9,348 | 3,574 | 1,339 | 244 | 85 | | | |
| 2 | 6,550 | 2,264 | 170 | 2,637 | 1,467 | 7 | 5 | 25,453 | 10,397 | 9,232 | 4,092 | 1,383 | 259 | 90 | | | |
| 3 | 5,406 | 1,964 | 72 | 1,815 | 1,541 | 9 | 5 | 24,772 | 9,995 | 9,361 | 3,609 | 1,452 | 266 | 89 | | | |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 20,964 | 7,928 | 252 | 7,640 | 5,080 | 44 | 20 | 91,236 | 37,196 | 32,836 | 14,328 | 5,796 | 808 | 272 | | | |
| 3 | 21,032 | 8,724 | 184 | 6,896 | 5,156 | 52 | 20 | 91,624 | 38,080 | 33,000 | 14,152 | 5,260 | 840 | 292 | | | |
| 4 | 22,224 | 9,156 | 168 | 7,052 | 5,804 | 24 | 20 | 95,160 | 39,080 | 33,872 | 14,996 | 6,024 | 888 | 300 | | | |
| 1977 1 | 24,432 | 9,820 | 188 | 7,752 | 6,612 | 40 | 20 | 100,052 | 41,408 | 37,052 | 14,836 | 5,440 | 976 | 340 | | | |
| 2 | 24,192 | 9,036 | 552 | 8,628 | 5,904 | 52 | 20 | 101,936 | 42,076 | 37,208 | 15,704 | 5,552 | 1,036 | 360 | | | |
| 3 | 22,680 | 8,552 | 308 | 7,556 | 6,196 | 48 | 20 | 102,096 | 42,032 | 37,040 | 15,920 | 5,684 | 1,064 | 356 | | | |

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

Section 3—Table 1.7/Concluded

January 1978

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

| Year and quarter | Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|------------|-------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---------|------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | Saving | | | | | | Plus: capital consumption allowances | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals |
| D | 40149 | 40150 | 40151 | 40152 | 40153 | 40154 | 40155 | 40099 | 40100 | 40101 | 40102 | 40103 |
| D | 40387 | 40388 | 40389 | 40390 | 40391 | 40392 | 40393 | 40337 | 40338 | 40339 | 40340 | 40341 |
| 1975 | 103 | -2,853 | 43 | 852 | 66 | 1,473 | 522 | 2,483 | 427 | 948 | 924 | 184 |
| 1976 | 329 | -2,101 | 12 | 285 | -37 | 1,561 | 609 | 2,830 | 498 | 1,052 | 1,072 | 208 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | -653 | -636 | -1,041 | 482 | -172 | 524 | 190 | 696 | 122 | 260 | 263 | 51 |
| 3 | 1,028 | 43 | 220 | 297 | -52 | 349 | 171 | 719 | 127 | 266 | 273 | 53 |
| 4 | 97 | -130 | 476 | -557 | -59 | 277 | 90 | 740 | 131 | 271 | 283 | 55 |
| 1977 1 | -54 | -2,397 | 1,330 | 75 | 360 | 438 | 140 | 761 | 136 | 276 | 293 | 56 |
| 2 | -967 | -2,170 | -462 | 740 | 93 | 592 | 240 | 782 | 141 | 281 | 302 | 58 |
| 3 | 341 | -831 | 265 | 292 | 98 | 383 | 134 | 805 | 147 | 287 | 311 | 60 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | -2,192 | -2,736 | -1,612 | 760 | -680 | 1,484 | 592 | 2,784 | 488 | 1,040 | 1,052 | 204 |
| 3 | 1,884 | -1,520 | 1,092 | 144 | -68 | 1,620 | 616 | 2,876 | 508 | 1,064 | 1,092 | 212 |
| 4 | -4 | -3,144 | 1,676 | -532 | -180 | 1,620 | 556 | 2,960 | 524 | 1,084 | 1,132 | 220 |
| 1977 1 | 1,748 | -4,444 | 1,616 | 1,136 | 1,208 | 1,640 | 592 | 3,044 | 544 | 1,104 | 1,172 | 224 |
| 2 | -2,072 | -8,600 | 2,180 | 1,552 | 388 | 1,672 | 736 | 3,128 | 564 | 1,124 | 1,208 | 232 |
| 3 | -1,732 | -5,680 | 1,080 | 28 | 548 | 1,816 | 476 | 3,220 | 588 | 1,148 | 1,244 | 240 |
| Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Deduct: gross capital formation | | | | | | Canada pension plan | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Quebec pension plan | |
| D | 40156 | 40157 | 40158 | 40159 | 40160 | 40168 | 40169 | 40170 | 40171 | 40172 | 40173 | 40174 |
| D | 40394 | 40395 | 40396 | 40397 | 40398 | 40406 | 40407 | 40408 | 40409 | 40410 | 40411 | 40412 |
| 1975 | 6,354 | 1,125 | 2,418 | 2,503 | 308 | -3,768 | -3,551 | -1,427 | -727 | -58 | 1,473 | 522 |
| 1976 | 6,523 | 1,276 | 2,429 | 2,476 | 342 | -3,364 | -2,879 | -1,365 | -1,119 | -171 | 1,561 | 609 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 1,587 | 295 | 537 | 674 | 81 | -1,544 | -809 | -1,318 | 71 | -202 | 524 | 190 |
| 3 | 1,934 | 365 | 686 | 791 | 92 | -187 | -195 | -200 | -221 | -91 | 349 | 171 |
| 4 | 1,705 | 330 | 658 | 623 | 94 | -868 | -329 | 89 | -897 | -98 | 277 | 90 |
| 1977 1 | 1,312 | 302 | 541 | 391 | 78 | -605 | -2,563 | 1,065 | -23 | 338 | 438 | 140 |
| 2 | 1,694 | 311 | 571 | 725 | 87 | -1,879 | -2,340 | -752 | 317 | 64 | 592 | 240 |
| 3 | 2,128 | 396 | 752 | 879 | 101 | -982 | -1,080 | -200 | -276 | 57 | 383 | 134 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 6,644 | 1,312 | 2,524 | 2,472 | 336 | -6,052 | -3,560 | -3,096 | -660 | -812 | 1,484 | 592 |
| 3 | 6,408 | 1,284 | 2,324 | 2,460 | 340 | -1,648 | -2,296 | -168 | -1,224 | -196 | 1,620 | 616 |
| 4 | 6,468 | 1,276 | 2,400 | 2,436 | 356 | -3,512 | -3,896 | 360 | -1,836 | -316 | 1,620 | 556 |
| 1977 1 | 6,584 | 1,296 | 2,420 | 2,524 | 344 | -1,792 | -5,196 | 300 | -216 | 1,088 | 1,640 | 592 |
| 2 | 7,108 | 1,388 | 2,692 | 2,672 | 356 | -6,052 | -9,424 | 612 | 88 | 264 | 1,672 | 736 |
| 3 | 7,084 | 1,396 | 2,564 | 2,748 | 376 | -5,596 | -6,488 | -336 | -1,476 | 412 | 1,816 | 476 |

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | | | | | Government current expenditure on goods and services | Gross fixed capital formation | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | | Government | | Total | | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment | |
| | Total | Durable goods | Semi-durable goods | Non-durable goods | Services | | | | | |
| D | 40626 | 40627 | 40628 | 40629 | 40630 | 40631 | 40632 | 40633 | 40634 | 40635 |
| 1975 | 137.1 | 123.4 | 127.7 | 146.6 | 139.5 | 155.5 | 150.0 | 153.1 | 157.0 | 133.3 |
| 1976 | 147.2 | 130.0 | 134.9 | 154.8 | 153.8 | 177.6 | 164.4 | 166.2 | 172.1 | 139.9 |
| 1976 2 | 146.3 | 129.3 | 134.1 | 154.4 | 152.6 | 178.3 | 163.2 | 164.9 | 170.4 | 139.7 |
| 3 | 148.4 | 130.5 | 135.9 | 154.8 | 156.4 | 177.4 | 166.2 | 167.8 | 174.4 | 140.3 |
| 4 | 150.1 | 131.6 | 137.2 | 156.8 | 158.4 | 188.8 | 168.5 | 169.8 | 176.6 | 140.4 |
| 1977 1 | 153.2 | 133.9 | 139.7 | 162.0 | 160.3 | 183.4 | 173.2 | 172.0 | 178.1 | 145.2 |
| 2 | 156.6 | 135.9 | 142.1 | 166.6 | 163.5 | 188.7 | 176.7 | 177.7 | 185.2 | 144.3 |
| 3 | 159.1 | 136.6 | 144.4 | 170.5 | 166.2 | 194.4 | 179.9 | 181.3 | 189.8 | 145.2 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery & equipment | | Total | Of which: merchandise | Total | Of which: merchandise | Gross national expenditure |
| D | 40636 | 40637 | 40638 | 40639 | | 40640 | 40641 | 40642 | 40643 | 40625 |
| 1975 | 149.5 | 167.8 | 149.3 | 138.5 | | 168.7 | 173.4 | 153.3 | 156.6 | 146.5 |
| 1976 | 164.1 | 187.9 | 163.4 | 147.8 | | 174.2 | 176.9 | 155.9 | 158.0 | 160.4 |
| 1976 2 | 162.9 | 185.1 | 163.3 | 146.6 | | 173.0 | 176.0 | 155.8 | 158.0 | 159.8 |
| 3 | 165.9 | 190.4 | 164.9 | 148.6 | | 175.7 | 178.1 | 156.6 | 158.4 | 161.5 |
| 4 | 168.2 | 194.5 | 167.6 | 150.6 | | 175.6 | 177.6 | 156.1 | 157.7 | 165.3 |
| 1977 1 | 173.4 | 204.4 | 171.5 | 154.0 | | 181.6 | 183.6 | 166.3 | 168.3 | 166.9 |
| 2 | 176.5 | 206.4 | 177.0 | 156.5 | | 184.0 | 185.7 | 171.0 | 173.1 | 169.3 |
| 3 | 179.6 | 210.4 | 181.1 | 158.2 | | 190.1 | 192.2 | 178.1 | 180.9 | 172.1 |

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Deduct: | | | | Add: | | | | Deduct: | | | | Add: | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Gross national product at market prices | Residual error of estimate | | | Investment income received from non- residents | Investment income paid to non- residents | Gross domestic product at factor cost | Gross national product at market prices | Residual error of estimate | Indirect taxes less subsidies | | | Investment income received from non- residents | Investment income paid to non- residents | Gross domestic product at factor cost | |
| | | Total | Residual error of estimate | Indirect taxes less subsidies | | | | | | Total | Residual error of estimate | Indirect taxes less subsidies | | | | |
| D | 40193 | 40194 | 40195 | 40196 | 40197 | 40198 | | 40550 | 40431 | 40432 | 40433 | 40434 | | 40435 | | |
| 1975 | 165,445 | 172 | -17,665 | -1,712 | 4,336 | 150,576 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 190,027 | -869 | -21,143 | -1,639 | 5,001 | 171,377 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 46,325 | -91 | -5,022 | -453 | 1,261 | 42,020 | 190,172 | -616 | -21,100 | -1,676 | 5,104 | 171,884 | | | | |
| 3 | 52,092 | -255 | -5,337 | -400 | 1,101 | 47,201 | 191,592 | -952 | -21,012 | -1,640 | 5,092 | 173,080 | | | | |
| 4 | 49,232 | -1,158 | -5,536 | -401 | 1,684 | 43,821 | 195,600 | -1,200 | -21,880 | -1,568 | 5,572 | 176,524 | | | | |
| 1977 1 | 46,885 | 609 | -5,866 | -397 | 1,294 | 42,525 | 200,796 | -1,012 | -23,020 | -1,720 | 5,680 | 180,724 | | | | |
| 2 | 49,859 | 196 | -5,458 | -464 | 1,528 | 45,661 | 203,236 | 400 | -22,808 | -1,720 | 6,164 | 185,272 | | | | |
| 3 | 56,149 | -133 | -5,858 | -408 | 1,360 | 51,110 | 209,256 | -392 | -23,060 | -1,676 | 6,152 | 190,280 | | | | |

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and quarter | Real domestic product | Mines (including millings), quarries and oil wells | | | Manufacturing industries | | Transportation, storage and communication | | | Electric power, gas and water utilities | | Trade | | |
|--|---|---|----------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--------|--|
| | | Agriculture | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Construction | Total | Trans- portation | Communi- cation | Total | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | | | |
| | | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 100328 | 100329 | 100330 | 100331 | 100332 | 100342 | 100398 | 100399 | 100400 | 100408 | 100395 | 100409 | 100410 | |
| D | 100441 | 100442 | 100443 | 100444 | 100445 | 100455 | 100511 | 100512 | 100513 | 100521 | 100508 | 100522 | 100523 | |
| 1975 | 118.7 | 89.2 | 97.5 | 86.0 | 109.3 | 114.2 | 116.3 | 125.2 | 119.2 | 139.0 | 126.7 | 125.9 | 121.2 | |
| 1976 | 124.2 | 100.4 | 108.5 | 102.0 | 110.4 | 120.0 | 116.6 | 130.5 | 121.5 | 150.4 | 137.8 | 133.1 | 126.2 | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 125.6 | 97.2 | 88.9 | 101.5 | 110.3 | 124.4 | 116.5 | 131.3 | 123.0 | 149.8 | 128.6 | 139.2 | 134.9 | |
| 3 | 129.2 | 237.5 | 126.0 | 184.4 | 106.5 | 118.0 | 130.2 | 135.6 | 128.4 | 151.6 | 118.4 | 132.1 | 126.0 | |
| 4 | 125.5 | 27.4 | 129.2 | 77.3 | 116.5 | 121.2 | 119.5 | 132.1 | 121.3 | 154.9 | 149.9 | 145.6 | 125.2 | |
| 1977 1 | 121.6 | 35.4 | 118.1 | 39.6 | 115.8 | 120.3 | 97.7 | 129.6 | 118.1 | 156.2 | 166.6 | 119.7 | 120.3 | |
| 2 | 129.1 | 94.9 | 99.3 | 103.3 | 117.7 | 127.1 | 114.0 | 138.4 | 129.5 | 157.7 | 132.4 | 138.2 | 133.3 | |
| 3 | 132.4 | 224.4 | 129.2 | 208.4 | 109.3 | 121.1 | 131.6 | 139.1 | 129.7 | 159.2 | 126.0 | 133.0 | 127.0 | |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 124.2 | 102.1 | 106.6 | 107.5 | 110.1 | 121.2 | 119.7 | 128.7 | 119.7 | 149.0 | 135.3 | 132.7 | 126.8 | |
| 3 | 124.5 | 99.1 | 116.7 | 100.9 | 109.3 | 120.4 | 111.8 | 132.9 | 124.5 | 151.7 | 137.2 | 133.3 | 125.4 | |
| 4 | 125.7 | 97.7 | 116.2 | 89.8 | 112.1 | 120.0 | 115.0 | 132.5 | 122.5 | 154.8 | 145.5 | 134.8 | 125.5 | |
| 1977 1 | 127.2 | 90.9 | 121.2 | 73.4 | 116.8 | 122.6 | 116.7 | 134.6 | 124.2 | 157.3 | 145.8 | 135.2 | 127.3 | |
| 2 | 127.4 | 91.5 | 118.8 | 96.4 | 116.9 | 123.9 | 116.1 | 135.6 | 125.9 | 156.8 | 139.5 | 132.7 | 126.3 | |
| 3 | 127.9 | 93.3 | 119.3 | 108.1 | 113.2 | 123.7 | 113.3 | 136.6 | 125.9 | 159.3 | 144.5 | 134.2 | 126.5 | |
| Special industry groupings | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Finance, insurance and real estate | Community business and personal services | | Public administration and defence | Index of industrial production | Goods- producing industries | Service- producing industries | Commercial industries | Commercial industries less agriculture | Non commercial industries | Non-durable manufacturing industries | Durable manufacturing industries | | |
| | | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12.036 | 19.359 | 7.388 | 29.497 | 40.754 | 59.246 | 81.341 | 77.970 | 18.659 | 11.496 | 11.366 | | |
| D | 100422 | 100423 | 100430 | 100431 | 100433 | 100435 | 100436 | 100437 | 100438 | 100439 | 100440 | | | |
| D | 100535 | 100536 | 100543 | 100544 | 100546 | 100548 | 100549 | 100550 | 100551 | 100552 | 100553 | | | |
| 1975 | 122.3 | 122.0 | 118.8 | 114.8 | 112.5 | 122.9 | 119.8 | 121.1 | 113.7 | 111.8 | 116.8 | | | |
| 1976 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 122.8 | 120.5 | 117.8 | 128.6 | 126.1 | 127.3 | 115.9 | 117.3 | 122.7 | | | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 127.1 | 128.7 | 123.5 | 123.0 | 119.1 | 130.1 | 127.5 | 128.7 | 117.6 | 120.9 | 127.9 | | | |
| 3 | 129.0 | 124.8 | 127.2 | 116.6 | 129.4 | 129.0 | 133.2 | 128.7 | 111.7 | 117.7 | 118.4 | | | |
| 4 | 131.2 | 131.1 | 121.9 | 123.4 | 114.6 | 132.9 | 127.1 | 131.4 | 118.3 | 119.1 | 123.2 | | | |
| 1977 1 | 132.3 | 132.7 | 123.0 | 124.1 | 111.8 | 128.4 | 122.0 | 125.8 | 119.9 | 116.6 | 124.0 | | | |
| 2 | 134.1 | 134.4 | 125.5 | 126.4 | 121.1 | 134.6 | 131.1 | 132.6 | 120.4 | 124.0 | 130.2 | | | |
| 3 | 135.8 | 130.8 | 128.2 | 120.1 | 131.2 | 133.2 | 136.5 | 132.7 | 114.4 | 120.5 | 121.8 | | | |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 127.3 | 126.8 | 122.2 | 121.1 | 119.0 | 127.8 | 126.2 | 127.3 | 115.5 | 118.4 | 124.0 | | | |
| 3 | 128.7 | 128.3 | 123.6 | 120.6 | 117.2 | 129.5 | 126.4 | 127.6 | 116.2 | 117.7 | 123.3 | | | |
| 4 | 131.1 | 130.1 | 124.2 | 121.5 | 118.1 | 130.8 | 127.6 | 128.9 | 117.1 | 118.1 | 122.1 | | | |
| 1977 1 | 132.5 | 131.7 | 125.6 | 124.1 | 119.8 | 132.2 | 129.2 | 130.8 | 118.4 | 120.5 | 124.8 | | | |
| 2 | 134.3 | 132.8 | 124.6 | 124.5 | 120.1 | 132.5 | 129.5 | 131.1 | 118.6 | 121.7 | 126.1 | | | |
| 3 | 135.5 | 133.7 | 124.9 | 124.4 | 119.8 | 133.5 | 130.0 | 131.6 | 118.5 | 120.7 | 126.8 | | | |

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Real domestic product | Agriculture | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Total | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|--|------------------|---|
| | | | | | | Metal mines | Mineral fuels | Non-metal mines (except coal mines) |
| | | | | | | 1971 industry weights | | |
| 100.000 | 3.371 | .715 | 181 | 3.819 | 1.584 | 1.492 | .363 | |
| D | 100215 | 100216 | 100217 | 100218 | 100219 | 100220 | 100224 | 100227 |
| D | 100554 | 100555 | 100556 | 100557 | 100558 | 100559 | 100563 | 100566 |
| 1975 | 118.7 | 89.2 | 97.5 | 86.0 | 109.3 | 102.8 | 118.3 | 103.6 |
| 1976 | 124.2 | 100.4 | 108.5 | 102.0 | 110.4 | 108.3 | 111.8 | 118.1 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 121.4 | 28.0 | 82.1 | 73.0 | 114.9 | 108.3 | 120.0 | 126.8 |
| D | 120.4 | 34.8 | 92.7 | 110.0 | 112.2 | 106.2 | 123.3 | 109.4 |
| 1976 J | 113.5 | 41.6 | 64.8 | 36.1 | 106.4 | 100.5 | 114.4 | 114.4 |
| F | 117.5 | 44.8 | 93.1 | 49.8 | 110.1 | 107.8 | 113.7 | 120.3 |
| M | 119.1 | 32.1 | 111.9 | 47.8 | 108.3 | 103.3 | 112.8 | 123.3 |
| A | 125.3 | 155.0 | 97.0 | 47.4 | 108.0 | 108.0 | 106.7 | 115.8 |
| M | 126.5 | 132.1 | 79.4 | 116.3 | 113.4 | 117.7 | 109.1 | 114.7 |
| J | 125.0 | 4.5 | 90.2 | 140.7 | 109.5 | 107.9 | 111.4 | 101.3 |
| J | 119.6 | 28.0 | 116.0 | 217.7 | 100.5 | 97.8 | 102.0 | 96.9 |
| A | 121.4 | 24.2 | 124.4 | 195.4 | 105.4 | 107.3 | 102.3 | 100.4 |
| S | 146.5 | 660.4 | 137.6 | 140.2 | 113.7 | 118.8 | 105.6 | 126.9 |
| O | 125.4 | 17.6 | 128.8 | 118.0 | 118.6 | 117.5 | 117.1 | 136.0 |
| N | 126.8 | 35.2 | 134.3 | 55.4 | 116.7 | 110.0 | 119.7 | 138.8 |
| D | 124.2 | 29.4 | 124.4 | 58.4 | 114.1 | 102.9 | 127.1 | 128.5 |
| 1977 J | 119.1 | 39.5 | 102.7 | 19.3 | 113.6 | 112.4 | 116.1 | 132.1 |
| F | 122.4 | 37.4 | 120.8 | 35.1 | 117.6 | 115.6 | 120.5 | 138.6 |
| M | 123.4 | 29.3 | 130.8 | 64.4 | 116.2 | 114.3 | 119.3 | 131.6 |
| A | 128.5 | 150.4 | 99.6 | 58.9 | 113.6 | 116.4 | 109.1 | 128.5 |
| M | 129.6 | 132.1 | 81.5 | 86.3 | 118.4 | 122.2 | 110.8 | 135.1 |
| J | 129.2 | 2.3 | 116.9 | 164.8 | 121.0 | 121.9 | 117.0 | 135.1 |
| J | 123.5 | 39.5 | 118.7 | 239.5 | 104.3 | 108.3 | 99.6 | 98.5 |
| A | 125.3 | 31.4 | 137.5 | 229.0 | 112.7 | 112.3 | 109.5 | 125.0 |
| S | 148.3 | 602.4 | 131.4 | 156.8 | 110.8 | 109.1 | 105.2 | 137.4 |
| O | 129.7 | 36.9 | 116.1 | 136.4 | 114.2 | 110.8 | 109.3 | 148.3 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 120.5 | 90.8 | 71.0 | 107.0 | 110.5 | 105.1 | 116.4 | 114.3 |
| D | 122.0 | 89.5 | 88.0 | 100.1 | 108.4 | 103.0 | 114.7 | 108.2 |
| 1976 J | 122.2 | 102.3 | 81.1 | 108.8 | 110.8 | 111.4 | 110.4 | 117.5 |
| F | 122.5 | 103.2 | 89.3 | 109.3 | 109.7 | 107.7 | 111.3 | 115.2 |
| M | 123.4 | 102.6 | 104.1 | 111.2 | 108.7 | 106.6 | 110.0 | 116.2 |
| A | 124.3 | 103.1 | 122.5 | 107.2 | 108.9 | 106.1 | 110.4 | 113.9 |
| M | 124.5 | 103.5 | 99.2 | 114.6 | 112.3 | 110.4 | 115.8 | 111.2 |
| J | 123.8 | 99.8 | 98.0 | 100.8 | 109.1 | 107.2 | 113.8 | 99.5 |
| J | 124.1 | 99.3 | 114.9 | 103.1 | 105.0 | 102.4 | 105.9 | 113.1 |
| A | 124.9 | 99.5 | 117.6 | 99.7 | 109.4 | 111.2 | 106.2 | 118.5 |
| S | 124.4 | 98.4 | 117.6 | 99.8 | 113.6 | 117.1 | 108.3 | 129.6 |
| O | 125.0 | 98.1 | 114.5 | 110.5 | 113.9 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 129.9 |
| N | 125.8 | 98.6 | 116.4 | 87.1 | 112.1 | 106.8 | 115.6 | 125.4 |
| D | 126.2 | 96.4 | 117.7 | 71.8 | 110.2 | 99.8 | 118.7 | 128.4 |
| 1977 J | 127.1 | 92.1 | 120.0 | 60.0 | 114.8 | 115.5 | 112.4 | 135.4 |
| F | 127.1 | 89.6 | 116.1 | 66.4 | 118.3 | 118.0 | 118.4 | 133.8 |
| M | 127.4 | 91.1 | 127.6 | 93.9 | 117.3 | 118.4 | 116.9 | 124.5 |
| A | 127.2 | 91.0 | 125.3 | 93.2 | 114.1 | 114.3 | 113.3 | 122.7 |
| M | 127.5 | 91.4 | 111.8 | 95.8 | 116.9 | 114.5 | 117.7 | 130.1 |
| J | 127.6 | 92.1 | 119.3 | 100.3 | 119.7 | 120.5 | 119.1 | 129.0 |
| J | 127.2 | 92.7 | 118.5 | 104.2 | 110.9 | 113.8 | 104.2 | 129.6 |
| A | 128.2 | 93.1 | 124.3 | 109.0 | 117.3 | 116.9 | 114.7 | 140.8 |
| S | 128.2 | 94.2 | 115.2 | 111.2 | 111.5 | 107.8 | 109.6 | 140.7 |
| O | 128.3 | 94.8 | 109.1 | 117.2 | 109.5 | 105.9 | 106.4 | 139.6 |

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| | Total | Food and beverages industries | Tobacco products industries | Rubber & plastic products industries | Leather industries | Textile industries | Knitting mills | Clothing industries | Wood industries | Furniture and fixture industries | Paper and allied industries | Printing publishing, and allied industries | Primary metal industries |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D D | 22.862 | 3.254 | .212 | .650 | .206 | .756 | .205 | .742 | .968 | .420 | 1.878 | 1.123 | 1.976 |
| 1975 | 100229 | 100230 | 100239 | 100240 | 100242 | 100243 | 100244 | 100245 | 100246 | 100249 | 100250 | 100252 | 100253 |
| | 100568 | 100569 | 100578 | 100579 | 100581 | 100582 | 100583 | 100584 | 100585 | 100588 | 100589 | 100591 | 100592 |
| 1976 | 114.2 | 108.6 | 109.1 | 125.9 | 101.3 | 109.5 | 106.0 | 110.7 | 105.0 | 110.7 | 99.0 | 115.6 | 108.6 |
| | 120.0 | 111.6 | 115.3 | 145.6 | 101.8 | 110.5 | 99.8 | 113.0 | 129.5 | 116.3 | 113.3 | 115.1 | 105.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 120.8 | 113.0 | 134.5 | 152.2 | 113.4 | 117.3 | 111.2 | 113.9 | 117.6 | 120.2 | 87.0 | 121.4 | 109.9 |
| D | 111.6 | 105.9 | 94.6 | 126.4 | 88.9 | 114.8 | 108.4 | 110.3 | 108.5 | 116.5 | 82.4 | 116.6 | 100.6 |
| 1976 J | 110.3 | 95.9 | 114.8 | 124.1 | 99.2 | 113.4 | 106.1 | 114.6 | 114.8 | 115.9 | 83.3 | 102.2 | 103.6 |
| F | 118.3 | 102.3 | 125.7 | 155.3 | 110.4 | 116.1 | 106.6 | 117.7 | 131.4 | 118.0 | 98.7 | 109.2 | 112.9 |
| M | 120.5 | 102.2 | 137.0 | 148.6 | 109.1 | 116.7 | 104.9 | 117.2 | 130.8 | 119.3 | 114.1 | 115.9 | 113.3 |
| A | 122.7 | 108.8 | 129.8 | 138.8 | 107.9 | 110.2 | 102.7 | 115.6 | 136.3 | 116.2 | 120.2 | 115.6 | 114.4 |
| M | 123.9 | 114.3 | 126.5 | 144.1 | 108.7 | 109.5 | 102.3 | 112.4 | 132.5 | 115.1 | 119.7 | 117.6 | 112.1 |
| J | 126.7 | 123.7 | 126.9 | 149.9 | 109.8 | 107.3 | 100.0 | 112.2 | 134.3 | 114.2 | 121.6 | 119.5 | 108.7 |
| J | 111.7 | 117.5 | 53.9 | 116.2 | 77.6 | 102.4 | 96.0 | 109.0 | 116.8 | 112.0 | 112.8 | 109.3 | 90.8 |
| A | 118.6 | 122.2 | 108.4 | 128.1 | 102.2 | 109.4 | 98.8 | 116.4 | 125.7 | 116.2 | 121.4 | 111.0 | 98.7 |
| S | 123.8 | 121.0 | 120.2 | 159.7 | 105.3 | 110.8 | 96.6 | 115.0 | 133.7 | 119.1 | 116.5 | 116.6 | 104.7 |
| O | 122.8 | 115.6 | 111.5 | 160.7 | 105.6 | 109.7 | 97.7 | 113.3 | 137.4 | 118.0 | 123.6 | 121.6 | 99.5 |
| N | 124.6 | 112.3 | 125.2 | 167.3 | 102.1 | 111.4 | 94.3 | 107.8 | 133.2 | 117.7 | 117.7 | 122.3 | 108.1 |
| D | 116.2 | 103.3 | 103.7 | 154.2 | 83.7 | 109.5 | 91.6 | 105.1 | 127.0 | 113.9 | 109.9 | 120.3 | 98.2 |
| 1977 J | 115.9 | 98.1 | 128.8 | 154.8 | 94.0 | 107.3 | 92.9 | 108.3 | 139.4 | 108.4 | 111.5 | 105.2 | 108.9 |
| F | 121.2 | 103.9 | 130.6 | 172.0 | 98.3 | 105.1 | 94.5 | 111.4 | 147.5 | 107.7 | 118.4 | 111.7 | 112.4 |
| M | 123.8 | 105.3 | 134.0 | 169.4 | 95.0 | 105.7 | 93.2 | 110.9 | 147.6 | 106.0 | 116.2 | 116.8 | 119.5 |
| A | 125.1 | 111.8 | 127.8 | 173.3 | 93.6 | 106.2 | 91.3 | 110.6 | 144.9 | 102.6 | 118.0 | 118.4 | 113.2 |
| M | 125.2 | 115.2 | 121.4 | 163.7 | 88.9 | 107.0 | 92.6 | 109.9 | 136.0 | 100.9 | 116.8 | 119.2 | 115.4 |
| J | 131.0 | 126.2 | 133.1 | 177.0 | 93.3 | 108.9 | 92.7 | 111.2 | 143.1 | 100.2 | 119.9 | 118.6 | 122.1 |
| J | 115.9 | 121.8 | 45.8 | 129.0 | 67.9 | 103.9 | 90.9 | 107.8 | 123.2 | 96.2 | 109.5 | 104.7 | 103.5 |
| A | 119.6 | 127.3 | 112.6 | 140.4 | 91.5 | 110.2 | 94.1 | 114.9 | 131.9 | 103.5 | 114.8 | 109.3 | 110.5 |
| S | 127.9 | 125.8 | 130.3 | 167.9 | 90.5 | 112.2 | 92.9 | 114.2 | 144.9 | 105.4 | 113.0 | 114.8 | 120.0 |
| O | 129.6 | 120.9 | 133.2 | 180.0 | 94.1 | 112.1 | 95.5 | 115.2 | 140.6 | 106.7 | 124.3 | 117.8 | 116.4 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 116.4 | 112.0 | 114.9 | 140.6 | 106.1 | 114.5 | 109.7 | 113.9 | 122.8 | 114.4 | 85.8 | 114.7 | 104.9 |
| D | 116.4 | 113.4 | 113.8 | 126.6 | 100.1 | 115.3 | 110.0 | 113.7 | 120.3 | 115.0 | 84.5 | 113.7 | 105.8 |
| 1976 J | 116.9 | 112.9 | 112.8 | 131.4 | 102.8 | 115.2 | 107.9 | 115.0 | 123.0 | 119.1 | 87.7 | 113.9 | 103.9 |
| F | 119.0 | 114.2 | 114.0 | 139.8 | 102.6 | 118.1 | 105.7 | 114.8 | 123.6 | 119.9 | 98.9 | 113.5 | 108.0 |
| M | 120.0 | 111.9 | 121.8 | 141.1 | 104.1 | 118.6 | 104.3 | 115.2 | 120.9 | 120.4 | 113.5 | 113.9 | 108.0 |
| A | 121.1 | 113.4 | 118.7 | 134.1 | 104.7 | 111.8 | 102.2 | 116.1 | 125.7 | 119.2 | 116.8 | 113.4 | 110.0 |
| M | 122.3 | 112.7 | 119.5 | 150.2 | 105.0 | 109.4 | 100.8 | 112.6 | 126.7 | 117.6 | 122.6 | 114.0 | 110.1 |
| J | 120.2 | 112.6 | 122.0 | 142.8 | 104.5 | 106.3 | 100.3 | 113.0 | 125.7 | 115.8 | 116.2 | 115.0 | 102.8 |
| J | 120.3 | 110.2 | 112.7 | 149.3 | 101.3 | 107.4 | 100.2 | 115.7 | 129.9 | 117.0 | 118.4 | 117.5 | 100.8 |
| A | 121.2 | 109.3 | 119.2 | 150.5 | 102.2 | 108.5 | 99.0 | 114.8 | 128.8 | 115.3 | 120.9 | 115.6 | 111.4 |
| S | 119.8 | 110.6 | 112.5 | 146.7 | 102.8 | 106.8 | 96.2 | 113.0 | 133.0 | 115.2 | 115.4 | 115.7 | 103.5 |
| O | 118.4 | 111.6 | 100.8 | 153.3 | 101.4 | 106.3 | 95.1 | 110.1 | 141.1 | 112.5 | 119.2 | 115.9 | 99.1 |
| N | 120.3 | 111.0 | 107.1 | 153.1 | 95.8 | 108.8 | 93.2 | 107.8 | 140.2 | 112.0 | 116.1 | 115.9 | 103.0 |
| D | 121.4 | 111.4 | 124.6 | 154.4 | 95.2 | 110.2 | 93.0 | 108.3 | 142.1 | 112.4 | 113.1 | 117.4 | 103.4 |
| 1977 J | 123.0 | 113.8 | 126.5 | 165.2 | 96.8 | 109.0 | 94.5 | 108.7 | 149.0 | 111.4 | 117.5 | 117.5 | 109.7 |
| F | 121.9 | 114.7 | 118.6 | 157.5 | 90.6 | 106.9 | 93.8 | 108.6 | 137.4 | 109.4 | 118.5 | 115.9 | 107.6 |
| M | 123.0 | 114.6 | 118.9 | 161.2 | 90.4 | 107.5 | 92.7 | 109.0 | 135.1 | 106.9 | 115.6 | 114.7 | 113.9 |
| A | 123.3 | 115.7 | 116.6 | 170.1 | 90.8 | 107.9 | 90.9 | 110.9 | 133.0 | 105.4 | 114.6 | 116.0 | 109.0 |
| M | 124.0 | 115.9 | 114.7 | 169.9 | 86.7 | 106.9 | 91.2 | 110.2 | 129.6 | 103.2 | 118.8 | 115.4 | 113.5 |
| J | 124.3 | 114.8 | 120.5 | 168.9 | 88.9 | 107.9 | 93.0 | 112.1 | 134.0 | 101.7 | 117.0 | 114.0 | 115.4 |
| J | 123.8 | 114.7 | 117.5 | 164.0 | 88.3 | 108.8 | 94.9 | 114.3 | 137.4 | 100.5 | 115.1 | 112.8 | 115.0 |
| A | 123.3 | 114.2 | 122.8 | 164.1 | 91.1 | 109.3 | 94.3 | 113.4 | 136.8 | 102.7 | 114.0 | 114.1 | 121.3 |
| S | 124.0 | 115.5 | 122.2 | 160.3 | 88.5 | 108.1 | 92.6 | 112.3 | 144.3 | 102.1 | 111.6 | 114.0 | 119.6 |
| O | 124.2 | 116.1 | 120.5 | 166.7 | 89.4 | 108.6 | 93.0 | 112.1 | 144.4 | 101.6 | 117.4 | 112.2 | 116.0 |

2-Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | | | Transportation, storage & commun. | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | Metal fabrictating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind) | Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery) | Trans- portation equipment industries | Electrical products industries | Non- metallic mineral products industries | Petroleum and coal products industries | Chemical and chem. products industries | Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries | Construction industry | Total | Transp. | Storage | Commun. | |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 1.887 | 1.008 | 2.571 | 1.631 | .905 | .394 | 1.363 | .713 | 6.990 | 9.096 | 5.874 | .258 | 2.964 | |
| D | 100258 100597 | 100259 100598 | 100260 100599 | 100266 100605 | 100271 100610 | 100275 100614 | 100276 100615 | 100281 100620 | 100285 100624 | 100286 100625 | 100287 100626 | 100293 100632 | 100295 100634 | |
| 1975 | 121.2 | 137.7 | 119.3 | 112.1 | 118.3 | 124.1 | 125.4 | 116.9 | 116.3 | 125.2 | 119.2 | 104.0 | 139.0 | |
| 1976 | 128.2 | 137.0 | 131.2 | 113.7 | 121.3 | 127.1 | 133.1 | 117.8 | 116.6 | 130.5 | 121.5 | 104.6 | 150.4 | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 127.9 | 136.9 | 134.6 | 122.6 | 139.6 | 131.0 | 130.7 | 116.7 | 130.3 | 123.3 | 118.3 | 122.5 | 133.3 | |
| D | 122.2 | 134.6 | 116.9 | 115.7 | 103.2 | 132.3 | 124.6 | 121.3 | 108.2 | 126.3 | 116.6 | 107.2 | 147.1 | |
| 1976 J | 123.6 | 135.4 | 125.4 | 112.0 | 88.4 | 131.9 | 124.4 | 111.6 | 98.5 | 120.0 | 110.9 | 87.4 | 140.9 | |
| F | 125.5 | 136.1 | 134.0 | 120.6 | 99.5 | 125.8 | 133.1 | 112.9 | 100.7 | 123.5 | 113.5 | 86.2 | 146.4 | |
| M | 127.3 | 138.1 | 137.5 | 118.6 | 97.3 | 124.2 | 135.4 | 119.1 | 101.4 | 125.3 | 116.1 | 73.7 | 148.1 | |
| A | 127.8 | 137.3 | 144.5 | 113.1 | 115.7 | 115.7 | 138.6 | 118.0 | 107.3 | 129.6 | 122.8 | 89.3 | 146.4 | |
| M | 128.7 | 137.0 | 143.4 | 112.2 | 130.5 | 124.2 | 140.7 | 117.3 | 114.9 | 132.3 | 124.1 | 110.2 | 150.6 | |
| J | 130.9 | 137.5 | 146.2 | 114.5 | 140.0 | 138.6 | 140.2 | 122.1 | 127.3 | 131.9 | 122.1 | 117.7 | 152.4 | |
| J | 124.0 | 132.8 | 101.7 | 101.0 | 129.7 | 135.4 | 125.1 | 112.2 | 130.1 | 135.5 | 128.8 | 125.4 | 149.6 | |
| A | 128.5 | 132.4 | 119.1 | 107.2 | 139.0 | 128.4 | 120.5 | 115.5 | 133.3 | 135.7 | 129.1 | 99.9 | 152.1 | |
| S | 131.7 | 136.4 | 133.7 | 120.7 | 136.3 | 113.2 | 131.2 | 121.2 | 127.2 | 135.6 | 127.4 | 119.5 | 153.2 | |
| O | 131.3 | 138.5 | 124.2 | 116.7 | 141.4 | 117.0 | 138.5 | 122.7 | 132.1 | 133.4 | 123.6 | 123.9 | 153.7 | |
| N | 132.4 | 141.4 | 140.1 | 117.8 | 136.0 | 133.6 | 137.2 | 118.8 | 122.8 | 133.9 | 122.6 | 123.5 | 157.2 | |
| D | 126.6 | 140.8 | 125.0 | 110.1 | 101.8 | 137.2 | 132.3 | 121.7 | 103.5 | 129.0 | 117.8 | 98.5 | 153.9 | |
| 1977 J | 125.0 | 139.3 | 131.4 | 104.6 | 89.0 | 137.6 | 134.4 | 107.5 | 96.0 | 126.1 | 113.9 | 82.3 | 154.1 | |
| F | 127.5 | 140.9 | 136.3 | 108.6 | 100.0 | 139.0 | 145.1 | 112.4 | 99.5 | 130.4 | 118.2 | 87.7 | 158.1 | |
| M | 128.3 | 141.6 | 147.4 | 105.1 | 107.9 | 135.3 | 150.5 | 117.1 | 97.5 | 132.3 | 122.3 | 83.9 | 156.5 | |
| A | 128.1 | 138.6 | 149.7 | 106.5 | 120.1 | 119.9 | 157.8 | 116.3 | 103.1 | 135.1 | 125.9 | 107.6 | 155.6 | |
| M | 128.2 | 138.0 | 147.1 | 103.3 | 139.2 | 130.0 | 156.7 | 114.0 | 112.6 | 137.9 | 128.8 | 120.4 | 157.4 | |
| J | 131.8 | 140.7 | 153.7 | 111.4 | 151.3 | 140.9 | 156.3 | 118.0 | 126.2 | 142.2 | 133.8 | 126.7 | 160.2 | |
| J | 123.6 | 136.3 | 119.5 | 96.7 | 139.2 | 135.1 | 138.4 | 110.2 | 128.6 | 138.2 | 130.1 | 126.9 | 155.3 | |
| A | 128.5 | 137.6 | 103.1 | 101.3 | 142.1 | 139.9 | 143.3 | 113.4 | 133.4 | 139.5 | 130.2 | 116.5 | 159.9 | |
| S | 134.5 | 141.1 | 134.9 | 124.1 | 146.6 | 112.9 | 148.1 | 116.5 | 132.7 | 139.5 | 128.7 | 121.3 | 162.3 | |
| O | 134.7 | 141.5 | 145.2 | 118.9 | 151.8 | 118.3 | 151.2 | 116.9 | 131.5 | 139.2 | 127.5 | 128.5 | 163.5 | |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 123.7 | 135.6 | 125.0 | 114.1 | 127.0 | 126.1 | 128.8 | 116.7 | 122.8 | 122.7 | 118.6 | 107.2 | 132.3 | |
| D | 123.7 | 134.8 | 127.7 | 114.7 | 124.3 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 120.3 | 122.6 | 128.8 | 120.4 | 105.3 | 147.5 | |
| 1976 J | 127.4 | 135.5 | 127.3 | 115.4 | 120.8 | 129.4 | 129.3 | 119.0 | 121.1 | 128.1 | 120.5 | 105.0 | 145.1 | |
| F | 127.2 | 134.5 | 128.2 | 119.4 | 121.6 | 126.2 | 129.8 | 117.7 | 120.0 | 128.3 | 119.9 | 116.4 | 146.1 | |
| M | 128.2 | 135.5 | 130.2 | 118.1 | 115.1 | 125.0 | 131.1 | 118.2 | 122.4 | 127.8 | 119.2 | 92.4 | 147.9 | |
| A | 129.0 | 135.4 | 133.3 | 115.8 | 125.9 | 126.1 | 131.1 | 117.6 | 121.0 | 129.8 | 122.3 | 96.5 | 147.5 | |
| M | 129.0 | 136.2 | 135.3 | 115.9 | 126.1 | 131.9 | 134.6 | 116.8 | 120.1 | 130.0 | 121.3 | 102.0 | 149.6 | |
| J | 127.8 | 136.3 | 134.4 | 113.6 | 120.6 | 134.5 | 132.8 | 117.1 | 118.1 | 126.3 | 115.4 | 104.4 | 149.9 | |
| J | 129.3 | 137.1 | 133.6 | 111.4 | 121.0 | 128.5 | 134.9 | 116.6 | 115.8 | 131.8 | 123.8 | 105.4 | 150.0 | |
| A | 129.2 | 136.8 | 135.3 | 112.7 | 120.8 | 124.2 | 131.8 | 116.1 | 113.3 | 133.3 | 125.0 | 113.6 | 151.6 | |
| S | 128.0 | 136.9 | 134.4 | 112.1 | 116.9 | 118.1 | 133.2 | 117.4 | 106.2 | 133.7 | 124.7 | 108.9 | 153.6 | |
| O | 127.1 | 138.7 | 116.2 | 110.9 | 121.4 | 122.7 | 136.4 | 117.8 | 113.6 | 132.0 | 122.3 | 105.6 | 153.6 | |
| N | 128.1 | 140.1 | 131.2 | 110.3 | 123.2 | 128.2 | 135.6 | 119.0 | 114.8 | 133.1 | 122.9 | 108.2 | 155.3 | |
| D | 128.2 | 141.1 | 137.5 | 109.1 | 122.2 | 129.6 | 137.2 | 120.3 | 116.7 | 132.3 | 122.4 | 96.6 | 154.9 | |
| 1977 J | 128.5 | 139.5 | 133.9 | 109.7 | 121.5 | 135.0 | 140.5 | 117.6 | 116.8 | 133.5 | 122.7 | 97.6 | 158.0 | |
| F | 129.2 | 139.3 | 133.4 | 106.4 | 120.3 | 139.6 | 141.9 | 117.0 | 117.0 | 135.2 | 124.6 | 118.8 | 157.6 | |
| M | 129.1 | 139.0 | 138.6 | 106.8 | 126.7 | 136.1 | 144.9 | 116.2 | 116.4 | 135.0 | 125.3 | 108.0 | 156.4 | |
| A | 129.3 | 136.9 | 137.5 | 110.5 | 130.7 | 130.6 | 149.3 | 115.9 | 115.3 | 135.3 | 125.4 | 117.3 | 156.7 | |
| M | 128.4 | 137.2 | 138.5 | 111.5 | 133.7 | 136.4 | 149.4 | 113.4 | 117.1 | 135.5 | 126.0 | 111.0 | 156.3 | |
| J | 128.6 | 139.5 | 139.4 | 113.2 | 130.1 | 135.1 | 150.0 | 113.3 | 115.9 | 136.1 | 126.4 | 112.1 | 157.5 | |
| J | 129.2 | 140.8 | 139.7 | 110.0 | 128.7 | 130.9 | 148.5 | 114.4 | 115.1 | 135.1 | 125.2 | 112.2 | 156.6 | |
| A | 129.2 | 142.2 | 130.5 | 108.2 | 123.4 | 133.4 | 152.7 | 114.1 | 113.2 | 136.9 | 126.2 | 124.6 | 159.2 | |
| S | 130.7 | 141.5 | 136.0 | 110.8 | 126.0 | 126.9 | 152.0 | 113.1 | 111.6 | 137.7 | 126.3 | 113.3 | 162.2 | |
| O | 130.4 | 141.7 | 136.2 | 107.6 | 129.6 | 124.2 | 151.0 | 112.6 | 113.1 | 137.1 | 125.6 | 108.9 | 162.3 | |

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Electric power, gas and water utilities | Trade | | | Finance, insurance, and real estate | Community, business and personal services | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|---|--------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Total | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | | Education & related services | | Health & Welfare services | Amusement and rec services | Services to business management | Personal services | Accom. and food services |
| | | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 100282 | 100296 | 100297 | 100299 | 100309 | 100310 | 100311 | 100312 | 100313 | 100314 | 100315 | 100316 |
| D | 100621 | 100635 | 100636 | 100638 | 100648 | 100649 | 100650 | 100651 | 100652 | 100653 | 100654 | 100655 |
| 1975 | 126.7 | 125.9 | 121.2 | 129.0 | 122.3 | 122.0 | 107.5 | 125.5 | 140.4 | 156.3 | 107.0 | 122.3 |
| 1976 | 137.8 | 133.1 | 126.2 | 137.6 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 108.3 | 129.5 | 159.8 | 176.0 | 107.3 | 131.3 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 131.7 | 137.0 | 125.1 | 144.8 | 124.1 | 126.0 | 114.4 | 127.3 | 142.0 | 164.2 | 106.9 | 123.6 |
| D | 147.4 | 154.0 | 118.2 | 177.6 | 124.7 | 124.5 | 112.9 | 127.5 | 135.7 | 161.7 | 109.7 | 118.7 |
| 1976 J | 159.7 | 107.4 | 107.2 | 107.4 | 124.6 | 124.5 | 113.2 | 127.7 | 137.1 | 165.9 | 108.7 | 114.0 |
| F | 155.2 | 115.5 | 120.4 | 112.4 | 125.2 | 126.0 | 114.5 | 128.1 | 140.2 | 167.8 | 109.0 | 118.4 |
| M | 148.4 | 123.2 | 128.7 | 119.6 | 126.1 | 127.7 | 115.4 | 128.3 | 141.7 | 171.5 | 107.5 | 124.7 |
| A | 134.9 | 134.9 | 130.4 | 137.9 | 126.0 | 127.4 | 114.5 | 128.2 | 142.0 | 172.1 | 107.7 | 123.8 |
| M | 128.9 | 137.9 | 134.3 | 140.3 | 127.0 | 128.4 | 113.5 | 128.9 | 155.7 | 172.6 | 108.0 | 128.6 |
| J | 121.9 | 144.8 | 139.9 | 148.1 | 128.3 | 130.2 | 109.9 | 129.7 | 187.0 | 175.6 | 108.8 | 140.4 |
| J | 116.6 | 130.3 | 123.5 | 134.7 | 128.5 | 121.8 | 82.4 | 130.6 | 202.9 | 178.4 | 106.9 | 140.5 |
| A | 118.4 | 129.0 | 120.7 | 134.5 | 128.8 | 121.4 | 78.0 | 130.5 | 189.5 | 181.4 | 106.1 | 147.3 |
| S | 120.3 | 137.1 | 133.9 | 139.2 | 129.8 | 131.1 | 109.7 | 130.1 | 161.3 | 182.5 | 106.2 | 145.0 |
| O | 136.3 | 137.4 | 129.9 | 142.3 | 130.5 | 131.5 | 115.3 | 130.2 | 157.6 | 181.6 | 106.5 | 135.3 |
| N | 149.7 | 142.3 | 128.8 | 151.2 | 131.3 | 132.6 | 118.7 | 130.5 | 155.0 | 183.0 | 106.1 | 133.5 |
| D | 163.8 | 157.2 | 117.0 | 183.6 | 131.9 | 129.2 | 114.4 | 130.7 | 147.4 | 179.6 | 106.1 | 124.5 |
| 1977 J | 177.1 | 112.8 | 109.1 | 115.3 | 131.7 | 130.7 | 118.3 | 130.9 | 146.4 | 181.5 | 106.7 | 123.4 |
| F | 169.5 | 120.5 | 123.5 | 118.6 | 132.2 | 133.0 | 120.2 | 131.2 | 149.7 | 186.1 | 106.9 | 130.2 |
| M | 153.3 | 125.9 | 128.2 | 124.4 | 129.2 | 134.3 | 121.7 | 131.7 | 150.6 | 188.5 | 105.9 | 133.1 |
| A | 142.2 | 133.7 | 128.4 | 137.2 | 132.9 | 133.9 | 120.4 | 132.2 | 162.3 | 186.8 | 107.1 | 130.6 |
| M | 129.4 | 139.9 | 135.3 | 142.9 | 133.9 | 134.0 | 118.0 | 132.9 | 178.2 | 186.9 | 108.2 | 133.2 |
| J | 125.6 | 141.1 | 136.2 | 144.3 | 135.5 | 135.3 | 112.5 | 134.0 | 188.6 | 188.5 | 108.6 | 149.4 |
| J | 124.3 | 130.3 | 123.9 | 134.4 | 135.5 | 127.3 | 86.9 | 134.4 | 197.2 | 192.2 | 106.3 | 148.7 |
| A | 125.3 | 130.8 | 121.7 | 136.8 | 135.9 | 128.5 | 85.6 | 134.3 | 198.4 | 196.8 | 106.6 | 155.5 |
| S | 128.5 | 137.8 | 135.3 | 139.5 | 136.0 | 136.6 | 113.3 | 133.9 | 179.9 | 194.7 | 106.5 | 153.0 |
| O | 139.9 | 137.0 | 128.4 | 142.6 | 136.1 | 136.9 | 118.6 | 134.1 | 177.3 | 193.5 | 107.2 | 142.6 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 127.7 | 129.0 | 121.8 | 133.8 | 123.9 | 124.2 | 107.4 | 127.6 | 150.1 | 164.0 | 107.2 | 125.8 |
| D | 132.5 | 134.5 | 126.8 | 139.7 | 124.7 | 124.9 | 107.3 | 128.0 | 151.8 | 165.0 | 110.1 | 127.7 |
| 1976 J | 135.2 | 130.8 | 127.1 | 133.3 | 125.1 | 124.9 | 106.9 | 128.2 | 151.7 | 167.4 | 108.3 | 126.4 |
| F | 131.4 | 130.0 | 125.9 | 128.2 | 125.5 | 125.2 | 107.2 | 128.7 | 152.6 | 168.5 | 109.1 | 125.7 |
| M | 133.2 | 131.6 | 127.9 | 134.0 | 126.1 | 126.1 | 107.5 | 128.9 | 155.4 | 170.7 | 107.8 | 128.9 |
| A | 133.1 | 133.2 | 127.9 | 136.7 | 126.7 | 126.6 | 107.5 | 128.9 | 151.5 | 172.5 | 107.9 | 131.1 |
| M | 136.2 | 131.0 | 124.8 | 135.1 | 127.3 | 126.8 | 107.9 | 129.1 | 151.0 | 173.3 | 107.7 | 130.6 |
| J | 136.6 | 134.0 | 127.8 | 138.1 | 128.0 | 127.1 | 107.6 | 128.9 | 163.6 | 174.5 | 107.8 | 130.6 |
| J | 137.2 | 132.5 | 124.9 | 137.5 | 127.9 | 127.7 | 108.1 | 129.0 | 171.7 | 177.2 | 106.9 | 130.2 |
| A | 137.8 | 134.0 | 126.0 | 139.3 | 128.7 | 128.3 | 108.4 | 129.5 | 165.3 | 179.2 | 106.3 | 132.4 |
| S | 136.7 | 133.5 | 125.3 | 139.0 | 129.6 | 129.0 | 108.6 | 129.9 | 160.6 | 180.9 | 106.5 | 134.2 |
| O | 143.8 | 134.4 | 125.6 | 140.1 | 130.4 | 129.7 | 109.6 | 130.3 | 160.9 | 181.9 | 106.5 | 135.0 |
| N | 145.3 | 134.2 | 125.6 | 139.9 | 131.1 | 130.4 | 110.3 | 130.9 | 163.6 | 182.9 | 106.4 | 135.8 |
| D | 147.4 | 135.8 | 125.4 | 142.7 | 131.9 | 130.3 | 110.3 | 131.2 | 164.8 | 183.3 | 106.5 | 134.2 |
| 1977 J | 150.1 | 136.0 | 126.9 | 142.0 | 132.3 | 130.9 | 111.2 | 131.4 | 161.9 | 183.0 | 106.3 | 137.1 |
| F | 146.3 | 135.3 | 127.8 | 140.2 | 132.4 | 131.8 | 111.5 | 131.7 | 163.0 | 186.8 | 107.0 | 138.3 |
| M | 141.1 | 134.4 | 127.1 | 139.1 | 132.8 | 132.4 | 112.9 | 132.3 | 165.0 | 187.6 | 106.2 | 137.5 |
| A | 139.6 | 133.3 | 126.7 | 137.6 | 133.7 | 133.0 | 113.0 | 133.0 | 173.2 | 187.3 | 107.2 | 138.5 |
| M | 138.2 | 133.4 | 126.8 | 137.7 | 134.3 | 132.7 | 112.7 | 133.1 | 172.9 | 187.7 | 107.9 | 136.3 |
| J | 140.7 | 131.5 | 125.5 | 135.5 | 135.0 | 132.6 | 112.1 | 133.1 | 165.0 | 187.4 | 107.7 | 138.1 |
| J | 142.9 | 132.6 | 126.0 | 136.9 | 134.8 | 132.8 | 111.7 | 133.1 | 167.0 | 190.8 | 106.4 | 137.8 |
| A | 144.6 | 135.3 | 126.9 | 140.7 | 135.8 | 133.9 | 112.4 | 133.2 | 171.1 | 194.4 | 106.8 | 139.5 |
| S | 146.0 | 134.7 | 126.7 | 140.0 | 136.0 | 134.4 | 112.2 | 133.7 | 175.7 | 194.5 | 106.8 | 140.9 |
| O | 147.8 | 134.3 | 125.5 | 140.1 | 136.0 | 134.9 | 112.5 | 134.2 | 180.9 | 193.9 | 107.2 | 142.3 |

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Special industry groupings | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Public admin. and defence | Index of industrial production | Real domestic product less agriculture | Goods- producing industries | Goods- producing ind. less agriculture | Service- producing industries | Commercial industries | Commercial ind. less agriculture | Non- commercial industries | Non-durable manufacturing industries | Durable manufacturing industries |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D D | 100317 100656 | 100318 100657 | 100319 100658 | 100320 100659 | 100321 100660 | 100322 100661 | 100323 100662 | 100324 100663 | 100325 100664 | 100326 100665 | 100327 100666 |
| 1975 | 118.8 | 114.8 | 119.7 | 112.5 | 114.6 | 122.9 | 119.8 | 121.1 | 113.7 | 111.8 | 116.8 |
| 1976 | 122.8 | 120.5 | 125.1 | 117.8 | 119.4 | 128.6 | 126.1 | 127.3 | 115.9 | 117.3 | 122.7 |
| Unadjusted for season variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N D | 118.7 118.2 | 121.0 115.1 | 124.6 123.4 | 114.0 106.9 | 121.8 113.4 | 126.4 129.7 | 122.5 121.5 | 126.6 125.3 | 116.3 115.6 | 115.5 108.7 | 126.1 114.5 |
| 1976 J F M A M J J A S O N D | 117.8 118.3 119.4 119.9 123.5 127.0 128.9 128.3 124.3 122.0 122.3 121.4 | 114.5 120.8 121.6 122.0 123.0 124.0 122.8 124.8 122.1 123.6 126.0 120.5 | 116.0 120.0 122.1 124.3 126.3 129.2 107.8 112.5 128.6 129.1 130.0 127.5 | 104.5 110.2 110.2 121.4 121.6 114.2 114.9 112.5 167.9 116.3 117.7 109.8 | 110.2 116.1 117.3 118.4 120.6 124.1 127.8 120.5 123.5 125.2 117.7 117.1 | 119.7 122.5 125.1 128.0 129.9 132.5 127.8 124.4 131.8 131.5 133.1 134.1 | 113.1 117.8 119.6 127.3 128.5 131.8 121.9 124.4 153.3 127.0 128.6 125.8 | 116.1 121.0 123.4 126.1 128.3 118.4 125.9 128.8 131.3 131.8 132.6 129.9 | 115.5 116.0 116.8 116.6 117.9 120.3 127.3 118.7 117.2 118.1 119.4 117.4 | 104.6 116.0 116.6 118.2 120.3 124.3 129.1 118.7 121.2 122.1 128.4 114.6 | 116.1 113.1 124.5 127.3 127.4 129.1 110.1 118.6 126.4 123.5 128.4 117.8 |
| 1977 J F M A M J J A S O | 121.7 123.4 123.9 122.5 124.7 129.2 129.8 129.2 125.6 124.2 | 121.4 125.3 125.6 125.2 124.7 129.2 115.2 126.4 119.3 128.6 | 121.8 125.4 126.7 127.7 129.5 133.6 115.2 126.4 128.6 133.0 | 109.5 113.2 112.6 120.3 122.3 118.1 111.9 115.2 117.1 121.3 | 115.8 120.0 120.2 120.3 121.4 128.5 118.4 122.8 124.6 121.3 | 125.6 128.8 130.8 132.4 134.6 136.8 131.5 132.2 135.8 135.5 | 119.1 123.0 124.0 130.4 131.7 131.1 126.1 128.5 132.7 131.8 | 122.6 126.7 128.1 129.5 131.6 136.7 129.8 128.5 132.7 135.9 | 118.8 120.1 120.9 120.1 120.4 120.6 112.3 111.4 119.4 120.7 | 112.1 118.3 119.5 122.1 122.3 127.7 115.2 116.6 120.9 126.1 | 119.7 124.1 128.1 128.1 128.1 134.3 115.2 116.6 131.9 133.1 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N D | 120.9 121.0 | 116.7 116.9 | 121.5 123.2 | 114.8 115.0 | 116.9 117.3 | 124.4 126.8 | 121.8 123.6 | 123.1 125.1 | 114.8 114.9 | 112.6 112.1 | 120.2 120.6 |
| 1976 J F M A M J J A S O N D | 121.0 120.8 121.3 122.2 122.2 122.3 122.9 123.8 124.2 123.8 124.5 124.3 | 117.9 119.0 119.8 120.6 122.3 120.3 119.9 121.3 120.6 121.3 121.7 122.4 | 122.9 123.2 124.2 125.1 125.2 124.6 124.9 125.8 125.3 126.1 126.8 127.3 | 116.5 117.3 118.5 119.2 120.0 117.8 117.4 118.0 116.1 117.1 118.3 119.0 | 117.8 118.6 120.0 120.7 121.5 119.4 119.0 118.6 117.7 118.3 120.1 122.7 | 126.1 126.1 126.8 127.8 127.6 127.9 128.7 129.7 130.1 129.7 131.0 131.2 | 123.8 124.3 125.3 126.4 126.6 125.7 126.0 126.9 126.2 128.1 127.7 128.3 | 124.8 125.2 126.3 127.4 127.6 126.8 127.2 128.1 127.4 128.1 129.0 129.7 | 114.8 114.9 115.2 115.5 115.5 115.4 115.7 116.2 116.6 116.7 117.4 117.3 | 112.8 114.9 117.7 117.7 119.6 118.0 118.3 116.2 116.8 118.2 117.7 118.3 | 121.1 122.6 122.4 124.5 125.0 122.4 122.4 124.6 122.8 118.7 123.0 124.5 |
| 1977 J F M A M J J A S O N D | 124.9 125.7 126.2 125.0 124.5 124.3 124.4 125.3 124.2 123.8 124.5 124.3 | 124.5 123.7 124.0 123.7 124.4 122.4 124.4 125.3 120.6 121.3 121.7 122.4 | 128.3 128.4 128.6 128.5 128.7 127.3 128.7 129.4 129.4 126.8 126.8 127.3 | 120.2 119.4 119.9 119.4 120.1 119.0 120.1 119.6 116.1 119.6 118.3 119.8 | 122.7 122.0 122.5 122.0 122.7 121.0 122.7 123.3 120.7 119.4 121.0 122.1 | 131.8 132.3 129.2 132.6 129.5 131.2 132.5 132.4 130.1 129.7 130.4 134.2 | 129.2 129.1 130.9 129.1 129.5 128.3 129.5 130.8 127.4 128.1 132.0 130.4 | 130.8 130.8 119.2 130.8 131.2 118.6 131.2 118.6 116.6 118.1 118.6 132.0 | 117.8 118.3 119.2 118.9 118.6 117.3 118.6 118.3 116.8 120.7 121.2 119.1 | 120.7 120.5 120.2 121.5 122.0 118.3 121.5 121.5 122.8 127.0 125.5 121.4 | 125.3 123.3 125.8 125.2 126.0 124.5 125.3 122.8 122.8 124.6 123.0 127.0 |

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | Total current receipts | Total current payments | Current account balance | Goods and services ¹ | | | Merchandise trade ² | | | Service transactions | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|----------|---------|
| | | | | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Exports | Imports | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance |
| D | 50525 | 50550 | 50555 | 50503 | 50541 | 50558 | 50501 | 50526 | 50551 | 50502 | 50544 | 50556 |
| D | 60525 | 60550 | 60555 | 60722 | 60723 | 60724 | 60501 | 60526 | 60551 | 60710 | 60714 | 60718 |
| 1975 | 41,750 | 46,529 | -4,779 | 40,364 | 45,533 | -5,169 | 33,428 | 33,962 | -534 | 6,936 | 11,571 | -4,635 |
| 1976 | 46,874 | 51,061 | -4,187 | 45,385 | 50,094 | -4,709 | 37,975 | 36,886 | 1,089 | 7,410 | 13,208 | -5,798 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 12,444 | 13,521 | -1,077 | 12,036 | 13,247 | -1,211 | 10,096 | 9,866 | 230 | 1,940 | 3,381 | -1,441 |
| 3 | 11,977 | 12,081 | -104 | 11,630 | 11,844 | -214 | 9,289 | 8,575 | 714 | 2,341 | 3,269 | -928 |
| 4 | 12,121 | 13,221 | -1,100 | 11,718 | 12,988 | -1,270 | 10,010 | 9,452 | 558 | 1,708 | 3,536 | -1,828 |
| 1977 1 | 12,125 | 13,708 | -1,583 | 11,807 | 13,439 | -1,632 | 10,294 | 9,821 | 473 | 1,513 | 3,618 | -2,105 |
| 2 | 14,093 | 15,463 | -1,370 | 13,698 | 15,160 | -1,462 | 11,594 | 11,240 | 354 | 2,104 | 3,920 | -1,816 |
| 3 | 13,388 | 13,963 | -575 | 13,036 | 13,722 | -686 | 10,584 | 9,836 | 748 | 2,452 | 3,886 | -1,434 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 11,700 | 12,830 | -1,130 | 11,321 | 12,569 | -1,248 | 9,470 | 9,215 | 255 | 1,851 | 3,354 | -1,503 |
| 3 | 12,078 | 12,789 | -711 | 11,727 | 12,550 | -823 | 9,820 | 9,220 | 600 | 1,907 | 3,330 | -1,423 |
| 4 | 11,905 | 12,997 | -1,092 | 11,534 | 12,745 | -1,211 | 9,672 | 9,296 | 376 | 1,862 | 3,449 | -1,587 |
| 1977 1 | 13,180 | 14,013 | -833 | 12,799 | 13,753 | -954 | 10,915 | 10,080 | 835 | 1,884 | 3,673 | -1,789 |
| 2 | 13,232 | 14,676 | -1,444 | 12,865 | 14,391 | -1,526 | 10,854 | 10,494 | 360 | 2,011 | 3,897 | -1,886 |
| 3 | 13,543 | 14,737 | -1,194 | 13,185 | 14,491 | -1,306 | 11,191 | 10,541 | 650 | 1,994 | 3,950 | -1,956 |
| Year or quarter | Travel | | | Interest and dividends | | | Freight and shipping | | | Other service transactions | | |
| | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance |
| D | 50506 | 50531 | 50718 | 50508 | 50533 | 50719 | 50512 | 50537 | 50720 | 50516 | 50545 | 50721 |
| D | 60506 | 60531 | 60554 | 60508 | 60533 | 60556 | 60512 | 60537 | 60557 | 60711 | 60715 | 60727 |
| 1975 | 1,815 | 2,542 | -727 | 961 | 2,879 | -1,918 | 1,726 | 2,115 | -389 | 2,434 | 3,570 | -1,136 |
| 1976 | 1,930 | 3,121 | -1,191 | 853 | 3,344 | -2,491 | 1,991 | 2,164 | -173 | 2,636 | 4,075 | -1,439 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 479 | 763 | -284 | 257 | 794 | -537 | 536 | 604 | -68 | 668 | 1,067 | -399 |
| 3 | 981 | 906 | 75 | 196 | 742 | -546 | 498 | 525 | -27 | 666 | 1,007 | -341 |
| 4 | 281 | 574 | -293 | 199 | 1,204 | -1,005 | 542 | 559 | -17 | 686 | 1,041 | -355 |
| 1977 1 | 192 | 1,032 | -840 | 179 | 865 | -686 | 472 | 507 | -35 | 670 | 1,092 | -422 |
| 2 | 538 | 894 | -356 | 249 | 1,007 | -758 | 618 | 666 | -48 | 699 | 1,201 | -502 |
| 3 | 987 | 1,108 | -121 | 207 | 941 | -734 | 565 | 613 | -48 | 693 | 1,128 | -435 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 469 | 784 | -315 | 220 | 846 | -626 | 499 | 555 | -56 | 663 | 1,038 | -375 |
| 3 | 515 | 790 | -275 | 210 | 857 | -647 | 512 | 535 | -23 | 670 | 1,020 | -350 |
| 4 | 468 | 772 | -304 | 198 | 965 | -767 | 516 | 544 | -28 | 680 | 1,051 | -371 |
| 1977 1 | 484 | 921 | -437 | 202 | 942 | -740 | 521 | 561 | -40 | 677 | 1,097 | -420 |
| 2 | 520 | 918 | -398 | 213 | 1,060 | -847 | 583 | 617 | -34 | 695 | 1,171 | -476 |
| 3 | 498 | 990 | -492 | 221 | 1,057 | -836 | 579 | 624 | -45 | 696 | 1,141 | -445 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

January 1978

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

| Year or quarter | Transfers | | | Inheritances and migrants' funds | | | Personal and institutional remittances | | | Withholding tax ³ | Official contributions |
|--|-----------|----------|---------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|--|----------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | | |
| D | 50517 | 50546 | 50557 | 50515 | 50540 | 50723 | 50518 | 50547 | 50724 | 50716 | 50725 |
| D | 60712 | 60716 | 60720 | 60515 | 60540 | 60558 | 60713 | 60717 | 60721 | 60726 | 60709 |
| 1975 | 1,386 | 996 | 390 | 665 | 170 | 495 | 256 | 313 | -57 | 465 | -513 |
| 1976 | 1,489 | 967 | 522 | 727 | 181 | 546 | 258 | 331 | -73 | 504 | -455 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 408 | 274 | 134 | 192 | 44 | 148 | 63 | 82 | -19 | 153 | -148 |
| 3 | 347 | 237 | 110 | 194 | 51 | 143 | 64 | 83 | -19 | 89 | -103 |
| 4 | 403 | 233 | 170 | 178 | 46 | 132 | 67 | 84 | -17 | 158 | -103 |
| 1977 1 | 318 | 269 | 49 | 128 | 43 | 85 | 68 | 87 | -19 | 122 | -139 |
| 2 | 395 | 303 | 92 | 173 | 46 | 127 | 70 | 87 | -17 | 152 | -170 |
| 3 | 352 | 241 | 111 | 185 | 53 | 132 | 71 | 88 | -17 | 96 | -100 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 379 | 261 | 118 | 185 | 46 | 139 | 63 | 82 | -19 | 131 | -133 |
| 3 | 351 | 239 | 112 | 159 | 45 | 114 | 64 | 83 | -19 | 128 | -111 |
| 4 | 371 | 252 | 119 | 187 | 46 | 141 | 67 | 84 | -17 | 117 | -122 |
| 1977 1 | 381 | 260 | 121 | 161 | 47 | 114 | 68 | 87 | -19 | 152 | -126 |
| 2 | 367 | 285 | 82 | 166 | 48 | 118 | 70 | 87 | -17 | 131 | -150 |
| 3 | 358 | 246 | 112 | 149 | 47 | 102 | 71 | 88 | -17 | 138 | -111 |

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.
³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | United States | | | | United Kingdom | | | | All other countries | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance |
| D | 3907 | 3908 | 3909 | 3910 | 3911 | 3912 | 3913 | 3914 | 3915 | 3916 | 3917 | 3918 |
| 1975 | 25,869 | 30,638 | -4,769 | -1,125 | -3,644 | 2,844 | 2,203 | 641 | 647 | -6 | 12,572 | 13,223 |
| 1976 | 29,777 | 33,901 | -4,124 | 393 | -4,517 | 2,932 | 2,320 | 612 | 716 | -104 | 13,661 | 14,336 |
| 1976 2 | 7,917 | 8,996 | -1,079 | 77 | -1,156 | 786 | 593 | 193 | 208 | -15 | 3,588 | 3,779 |
| 3 | 7,537 | 7,839 | -302 | 426 | -728 | 765 | 597 | 168 | 215 | -47 | 3,586 | 3,556 |
| 4 | 7,624 | 8,931 | -1,307 | 130 | -1,437 | 756 | 623 | 133 | 168 | -35 | 3,583 | 3,509 |
| 1977 1 | 8,032 | 9,305 | -1,273 | 282 | -1,555 | 701 | 576 | 125 | 155 | -30 | 3,270 | 3,705 |
| 2 | 9,161 | 10,663 | -1,502 | -113 | -1,389 | 804 | 701 | 103 | 170 | -67 | 3,976 | 3,947 |
| 3 | 8,720 | 9,108 | -388 | 597 | -985 | 807 | 750 | 57 | 156 | -99 | 3,765 | 4,009 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | -244 | -5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | -239 |

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

Section 3—Table 3.3

January 1978

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | Direct investment | | | Canadian stocks | | | Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds | | | | | | New issues of Canadian bonds | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------|
| | In Canada | | Abroad | Trade in outstanding | | New issues | Retirements | Total | Government of Canada ² | Provincial ² | Municipal | Corporation | Total | Government of Canada ² | Provincial ² | Municipal | Corporation | Total |
| | D | 50560 | 50564 | 50576 | 50586 | 50587 | 50585 | 65001 | 65002 | 65003 | 65004 | 65000 | 65006 | 65007 | 65008 | 65009 | 65005 | |
| 1975 | 670 | -795 | 5 | 85 | -4 | 86 | 246 | 25 | -16 | 47 | 302 | 47 | 3,334 | 541 | 1,031 | 4,953 | | |
| 1976 | -295 | -555 | -79 | 87 | -48 | -40 | 404 | 66 | -18 | 117 | 569 | 92 | 4,691 | 826 | 3,394 | 9,003 | | |
| 1976 | 2 | 47 | -153 | -4 | 7 | - | 3 | 163 | 17 | -5 | 31 | 206 | 23 | 679 | 150 | 1,065 | 1,917 | |
| | 3 | -263 | -125 | -51 | 66 | -36 | -21 | 102 | 17 | -1 | 22 | 140 | 11 | 1,240 | 190 | 710 | 2,151 | |
| | 4 | -69 | -170 | -50 | 7 | -8 | -51 | 29 | -15 | -12 | 15 | 17 | 29 | 885 | 148 | 884 | 1,946 | |
| 1977 | 1 | 90 | -170 | -18 | 2 | -19 | -35 | 5 | -22 | -3 | 2 | -18 | 18 | 626 | 115 | 588 | 1,347 | |
| | 2 | 175 | -135 | 29 | 2 | -7 | 24 | 69 | 31 | -5 | 22 | 117 | 28 | 753 | 64 | 567 | 1,412 | |
| | 3 | -20 | -260 | -29 | 13 | - | -16 | 49 | 27 | -2 | 19 | 93 | 96 | 1,183 | 90 | 526 | 1,895 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retirements of Canadian bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year or quarter | Government of Canada ² | | | | Provincial ² | | Municipal | | Corporation | | Total | Total Canadian bonds | Trade in outstanding | | New issues | | Retirements | |
| | D | 65011 | 65012 | 65013 | 65014 | 65010 | 50651 | 50600 | 50608 | 50616 | 50624 & 50626 | 50629 | 50632 | 50650 | 50687 | | Total long-term capital | |
| 1975 | -92 | -341 | -82 | -332 | - | -847 | 4,408 | 43 | -72 | 12 | -377 | 40 | -396 | 229 | 3,848 | | | |
| 1976 | -147 | -321 | -109 | -303 | - | -880 | 8,692 | 62 | -37 | 60 | -410 | 18 | -263 | 642 | 7,874 | | | |
| 1976 | 2 | -64 | -57 | -29 | -97 | -247 | 1,876 | 119 | -6 | 38 | -46 | 9 | -70 | 174 | 1,991 | | | |
| | 3 | -10 | -74 | -35 | -65 | -184 | 2,107 | -6 | -5 | 3 | -91 | - | -142 | 334 | 1,791 | | | |
| | 4 | -73 | -68 | -18 | -73 | -232 | 1,731 | -51 | -20 | 16 | -126 | 9 | -72 | 117 | 1,314 | | | |
| 1977 | 1 | -1 | -90 | -20 | -115 | -226 | 1,103 | 18 | -5 | 4 | -187 | - | -111 | 159 | 866 | | | |
| | 2 | -49 | -96 | -28 | -112 | -285 | 1,244 | 78 | -5 | 3 | -44 | 1 | -127 | 138 | 1,352 | | | |
| | 3 | -59 | -76 | -10 | -42 | -187 | 1,801 | 44 | -4 | 8 | -79 | - | -15 | 165 | 1,624 | | | |
| Resident holdings of foreign currency | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year or quarter | Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents | | Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad | | Non-resident holdings of: | | | | Official monetary movements in the form of: | | | | | | | | | |
| | Canadian \$ deposits | Government demand liabilities | Treasury bills | Finance company paper | Other finance company obligations | Commercial paper | Other paper | All other transactions ³ | Total short-term capital | Net capital movement | Allocation of special drawing rights | Official international reserves | Official monetary liabilities | | | | | |
| D | 50659 | 50660 | 50652 | 50654 | 50656 | 50668 | 50676 | 50667 | 50669 | 50686 | 50688 | 50689 | 50710 | 50713 | 50714 | | | |
| 1975 | 489 | -242 | 557 | -4 | 37 | 211 | -89 | 9 | 147 | -589 | 526 | 4,374 | - | -405 | - | | | |
| 1976 | -942 | -230 | 152 | 7 | 698 | 20 | 45 | 286 | 188 | -3,389 | -3,165 | 4,709 | - | 522 | - | | | |
| 1976 | 2 | 169 | 67 | -13 | -26 | 96 | -104 | -116 | 37 | -64 | -788 | -742 | 1,249 | - | 172 | - | | |
| | 3 | -1,265 | -38 | -348 | 2 | 365 | -13 | 29 | 117 | -122 | -587 | -1,860 | -69 | - | -173 | - | | |
| | 4 | 717 | -126 | 321 | 58 | 52 | 162 | 137 | 12 | 191 | -1,718 | -194 | 1,120 | - | 20 | - | | |
| 1977 | 1 | -173 | -183 | -73 | 72 | 146 | 10 | 30 | 87 | -47 | 82 | -49 | 817 | - | -766 | - | | |
| | 2 | 1,201 | -152 | 393 | -29 | -27 | 15 | -5 | -174 | 14 | -1,231 | 5 | 1,357 | - | -13 | - | | |
| | 3 | -367 | 7 | -167 | -17 | 88 | -55 | -150 | 75 | 101 | -916 | -1,401 | 223 | - | -352 | - | | |

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes guaranteed issues. ³Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

- 36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
- 38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
 - 4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
- 39 4.1 Employed
- 40 4.2 Unemployed
- 41 4.3 Participation Rates
- 42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
- 43 5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
- 44 5.1 Labour Force
- 45 5.2 Employed
- 46 5.3 Unemployed
- 47 5.4 Participation Rates
- 48 5.5 Unemployment Rates
- 48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
- 48 7. Help Wanted Index
- 49 8. Job Vacancies
- 49 8.1 Job Vacancies
- 49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
- 50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
- 50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
- 51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
- 52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
- 53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
- 54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
- 54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
- 55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
- 55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
- 57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Year and month | Newfound- land | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatch- ewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Canada ¹ |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| D | 5226 | 5227 | 5228 | 5229 | 5230 | 5231 | 5232 | 5233 | 5234 | 5235 | 5225 |
| D | 5237 | 5238 | 5239 | 5240 | 5241 | 5242 | 5243 | 5244 | 5245 | 5246 | 5236 |
| 1975 | 1,325 | 243 | 2,283 | 1,883 | 21,787 | 35,916 | 3,642 | 2,515 | 6,884 | 10,200 | 86,971 |
| 1976 | 1,510 | 279 | 2,583 | 2,086 | 24,877 | 40,908 | 4,076 | 2,966 | 8,228 | 11,819 | 99,669 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 119.1 | 21.1 | 199.7 | 164.8 | 1,877.7 | 3,134.2 | 319.2 | 228.6 | 630.5 | 894.7 | 7,615.2 |
| D | 114.7 | 20.9 | 200.9 | 158.3 | 1,902.1 | 3,137.9 | 314.0 | 223.0 | 617.3 | 889.6 | 7,604.1 |
| 1976 J | 111.7 | 20.4 | 197.6 | 157.1 | 1,851.0 | 3,134.2 | 310.1 | 219.4 | 616.2 | 905.6 | 7,548.0 |
| F | 111.9 | 20.1 | 198.3 | 157.8 | 1,901.1 | 3,174.3 | 313.6 | 222.9 | 622.9 | 918.9 | 7,666.9 |
| M | 115.1 | 20.4 | 201.6 | 162.7 | 1,912.5 | 3,236.9 | 320.7 | 226.8 | 632.4 | 949.5 | 7,805.3 |
| A | 115.9 | 20.8 | 205.6 | 164.2 | 1,931.5 | 3,304.3 | 326.3 | 233.4 | 642.8 | 961.0 | 7,933.8 |
| M | 122.4 | 23.0 | 214.9 | 171.6 | 2,244.4 | 3,376.6 | 336.4 | 248.9 | 674.3 | 983.9 | 8,425.0 |
| J | 132.1 | 24.0 | 222.6 | 181.5 | 2,276.3 | 3,479.8 | 347.3 | 254.8 | 693.7 | 1,009.7 | 8,651.7 |
| J | 137.3 | 27.0 | 227.7 | 184.2 | 2,005.7 | 3,479.4 | 356.6 | 247.3 | 709.7 | 967.7 | 8,372.4 |
| A | 135.3 | 26.1 | 221.0 | 182.5 | 1,974.7 | 3,476.1 | 352.4 | 255.3 | 711.4 | 983.2 | 8,345.7 |
| S | 139.0 | 25.7 | 224.7 | 185.9 | 2,051.3 | 3,543.7 | 359.5 | 268.9 | 732.3 | 1,011.7 | 8,572.4 |
| O | 131.6 | 24.3 | 222.4 | 179.3 | 2,258.8 | 3,579.1 | 355.3 | 264.1 | 727.3 | 1,038.4 | 8,810.3 |
| N | 129.5 | 24.0 | 224.2 | 179.3 | 2,132.8 | 3,557.5 | 349.6 | 262.1 | 731.4 | 1,049.8 | 8,669.3 |
| D | 128.3 | 23.1 | 222.2 | 179.3 | 2,334.9 | 3,564.1 | 348.0 | 262.4 | 733.6 | 1,038.6 | 8,862.3 |
| 1977 J | 121.5 | 22.2 | 214.2 | 173.0 | 2,121.5 | 3,457.2 | 338.9 | 250.3 | 724.6 | 1,028.2 | 8,480.4 |
| F | 121.8 | 22.3 | 216.0 | 171.5 | 2,135.7 | 3,506.7 | 339.6 | 252.4 | 737.9 | 1,027.7 | 8,561.2 |
| M | 127.5 | 22.3 | 219.2 | 178.2 | 2,173.2 | 3,571.0 | 345.3 | 259.2 | 744.1 | 1,066.2 | 8,736.5 |
| A | 130.0 | 23.0 | 222.5 | 174.5 | 2,174.8 | 3,610.4 | 346.5 | 263.4 | 755.4 | 1,065.6 | 8,795.8 |
| M | 133.2 | 25.5 | 229.3 | 181.0 | 2,245.0 | 3,709.3 | 359.6 | 272.9 | 770.7 | 1,080.1 | 9,038.8 |
| J | 142.4 | 27.0 | 238.9 | 192.8 | 2,311.2 | 3,852.8 | 375.1 | 292.9 | 805.0 | 1,116.3 | 9,390.3 |
| J | 143.2 | 28.3 | 243.9 | 196.5 | 2,219.2 | 3,792.5 | 373.5 | 278.2 | 816.2 | 1,117.9 | 9,243.5 |
| A | 141.6 | 28.5 | 242.8 | 196.7 | 2,241.0 | 3,814.8 | 370.9 | 279.6 | 814.6 | 1,087.9 | 9,253.2 |
| S | 139.3 | 28.6 | 245.6 | 195.4 | 2,348.0 | 3,889.3 | 377.7 | 293.8 | 820.2 | 1,147.5 | 9,520.7 |
| O | 139.8 | 27.3 | 243.2 | 194.6 | 2,366.8 | 3,923.7 | 377.1 | 285.8 | 826.2 | 1,148.0 | 9,566.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 117.1 | 21.3 | 199.8 | 164.3 | 1,852.7 | 3,098.6 | 317.9 | 226.9 | 625.4 | 890.7 | 7,540.2 |
| D | 118.2 | 21.9 | 202.2 | 163.6 | 1,923.2 | 3,166.1 | 320.7 | 227.5 | 630.2 | 919.0 | 7,718.6 |
| 1976 J | 118.0 | 22.1 | 205.0 | 164.2 | 1,881.2 | 3,201.5 | 319.0 | 229.9 | 636.1 | 942.8 | 7,745.0 |
| F | 119.3 | 22.4 | 207.7 | 167.6 | 1,944.0 | 3,260.1 | 324.7 | 233.8 | 642.5 | 946.2 | 7,894.0 |
| M | 122.4 | 22.6 | 209.4 | 171.8 | 1,957.6 | 3,315.5 | 328.2 | 236.6 | 647.5 | 957.5 | 7,996.1 |
| A | 123.6 | 22.6 | 211.5 | 172.6 | 1,964.2 | 3,357.1 | 331.4 | 240.9 | 658.2 | 965.2 | 8,075.3 |
| M | 124.6 | 22.9 | 213.9 | 172.4 | 2,213.3 | 3,345.9 | 335.3 | 247.1 | 674.2 | 968.1 | 8,345.9 |
| J | 125.8 | 22.3 | 214.8 | 172.4 | 2,211.0 | 3,402.3 | 338.6 | 245.4 | 676.4 | 972.9 | 8,410.7 |
| J | 129.1 | 24.5 | 219.3 | 174.3 | 2,032.4 | 3,459.8 | 348.3 | 237.9 | 690.6 | 961.0 | 8,306.6 |
| A | 128.1 | 23.8 | 213.6 | 172.6 | 2,005.7 | 3,477.1 | 345.6 | 248.5 | 698.7 | 986.6 | 8,328.1 |
| S | 132.4 | 23.8 | 218.3 | 177.7 | 1,996.6 | 3,468.6 | 351.4 | 261.0 | 714.0 | 981.6 | 8,354.6 |
| O | 126.7 | 23.2 | 220.5 | 175.1 | 2,200.0 | 3,495.0 | 348.6 | 255.8 | 711.8 | 1,017.9 | 8,604.1 |
| N | 127.4 | 24.2 | 224.3 | 178.9 | 2,105.9 | 3,519.0 | 348.5 | 260.2 | 725.1 | 1,045.5 | 8,588.1 |
| D | 132.0 | 24.2 | 223.8 | 185.4 | 2,359.4 | 3,596.7 | 355.3 | 267.7 | 748.7 | 1,072.6 | 8,994.4 |
| 1977 J | 128.2 | 24.1 | 222.3 | 181.1 | 2,158.4 | 3,531.7 | 349.4 | 262.5 | 747.2 | 1,071.6 | 8,705.8 |
| F | 129.7 | 24.8 | 226.4 | 182.1 | 2,185.4 | 3,590.7 | 351.8 | 264.8 | 762.2 | 1,058.6 | 8,806.8 |
| M | 135.5 | 24.8 | 227.8 | 188.1 | 2,224.3 | 3,649.6 | 353.5 | 270.7 | 764.4 | 1,075.7 | 8,945.2 |
| A | 138.5 | 25.0 | 229.2 | 183.3 | 2,212.2 | 3,654.9 | 351.9 | 271.8 | 773.0 | 1,069.7 | 8,938.3 |
| M | 135.6 | 25.4 | 228.1 | 181.7 | 2,210.8 | 3,667.7 | 358.4 | 272.9 | 770.5 | 1,062.8 | 8,950.2 |
| J | 135.8 | 25.1 | 230.5 | 183.0 | 2,242.1 | 3,762.6 | 365.9 | 282.9 | 785.0 | 1,076.5 | 9,107.1 |
| J | 134.6 | 25.6 | 234.8 | 185.7 | 2,248.9 | 3,757.2 | 364.9 | 267.4 | 793.8 | 1,110.3 | 9,213.5 |
| A | 134.1 | 25.9 | 234.8 | 186.4 | 2,275.5 | 3,830.4 | 362.9 | 271.9 | 799.7 | 1,092.4 | 9,287.3 |
| S | 132.6 | 26.4 | 238.6 | 186.6 | 2,287.5 | 3,821.4 | 369.1 | 285.1 | 799.6 | 1,114.5 | 9,291.3 |
| O | 134.6 | 26.3 | 241.0 | 190.1 | 2,301.4 | 3,844.5 | 369.7 | 276.8 | 808.9 | 1,125.3 | 9,334.5 |

¹Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

| Year and month | Agriculture ² | Forestry | Mining | Manufacturing | Construction | Transportation, communication and utilities | Trade | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service | Public admin. and defence | Total wages and salaries | Supplementary labour income | Total labour income |
|--|--------------------------|----------|---------|---------------|--------------|---|----------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| D | 5249 | 5252 | 5253 | 5254 | 5255 | 5256 | 5257 | 5260 | 5261 | 5266 | 5248 | 5271 | 5247 |
| D | 5274 | 5277 | 5278 | 5279 | 5280 | 5281 | 5282 | 5285 | 5286 | 5291 | 5273 | 5296 | 5272 |
| 1975 | 750.6 | 905.3 | 2,195.2 | 19,932.7 | 8,121.0 | 8,968.1 | 11,985.6 | 5,335.7 | 21,087.7 | 7,689.3 | 86,971.2 | 6,590.6 | 93,561.7 |
| 1976 | 934.6 | 1,080.4 | 2,539.9 | 22,716.9 | 8,492.2 | 10,431.9 | 13,580.8 | 6,166.4 | 24,807.5 | 8,918.2 | 99,668.8 | 7,942.8 | 107,611.6 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 58.1 | 73.3 | 198.9 | 1,731.5 | 750.5 | 734.9 | 1,066.2 | 462.7 | 1,870.1 | 669.1 | 7,615.2 | 575.6 | 8,190.7 |
| D | 53.2 | 50.6 | 200.5 | 1,727.8 | 625.3 | 779.1 | 1,110.1 | 471.9 | 1,874.5 | 711.1 | 7,604.1 | 575.2 | 8,179.2 |
| 1976 J | 43.1 | 62.6 | 201.0 | 1,733.8 | 611.8 | 783.7 | 1,060.1 | 475.3 | 1,914.2 | 662.4 | 7,548.0 | 602.8 | 8,150.7 |
| F | 44.0 | 67.4 | 203.9 | 1,782.5 | 624.3 | 787.4 | 1,058.6 | 484.4 | 1,933.3 | 681.0 | 7,666.9 | 612.2 | 8,279.1 |
| M | 54.6 | 66.0 | 203.4 | 1,838.3 | 629.0 | 808.3 | 1,082.8 | 502.1 | 1,939.1 | 681.8 | 7,805.3 | 621.6 | 8,426.9 |
| A | 59.7 | 62.5 | 199.0 | 1,862.0 | 657.2 | 826.1 | 1,114.5 | 506.5 | 1,943.3 | 703.0 | 7,933.8 | 631.8 | 8,565.6 |
| M | 78.0 | 80.9 | 205.5 | 1,901.1 | 720.3 | 840.8 | 1,123.3 | 508.2 | 2,239.8 | 727.1 | 8,425.0 | 673.9 | 9,098.9 |
| J | 91.3 | 100.8 | 208.5 | 1,947.5 | 788.2 | 875.6 | 1,148.9 | 521.5 | 2,201.4 | 767.8 | 8,651.7 | 691.7 | 9,343.3 |
| J | 110.5 | 107.9 | 215.0 | 1,925.1 | 759.8 | 930.3 | 1,131.9 | 524.8 | 1,879.4 | 787.8 | 8,372.4 | 667.2 | 9,039.6 |
| A | 119.8 | 112.0 | 214.2 | 1,935.0 | 766.6 | 897.0 | 1,122.1 | 519.3 | 1,884.2 | 775.6 | 8,345.7 | 665.3 | 9,011.0 |
| S | 114.2 | 116.2 | 215.9 | 1,944.6 | 713.5 | 938.2 | 1,133.8 | 525.4 | 2,100.6 | 770.0 | 8,572.4 | 681.7 | 9,254.2 |
| O | 88.7 | 109.6 | 219.7 | 1,933.8 | 779.1 | 896.1 | 1,166.6 | 530.1 | 2,309.8 | 776.8 | 8,810.3 | 700.9 | 9,511.2 |
| N | 69.7 | 103.0 | 224.6 | 1,953.2 | 768.1 | 899.7 | 1,194.1 | 529.9 | 2,161.8 | 765.1 | 8,669.3 | 690.8 | 9,360.1 |
| D | 60.9 | 91.5 | 229.0 | 1,958.5 | 673.9 | 948.1 | 1,243.1 | 538.4 | 2,299.5 | 819.4 | 8,862.3 | 702.9 | 9,565.2 |
| 1977 J | 50.6 | 83.7 | 229.1 | 1,934.4 | 613.9 | 894.3 | 1,159.7 | 548.8 | 2,201.8 | 764.0 | 8,480.4 | 691.2 | 9,171.6 |
| F | 51.0 | 86.7 | 227.6 | 1,957.2 | 625.5 | 906.0 | 1,156.4 | 559.1 | 2,210.3 | 781.5 | 8,561.2 | 697.7 | 9,258.9 |
| M | 61.6 | 78.7 | 235.3 | 1,989.2 | 656.5 | 938.8 | 1,161.0 | 574.4 | 2,233.7 | 807.4 | 8,736.5 | 712.0 | 9,448.4 |
| A | 70.4 | 71.5 | 229.7 | 2,000.6 | 700.6 | 935.1 | 1,179.4 | 568.5 | 2,231.9 | 808.0 | 8,795.8 | 720.5 | 9,516.3 |
| M | 85.9 | 91.2 | 237.8 | 2,044.0 | 782.1 | 950.0 | 1,197.4 | 577.4 | 2,246.0 | 827.2 | 9,038.8 | 740.9 | 9,779.7 |
| J | 107.1 | 111.2 | 248.3 | 2,111.6 | 842.0 | 979.8 | 1,221.3 | 592.1 | 2,303.5 | 873.4 | 9,390.3 | 769.5 | 10,159.8 |
| J | 130.8 | 112.6 | 252.6 | 2,088.0 | 859.5 | 997.4 | 1,192.1 | 590.4 | 2,128.5 | 891.5 | 9,243.5 | 757.0 | 10,000.5 |
| A | 145.9 | 103.9 | 250.1 | 2,112.8 | 883.0 | 989.9 | 1,193.6 | 586.8 | 2,117.9 | 869.4 | 9,253.2 | 758.0 | 10,011.2 |
| S | 133.9 | 121.3 | 240.4 | 2,128.2 | 884.7 | 990.1 | 1,206.5 | 592.7 | 2,354.8 | 868.0 | 9,520.7 | 780.3 | 10,301.0 |
| O | 106.7 | 121.5 | 239.4 | 2,145.8 | 886.6 | 991.7 | 1,226.8 | 598.7 | 2,393.5 | 856.2 | 9,566.9 | 784.1 | 10,351.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1975 N | 69.3 | 68.3 | 197.0 | 1,720.3 | 716.7 | 740.7 | 1,043.6 | 470.6 | 1,835.7 | 677.9 | 7,534.1 | 595.8 | 8,126.0 |
| D | 69.7 | 58.4 | 200.8 | 1,757.0 | 730.0 | 791.3 | 1,074.5 | 479.3 | 1,857.7 | 718.0 | 7,736.7 | 608.3 | 8,337.0 |
| 1976 J | 69.7 | 70.2 | 201.6 | 1,771.6 | 724.0 | 800.0 | 1,080.2 | 478.5 | 1,883.2 | 671.7 | 7,746.0 | 571.2 | 8,344.1 |
| F | 71.5 | 74.2 | 204.6 | 1,826.4 | 733.1 | 807.1 | 1,091.3 | 486.2 | 1,904.1 | 693.3 | 7,894.6 | 609.8 | 8,503.0 |
| M | 74.8 | 77.9 | 202.7 | 1,868.7 | 726.9 | 830.5 | 1,106.5 | 496.0 | 1,915.7 | 696.3 | 7,950.0 | 622.0 | 8,618.2 |
| A | 74.5 | 82.9 | 205.5 | 1,884.2 | 716.7 | 837.2 | 1,124.9 | 503.0 | 1,921.3 | 717.4 | 8,067.3 | 634.4 | 8,703.3 |
| M | 78.4 | 87.0 | 206.2 | 1,892.7 | 713.4 | 831.1 | 1,117.5 | 501.4 | 2,200.8 | 722.4 | 8,351.0 | 658.8 | 9,010.9 |
| J | 76.1 | 91.4 | 204.8 | 1,907.8 | 727.1 | 851.8 | 1,124.2 | 511.1 | 2,156.4 | 745.2 | 8,412.3 | 670.8 | 9,070.5 |
| J | 77.4 | 96.5 | 213.0 | 1,921.8 | 686.2 | 900.3 | 1,129.2 | 514.5 | 2,026.9 | 752.6 | 8,299.1 | 669.8 | 8,963.9 |
| A | 76.3 | 96.9 | 212.5 | 1,911.1 | 676.9 | 875.8 | 1,136.8 | 521.9 | 2,084.9 | 758.3 | 8,326.2 | 676.6 | 9,001.5 |
| S | 83.8 | 100.2 | 217.6 | 1,904.1 | 612.1 | 929.7 | 1,138.9 | 532.1 | 2,077.4 | 769.4 | 8,358.9 | 677.0 | 9,034.3 |
| O | 83.2 | 95.8 | 219.6 | 1,892.1 | 678.4 | 896.2 | 1,152.8 | 537.1 | 2,258.1 | 788.7 | 8,596.6 | 705.1 | 9,299.4 |
| N | 82.2 | 97.1 | 222.3 | 1,942.2 | 732.6 | 907.2 | 1,170.0 | 539.5 | 2,121.1 | 775.1 | 8,581.5 | 714.1 | 9,290.1 |
| D | 81.4 | 102.7 | 229.1 | 1,990.8 | 784.4 | 962.9 | 1,204.6 | 547.1 | 2,279.7 | 827.6 | 9,013.1 | 742.4 | 9,744.4 |
| 1977 J | 80.7 | 92.5 | 230.1 | 1,977.1 | 726.3 | 911.6 | 1,182.5 | 553.1 | 2,162.3 | 775.9 | 8,692.2 | 709.4 | 9,401.7 |
| F | 81.6 | 94.3 | 228.5 | 2,004.9 | 735.1 | 928.8 | 1,193.1 | 561.5 | 2,174.3 | 795.5 | 8,797.6 | 717.7 | 9,515.3 |
| M | 85.3 | 91.7 | 234.7 | 2,023.7 | 759.5 | 965.2 | 1,187.6 | 568.0 | 2,204.8 | 824.4 | 8,844.9 | 729.1 | 9,674.0 |
| A | 87.9 | 93.8 | 237.2 | 2,026.2 | 763.7 | 946.9 | 1,190.9 | 564.3 | 2,203.5 | 824.0 | 8,938.3 | 732.7 | 9,671.0 |
| M | 86.7 | 97.7 | 238.7 | 2,034.9 | 774.1 | 937.1 | 1,191.5 | 569.2 | 2,200.3 | 820.3 | 8,950.2 | 733.1 | 9,683.4 |
| J | 89.4 | 101.6 | 244.0 | 2,068.3 | 778.2 | 952.7 | 1,195.1 | 580.9 | 2,252.6 | 844.2 | 9,107.1 | 747.6 | 9,854.7 |
| J | 91.6 | 101.1 | 250.1 | 2,084.1 | 780.6 | 964.0 | 1,190.3 | 578.7 | 2,322.3 | 850.7 | 9,213.5 | 750.3 | 9,963.8 |
| A | 92.5 | 90.3 | 248.2 | 2,086.9 | 782.4 | 966.6 | 1,208.9 | 590.5 | 2,370.3 | 850.7 | 9,287.3 | 757.9 | 10,045.2 |
| S | 98.2 | 105.0 | 242.2 | 2,085.2 | 770.4 | 980.7 | 1,211.9 | 599.9 | 2,328.7 | 869.1 | 9,291.3 | 761.8 | 10,053.0 |
| O | 100.6 | 105.8 | 239.4 | 2,099.4 | 776.4 | 993.6 | 1,212.0 | 606.2 | 2,332.0 | 868.9 | 9,334.5 | 766.4 | 10,100.9 |

¹Excludes military pay and allowances.²Includes fishing and trapping.

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

| Annual Average and month | Population 15 years of age and over | Total labour force | Employed | Unemployed | Not in the labour force | Participation rate ¹ | Unemployment rate ² |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| D | 767284 | 767285 | 767286 | 767287 | 769732 | 767288 | 767289 |
| D | — | 767606 | 767608 | 767609 | — | 767610 | 767611 |
| 1975 | 16,470 | 10,060 | 9,363 | 697 | 6,410 | 61.1 | 6.9 |
| 1976 | 16,873 | 10,306 | 9,572 | 736 | 6,565 | 61.1 | 7.1 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 16,698 | 9,945 | 9,145 | 800 | 6,753 | 59.6 | 6.0 |
| F | 16,734 | 9,978 | 9,178 | 800 | 6,756 | 59.6 | 8.0 |
| M | 16,763 | 10,019 | 9,259 | 759 | 6,745 | 59.8 | 7.6 |
| A | 16,794 | 10,078 | 9,309 | 769 | 6,716 | 60.0 | 7.6 |
| M | 16,821 | 10,285 | 9,576 | 708 | 6,537 | 61.1 | 6.9 |
| J | 16,857 | 10,556 | 9,855 | 702 | 6,301 | 62.6 | 6.6 |
| J | 16,886 | 10,834 | 10,059 | 775 | 6,052 | 64.2 | 7.2 |
| A | 16,926 | 10,773 | 10,064 | 709 | 6,153 | 63.6 | 6.6 |
| S | 16,956 | 10,357 | 9,688 | 670 | 6,598 | 61.1 | 6.5 |
| O | 16,984 | 10,342 | 9,663 | 679 | 6,642 | 60.9 | 6.6 |
| N | 17,015 | 10,299 | 9,592 | 708 | 6,716 | 60.5 | 6.9 |
| D | 17,044 | 10,230 | 9,476 | 754 | 6,813 | 60.0 | 7.4 |
| 1977 J | 17,077 | 10,144 | 9,255 | 889 | 6,933 | 59.4 | 8.8 |
| F | 17,110 | 10,222 | 9,290 | 932 | 6,888 | 59.7 | 9.1 |
| M | 17,138 | 10,294 | 9,350 | 944 | 6,843 | 60.1 | 9.2 |
| A | 17,166 | 10,340 | 9,425 | 914 | 6,826 | 60.2 | 8.8 |
| M | 17,205 | 10,645 | 9,822 | 824 | 6,560 | 61.9 | 7.7 |
| J | 17,236 | 10,858 | 10,044 | 814 | 6,379 | 63.0 | 7.5 |
| J | 17,265 | 11,100 | 10,222 | 878 | 6,165 | 64.3 | 7.9 |
| A | 17,302 | 11,098 | 10,260 | 838 | 6,204 | 64.1 | 7.5 |
| S | 17,333 | 10,703 | 9,906 | 798 | 6,629 | 61.8 | 7.5 |
| O | 17,362 | 10,707 | 9,920 | 787 | 6,655 | 61.7 | 7.3 |
| N | 17,388 | 10,670 | 9,830 | 840 | 6,718 | 61.4 | 7.9 |
| D | 17,416 | 10,612 | 9,729 | 882 | 6,805 | 60.9 | 8.3 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 10,256 | 9,561 | 695 | — | 61.4 | 6.8 | |
| F | 10,261 | 9,547 | 714 | — | 61.3 | 7.0 | |
| M | 10,301 | 9,596 | 705 | — | 61.5 | 6.8 | |
| A | 10,292 | 9,543 | 749 | — | 61.3 | 7.3 | |
| M | 10,248 | 9,529 | 719 | — | 60.9 | 7.0 | |
| J | 10,273 | 9,550 | 723 | — | 60.9 | 7.0 | |
| J | 10,359 | 9,598 | 761 | — | 61.3 | 7.3 | |
| A | 10,364 | 9,619 | 745 | — | 61.2 | 7.2 | |
| S | 10,366 | 9,616 | 750 | — | 61.1 | 7.2 | |
| O | 10,359 | 9,590 | 769 | — | 61.0 | 7.4 | |
| N | 10,338 | 9,586 | 752 | — | 60.8 | 7.3 | |
| D | 10,324 | 9,552 | 772 | — | 60.6 | 7.5 | |
| 1977 J | 10,411 | 9,631 | 780 | — | 61.0 | 7.5 | |
| F | 10,485 | 9,656 | 829 | — | 61.3 | 7.9 | |
| M | 10,528 | 9,672 | 856 | — | 61.4 | 8.1 | |
| A | 10,533 | 9,663 | 870 | — | 61.4 | 8.3 | |
| M | 10,590 | 9,749 | 841 | — | 61.6 | 7.9 | |
| J | 10,578 | 9,731 | 847 | — | 61.4 | 8.0 | |
| J | 10,602 | 9,743 | 859 | — | 61.4 | 8.1 | |
| A | 10,677 | 9,798 | 879 | — | 61.7 | 8.2 | |
| S | 10,711 | 9,825 | 886 | — | 61.8 | 8.3 | |
| O | 10,730 | 9,844 | 886 | — | 61.8 | 8.3 | |
| N | 10,738 | 9,838 | 900 | — | 61.8 | 8.4 | |
| D | 10,753 | 9,842 | 911 | — | 61.7 | 8.5 | |

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics — January 1970 — December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

| Annual average and month | Table 4.1: Employed | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | | |
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | |
| D D | 767286 767608 | 767418 767683 | 767550 767750 | 767296 767620 | 767428 767695 | 767560 767762 | 767258 767584 | 767386 767654 | 767518 767728 | |
| 1975 | 9,363 | 5,966 | 3,397 | 2,410 | 1,325 | 1,086 | 6,952 | 4,641 | 2,311 | |
| 1976 | 9,572 | 6,038 | 3,534 | 2,429 | 1,328 | 1,102 | 7,143 | 4,711 | 2,432 | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 9,145 | 5,744 | 3,400 | 2,229 | 1,187 | 1,042 | 6,916 | 4,558 | 2,358 | |
| F | 9,178 | 5,750 | 3,428 | 2,228 | 1,178 | 1,050 | 6,950 | 4,572 | 2,378 | |
| M | 9,259 | 5,798 | 3,461 | 2,271 | 1,205 | 1,087 | 6,988 | 4,594 | 2,394 | |
| A | 9,309 | 5,854 | 3,455 | 2,296 | 1,232 | 1,064 | 7,013 | 4,622 | 2,391 | |
| M | 9,576 | 6,052 | 3,524 | 2,433 | 1,331 | 1,102 | 7,143 | 4,721 | 2,422 | |
| J | 9,855 | 6,250 | 3,604 | 2,623 | 1,464 | 1,158 | 7,232 | 4,786 | 2,446 | |
| J | 10,059 | 6,389 | 3,689 | 2,835 | 1,590 | 1,245 | 7,224 | 4,800 | 2,424 | |
| A | 10,064 | 6,393 | 3,671 | 2,815 | 1,575 | 1,240 | 7,249 | 4,818 | 2,431 | |
| S | 9,688 | 6,147 | 3,541 | 2,382 | 1,324 | 1,058 | 7,305 | 4,822 | 2,483 | |
| O | 9,663 | 6,095 | 3,567 | 2,365 | 1,305 | 1,060 | 7,298 | 4,791 | 2,507 | |
| N | 9,592 | 6,043 | 3,549 | 2,348 | 1,288 | 1,060 | 7,244 | 4,755 | 2,489 | |
| D | 9,476 | 5,941 | 3,535 | 2,326 | 1,252 | 1,074 | 7,150 | 4,690 | 2,461 | |
| 1977 J | 9,255 | 5,820 | 3,438 | 2,241 | 1,210 | 1,030 | 7,015 | 4,609 | 2,405 | |
| F | 9,290 | 5,810 | 3,480 | 2,229 | 1,197 | 1,032 | 7,061 | 4,613 | 2,448 | |
| M | 9,350 | 5,835 | 3,515 | 2,256 | 1,217 | 1,039 | 7,094 | 4,618 | 2,476 | |
| A | 9,425 | 5,898 | 3,527 | 2,287 | 1,241 | 1,046 | 7,139 | 4,657 | 2,482 | |
| M | 9,822 | 6,173 | 3,649 | 2,494 | 1,390 | 1,104 | 7,327 | 4,783 | 2,545 | |
| J | 10,044 | 6,322 | 3,722 | 2,647 | 1,483 | 1,164 | 7,397 | 4,839 | 2,559 | |
| J | 10,222 | 6,441 | 3,781 | 2,873 | 1,602 | 1,271 | 7,349 | 4,839 | 2,510 | |
| A | 10,260 | 6,475 | 3,785 | 2,853 | 1,597 | 1,256 | 7,407 | 4,878 | 2,529 | |
| S | 9,906 | 6,214 | 3,692 | 2,411 | 1,322 | 1,089 | 7,495 | 4,892 | 2,603 | |
| O | 9,920 | 6,207 | 3,713 | 2,405 | 1,313 | 1,093 | 7,515 | 4,895 | 2,820 | |
| N | 9,830 | 6,132 | 3,698 | 2,370 | 1,284 | 1,086 | 7,460 | 4,848 | 2,613 | |
| D | 9,729 | 6,025 | 3,704 | 2,325 | 1,242 | 1,082 | 7,405 | 4,783 | 2,622 | |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | |
| 1976 J | 9,561 | 6,035 | 3,526 | 2,486 | 1,351 | 1,135 | 7,075 | 4,684 | 2,391 | |
| F | 9,547 | 6,027 | 3,520 | 2,450 | 1,332 | 1,118 | 7,097 | 4,695 | 2,402 | |
| M | 9,596 | 6,043 | 3,553 | 2,488 | 1,340 | 1,148 | 7,108 | 4,703 | 2,405 | |
| A | 9,543 | 6,029 | 3,514 | 2,459 | 1,331 | 1,128 | 7,084 | 4,698 | 2,386 | |
| M | 9,529 | 5,999 | 3,530 | 2,416 | 1,303 | 1,113 | 7,113 | 4,696 | 2,417 | |
| J | 9,550 | 6,025 | 3,525 | 2,416 | 1,319 | 1,097 | 7,134 | 4,706 | 2,428 | |
| J | 9,598 | 6,037 | 3,561 | 2,411 | 1,319 | 1,092 | 7,187 | 4,718 | 2,469 | |
| A | 9,619 | 6,031 | 3,588 | 2,399 | 1,305 | 1,094 | 7,220 | 4,726 | 2,494 | |
| S | 9,616 | 6,076 | 3,540 | 2,442 | 1,354 | 1,088 | 7,174 | 4,722 | 2,452 | |
| O | 9,590 | 6,050 | 3,540 | 2,414 | 1,335 | 1,079 | 7,176 | 4,715 | 2,461 | |
| N | 9,586 | 6,059 | 3,527 | 2,407 | 1,329 | 1,078 | 7,179 | 4,730 | 2,449 | |
| D | 9,552 | 6,056 | 3,496 | 2,391 | 1,325 | 1,066 | 7,161 | 4,731 | 2,430 | |
| 1977 J | 9,631 | 6,094 | 3,537 | 2,460 | 1,359 | 1,101 | 7,171 | 4,735 | 2,436 | |
| F | 9,656 | 6,086 | 3,570 | 2,445 | 1,349 | 1,096 | 7,211 | 4,737 | 2,474 | |
| M | 9,672 | 6,077 | 3,595 | 2,454 | 1,348 | 1,106 | 7,218 | 4,729 | 2,489 | |
| A | 9,663 | 6,078 | 3,585 | 2,445 | 1,342 | 1,103 | 7,218 | 4,736 | 2,482 | |
| M | 9,749 | 6,108 | 3,641 | 2,466 | 1,357 | 1,109 | 7,283 | 4,751 | 2,532 | |
| J | 9,731 | 6,094 | 3,637 | 2,443 | 1,340 | 1,103 | 7,288 | 4,754 | 2,534 | |
| J | 9,743 | 6,087 | 3,656 | 2,449 | 1,335 | 1,114 | 7,294 | 4,752 | 2,542 | |
| A | 9,798 | 6,113 | 3,685 | 2,445 | 1,335 | 1,110 | 7,353 | 4,778 | 2,575 | |
| S | 9,825 | 6,136 | 3,689 | 2,470 | 1,350 | 1,120 | 7,355 | 4,786 | 2,569 | |
| O | 9,844 | 6,155 | 3,689 | 2,464 | 1,345 | 1,119 | 7,380 | 4,810 | 2,570 | |
| N | 9,838 | 6,147 | 3,691 | 2,448 | 1,331 | 1,117 | 7,390 | 4,816 | 2,574 | |
| D | 9,842 | 6,146 | 3,696 | 2,422 | 1,325 | 1,097 | 7,420 | 4,821 | 2,599 | |

See footnotes, Table 3

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

| Annual average and month | Table 4.2: Unemployed | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | | |
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | |
| D D | 767287 767609 | 767419 767884 | 767551 767751 | 767297 767621 | 767429 767696 | 767561 767565 | 767259 767585 | 767387 767655 | 767519 767729 | |
| 1975 | 697 | 397 | 301 | 331 | 190 | 140 | 367 | 206 | 160 | |
| 1976 | 736 | 411 | 325 | 355 | 204 | 152 | 381 | 208 | 173 | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 800 | 486 | 315 | 369 | 232 | 137 | 431 | 254 | 178 | |
| F | 800 | 487 | 313 | 369 | 227 | 142 | 430 | 259 | 171 | |
| M | 759 | 455 | 304 | 348 | 209 | 139 | 411 | 246 | 165 | |
| A | 769 | 458 | 311 | 338 | 205 | 133 | 431 | 253 | 178 | |
| M | 708 | 396 | 313 | 348 | 199 | 149 | 360 | 197 | 163 | |
| J | 702 | 381 | 321 | 378 | 211 | 168 | 323 | 170 | 153 | |
| J | 775 | 418 | 357 | 436 | 249 | 187 | 339 | 169 | 170 | |
| A | 709 | 350 | 359 | 347 | 187 | 160 | 362 | 163 | 199 | |
| S | 670 | 317 | 353 | 313 | 157 | 156 | 357 | 160 | 196 | |
| O | 679 | 361 | 319 | 319 | 174 | 145 | 360 | 187 | 173 | |
| N | 708 | 384 | 324 | 338 | 185 | 153 | 369 | 199 | 170 | |
| D | 754 | 442 | 312 | 359 | 209 | 149 | 395 | 232 | 163 | |
| 1977 J | 889 | 524 | 365 | 403 | 244 | 159 | 486 | 280 | 206 | |
| F | 932 | 553 | 379 | 429 | 250 | 179 | 503 | 303 | 200 | |
| M | 944 | 567 | 377 | 419 | 243 | 176 | 526 | 324 | 202 | |
| A | 914 | 544 | 370 | 406 | 234 | 172 | 509 | 310 | 199 | |
| M | 824 | 469 | 354 | 403 | 227 | 177 | 420 | 243 | 178 | |
| J | 814 | 445 | 369 | 425 | 236 | 189 | 389 | 210 | 179 | |
| J | 878 | 479 | 399 | 494 | 276 | 218 | 384 | 203 | 181 | |
| A | 838 | 424 | 414 | 418 | 228 | 190 | 420 | 196 | 224 | |
| S | 798 | 406 | 392 | 387 | 211 | 176 | 411 | 195 | 216 | |
| O | 787 | 400 | 387 | 383 | 207 | 176 | 404 | 193 | 211 | |
| N | 840 | 450 | 390 | 399 | 227 | 172 | 441 | 223 | 218 | |
| D | 882 | 515 | 367 | 407 | 247 | 159 | 476 | 268 | 208 | |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | |
| 1976 J | 695 | 405 | 290 | 346 | 210 | 136 | 349 | 195 | 154 | |
| F | 714 | 412 | 302 | 360 | 213 | 147 | 354 | 199 | 155 | |
| M | 705 | 397 | 308 | 357 | 210 | 147 | 348 | 187 | 161 | |
| A | 749 | 425 | 324 | 352 | 210 | 142 | 397 | 215 | 182 | |
| M | 719 | 403 | 316 | 345 | 202 | 143 | 374 | 201 | 173 | |
| J | 723 | 404 | 319 | 346 | 196 | 150 | 377 | 208 | 169 | |
| J | 761 | 420 | 341 | 367 | 203 | 164 | 394 | 217 | 177 | |
| A | 745 | 406 | 339 | 351 | 194 | 157 | 394 | 212 | 182 | |
| S | 750 | 392 | 358 | 333 | 176 | 157 | 417 | 216 | 201 | |
| O | 769 | 440 | 329 | 355 | 205 | 150 | 414 | 235 | 179 | |
| N | 752 | 422 | 330 | 371 | 211 | 160 | 381 | 211 | 170 | |
| D | 772 | 431 | 341 | 379 | 215 | 164 | 393 | 216 | 177 | |
| 1977 J | 780 | 435 | 345 | 379 | 218 | 161 | 401 | 217 | 184 | |
| F | 829 | 461 | 368 | 411 | 229 | 182 | 418 | 232 | 186 | |
| M | 856 | 479 | 377 | 417 | 236 | 181 | 439 | 243 | 196 | |
| A | 870 | 493 | 377 | 414 | 234 | 180 | 456 | 259 | 197 | |
| M | 841 | 478 | 363 | 403 | 230 | 173 | 438 | 248 | 190 | |
| J | 847 | 478 | 369 | 398 | 225 | 173 | 449 | 253 | 196 | |
| J | 859 | 484 | 375 | 416 | 230 | 186 | 443 | 254 | 189 | |
| A | 879 | 491 | 388 | 425 | 239 | 186 | 454 | 252 | 202 | |
| S | 886 | 497 | 389 | 418 | 238 | 180 | 468 | 259 | 209 | |
| O | 886 | 487 | 399 | 427 | 243 | 184 | 459 | 244 | 215 | |
| N | 900 | 501 | 399 | 440 | 258 | 182 | 460 | 243 | 217 | |
| D | 911 | 512 | 399 | 434 | 256 | 178 | 477 | 256 | 221 | |

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates¹

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D D | 767288 767610 | 767420 767685 | 767552 767752 | 767298 767622 | 767430 767697 | 767562 767763 | 767261 767586 | 767389 767656 | 767521 767730 |
| 1975 | 61.1 | 78.4 | 44.2 | 63.0 | 69.0 | 56.9 | 60.4 | 81.9 | 39.8 |
| 1976 | 61.1 | 77.7 | 45.0 | 62.6 | 68.2 | 56.9 | 60.5 | 81.2 | 40.9 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 59.6 | 75.8 | 43.8 | 58.9 | 63.8 | 54.0 | 59.8 | 80.2 | 40.3 |
| F | 59.6 | 75.7 | 44.0 | 58.8 | 63.1 | 54.5 | 59.9 | 80.4 | 40.4 |
| M | 59.8 | 75.8 | 44.2 | 59.2 | 63.3 | 55.0 | 60.0 | 80.4 | 40.5 |
| A | 60.0 | 76.4 | 44.2 | 59.5 | 64.3 | 54.5 | 60.2 | 80.8 | 40.6 |
| M | 61.1 | 77.9 | 44.9 | 62.7 | 68.3 | 56.9 | 60.6 | 81.4 | 40.7 |
| J | 62.6 | 79.9 | 45.8 | 67.5 | 74.7 | 60.2 | 60.9 | 81.9 | 40.9 |
| J | 64.2 | 81.9 | 46.9 | 73.5 | 81.9 | 65.0 | 60.8 | 82.0 | 40.7 |
| A | 63.6 | 81.0 | 46.9 | 70.9 | 78.3 | 63.4 | 61.1 | 82.0 | 41.2 |
| S | 61.1 | 77.5 | 45.2 | 60.3 | 65.7 | 54.9 | 61.3 | 81.8 | 41.9 |
| O | 60.9 | 77.3 | 45.0 | 60.0 | 65.5 | 54.4 | 61.2 | 81.6 | 41.9 |
| N | 60.5 | 76.8 | 44.8 | 60.0 | 65.2 | 54.7 | 60.7 | 81.1 | 41.4 |
| D | 60.0 | 76.1 | 44.4 | 59.9 | 64.6 | 55.1 | 60.1 | 80.4 | 40.7 |
| 1977 J | 59.4 | 75.5 | 43.8 | 58.9 | 64.2 | 53.5 | 59.6 | 79.7 | 40.5 |
| F | 59.7 | 75.6 | 44.4 | 59.1 | 63.7 | 54.4 | 60.0 | 80.0 | 40.9 |
| M | 60.1 | 76.0 | 44.7 | 59.4 | 64.2 | 54.5 | 60.3 | 80.3 | 41.3 |
| A | 60.2 | 76.3 | 44.7 | 59.7 | 64.8 | 54.6 | 60.4 | 80.5 | 41.3 |
| M | 61.9 | 78.5 | 45.8 | 64.2 | 70.9 | 57.3 | 61.0 | 81.3 | 41.8 |
| J | 63.0 | 79.8 | 46.7 | 68.0 | 75.3 | 60.5 | 61.2 | 81.5 | 42.0 |
| J | 64.3 | 81.5 | 47.6 | 74.4 | 82.2 | 66.5 | 60.7 | 81.3 | 41.2 |
| A | 64.1 | 81.1 | 47.7 | 72.2 | 79.7 | 64.5 | 61.3 | 81.6 | 42.0 |
| S | 61.8 | 77.7 | 46.4 | 61.7 | 66.9 | 56.4 | 61.8 | 81.6 | 42.9 |
| O | 61.7 | 77.4 | 46.4 | 61.4 | 66.2 | 56.4 | 61.8 | 81.5 | 43.0 |
| N | 61.4 | 77.0 | 46.3 | 60.9 | 65.8 | 55.9 | 61.5 | 81.1 | 42.9 |
| D | 60.9 | 76.4 | 46.0 | 60.0 | 64.8 | 55.2 | 61.2 | 80.6 | 42.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 61.4 | 78.3 | 45.0 | 64.2 | 70.2 | 58.2 | 60.4 | 81.4 | 40.4 |
| F | 61.3 | 78.2 | 45.0 | 63.6 | 69.3 | 57.8 | 60.5 | 81.4 | 40.5 |
| M | 61.5 | 78.1 | 45.4 | 64.3 | 69.4 | 59.1 | 60.4 | 81.2 | 40.6 |
| A | 61.3 | 78.1 | 45.0 | 63.4 | 68.9 | 57.9 | 60.5 | 81.5 | 40.5 |
| M | 60.9 | 77.3 | 45.0 | 62.2 | 67.2 | 57.1 | 60.5 | 81.1 | 40.8 |
| J | 60.9 | 77.5 | 44.9 | 62.1 | 67.5 | 56.6 | 60.5 | 81.2 | 40.8 |
| J | 61.3 | 77.7 | 45.5 | 62.4 | 67.8 | 57.0 | 61.0 | 81.4 | 41.5 |
| A | 61.2 | 77.3 | 45.7 | 61.7 | 66.6 | 56.6 | 61.1 | 81.3 | 41.9 |
| S | 61.1 | 77.5 | 45.3 | 62.1 | 67.9 | 56.3 | 60.8 | 81.1 | 41.4 |
| O | 61.0 | 77.7 | 44.8 | 61.9 | 68.2 | 55.5 | 60.7 | 81.2 | 41.2 |
| N | 60.8 | 77.4 | 44.6 | 62.0 | 68.1 | 55.8 | 60.3 | 80.9 | 40.7 |
| D | 60.6 | 77.4 | 44.3 | 61.8 | 68.0 | 55.4 | 60.1 | 80.8 | 40.5 |
| 1977 J | 61.0 | 77.7 | 44.7 | 63.2 | 69.6 | 56.8 | 60.2 | 80.7 | 40.6 |
| F | 61.3 | 77.8 | 45.3 | 63.5 | 69.5 | 57.4 | 60.5 | 80.9 | 41.1 |
| M | 61.4 | 77.8 | 45.6 | 63.8 | 69.7 | 57.8 | 60.6 | 80.8 | 41.4 |
| A | 61.4 | 77.8 | 45.4 | 63.4 | 69.2 | 57.5 | 60.6 | 81.0 | 41.3 |
| M | 61.6 | 77.8 | 45.8 | 63.6 | 69.6 | 57.4 | 60.8 | 80.9 | 41.8 |
| J | 61.4 | 77.5 | 45.7 | 62.9 | 68.6 | 57.0 | 60.8 | 80.8 | 41.9 |
| J | 61.4 | 77.4 | 45.9 | 63.3 | 68.5 | 58.1 | 60.7 | 80.7 | 41.8 |
| A | 61.7 | 77.6 | 46.3 | 63.3 | 68.8 | 57.8 | 61.1 | 80.9 | 42.4 |
| S | 61.8 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 63.7 | 69.3 | 57.9 | 61.1 | 81.0 | 42.3 |
| O | 61.8 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 63.7 | 69.2 | 58.0 | 61.1 | 81.0 | 42.3 |
| N | 61.8 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 63.5 | 69.2 | 57.8 | 61.1 | 80.9 | 42.3 |
| D | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 62.8 | 68.8 | 56.6 | 61.4 | 81.1 | 42.7 |

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates²

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|--|------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767289 | 767421 | 767553 | 767299 | 767431 | 767563 | 767262 | 767390 | 767522 |
| D | 767611 | 767686 | 767753 | 767623 | 767698 | 767764 | 767587 | 767657 | 767731 |
| 1975 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 12.1 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 6.5 |
| 1976 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 6.7 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 14.2 | 16.3 | 11.6 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 7.0 |
| F | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 14.2 | 16.2 | 11.9 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 6.7 |
| M | 7.6 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 13.3 | 14.8 | 11.5 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 6.5 |
| A | 7.6 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 12.8 | 14.3 | 11.1 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 6.9 |
| M | 6.9 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 6.3 |
| J | 6.6 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 5.9 |
| J | 7.2 | 6.1 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 6.5 |
| A | 6.6 | 5.2 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 7.6 |
| S | 6.5 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 12.9 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 7.3 |
| O | 6.6 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 6.5 |
| N | 6.9 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 6.4 |
| D | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 12.2 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 6.2 |
| 1977 J | 8.8 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 13.3 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 7.9 |
| F | 9.1 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 16.1 | 17.3 | 14.8 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.6 |
| M | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 14.5 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 7.5 |
| A | 8.8 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.4 |
| M | 7.7 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 6.5 |
| J | 7.5 | 6.6 | 9.0 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 6.6 |
| J | 7.9 | 6.9 | 9.5 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 6.7 |
| A | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.9 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 8.1 |
| S | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.6 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 7.7 |
| O | 7.3 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| N | 7.9 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 13.7 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 7.7 |
| D | 6.3 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 14.9 | 16.6 | 12.8 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 7.3 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 6.8 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 12.2 | 13.5 | 10.7 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 6.1 |
| F | 7.0 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 11.6 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 6.1 |
| M | 6.8 | 6.2 | 8.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 11.4 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 6.3 |
| A | 7.3 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 12.5 | 13.6 | 11.2 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 7.1 |
| M | 7.0 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 12.5 | 13.4 | 11.4 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 6.7 |
| J | 7.0 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 12.0 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 6.5 |
| J | 7.3 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 6.7 |
| A | 7.2 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 6.8 |
| S | 7.2 | 6.1 | 9.2 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 12.6 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 7.6 |
| O | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 6.8 |
| N | 7.3 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 6.5 |
| D | 7.5 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 6.8 |
| 1977 J | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 7.0 |
| F | 7.9 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 7.0 |
| M | 8.1 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 14.1 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 7.3 |
| A | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 7.4 |
| M | 7.9 | 7.3 | 9.1 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| J | 8.0 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 13.6 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 7.2 |
| J | 8.1 | 7.4 | 9.3 | 14.5 | 14.7 | 14.3 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 6.9 |
| A | 8.2 | 7.4 | 9.5 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 14.4 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.3 |
| S | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 13.8 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 7.5 |
| O | 8.3 | 7.3 | 9.8 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 14.1 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7.7 |
| N | 8.4 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7.8 |
| D | 8.5 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.8 |

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

| Annual average and month | Table 5.1. Labour force | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
| D | 767285 | 767837 | 767975 | 768113 | 768251 | 768413 | 768583 | 768729 | 768867 | 769005 | 769168 |
| D | 767606 | 767899 | 768037 | 768175 | 768313 | 768475 | 768645 | 768791 | 768929 | 769067 | 769230 |
| 1975 | 10,060 | 177 | 47 | 320 | 254 | 2,669 | 3,857 | 440 | 384 | 811 | 1,103 |
| 1976 | 10,308 | 183 | 48 | 326 | 261 | 2,716 | 3,931 | 449 | 403 | 856 | 1,135 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 9,945 | 166 | 45 | 315 | 245 | 2,631 | 3,835 | 436 | 374 | 817 | 1,081 |
| F | 9,978 | 165 | 46 | 315 | 245 | 2,635 | 3,837 | 424 | 382 | 826 | 1,102 |
| M | 10,019 | 168 | 46 | 314 | 242 | 2,623 | 3,859 | 435 | 380 | 837 | 1,115 |
| A | 10,078 | 172 | 46 | 319 | 248 | 2,648 | 3,865 | 440 | 393 | 832 | 1,116 |
| M | 10,285 | 184 | 49 | 325 | 264 | 2,687 | 3,921 | 449 | 408 | 863 | 1,134 |
| J | 10,556 | 194 | 51 | 331 | 273 | 2,794 | 4,024 | 459 | 411 | 870 | 1,148 |
| J | 10,834 | 201 | 54 | 344 | 280 | 2,877 | 4,102 | 470 | 426 | 889 | 1,191 |
| A | 10,773 | 200 | 52 | 343 | 282 | 2,836 | 4,087 | 472 | 434 | 884 | 1,183 |
| S | 10,357 | 193 | 50 | 328 | 271 | 2,722 | 3,912 | 455 | 416 | 864 | 1,145 |
| O | 10,342 | 191 | 49 | 329 | 266 | 2,727 | 3,913 | 452 | 405 | 863 | 1,146 |
| N | 10,299 | 183 | 48 | 328 | 260 | 2,714 | 3,906 | 453 | 404 | 864 | 1,139 |
| D | 10,230 | 177 | 45 | 324 | 255 | 2,694 | 3,911 | 444 | 400 | 859 | 1,121 |
| 1977 J | 10,144 | 168 | 44 | 310 | 248 | 2,672 | 3,893 | 441 | 390 | 861 | 1,116 |
| F | 10,222 | 174 | 46 | 316 | 248 | 2,689 | 3,932 | 442 | 395 | 863 | 1,117 |
| M | 10,294 | 180 | 47 | 324 | 250 | 2,709 | 3,938 | 445 | 404 | 865 | 1,133 |
| A | 10,340 | 180 | 48 | 324 | 250 | 2,700 | 3,948 | 454 | 412 | 880 | 1,144 |
| M | 10,645 | 196 | 52 | 335 | 269 | 2,779 | 4,061 | 460 | 423 | 897 | 1,174 |
| J | 10,858 | 205 | 54 | 342 | 278 | 2,854 | 4,130 | 468 | 431 | 903 | 1,193 |
| J | 11,100 | 213 | 56 | 356 | 292 | 2,923 | 4,194 | 482 | 443 | 921 | 1,221 |
| A | 11,098 | 210 | 56 | 357 | 292 | 2,918 | 4,205 | 480 | 449 | 921 | 1,210 |
| S | 10,703 | 198 | 51 | 338 | 277 | 2,826 | 4,048 | 462 | 431 | 894 | 1,178 |
| O | 10,707 | 193 | 50 | 336 | 276 | 2,814 | 4,072 | 466 | 434 | 902 | 1,163 |
| N | 10,670 | 195 | 49 | 334 | 270 | 2,817 | 4,059 | 462 | 425 | 901 | 1,158 |
| D | 10,612 | 186 | 48 | 329 | 266 | 2,804 | 4,050 | 458 | 416 | 901 | 1,154 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 10,256 | 174 | 49 | 327 | 262 | 2,723 | 3,919 | 448 | 395 | 839 | 1,098 |
| F | 10,281 | 176 | 51 | 328 | 260 | 2,726 | 3,904 | 436 | 398 | 857 | 1,124 |
| M | 10,301 | 181 | 49 | 327 | 261 | 2,705 | 3,947 | 446 | 395 | 865 | 1,132 |
| A | 10,292 | 180 | 48 | 328 | 259 | 2,712 | 3,946 | 446 | 401 | 859 | 1,119 |
| M | 10,248 | 183 | 48 | 320 | 257 | 2,697 | 3,926 | 445 | 401 | 865 | 1,127 |
| J | 10,273 | 186 | 49 | 324 | 262 | 2,705 | 3,916 | 447 | 404 | 850 | 1,129 |
| J | 10,359 | 186 | 49 | 323 | 260 | 2,730 | 3,948 | 453 | 404 | 851 | 1,142 |
| A | 10,364 | 188 | 47 | 326 | 262 | 2,701 | 3,954 | 455 | 408 | 852 | 1,155 |
| S | 10,366 | 187 | 49 | 327 | 263 | 2,721 | 3,939 | 456 | 409 | 855 | 1,152 |
| O | 10,359 | 187 | 49 | 332 | 263 | 2,738 | 3,943 | 453 | 404 | 855 | 1,148 |
| N | 10,338 | 183 | 49 | 331 | 264 | 2,727 | 3,916 | 455 | 409 | 860 | 1,151 |
| D | 10,324 | 181 | 48 | 328 | 261 | 2,734 | 3,925 | 450 | 408 | 860 | 1,141 |
| 1977 J | 10,411 | 177 | 48 | 322 | 265 | 2,753 | 3,966 | 451 | 411 | 881 | 1,140 |
| F | 10,485 | 185 | 50 | 326 | 261 | 2,769 | 3,989 | 452 | 410 | 892 | 1,138 |
| M | 10,528 | 192 | 50 | 334 | 266 | 2,781 | 4,014 | 454 | 417 | 889 | 1,147 |
| A | 10,533 | 190 | 51 | 331 | 262 | 2,765 | 4,027 | 462 | 419 | 904 | 1,148 |
| M | 10,590 | 197 | 50 | 331 | 262 | 2,790 | 4,051 | 459 | 419 | 899 | 1,160 |
| J | 10,578 | 198 | 51 | 334 | 265 | 2,770 | 4,030 | 459 | 421 | 883 | 1,172 |
| J | 10,602 | 196 | 51 | 335 | 271 | 2,775 | 4,033 | 462 | 419 | 882 | 1,171 |
| A | 10,677 | 195 | 50 | 340 | 272 | 2,785 | 4,063 | 461 | 422 | 890 | 1,179 |
| S | 10,711 | 190 | 50 | 336 | 270 | 2,824 | 4,077 | 460 | 425 | 888 | 1,185 |
| O | 10,730 | 190 | 50 | 336 | 274 | 2,832 | 4,110 | 466 | 432 | 898 | 1,166 |
| N | 10,738 | 196 | 50 | 337 | 274 | 2,840 | 4,085 | 464 | 431 | 901 | 1,166 |
| D | 10,753 | 194 | 51 | 333 | 273 | 2,841 | 4,089 | 465 | 426 | 910 | 1,171 |

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

| Annual average and month | Table 5.2: Employed | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
| D | 767286 | 767838 | 767976 | 768114 | 768252 | 768414 | 768584 | 768730 | 768868 | 769006 | 769169 |
| D | 767608 | 767900 | 768038 | 768176 | 768314 | 768476 | 768646 | 768792 | 768930 | 769068 | 769231 |
| 1975 | 9,363 | 152 | 43 | 295 | 229 | 2,452 | 3,613 | 420 | 373 | 778 | 1,009 |
| 1976 | 9,572 | 158 | 44 | 295 | 232 | 2,479 | 3,689 | 428 | 387 | 822 | 1,038 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 9,145 | 141 | 40 | 287 | 215 | 2,390 | 3,562 | 407 | 356 | 774 | 973 |
| F | 9,178 | 140 | 40 | 286 | 215 | 2,380 | 3,575 | 400 | 361 | 789 | 994 |
| M | 9,259 | 143 | 41 | 284 | 212 | 2,402 | 3,596 | 410 | 360 | 798 | 1,013 |
| A | 9,309 | 144 | 40 | 286 | 215 | 2,410 | 3,616 | 419 | 376 | 798 | 1,005 |
| M | 9,576 | 158 | 44 | 294 | 231 | 2,472 | 3,692 | 432 | 395 | 826 | 1,031 |
| J | 9,855 | 171 | 47 | 302 | 245 | 2,566 | 3,786 | 443 | 397 | 844 | 1,055 |
| J | 10,059 | 174 | 48 | 311 | 252 | 2,637 | 3,837 | 450 | 407 | 857 | 1,086 |
| A | 10,064 | 176 | 48 | 310 | 256 | 2,600 | 3,860 | 454 | 415 | 853 | 1,091 |
| S | 9,688 | 170 | 47 | 297 | 245 | 2,483 | 3,711 | 437 | 404 | 836 | 1,057 |
| O | 9,663 | 168 | 45 | 298 | 240 | 2,493 | 3,691 | 435 | 394 | 834 | 1,065 |
| N | 9,592 | 158 | 44 | 294 | 232 | 2,477 | 3,680 | 433 | 391 | 832 | 1,051 |
| D | 9,476 | 152 | 41 | 292 | 225 | 2,441 | 3,664 | 420 | 385 | 825 | 1,030 |
| 1977 J | 9,255 | 140 | 39 | 276 | 212 | 2,398 | 3,595 | 410 | 371 | 811 | 1,004 |
| F | 9,290 | 144 | 40 | 274 | 210 | 2,386 | 3,616 | 409 | 374 | 823 | 1,014 |
| M | 9,350 | 147 | 41 | 281 | 210 | 2,410 | 3,625 | 412 | 378 | 818 | 1,027 |
| A | 9,425 | 145 | 41 | 283 | 212 | 2,413 | 3,648 | 423 | 387 | 839 | 1,035 |
| M | 9,822 | 166 | 47 | 300 | 232 | 2,505 | 3,785 | 436 | 405 | 861 | 1,085 |
| J | 10,044 | 176 | 51 | 309 | 245 | 2,580 | 3,849 | 446 | 416 | 873 | 1,100 |
| J | 10,222 | 182 | 51 | 321 | 257 | 2,627 | 3,909 | 456 | 422 | 880 | 1,117 |
| A | 10,260 | 181 | 52 | 325 | 258 | 2,638 | 3,926 | 456 | 432 | 881 | 1,111 |
| S | 9,906 | 170 | 47 | 305 | 246 | 2,545 | 3,786 | 439 | 417 | 860 | 1,090 |
| O | 9,920 | 164 | 46 | 304 | 243 | 2,532 | 3,828 | 444 | 419 | 868 | 1,073 |
| N | 9,830 | 163 | 44 | 301 | 233 | 2,522 | 3,806 | 434 | 408 | 860 | 1,059 |
| D | 9,729 | 155 | 42 | 296 | 228 | 2,490 | 3,773 | 428 | 395 | 862 | 1,061 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1976 J | 9,561 | 153 | 45 | 301 | 233 | 2,513 | 3,694 | 425 | 380 | 805 | 1,003 |
| F | 9,547 | 153 | 47 | 303 | 231 | 2,496 | 3,673 | 415 | 383 | 825 | 1,024 |
| M | 9,596 | 157 | 45 | 299 | 231 | 2,498 | 3,701 | 425 | 380 | 831 | 1,032 |
| A | 9,543 | 155 | 43 | 298 | 231 | 2,490 | 3,693 | 426 | 385 | 825 | 1,010 |
| M | 9,529 | 160 | 42 | 289 | 229 | 2,481 | 3,678 | 426 | 383 | 825 | 1,020 |
| J | 9,550 | 162 | 43 | 290 | 232 | 2,487 | 3,670 | 427 | 384 | 819 | 1,033 |
| J | 9,598 | 159 | 43 | 292 | 232 | 2,497 | 3,692 | 432 | 386 | 818 | 1,040 |
| A | 9,619 | 160 | 43 | 291 | 231 | 2,461 | 3,721 | 436 | 390 | 818 | 1,059 |
| S | 9,616 | 161 | 44 | 293 | 233 | 2,455 | 3,713 | 435 | 394 | 823 | 1,058 |
| O | 9,590 | 161 | 43 | 295 | 232 | 2,461 | 3,697 | 431 | 387 | 823 | 1,064 |
| N | 9,586 | 156 | 44 | 294 | 235 | 2,460 | 3,672 | 434 | 395 | 830 | 1,066 |
| D | 9,552 | 156 | 44 | 296 | 234 | 2,465 | 3,669 | 428 | 394 | 826 | 1,041 |
| 1977 J | 9,631 | 153 | 44 | 290 | 230 | 2,504 | 3,720 | 428 | 395 | 843 | 1,040 |
| F | 9,656 | 157 | 45 | 290 | 227 | 2,501 | 3,716 | 425 | 395 | 856 | 1,045 |
| M | 9,672 | 161 | 45 | 295 | 228 | 2,504 | 3,728 | 428 | 398 | 849 | 1,046 |
| A | 9,663 | 158 | 46 | 294 | 228 | 2,495 | 3,728 | 431 | 396 | 865 | 1,042 |
| M | 9,749 | 168 | 45 | 296 | 230 | 2,512 | 3,757 | 431 | 395 | 861 | 1,069 |
| J | 9,731 | 167 | 46 | 297 | 231 | 2,501 | 3,738 | 431 | 401 | 847 | 1,075 |
| J | 9,743 | 166 | 46 | 301 | 236 | 2,490 | 3,757 | 435 | 400 | 842 | 1,071 |
| A | 9,798 | 164 | 46 | 305 | 233 | 2,502 | 3,777 | 435 | 405 | 846 | 1,075 |
| S | 9,825 | 160 | 45 | 301 | 234 | 2,518 | 3,781 | 433 | 407 | 848 | 1,087 |
| O | 9,844 | 157 | 44 | 300 | 234 | 2,508 | 3,831 | 438 | 412 | 859 | 1,067 |
| N | 9,838 | 161 | 44 | 301 | 234 | 2,517 | 3,806 | 434 | 411 | 859 | 1,067 |
| D | 9,842 | 160 | 45 | 299 | 234 | 2,514 | 3,800 | 436 | 405 | 868 | 1,071 |

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

| Annual average and month | Table 5.3: Unemployed | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
| D | 767287 | 767839 | 767977 | 768115 | 768253 | 768415 | 768585 | 768731 | 768869 | 769007 | 769170 |
| D | 767609 | 767901 | 768039 | 768177 | 768315 | 768477 | 768647 | 768793 | 768931 | 769059 | 769232 |
| 1975 | 697 | 25 | 4 | 25 | 25 | 216 | 244 | 20 | 11 | 33 | 94 |
| 1976 | 736 | 25 | 5 | 31 | 29 | 236 | 242 | 21 | 16 | 33 | 98 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 800 | 25 | 5 | 29 | 30 | 241 | 273 | 29 | 18 | 43 | 108 |
| F | 800 | 25 | 6 | 29 | 31 | 255 | 262 | 25 | 21 | 37 | 109 |
| M | 759 | 25 | 5 | 30 | 31 | 221 | 263 | 25 | 19 | 39 | 102 |
| A | 769 | 28 | 6 | 33 | 33 | 238 | 249 | 20 | 17 | 35 | 110 |
| M | 708 | 25 | 5 | 31 | 32 | 215 | 229 | 17 | 13 | 37 | 103 |
| J | 702 | 23 | 4 | 30 | 29 | 228 | 238 | 17 | 15 | 25 | 93 |
| J | 775 | 27 | 5 | 33 | 28 | 240 | 265 | 21 | 19 | 32 | 105 |
| A | 709 | 24 | 4 | 33 | 26 | 236 | 228 | 18 | 19 | 30 | 92 |
| S | 670 | 23 | 4 | 31 | 26 | 239 | 202 | 18 | 12 | 28 | 88 |
| O | 679 | 23 | 4 | 32 | 26 | 234 | 223 | 17 | 12 | 29 | 81 |
| N | 708 | 25 | 4 | 34 | 27 | 237 | 227 | 20 | 13 | 32 | 88 |
| D | 754 | 24 | 4 | 32 | 30 | 253 | 247 | 24 | 15 | 33 | 92 |
| 1977 J | 889 | 29 | 5 | 34 | 37 | 274 | 298 | 31 | 19 | 50 | 112 |
| F | 932 | 30 | 6 | 42 | 37 | 303 | 316 | 33 | 21 | 40 | 103 |
| M | 944 | 33 | 6 | 43 | 41 | 299 | 312 | 32 | 26 | 47 | 106 |
| A | 914 | 35 | 7 | 41 | 38 | 287 | 300 | 31 | 25 | 41 | 109 |
| M | 824 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 36 | 274 | 277 | 24 | 18 | 36 | 89 |
| J | 814 | 30 | 4 | 33 | 33 | 274 | 281 | 23 | 15 | 29 | 93 |
| J | 878 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 35 | 295 | 285 | 26 | 21 | 41 | 104 |
| A | 838 | 29 | 4 | 33 | 34 | 280 | 279 | 24 | 17 | 40 | 99 |
| S | 798 | 27 | 4 | 33 | 31 | 281 | 262 | 23 | 14 | 34 | 88 |
| O | 787 | 29 | 4 | 32 | 34 | 282 | 245 | 22 | 15 | 34 | 91 |
| N | 840 | 33 | 5 | 33 | 36 | 295 | 253 | 28 | 17 | 41 | 99 |
| D | 882 | 31 | 5 | 33 | 38 | 314 | 277 | 31 | 21 | 39 | 93 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1976 J | 695 | 21 | 4 | 26 | 29 | 210 | 225 | 23 | 15 | 34 | 95 |
| F | 714 | 23 | 4 | 25 | 29 | 230 | 231 | 21 | 15 | 32 | 100 |
| M | 705 | 24 | 4 | 28 | 30 | 207 | 246 | 21 | 15 | 34 | 100 |
| A | 749 | 25 | 5 | 30 | 28 | 222 | 253 | 20 | 16 | 34 | 109 |
| M | 719 | 23 | 6 | 31 | 28 | 216 | 248 | 19 | 18 | 40 | 107 |
| J | 723 | 24 | 6 | 34 | 30 | 218 | 246 | 20 | 20 | 31 | 96 |
| J | 761 | 27 | 6 | 31 | 28 | 233 | 256 | 21 | 18 | 33 | 102 |
| A | 745 | 28 | 4 | 36 | 31 | 240 | 233 | 19 | 18 | 34 | 96 |
| S | 750 | 26 | 5 | 34 | 30 | 266 | 226 | 21 | 15 | 32 | 94 |
| O | 769 | 26 | 6 | 37 | 23 | 277 | 246 | 22 | 17 | 32 | 84 |
| N | 752 | 27 | 5 | 37 | 29 | 267 | 244 | 21 | 14 | 30 | 85 |
| D | 772 | 25 | 4 | 32 | 27 | 269 | 256 | 22 | 14 | 34 | 100 |
| 1977 J | 780 | 24 | 4 | 32 | 35 | 249 | 246 | 23 | 16 | 38 | 100 |
| F | 829 | 28 | 5 | 36 | 34 | 268 | 273 | 27 | 15 | 36 | 93 |
| M | 856 | 31 | 5 | 39 | 38 | 277 | 286 | 26 | 19 | 40 | 101 |
| A | 870 | 32 | 5 | 37 | 34 | 270 | 299 | 31 | 23 | 39 | 104 |
| M | 841 | 29 | 5 | 35 | 32 | 278 | 294 | 28 | 24 | 38 | 91 |
| J | 847 | 31 | 5 | 37 | 34 | 269 | 292 | 28 | 20 | 36 | 97 |
| J | 859 | 30 | 5 | 34 | 35 | 285 | 276 | 27 | 19 | 40 | 100 |
| A | 879 | 31 | 4 | 35 | 39 | 283 | 286 | 26 | 17 | 44 | 104 |
| S | 886 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 36 | 306 | 296 | 27 | 18 | 40 | 98 |
| O | 886 | 33 | 6 | 36 | 40 | 324 | 279 | 28 | 20 | 39 | 99 |
| N | 900 | 35 | 6 | 36 | 40 | 323 | 279 | 30 | 20 | 42 | 99 |
| D | 911 | 34 | 6 | 34 | 39 | 327 | 289 | 29 | 21 | 42 | 100 |

See footnotes, Table 3.

Section 4—Table 5/Continued

January 1978

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

| Annual average and month | Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
| D | 767288 | 767841 | 767979 | 768117 | 768255 | 768417 | 768587 | 768733 | 768871 | 769009 | 769172 |
| D | 767610 | 769756 | 769757 | 769758 | 769759 | 769760 | 769763 | 769766 | 769767 | 769768 | 769769 |
| 1975 | 61.1 | 49.2 | 56.6 | 55.3 | 53.8 | 58.5 | 64.2 | 60.8 | 59.1 | 65.8 | 61.3 |
| 1976 | 61.1 | 49.4 | 57.0 | 55.2 | 53.7 | 58.3 | 64.0 | 61.2 | 60.4 | 66.5 | 61.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 59.6 | 45.3 | 53.4 | 53.9 | 51.1 | 56.9 | 63.0 | 59.8 | 56.8 | 64.8 | 59.1 |
| F | 59.6 | 45.0 | 55.0 | 53.7 | 51.0 | 56.9 | 62.9 | 58.1 | 57.8 | 65.3 | 60.2 |
| M | 59.8 | 45.7 | 53.9 | 53.4 | 50.3 | 56.6 | 63.2 | 59.5 | 57.4 | 65.9 | 60.8 |
| A | 60.0 | 46.8 | 54.0 | 54.3 | 51.3 | 57.0 | 63.2 | 60.0 | 59.2 | 65.3 | 60.7 |
| M | 61.1 | 49.8 | 57.9 | 55.2 | 54.5 | 57.8 | 64.0 | 61.3 | 61.4 | 67.6 | 61.6 |
| J | 62.6 | 52.4 | 60.4 | 56.2 | 56.3 | 60.0 | 65.5 | 62.6 | 61.7 | 67.8 | 62.3 |
| J | 64.2 | 54.2 | 63.3 | 58.2 | 57.5 | 61.7 | 66.7 | 64.0 | 63.7 | 69.1 | 64.5 |
| A | 63.6 | 53.8 | 61.0 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 60.7 | 66.3 | 64.1 | 64.8 | 68.3 | 63.9 |
| S | 61.1 | 52.0 | 59.0 | 55.3 | 55.3 | 58.2 | 63.4 | 61.8 | 62.0 | 66.6 | 61.8 |
| O | 60.9 | 51.3 | 57.3 | 55.4 | 54.2 | 58.2 | 63.3 | 61.3 | 60.3 | 66.3 | 61.8 |
| N | 60.5 | 48.9 | 55.8 | 55.1 | 52.9 | 57.8 | 63.1 | 61.3 | 59.9 | 66.1 | 61.3 |
| D | 60.0 | 47.1 | 52.4 | 54.3 | 51.8 | 57.3 | 63.0 | 60.0 | 59.2 | 65.5 | 60.2 |
| 1977 J | 59.4 | 44.8 | 51.1 | 51.9 | 50.3 | 56.7 | 62.6 | 59.5 | 57.6 | 65.4 | 59.8 |
| F | 59.7 | 46.3 | 53.6 | 52.7 | 50.1 | 57.0 | 63.2 | 59.6 | 58.1 | 65.3 | 59.8 |
| M | 60.1 | 47.7 | 54.1 | 54.0 | 50.5 | 57.3 | 63.1 | 59.8 | 59.4 | 65.3 | 60.6 |
| A | 60.2 | 47.6 | 55.1 | 54.0 | 50.3 | 57.1 | 63.2 | 61.1 | 60.4 | 66.2 | 61.1 |
| M | 61.9 | 51.8 | 59.6 | 55.7 | 54.1 | 58.6 | 64.9 | 61.7 | 61.8 | 67.2 | 62.5 |
| J | 63.0 | 54.3 | 62.1 | 56.8 | 55.8 | 60.1 | 65.8 | 62.8 | 62.9 | 67.4 | 63.4 |
| J | 64.3 | 56.3 | 63.5 | 59.0 | 58.5 | 61.5 | 66.8 | 64.5 | 64.5 | 68.6 | 64.8 |
| A | 64.1 | 55.4 | 63.5 | 59.1 | 58.4 | 61.3 | 66.8 | 64.2 | 65.2 | 68.3 | 64.1 |
| S | 61.8 | 52.0 | 57.9 | 55.8 | 55.4 | 59.3 | 64.2 | 61.7 | 62.5 | 66.1 | 62.3 |
| O | 61.7 | 50.7 | 57.1 | 55.3 | 55.1 | 59.0 | 64.4 | 62.1 | 62.8 | 66.4 | 61.4 |
| N | 61.4 | 51.3 | 55.8 | 55.0 | 53.6 | 59.0 | 64.1 | 61.6 | 61.4 | 66.0 | 61.0 |
| D | 60.9 | 48.9 | 53.6 | 54.2 | 52.8 | 58.7 | 63.8 | 61.0 | 60.0 | 65.8 | 60.6 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 61.4 | 47.5 | 58.3 | 55.9 | 54.6 | 58.9 | 64.4 | 61.5 | 59.9 | 66.5 | 60.1 |
| F | 61.3 | 48.0 | 60.7 | 56.0 | 54.1 | 58.9 | 64.0 | 59.7 | 60.2 | 67.7 | 61.4 |
| M | 61.5 | 49.2 | 58.3 | 55.7 | 54.1 | 58.3 | 64.6 | 61.0 | 59.7 | 68.1 | 61.7 |
| A | 61.3 | 48.9 | 56.5 | 55.8 | 53.6 | 58.4 | 64.5 | 60.9 | 60.5 | 67.4 | 60.9 |
| M | 60.9 | 49.6 | 56.5 | 54.3 | 53.1 | 58.0 | 64.1 | 60.7 | 60.3 | 67.7 | 61.2 |
| J | 60.9 | 50.3 | 57.6 | 54.9 | 53.9 | 58.1 | 63.8 | 60.9 | 60.6 | 66.3 | 61.3 |
| J | 61.3 | 50.1 | 57.6 | 54.7 | 53.4 | 58.5 | 64.2 | 61.6 | 60.5 | 66.1 | 61.9 |
| A | 61.2 | 50.5 | 55.3 | 55.0 | 53.7 | 57.8 | 64.1 | 61.8 | 60.9 | 65.9 | 62.4 |
| S | 61.1 | 50.3 | 57.0 | 55.2 | 53.8 | 58.1 | 63.8 | 61.9 | 61.0 | 65.9 | 62.2 |
| O | 61.0 | 50.1 | 57.0 | 55.8 | 53.7 | 58.4 | 63.8 | 61.4 | 60.0 | 65.7 | 61.9 |
| N | 60.8 | 48.9 | 57.0 | 55.5 | 53.8 | 58.1 | 63.2 | 61.6 | 60.7 | 65.8 | 61.9 |
| D | 60.6 | 48.3 | 55.8 | 54.9 | 53.0 | 58.1 | 63.3 | 60.8 | 60.4 | 65.6 | 61.2 |
| 1977 J | 61.0 | 47.2 | 55.8 | 53.8 | 53.8 | 58.5 | 63.8 | 60.9 | 60.7 | 66.9 | 61.2 |
| F | 61.3 | 49.2 | 57.5 | 54.4 | 52.8 | 58.7 | 64.1 | 60.9 | 60.4 | 67.5 | 60.9 |
| M | 61.4 | 51.1 | 57.5 | 55.7 | 53.7 | 58.9 | 64.4 | 61.1 | 61.2 | 67.1 | 61.3 |
| A | 61.4 | 50.4 | 58.6 | 55.1 | 52.8 | 58.4 | 64.5 | 62.1 | 61.4 | 68.0 | 61.2 |
| M | 61.6 | 52.1 | 57.5 | 55.0 | 52.7 | 59.0 | 64.7 | 61.6 | 61.3 | 67.4 | 61.8 |
| J | 61.4 | 52.4 | 58.6 | 55.4 | 53.2 | 58.3 | 64.3 | 61.5 | 61.5 | 65.9 | 62.3 |
| J | 61.4 | 51.7 | 58.0 | 55.6 | 54.3 | 58.4 | 64.2 | 61.8 | 61.1 | 65.7 | 62.2 |
| A | 61.7 | 51.5 | 58.0 | 56.2 | 54.4 | 58.5 | 64.5 | 61.6 | 61.3 | 66.0 | 62.4 |
| S | 61.8 | 50.0 | 55.7 | 55.5 | 53.9 | 59.2 | 64.6 | 61.4 | 61.6 | 65.6 | 62.7 |
| O | 61.8 | 49.9 | 55.7 | 55.4 | 54.6 | 59.4 | 65.0 | 62.1 | 62.5 | 66.1 | 61.5 |
| N | 61.8 | 51.4 | 56.2 | 55.5 | 54.5 | 59.5 | 64.5 | 61.9 | 62.3 | 66.0 | 61.4 |
| D | 61.7 | 50.9 | 56.2 | 54.8 | 54.3 | 59.5 | 64.5 | 61.9 | 61.5 | 66.5 | 61.5 |

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

| Annual average and month | Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ² | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb | B.C. |
| D | 767289 | 767842 | 767980 | 768118 | 768256 | 768418 | 768588 | 768734 | 768872 | 769010 | 769173 |
| D | 767611 | 767902 | 768040 | 768178 | 768316 | 768478 | 768648 | 768794 | 768932 | 769070 | 769233 |
| 1975 | 6.9 | 14.2 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 9.9 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 8.5 |
| 1976 | 7.1 | 13.6 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 8.6 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 8.0 | 14.9 | 11.7 | 9.1 | 12.2 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 10.0 |
| F | 8.0 | 15.4 | 13.3 | 9.2 | 12.6 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 9.9 |
| M | 7.6 | 14.7 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 12.6 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 9.1 |
| A | 7.6 | 16.3 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 13.2 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 9.9 |
| M | 6.9 | 13.7 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 9.1 |
| J | 6.6 | 11.9 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 8.1 |
| J | 7.2 | 13.6 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 8.8 |
| A | 6.6 | 12.0 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 7.7 |
| S | 6.5 | 11.9 | 7.3 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 7.7 |
| O | 6.6 | 12.0 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 7.1 |
| N | 6.9 | 13.8 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 7.8 |
| D | 7.4 | 13.9 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 8.2 |
| 1977 J | 8.8 | 17.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 14.7 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 10.0 |
| F | 9.1 | 17.4 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 15.1 | 11.3 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 9.2 |
| M | 9.2 | 18.1 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 16.2 | 11.0 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 9.3 |
| A | 8.8 | 19.2 | 13.8 | 12.7 | 15.2 | 10.6 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 9.5 |
| M | 7.7 | 15.3 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 13.6 | 9.9 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 7.6 |
| J | 7.5 | 14.4 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 7.8 |
| J | 7.9 | 14.7 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| A | 7.5 | 13.9 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 8.2 |
| S | 7.5 | 13.9 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| O | 7.3 | 14.8 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 7.8 |
| N | 7.9 | 16.7 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| D | 8.3 | 16.6 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 14.2 | 11.2 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 8.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 6.8 | 12.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 11.1 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 8.7 |
| F | 7.0 | 13.1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 8.4 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 8.9 |
| M | 6.8 | 13.3 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 11.5 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 8.8 |
| A | 7.3 | 13.9 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 10.8 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 9.7 |
| M | 7.0 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 9.5 |
| J | 7.0 | 12.9 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 8.5 |
| J | 7.3 | 14.5 | 12.4 | 9.6 | 10.8 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 8.9 |
| A | 7.2 | 14.9 | 8.7 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 8.9 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 8.3 |
| S | 7.2 | 13.9 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 8.2 |
| O | 7.4 | 13.9 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 10.1 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 7.3 |
| N | 7.3 | 14.8 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 9.8 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 7.4 |
| D | 7.5 | 13.8 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 8.8 |
| 1977 J | 7.5 | 13.6 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 13.2 | 9.0 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 8.8 |
| F | 7.9 | 15.1 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 8.2 |
| M | 8.1 | 16.1 | 9.9 | 11.7 | 14.3 | 10.0 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 8.8 |
| A | 8.3 | 16.8 | 9.8 | 11.2 | 13.0 | 9.8 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 9.1 |
| M | 7.9 | 14.7 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 7.8 |
| J | 8.0 | 15.7 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 12.8 | 9.7 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 8.3 |
| J | 8.1 | 15.3 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 10.3 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| A | 8.2 | 15.9 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 14.3 | 10.2 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 8.8 |
| S | 8.3 | 15.8 | 9.3 | 10.4 | 13.3 | 10.8 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 8.3 |
| O | 8.3 | 17.4 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 14.6 | 11.4 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 8.5 |
| N | 8.4 | 17.9 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 14.6 | 11.4 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 8.5 |
| D | 8.5 | 17.5 | 11.4 | 10.2 | 14.3 | 11.5 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 8.5 |

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

| Year and month | Insured population ² Thousands | Claims data | | | | Benefits data | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------|--|--|-----------------------|----------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | | Benefi- cianes ^{1,2} Thousands | Initial and renewal claims received | Number of weeks | Average weekly payment ² Dollars | Total benefits paid ³ | Type of benefits paid | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Regular | Sickness | Maternity | Retirement | Fishing | Trainees ⁴ |
| D | 1248 | 1251 | 1232 | 1234 | 1249 | 1235 | 1243 | 1244 | 1245 | 1246 | 1247 | 1250 |
| 1975 | 8,951 | .. | 2,857 | 37,326 | 84.78 | 3,144,020 | 2,907,715 | 110,989 | 102,161 | 5,834 | 23,621 | .. |
| 1976 | 9,249 | 701 | 2,675 | 36,189 | 92.96 | 3,342,246 | 3,019,686 | 129,802 | 139,624 | 18,048 | 28,881 | 25,530 |
| 1975 O | 8,940 | 574 | 245 | 2,250 | 86.60 | 193,326 | 175,444 | 8,644 | 8,533 | 501 | 17 | 1,673 |
| N | 8,926 | 639 | 259 | 2,384 | 88.01 | 209,183 | 191,367 | 8,264 | 7,973 | 493 | 16 | 1,740 |
| D | 8,924 | 720 | 335 | 3,167 | 89.00 | 280,391 | 259,964 | 8,974 | 9,207 | 527 | 810 | 2,352 |
| 1976 J | 8,950 | 878 | 277 | 3,746 | 91.63 | 341,825 | 314,180 | 9,761 | 9,713 | 1,842 | 5,349 | 2,452 |
| F | 8,997 | 907 | 189 | 3,713 | 92.52 | 341,909 | 313,263 | 9,761 | 9,047 | 2,474 | 6,178 | 2,852 |
| M | 9,036 | 876 | 201 | 4,295 | 92.88 | 397,096 | 364,153 | 11,717 | 11,432 | 2,272 | 6,142 | 3,172 |
| A | 9,060 | 813 | 193 | 3,409 | 92.37 | 313,676 | 287,336 | 9,981 | 10,635 | 1,554 | 2,767 | 2,633 |
| M | 9,243 | 704 | 184 | 3,082 | 91.77 | 281,135 | 257,729 | 9,458 | 11,073 | 1,411 | 966 | 2,212 |
| J | 9,464 | 605 | 195 | 2,797 | 90.87 | 252,549 | 229,328 | 9,497 | 11,790 | 1,273 | 76 | 2,202 |
| J | 9,670 | 585 | 212 | 2,408 | 90.92 | 217,053 | 193,672 | 10,692 | 11,913 | 1,395 | 20 | 1,222 |
| A | 9,630 | 587 | 171 | 2,682 | 91.73 | 244,561 | 218,778 | 11,822 | 12,876 | 1,694 | 11 | 850 |
| S | 9,245 | 542 | 231 | 2,345 | 93.20 | 216,856 | 191,721 | 11,922 | 12,595 | 1,191 | 9 | 1,150 |
| O | 9,261 | 572 | 226 | 2,190 | 94.56 | 205,288 | 180,498 | 10,953 | 12,682 | 1,030 | 15 | 1,878 |
| N | 9,225 | 616 | 292 | 2,735 | 95.47 | 259,450 | 230,494 | 12,338 | 13,819 | 1,057 | 1,098 | 2,310 |
| D | 9,209 | 731 | 304 | 2,787 | 97.65 | 270,848 | 238,534 | 11,900 | 12,049 | 855 | 6,250 | 2,597 |
| 1977 J | 9,150 | 893 | 267 | 3,948 | 100.56 | 395,158 | 356,223 | 13,820 | 13,679 | 1,070 | 9,416 | 2,823 |
| F | 9,211 | 927 | 200 | 3,734 | 101.51 | 377,563 | 340,234 | 13,130 | 12,402 | 1,090 | 8,855 | 3,356 |
| M | 9,244 | 911 | 211 | 4,245 | 100.83 | 426,214 | 383,752 | 15,546 | 14,578 | 1,210 | 9,174 | 3,768 |
| A | 9,258 | 870 | 200 | 3,512 | 101.18 | 353,816 | 318,757 | 12,588 | 13,071 | 1,046 | 6,768 | 3,125 |
| M | 9,520 | 738 | 201 | 3,668 | 99.00 | 360,948 | 325,889 | 13,559 | 15,198 | 1,128 | 4,519 | 2,875 |
| J | 9,691 | 641 | 199 | 2,850 | 98.86 | 279,673 | 250,356 | 13,025 | 14,424 | 1,130 | 284 | 2,504 |
| J | 9,897 | 625 | 215 | 2,498 | 98.77 | 244,791 | 218,932 | 11,902 | 13,458 | 1,093 | 26 | 1,293 |
| A | 9,929 | 627 | 199 | 3,095 | 99.44 | 305,384 | 275,640 | 13,744 | 15,994 | 1,296 | 12 | 1,099 |
| S | 9,560 | 571 | 238 | 2,429 | 100.75 | 242,472 | 216,668 | 11,677 | 13,993 | 1,097 | 7 | 1,318 |

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index¹, by region (1969 = 100)

| Year and Quarter | Canada | Atlantic Region | Quebec | Ontario | Prairie Region | British Columbia | |
|------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|---------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | |
| D | 730173 | 730174 | 730175 | 730176 | 730177 | 730178 | |
| 1976 | 157 | 136 | 195 | 106 | 212 | 149 | |
| 1977 | 153 | 153 | 189 | 104 | 198 | 147 | |
| 1975 1 | 163 | 215 | 182 | 123 | 194 | 155 | |
| 2 | 166 | 223 | 192 | 120 | 209 | 154 | |
| 3 | 166 | 237 | 220 | 114 | 187 | 149 | |
| 4 | 160 | 163 | 208 | 106 | 195 | 151 | |
| 1976 1 | 171 | 132 | 211 | 118 | 211 | 165 | |
| 2 | 148 | 138 | 183 | 101 | 196 | 138 | |
| 3 | 153 | 142 | 193 | 103 | 213 | 142 | |
| 4 | 156 | 132 | 192 | 101 | 229 | 149 | |
| 1977 1 | 163 | 171 | 194 | 112 | 211 | 150 | |
| 2 | 150 | 179 | 177 | 106 | 191 | 144 | |
| 3 | 147 | 124 | 186 | 99 | 199 | 148 | |
| 4 | 153 | 137 | 199 | 100 | 192 | 146 | |

¹ The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

January 1978

Section 4—Tables 8.1 and 8.2

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,¹ by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada ² | Nfld. | N.S. | N.B. | Quebec | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Thousands |
| D | 720545 | 723195 | 723395 | 723495 | 723595 | 725120 | 727970 | 728170 | 728270 | 729895 | 730169 |
| 1975 | 63.3 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 15.3 | 23.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 8.1 | 4.5 | .. |
| 1976 | 51.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 11.9 | 17.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 9.2 | 4.1 | .. |
| 1974 4 | 79.3 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 18.7 | 28.3 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 11.2 | 6.0 | 87.8 |
| 1975 1 | 61.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 13.6 | 23.7 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 7.9 | 4.3 | 72.2 |
| 2 | 70.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 17.9 | 24.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 5.6 | 67.6 |
| 3 | 71.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 18.4 | 24.1 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 9.1 | 4.7 | 58.2 |
| 4 ³ | 50.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 11.2 | 20.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 7.3 | 3.4 | 57.0 |
| 1976 1 | 48.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 13.7 | 15.4 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 3.5 | 56.7 |
| 2 | 54.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 11.9 | 19.4 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 9.2 | 4.7 | 52.6 |
| 3 | 62.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 13.2 | 22.1 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 11.6 | 5.0 | 50.9 |
| 4 | 40.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 45.6 |
| 1977 1 | 39.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 46.8 |
| 2 | 49.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 9.8 | 20.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 3.9 | 47.8 |
| 3 | 52.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 11.4 | 20.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 42.9 |

¹Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,¹ by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada ² | Nfld. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Rates per thousand |
| D | 730100 | 730101 | 730103 | 730104 | 730105 | 730106 | 730107 | 730108 | 730109 | 730110 | 730172 |
| 1975 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 5 | .. |
| 1976 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 4 | .. |
| 1974 4 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 7 | 10 |
| 1975 1 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| 2 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 6 | 9 |
| 3 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| 4 ³ | 6 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 6 |
| 1976 1 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 6 |
| 2 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 5 | 6 |
| 3 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 5 | 7 |
| 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 3 | 5 |
| 1977 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 6 |
| 3 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 5 |

¹A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Section 4—Table 8/Concluded

January 1978

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | N.S. | N.B. | Quebec | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 720546 | 723196 | 723396 | 723496 | 723596 | 725121 | 727971 | 728171 | 728271 | 729896 | 730170 |
| 1975 | 56.6 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 14.2 | 19.9 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 7.2 | 4.0 | .. |
| 1976 | 46.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 15.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 8.4 | 3.6 | .. |
| 1974 4 | 71.2 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 17.4 | 25.4 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 10.2 | 4.9 | 79.2 |
| 1975 1 | 56.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 12.9 | 21.9 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 65.4 |
| 2 | 62.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 16.4 | 20.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 60.3 |
| 3 | 63.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 17.7 | 19.8 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 51.9 |
| 4 | 44.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 10.0 | 17.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 50.5 |
| 1976 1 | 44.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 51.2 |
| 2 | 49.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 11.4 | 17.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 8.4 | 4.2 | 47.4 |
| 3 | 54.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 11.7 | 19.6 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 10.5 | 4.2 | 45.0 |
| 4 ² | 35.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 12.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 40.6 |
| 1977 1 | 35.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 8.6 | 12.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 3.0 | 41.0 |
| 2 | 43.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 9.0 | 17.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 41.5 |
| 3 | 45.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 9.6 | 17.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 4.6 | 37.4 |

¹Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada | N.S. | N.B. | Quebec | Ont. | Man. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | |
| D | 720547 | 723397 | 723497 | 723597 | 725122 | 727972 | 728272 | 729897 | 730171 |
| 1975 | 22.4 | X | X | 7.0 | 6.9 | X | X | X | .. |
| 1976 | 16.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 1.0 | .. |
| 1974 4 | 34.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 9.0 | 11.7 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 1.9 | 36.3 |
| 1975 1 | 25.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 27.9 |
| 2 | 25.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 28.0 |
| 3 | 23.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 19.0 |
| 4 ² | 14.9 | X | X | 3.8 | 5.2 | X | X | X | 16.0 |
| 1976 1 | 15.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 17.3 |
| 2 | 15.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 17.0 |
| 3 | 20.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 16.1 |
| 4 | 13.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 15.1 |
| 1977 1 | 12.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 13.7 |
| 2 | 13.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 14.4 |
| 3 | 15.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 12.5 |

¹Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages¹, by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

| Year and month | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Paper and allied industries |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|--|
| | Total ⁴ | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines, quarries, oil wells | Food and beverages | | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textiles | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood | Furniture and fixtures | | |
| | D | 1601 | 1602 | 1603 | 1604 | 1605 | 1606 | 1607 | 1608 | 1609 | 1610 | 1611 | 1612 | 1613 | 1614 | 1615 |
| 1975 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1976 | 11,685.3 | 36.5 | 0.4 | 579.5 | 4,493.4 | 176.0 | 21.9 | 39.2 | 15.6 | 255.0 | 16.2 | .. | 127.4 | 56.0 | 1,170.9 | .. |
| 1975 N D | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1976 J | 819.0 | 0.6 | - | 14.8 | 665.1 | 19.7 | - | 2.3 | 3.5 | 11.6 | 3.8 | - | 3.9 | 11.8 | 576.9 | |
| F | 563.8 | - | - | 15.5 | 427.2 | 14.2 | - | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 1.7 | - | 4.5 | 10.3 | 342.9 | |
| M | 448.6 | - | - | 14.0 | 172.7 | 12.0 | - | 3.2 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | - | 8.4 | 8.0 | 54.7 | |
| A | 709.8 | - | - | 46.0 | 129.6 | 7.2 | - | 3.4 | 2.4 | 20.1 | 1.8 | - | 9.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 | |
| M | 660.5 | 2.7 | - | 57.9 | 226.6 | 6.0 | - | 5.8 | 2.5 | 47.5 | - | - | 16.1 | 7.0 | 6.2 | |
| J | 1,299.5 | 7.8 | 0.4 | 130.3 | 533.0 | 24.4 | - | 11.2 | 2.8 | 39.7 | 1.1 | - | 17.2 | 9.1 | 19.4 | |
| J | 1,270.2 | 7.5 | - | 94.0 | 518.4 | 17.8 | - | 2.2 | 2.0 | 32.6 | 4.5 | - | 15.4 | - | 29.1 | |
| A | 1,186.6 | 7.5 | - | 136.7 | 486.5 | 23.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 34.6 | 1.3 | - | 16.0 | 2.8 | 27.4 | |
| S | 1,943.9 | 7.5 | - | 29.7 | 498.6 | 26.1 | 1.9 | 2.6 | - | 31.5 | - | - | 12.2 | 1.7 | 36.9 | |
| O | 2,035.7 | 2.0 | - | 20.6 | 389.8 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 2.5 | - | 32.6 | - | - | 8.3 | 1.3 | 15.4 | |
| N | 498.7 | - | - | 12.7 | 289.0 | 11.1 | 13.5 | 2.6 | - | - | - | - | 8.4 | 1.9 | 24.1 | |
| D | 249.0 | 0.9 | - | 7.3 | 156.9 | 9.4 | - | 0.9 | - | - | - | - | 7.4 | 0.6 | 36.0 | |
| 1977 J | 201.7 | - | 20.0 | 12.6 | 123.5 | 6.1 | - | 0.6 | - | - | 1.3 | 0.5 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 35.2 | |
| F | 199.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 36.7 | 94.6 | 15.5 | - | 2.9 | - | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 13.9 | |
| M | 198.2 | 5.3 | - | 7.0 | 112.3 | 13.6 | - | 1.1 | - | 6.6 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 1.8 | - | 24.0 | |
| A | 342.2 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 7.5 | 228.5 | 19.5 | - | 4.5 | - | 9.0 | 2.0 | - | 5.2 | 2.5 | 40.8 | |
| M | 359.8 | 7.8 | - | 6.6 | 211.6 | 21.0 | - | 0.2 | 3.2 | 10.6 | 1.6 | 9.8 | 6.6 | 3.6 | 37.7 | |
| J | 326.5 | 7.0 | - | 4.7 | 182.8 | 22.6 | - | 3.8 | - | 7.5 | - | 3.1 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 14.7 | |
| J | 466.6 | 6.6 | - | 3.8 | 176.4 | 22.7 | - | 6.8 | - | 12.6 | - | - | 3.6 | 4.8 | 2.5 | |
| A | 404.5 | 5.8 | - | 13.1 | 197.6 | 18.8 | - | 8.8 | 0.1 | 8.6 | - | - | 11.5 | 5.5 | 15.2 | |
| S | 314.4 | 7.1 | - | 9.8 | 197.7 | 15.9 | - | 6.6 | - | 7.1 | - | 0.7 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 22.3 | |
| O | 243.1 | 0.7 | - | 13.5 | 154.3 | 8.5 | - | 3.7 | - | - | - | - | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.0 | |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Community, business and personal service industries |
| | Printing ⁵ | Primary metals | Metal fabricat- ing | Machin- ery | Trans- portation equip- ment | Electri- cal prod- ucts | Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts | Petro- leum and coal prod- ucts | Chemical indus- tries | Misc. manufac- turing indus- tries | Con- struction | Transpor- ta- tion ⁶ | Whole- sale | Retail | | |
| | D | 1616 | 1617 | 1618 | 1619 | 1620 | 1621 | 1622 | 1623 | 1624 | 1625 | 1626 | 1627 | 1628 | 1629 | 1630 |
| 1975 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1976 | 45.6 | 1,451.5 | 176.5 | 77.8 | 392.8 | 208.9 | 84.4 | 10.8 | 145.4 | 22.5 | 2,856.5 | 698.0 | 56.8 | 152.6 | 2,822.0 | .. |
| 1975 N D | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1976 J | 0.3 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 15.2 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 4.7 | 14.9 | 1.3 | 11.4 | 106.2 | |
| F | 0.2 | 6.6 | 11.1 | 2.1 | 22.0 | - | 1.2 | - | 5.6 | - | 2.0 | 39.4 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 72.9 | |
| M | 2.8 | 24.2 | 12.8 | 3.1 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 4.7 | - | 25.1 | - | 3.5 | 67.2 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 183.5 | |
| A | 5.1 | 23.5 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 16.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 21.1 | - | 6.9 | 68.4 | 1.9 | 5.5 | 451.5 | |
| M | 3.5 | 44.3 | 9.4 | 2.1 | 24.1 | 34.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 13.7 | - | 7.2 | 50.1 | 1.9 | 6.5 | 307.7 | |
| J | 2.1 | 247.9 | 24.3 | 17.4 | 58.1 | 28.9 | 10.5 | 0.8 | 17.2 | 1.0 | 22.8 | 160.5 | 3.3 | 16.0 | 425.4 | |
| J | 0.1 | 253.1 | 20.3 | 24.7 | 40.6 | 33.2 | 14.4 | 3.0 | 23.8 | 1.6 | 461.0 | 51.7 | 2.4 | 29.8 | 105.5 | |
| A | 13.3 | 254.0 | 18.1 | 7.8 | 24.4 | 31.5 | 7.7 | 1.2 | 18.3 | 2.2 | 438.6 | 52.5 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 36.9 | |
| S | 0.2 | 247.4 | 26.9 | 4.4 | 58.8 | 23.2 | 8.7 | 1.2 | 12.7 | 2.1 | 1,295.8 | 38.6 | 20.0 | 13.3 | 40.3 | |
| O | 3.2 | 222.9 | 21.3 | 2.9 | 31.5 | 21.3 | 11.1 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 596.4 | 36.9 | 3.6 | 12.0 | 974.4 | |
| N | 6.9 | 107.3 | 15.1 | 2.9 | 61.5 | 16.8 | 10.3 | - | 1.8 | 5.0 | 8.6 | 108.3 | 2.8 | 14.1 | 63.2 | |
| D | 7.9 | 16.8 | 8.5 | 3.1 | 31.7 | 14.2 | 9.8 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 2.1 | 18.9 | 54.5 | |
| 1977 J | 6.4 | 16.0 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 9.6 | 1.7 | 10.3 | 1.1 | 11.0 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 31.6 | |
| F | 6.5 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 7.4 | 0.9 | 20.1 | - | 5.9 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 47.9 | |
| M | 7.1 | 4.0 | 11.5 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 1.9 | 8.8 | - | 6.6 | 0.6 | 18.6 | 9.5 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 40.0 | |
| A | 3.9 | 20.1 | 18.2 | 35.2 | 45.8 | 9.0 | 5.6 | - | 5.6 | 1.5 | 14.8 | 7.7 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 71.3 | |
| M | 4.2 | 3.7 | 25.9 | 13.3 | 23.8 | 35.4 | 4.7 | - | 5.2 | 1.3 | 33.5 | 34.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 54.2 | |
| J | 6.3 | 27.6 | 14.4 | 9.5 | 30.0 | 21.5 | 4.0 | - | 4.5 | 3.0 | 38.9 | 27.2 | 4.1 | 6.9 | 54.9 | |
| J | 5.4 | 9.2 | 13.0 | 9.3 | 49.2 | 21.9 | 8.3 | - | 3.3 | 3.9 | 184.1 | 21.9 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 57.5 | |
| A | 5.7 | 3.7 | 22.6 | 9.6 | 55.3 | 1.7 | 24.5 | - | 2.7 | 3.3 | 104.1 | 24.8 | 7.1 | 15.5 | 36.7 | |
| S | 19.5 | 4.3 | 26.1 | 13.7 | 37.8 | 5.3 | 23.6 | - | 2.6 | 3.2 | 16.1 | 20.5 | 6.6 | 19.7 | 37.0 | |
| O | 46.9 | 5.0 | 18.8 | 5.1 | 21.0 | 2.7 | 23.7 | - | 2.7 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 32.5 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 23.1 | |

¹In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. ²The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Industrial composite ² | Forestry | Mining including milling | Manufacturing | | | Construction | Trans- portation, commu- nication and other utilities ³ | Trade | | | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service ⁴ | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|---|-------|-----------|--------|---|----------------------|-------|
| | | | | Total | Non- durable goods | Durable goods | | | Total | Wholesale | Retail | | | |
| | D | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 | 1339 | 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 |
| D | 1327 | 1328 | 1329 | 1330 | 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 | 1334 | 4852 | 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 |
| 1975 | 141.1 | 76.0 | 114.1 | 126.3 | 115.5 | 139.8 | 117.1 | 125.8 | 168.5 | 157.1 | 174.6 | 175.0 | 231.9 | |
| 1976 | 144.1 | 76.2 | 118.3 | 128.1 | 118.2 | 140.3 | 113.8 | 128.7 | 172.2 | 158.8 | 179.3 | 183.9 | 242.8 | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 140.9 | 68.6 | 116.3 | 125.8 | 113.5 | 141.1 | 122.9 | 116.3 | 175.4 | 158.8 | 184.3 | 177.5 | 233.3 | |
| D | 140.3 | 58.6 | 116.1 | 123.3 | 111.0 | 138.6 | 107.5 | 125.1 | 177.0 | 157.1 | 187.6 | 177.5 | 230.9 | |
| 1976 J | 138.9 | 56.4 | 116.3 | 124.1 | 111.9 | 139.2 | 101.5 | 124.4 | 170.6 | 156.9 | 177.9 | 177.7 | 229.0 | |
| F | 139.3 | 58.4 | 116.4 | 126.1 | 114.8 | 140.0 | 100.4 | 123.4 | 168.3 | 157.3 | 174.2 | 178.7 | 230.0 | |
| M | 140.7 | 56.6 | 116.2 | 127.1 | 116.8 | 139.9 | 103.6 | 124.0 | 170.1 | 157.6 | 176.8 | 180.3 | 234.2 | |
| A | 142.4 | 51.4 | 114.0 | 128.0 | 117.4 | 141.1 | 110.0 | 126.7 | 172.3 | 158.5 | 179.8 | 180.8 | 238.3 | |
| M | 145.5 | 69.5 | 116.2 | 130.1 | 120.1 | 142.5 | 119.6 | 129.8 | 172.6 | 160.6 | 179.0 | 182.5 | 245.5 | |
| J | 147.7 | 89.8 | 117.6 | 130.7 | 121.4 | 142.2 | 126.2 | 131.8 | 172.5 | 160.3 | 179.1 | 185.0 | 253.3 | |
| J | 146.8 | 97.9 | 120.5 | 129.4 | 120.7 | 140.2 | 122.8 | 132.0 | 168.2 | 159.8 | 172.8 | 185.5 | 256.7 | |
| A | 147.3 | 98.6 | 123.0 | 131.1 | 122.8 | 141.3 | 123.3 | 132.8 | 168.1 | 160.3 | 172.3 | 185.5 | 251.1 | |
| S | 146.1 | 95.8 | 120.3 | 129.3 | 121.5 | 138.9 | 115.4 | 131.9 | 171.3 | 158.4 | 178.3 | 186.8 | 247.7 | |
| O | 146.3 | 87.5 | 119.8 | 128.6 | 119.2 | 140.1 | 122.2 | 130.6 | 175.0 | 159.7 | 183.3 | 187.5 | 245.4 | |
| N | 145.8 | 80.6 | 120.2 | 127.5 | 117.2 | 140.4 | 117.4 | 129.8 | 178.5 | 159.7 | 188.7 | 188.3 | 243.5 | |
| D | 142.8 | 72.0 | 119.3 | 124.6 | 114.1 | 137.7 | 103.7 | 127.7 | 178.3 | 156.8 | 189.9 | 188.6 | 238.6 | |
| 1977 J | 140.1 | 65.4 | 119.7 | 123.5 | 113.3 | 136.1 | 97.0 | 126.0 | 170.4 | 155.5 | 178.5 | 189.4 | 235.8 | |
| F | 139.7 | 64.7 | 119.6 | 123.1 | 113.3 | 135.4 | 96.7 | 126.0 | 168.3 | 154.6 | 175.7 | 190.3 | 237.7 | |
| M | 140.4 | 57.7 | 120.4 | 124.3 | 114.7 | 136.1 | 98.2 | 126.2 | 167.7 | 154.3 | 175.0 | 191.4 | 241.6 | |
| A | 141.7 | 56.3 | 119.4 | 124.7 | 115.5 | 136.1 | 104.9 | 127.9 | 168.8 | 155.0 | 176.3 | 191.5 | 245.4 | |
| M | 145.5 | 72.8 | 123.8 | 128.3 | 118.3 | 139.2 | 114.7 | 131.1 | 169.9 | 156.6 | 177.1 | 195.0 | 251.3 | |
| J | 148.2 | 91.3 | 128.3 | 129.9 | 121.1 | 140.7 | 119.6 | 133.9 | 169.7 | 157.7 | 176.1 | 197.2 | 257.9 | |
| J | 146.9 | 92.5 | 129.3 | 127.9 | 119.5 | 138.3 | 121.0 | 134.4 | 165.0 | 155.3 | 170.2 | 197.1 | 258.0 | |
| A | 148.0 | 91.6 | 128.1 | 129.4 | 121.5 | 139.3 | 123.5 | 134.1 | 165.9 | 156.2 | 171.1 | 195.8 | 262.1 | |
| S | 147.3 | 92.8 | 120.9 | 128.2 | 119.2 | 139.4 | 122.4 | 133.7 | 169.3 | 155.3 | 176.4 | 196.7 | 257.5 | |
| O | 147.1 | 89.1 | 120.9 | 128.0 | 117.8 | 140.8 | 120.9 | 132.8 | 171.2 | | | | | |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1975 N | 139.5 | 65.8 | 116.0 | 125.5 | 114.0 | 139.7 | 117.8 | 116.6 | 168.5 | 157.5 | 174.6 | 177.5 | 235.8 | |
| D | 142.0 | 63.3 | 116.8 | 125.7 | 114.5 | 140.1 | 119.4 | 127.4 | 170.2 | 158.9 | 175.6 | 177.5 | 239.1 | |
| 1976 J | 143.0 | 64.0 | 117.3 | 127.2 | 115.2 | 141.6 | 118.2 | 128.0 | 171.9 | 159.1 | 178.6 | 177.7 | 238.4 | |
| F | 143.8 | 67.5 | 116.9 | 129.2 | 118.1 | 142.7 | 117.1 | 126.9 | 172.3 | 159.5 | 179.4 | 178.7 | 238.6 | |
| M | 144.4 | 69.8 | 117.3 | 128.9 | 119.1 | 141.6 | 118.5 | 127.0 | 173.0 | 159.5 | 180.4 | 180.3 | 240.7 | |
| A | 144.9 | 72.0 | 118.0 | 129.0 | 118.6 | 141.9 | 119.0 | 128.5 | 173.5 | 159.7 | 180.9 | 180.8 | 242.3 | |
| M | 144.4 | 73.5 | 117.1 | 128.8 | 118.7 | 141.2 | 117.1 | 128.1 | 172.7 | 159.9 | 179.7 | 182.5 | 241.7 | |
| J | 144.0 | 78.7 | 114.5 | 127.4 | 117.9 | 140.0 | 118.9 | 127.9 | 172.3 | 157.9 | 180.0 | 185.0 | 242.8 | |
| J | 144.4 | 82.2 | 116.7 | 128.5 | 118.9 | 139.7 | 112.1 | 127.9 | 172.1 | 158.3 | 179.8 | 185.5 | 247.6 | |
| A | 144.2 | 81.8 | 120.8 | 128.8 | 119.0 | 140.9 | 109.8 | 130.4 | 172.2 | 159.1 | 179.4 | 185.5 | 240.5 | |
| S | 143.8 | 82.6 | 120.9 | 127.6 | 118.9 | 138.0 | 102.5 | 130.1 | 171.6 | 157.7 | 178.9 | 186.8 | 243.8 | |
| O | 144.0 | 78.2 | 120.7 | 127.0 | 118.1 | 138.0 | 109.9 | 130.0 | 171.5 | 158.4 | 178.7 | 187.5 | 244.0 | |
| N | 144.4 | 77.4 | 119.9 | 127.3 | 117.8 | 139.0 | 112.4 | 130.2 | 171.6 | 158.5 | 178.9 | 188.3 | 245.9 | |
| D | 144.5 | 77.9 | 119.9 | 127.1 | 117.7 | 139.2 | 114.9 | 130.2 | 171.5 | 158.6 | 177.9 | 188.6 | 247.0 | |
| 1977 J | 144.2 | 74.1 | 120.7 | 126.6 | 116.6 | 138.4 | 112.9 | 129.6 | 171.6 | 157.7 | 179.1 | 189.4 | 245.4 | |
| F | 144.2 | 74.7 | 120.0 | 126.1 | 116.5 | 138.0 | 112.8 | 129.6 | 172.3 | 156.8 | 180.9 | 190.3 | 246.7 | |
| M | 144.1 | 71.1 | 121.6 | 126.1 | 117.0 | 137.8 | 112.3 | 129.2 | 170.5 | 156.2 | 178.6 | 191.9 | 248.3 | |
| A | 144.2 | 78.8 | 123.6 | 125.7 | 116.6 | 136.9 | 113.5 | 129.8 | 170.0 | 156.2 | 177.3 | 193.0 | 249.6 | |
| M | 144.4 | 77.1 | 124.8 | 127.0 | 116.9 | 137.9 | 112.3 | 129.3 | 170.1 | 155.9 | 177.8 | 194.5 | 247.5 | |
| J | 144.5 | 80.0 | 124.9 | 126.6 | 117.6 | 138.5 | 112.9 | 129.9 | 169.5 | 155.4 | 177.0 | 195.5 | 247.2 | |
| J | 144.5 | 77.6 | 125.3 | 127.0 | 117.7 | 137.7 | 110.5 | 130.2 | 168.9 | 153.9 | 177.1 | 194.4 | 248.9 | |
| A | 144.9 | 76.0 | 125.8 | 127.1 | 117.8 | 139.0 | 110.1 | 131.7 | 169.9 | 155.0 | 178.2 | 195.1 | 251.1 | |
| S | 145.0 | 80.0 | 121.5 | 126.6 | 116.7 | 138.6 | 108.7 | 131.8 | 169.6 | 154.6 | 177.0 | 196.8 | 253.5 | |
| O | 144.8 | 79.7 | 121.8 | 126.4 | 116.7 | 138.7 | 108.8 | 132.3 | 167.8 | | | | 196.8 | 253.6 |

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities.

⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

January 1978

Section 4—Table 11

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man | Sask | Alta. | B.C. |
|--|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| D | 1363 | 1364 | 1365 | 1366 | 1367 | 1368 | 1369 | 1370 | 1371 | 1372 | 1373 |
| D | 1374 | 1375 | 1376 | 1377 | 1378 | 1379 | 1380 | 1381 | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 |
| 1975 | 141.1 | 135.5 | 149.9 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 128.5 | 144.2 | 130.1 | 137.0 | 169.6 | 161.3 |
| 1976 | 144.1 | 134.6 | 148.1 | 128.5 | 135.0 | 129.9 | 147.1 | 128.2 | 142.1 | 184.9 | 167.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 140.9 | 135.0 | 143.9 | 129.1 | 133.7 | 128.4 | 143.3 | 129.3 | 139.3 | 173.4 | 161.4 |
| D | 140.3 | 124.7 | 140.3 | 126.4 | 128.4 | 127.8 | 143.2 | 127.6 | 140.0 | 174.5 | 161.9 |
| 1976 J | 138.9 | 119.6 | 130.1 | 124.1 | 126.7 | 126.3 | 142.2 | 125.6 | 136.0 | 174.1 | 160.6 |
| F | 139.3 | 123.2 | 126.0 | 123.2 | 124.9 | 126.3 | 143.0 | 124.8 | 136.7 | 174.3 | 161.2 |
| M | 140.7 | 123.8 | 124.4 | 124.1 | 126.3 | 127.5 | 144.0 | 125.8 | 137.4 | 176.8 | 164.6 |
| A | 142.4 | 126.0 | 135.8 | 126.3 | 127.7 | 129.2 | 145.9 | 126.9 | 139.0 | 177.7 | 166.9 |
| M | 145.5 | 132.4 | 182.7 | 129.7 | 137.2 | 132.5 | 148.2 | 129.4 | 142.5 | 183.9 | 168.4 |
| J | 147.7 | 143.7 | 162.4 | 133.1 | 144.1 | 134.5 | 150.0 | 130.9 | 145.4 | 187.8 | 168.3 |
| J | 146.8 | 147.1 | 165.3 | 133.6 | 144.4 | 133.4 | 148.3 | 130.8 | 143.2 | 190.2 | 168.2 |
| A | 147.3 | 147.5 | 169.6 | 132.0 | 146.5 | 131.9 | 149.7 | 130.9 | 145.7 | 192.2 | 170.2 |
| S | 146.1 | 146.3 | 163.2 | 130.4 | 143.2 | 129.3 | 149.1 | 130.5 | 145.4 | 191.7 | 170.5 |
| O | 146.3 | 139.7 | 153.9 | 130.5 | 137.3 | 130.1 | 149.4 | 130.0 | 146.3 | 191.3 | 171.9 |
| N | 145.8 | 136.4 | 146.2 | 129.6 | 133.9 | 130.0 | 149.3 | 128.2 | 145.4 | 190.2 | 170.9 |
| D | 142.8 | 129.4 | 137.9 | 124.9 | 128.2 | 127.2 | 146.5 | 124.9 | 142.3 | 188.0 | 167.9 |
| 1977 J | 140.1 | 120.1 | 129.0 | 121.4 | 122.2 | 125.0 | 144.0 | 122.4 | 137.9 | 184.9 | 165.2 |
| F | 139.7 | 123.5 | 129.5 | 120.8 | 120.8 | 124.0 | 143.6 | 121.8 | 138.3 | 185.9 | 166.1 |
| M | 140.4 | 122.0 | 128.7 | 120.7 | 120.7 | 124.6 | 144.0 | 122.2 | 137.9 | 187.6 | 169.4 |
| A | 141.7 | 125.9 | 136.7 | 123.3 | 122.5 | 125.5 | 145.6 | 123.5 | 139.6 | 189.2 | 168.9 |
| M | 145.5 | 133.6 | 160.5 | 127.2 | 131.3 | 128.7 | 149.3 | 127.1 | 144.6 | 193.8 | 170.9 |
| J | 148.2 | 142.1 | 169.1 | 130.8 | 140.9 | 131.4 | 151.3 | 129.2 | 147.5 | 197.6 | 173.7 |
| J | 146.9 | 141.9 | 174.5 | 130.7 | 141.8 | 129.8 | 149.3 | 127.9 | 147.1 | 197.2 | 174.8 |
| A | 148.0 | 142.8 | 176.0 | 131.7 | 141.1 | 130.9 | 150.5 | 127.7 | 146.9 | 197.9 | 176.3 |
| S | 147.3 | 138.5 | 166.2 | 129.8 | 138.1 | 130.3 | 150.4 | 127.8 | 145.7 | 197.3 | 174.8 |
| O | 147.1 | 136.3 | 158.7 | 128.5 | 133.8 | 129.8 | 150.9 | 127.1 | 145.3 | 196.9 | 174.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 1975 N | 139.5 | 131.9 | 143.8 | 127.8 | 132.3 | 126.6 | 141.9 | 128.3 | 138.2 | 173.0 | 161.4 |
| D | 142.0 | 129.7 | 149.8 | 128.8 | 133.9 | 129.7 | 144.3 | 129.2 | 142.5 | 176.8 | 164.4 |
| 1976 J | 143.0 | 131.4 | 148.5 | 129.5 | 135.3 | 130.1 | 145.5 | 129.0 | 141.5 | 179.9 | 165.7 |
| F | 143.8 | 134.2 | 147.0 | 128.9 | 135.4 | 130.5 | 146.7 | 128.8 | 142.6 | 179.8 | 165.1 |
| M | 144.4 | 134.9 | 142.7 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 131.3 | 147.2 | 129.2 | 142.8 | 181.4 | 165.9 |
| A | 144.9 | 135.3 | 149.5 | 129.3 | 136.5 | 132.1 | 147.6 | 129.1 | 143.1 | 182.2 | 166.3 |
| M | 144.4 | 135.0 | 158.9 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 131.6 | 147.3 | 128.5 | 141.6 | 183.2 | 166.6 |
| J | 144.0 | 135.0 | 147.1 | 128.9 | 135.3 | 130.6 | 146.7 | 128.1 | 141.0 | 183.3 | 165.8 |
| J | 144.4 | 135.6 | 145.5 | 128.6 | 134.3 | 131.6 | 147.3 | 128.2 | 137.1 | 184.3 | 165.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 137.2 | 148.5 | 127.8 | 135.4 | 129.3 | 147.5 | 128.2 | 140.9 | 186.6 | 167.4 |
| S | 143.8 | 135.2 | 149.3 | 127.4 | 135.6 | 126.5 | 147.3 | 127.6 | 142.3 | 187.9 | 169.0 |
| O | 144.0 | 133.1 | 146.4 | 128.0 | 134.1 | 127.7 | 147.3 | 128.6 | 143.8 | 189.2 | 170.3 |
| N | 144.4 | 133.2 | 146.5 | 128.3 | 132.7 | 128.2 | 147.9 | 127.6 | 144.3 | 189.7 | 170.7 |
| D | 144.5 | 134.5 | 147.4 | 127.3 | 133.7 | 129.3 | 147.7 | 126.5 | 144.8 | 190.3 | 170.5 |
| 1977 J | 144.2 | 132.0 | 147.3 | 126.7 | 130.9 | 128.7 | 147.4 | 125.7 | 143.4 | 191.0 | 170.4 |
| F | 144.2 | 134.5 | 151.0 | 126.3 | 130.8 | 128.1 | 147.3 | 125.7 | 144.3 | 191.7 | 171.1 |
| M | 144.1 | 132.8 | 147.6 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 128.3 | 147.2 | 125.6 | 143.3 | 192.5 | 170.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 135.3 | 150.4 | 126.2 | 130.9 | 128.3 | 147.3 | 125.7 | 143.7 | 194.0 | 168.2 |
| M | 144.4 | 136.4 | 156.6 | 126.4 | 130.2 | 127.8 | 148.4 | 126.2 | 143.7 | 193.1 | 169.0 |
| J | 144.5 | 133.6 | 153.0 | 126.7 | 132.3 | 127.6 | 148.0 | 126.5 | 143.0 | 193.0 | 171.2 |
| J | 144.5 | 130.8 | 153.6 | 125.9 | 131.9 | 128.0 | 148.2 | 125.4 | 140.8 | 191.2 | 172.2 |
| A | 144.9 | 132.8 | 154.1 | 127.6 | 130.3 | 128.3 | 148.2 | 125.0 | 142.1 | 192.2 | 173.5 |
| S | 145.0 | 127.9 | 152.1 | 126.8 | 130.8 | 127.6 | 148.6 | 125.0 | 142.7 | 193.4 | 173.4 |
| O | 144.8 | 129.9 | 151.1 | 126.0 | 130.8 | 127.5 | 148.8 | 125.7 | 142.9 | 194.7 | 172.4 |

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961=100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Non-durable manufacturing ³ | | | | | | | | Durable manufacturing | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------------------|--|------|
| | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Paper and Petroleum allied indus- ties | and coal prod- ucts | Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts | Wood prod- ucts | Furniture and fixtures | Primary metal indus- ries | Metal lab- orat- ing indus- ries | Machin- ery, (ex- elec- tri- cal) | Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment | Electri- cal prod- ucts | Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts | |
| | D | 1407 | 1408 | 1409 | 1410 | 1411 | 1412 | 1413 | 1414 | 1415 | 1416 | 1417 | 1418 | 1419 | 1420 | 1421 | 1422 |
| 1975 | 107.5 | 123.0 | 87.4 | 112.3 | 110.7 | 117.2 | 115.0 | 124.6 | 117.2 | 138.5 | 135.0 | 139.1 | 171.8 | 151.1 | 140.0 | 126.5 | |
| 1976 | 110.2 | 125.9 | 66.2 | 110.7 | 111.6 | 128.3 | 114.9 | 127.0 | 130.2 | 141.0 | 126.1 | 139.7 | 167.3 | 156.0 | 137.2 | 124.0 | |
| 1975 O | 109.9 | 122.2 | 90.2 | 116.3 | 114.3 | 103.8 | 114.0 | 123.6 | 122.7 | 145.3 | 131.6 | 141.3 | 168.4 | 153.4 | 140.9 | 130.9 | |
| N | 106.3 | 120.9 | 87.2 | 116.6 | 112.6 | 100.5 | 112.8 | 123.6 | 122.9 | 145.7 | 131.6 | 141.9 | 166.0 | 152.2 | 141.6 | 128.0 | |
| D | 102.5 | 119.5 | 85.6 | 114.2 | 109.8 | 98.6 | 112.9 | 123.3 | 120.0 | 141.0 | 130.9 | 137.9 | 164.7 | 151.6 | 139.5 | 123.9 | |
| 1976 J | 101.4 | 121.2 | 87.6 | 113.5 | 113.4 | 101.9 | 111.7 | 125.1 | 120.0 | 142.9 | 130.5 | 138.1 | 174.4 | 153.1 | 139.8 | 117.9 | |
| F | 100.7 | 121.4 | 87.7 | 115.2 | 114.6 | 121.0 | 111.9 | 125.0 | 122.2 | 143.7 | 130.0 | 139.3 | 174.3 | 154.3 | 140.3 | 118.8 | |
| M | 104.1 | 121.5 | 85.4 | 115.3 | 113.7 | 128.4 | 110.4 | 124.9 | 125.7 | 143.6 | 129.3 | 139.1 | 167.3 | 155.9 | 139.5 | 119.3 | |
| A | 105.8 | 122.8 | 86.8 | 111.0 | 114.0 | 129.5 | 110.7 | 126.9 | 128.8 | 141.0 | 130.0 | 140.2 | 167.8 | 158.4 | 138.5 | 123.1 | |
| M | 111.6 | 125.7 | 88.1 | 111.7 | 114.7 | 133.4 | 114.9 | 128.8 | 131.6 | 139.5 | 132.2 | 140.3 | 168.4 | 161.3 | 137.3 | 127.6 | |
| J | 115.8 | 126.0 | 89.3 | 109.8 | 112.9 | 135.6 | 116.1 | 128.7 | 135.0 | 142.0 | 125.4 | 142.0 | 168.7 | 159.8 | 137.2 | 131.0 | |
| J | 117.8 | 127.9 | 87.8 | 109.6 | 110.9 | 132.7 | 113.5 | 127.2 | 134.5 | 139.4 | 126.1 | 139.9 | 161.7 | 156.4 | 135.8 | 129.4 | |
| A | 121.7 | 129.0 | 88.0 | 110.0 | 113.5 | 132.9 | 121.6 | 128.2 | 137.0 | 142.8 | 126.7 | 140.0 | 159.9 | 157.9 | 137.1 | 130.2 | |
| S | 119.5 | 128.0 | 86.0 | 109.3 | 111.9 | 133.4 | 118.8 | 127.0 | 134.1 | 142.4 | 123.6 | 140.2 | 164.0 | 150.1 | 136.8 | 124.6 | |
| O | 112.6 | 129.6 | 84.9 | 108.5 | 110.0 | 132.3 | 118.7 | 127.8 | 133.0 | 141.9 | 123.3 | 140.7 | 166.4 | 156.6 | 136.5 | 125.3 | |
| N | 108.4 | 130.0 | 83.1 | 108.6 | 106.5 | 129.7 | 115.8 | 127.9 | 131.6 | 140.0 | 130.5 | 140.0 | 167.8 | 155.2 | 135.6 | 122.8 | |
| D | 102.7 | 128.2 | 79.3 | 106.1 | 103.4 | 129.3 | 114.7 | 126.9 | 129.1 | 132.7 | 129.8 | 136.2 | 167.2 | 152.7 | 132.5 | 118.0 | |
| 1977 J | 100.5 | 128.2 | 77.7 | 104.5 | 106.4 | 127.8 | 113.9 | 126.3 | 125.0 | 130.4 | 128.1 | 134.3 | 166.8 | 153.9 | 131.0 | 114.3 | |
| F | 101.6 | 129.1 | 76.8 | 104.1 | 107.4 | 128.4 | 116.0 | 126.5 | 125.3 | 129.7 | 128.0 | 133.6 | 165.1 | 153.2 | 129.0 | 113.5 | |
| M | 105.9 | 129.3 | 75.3 | 103.9 | 107.3 | 126.1 | 117.3 | 128.5 | 126.7 | 128.0 | 127.9 | 133.9 | 165.3 | 155.5 | 129.4 | 115.5 | |
| A | 106.9 | 129.5 | 75.4 | 103.7 | 108.5 | 126.1 | 118.0 | 129.3 | 127.1 | 124.4 | 127.8 | 134.5 | 160.0 | 157.1 | 128.1 | 120.3 | |
| M | 113.5 | 131.3 | 76.4 | 105.2 | 109.4 | 129.4 | 116.3 | 131.0 | 131.1 | 124.7 | 133.4 | 134.9 | 164.7 | 161.8 | 128.2 | 125.2 | |
| J | 118.9 | 130.1 | 76.4 | 108.3 | 110.4 | 133.2 | 123.1 | 131.5 | 134.5 | 124.2 | 133.1 | 137.8 | 165.8 | 162.8 | 129.1 | 128.9 | |
| J | 119.4 | 126.6 | 74.7 | 105.4 | 107.7 | 132.0 | 122.9 | 129.6 | 133.4 | 117.4 | 132.9 | 135.0 | 162.8 | 159.5 | 126.5 | 125.8 | |
| A | 123.8 | 127.0 | 74.9 | 106.4 | 109.2 | 133.0 | 124.3 | 129.6 | 136.3 | 132.5 | 134.8 | 136.7 | 163.2 | 156.3 | 128.1 | 126.1 | |
| S | 118.4 | 125.4 | 73.8 | 107.2 | 109.0 | 130.3 | 119.7 | 128.6 | 134.7 | 123.8 | 133.0 | 138.1 | 164.9 | 158.3 | 127.8 | 124.0 | |

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

| Year and month | Industrial composite | Manufacturing | | | | Construction | Transporta- tion, communica- tion and other utilities | Trade | | Finance, insurance and real estate | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|--|------------------|--------------|---|--------|---------|------|------|------|
| | | Forestry | Mining, including biting | Total | Non- durable goods | | | Durable goods | Construction | Wholesale | Retail | Service | | | |
| | | | | D | 1439 | 1440 | 1441 | 1442 | 1443 | 1444 | 1445 | 1446 | 1447 | 1448 | 1449 |
| 1975 | 203.34 | 249.58 | 280.44 | 213.43 | 199.98 | 227.11 | 290.95 | 233.98 | 203.64 | 137.61 | 193.12 | 143.68 | | | |
| 1976 | 228.03 | 287.36 | 317.13 | 241.19 | 225.60 | 257.46 | 331.02 | 262.02 | 226.23 | 152.85 | 213.71 | 160.49 | | | |
| 1975 N | 213.37 | 265.77 | 299.15 | 224.48 | 208.06 | 240.76 | 318.51 | 249.75 | 213.25 | 140.83 | 198.56 | 149.79 | | | |
| D | 210.43 | 214.18 | 299.20 | 222.30 | 208.07 | 236.34 | 280.03 | 244.89 | 212.32 | 148.15 | 201.96 | 151.42 | | | |
| 1976 J | 217.03 | 279.03 | 306.10 | 229.34 | 213.02 | 245.60 | 317.46 | 250.39 | 216.90 | 143.42 | 203.93 | 155.35 | | | |
| F | 220.02 | 291.30 | 310.03 | 232.57 | 216.50 | 248.90 | 328.55 | 252.51 | 219.28 | 144.64 | 207.40 | 155.03 | | | |
| M | 221.76 | 291.81 | 310.78 | 235.52 | 220.58 | 250.97 | 328.68 | 251.44 | 221.62 | 146.81 | 212.70 | 156.14 | | | |
| A | 224.40 | 297.65 | 311.84 | 238.07 | 222.64 | 253.98 | 322.92 | 255.32 | 224.22 | 150.94 | 214.62 | 158.63 | | | |
| M | 225.37 | 290.00 | 312.67 | 238.43 | 223.44 | 254.10 | 326.41 | 255.61 | 224.16 | 151.37 | 212.94 | 159.49 | | | |
| J | 229.50 | 283.30 | 315.15 | 242.23 | 226.25 | 259.15 | 335.61 | 259.24 | 227.36 | 156.14 | 215.54 | 162.04 | | | |
| J | 230.11 | 276.99 | 311.81 | 239.98 | 225.95 | 254.95 | 334.39 | 265.92 | 227.64 | 157.90 | 216.37 | 163.52 | | | |
| A | 230.49 | 285.64 | 310.86 | 241.87 | 226.50 | 258.44 | 332.78 | 266.55 | 225.95 | 155.38 | 214.12 | 161.83 | | | |
| S | 232.12 | 297.34 | 320.77 | 245.76 | 230.51 | 262.30 | 337.73 | 268.51 | 227.95 | 154.19 | 215.47 | 160.85 | | | |
| O | 235.03 | 301.31 | 327.29 | 248.16 | 232.27 | 264.93 | 346.70 | 271.26 | 231.25 | 156.39 | 216.64 | 163.84 | | | |
| N | 236.59 | 313.40 | 334.16 | 252.00 | 234.73 | 269.86 | 350.86 | 273.31 | 233.05 | 155.53 | 215.89 | 163.52 | | | |
| D | 233.99 | 240.51 | 334.14 | 250.36 | 234.86 | 266.30 | 310.11 | 274.23 | 235.34 | 161.53 | 218.93 | 165.61 | | | |
| 1977 J | 239.52 | 316.35 | 339.26 | 255.65 | 240.53 | 271.28 | 344.06 | 281.56 | 238.43 | 155.82 | 220.64 | 166.87 | | | |
| F | 242.63 | 332.13 | 340.37 | 259.26 | 242.36 | 276.86 | 351.04 | 284.40 | 241.91 | 157.16 | 223.65 | 168.06 | | | |
| M | 244.68 | 325.26 | 344.07 | 261.52 | 244.57 | 279.28 | 358.19 | 285.79 | 242.68 | 158.52 | 228.92 | 168.15 | | | |
| A | 246.43 | 325.27 | 341.98 | 262.64 | 245.67 | 280.54 | 361.86 | 288.99 | 244.94 | 162.29 | 227.38 | 168.18 | | | |
| M | 248.02 | 310.91 | 343.82 | 262.81 | 245.74 | 280.86 | 269.14 | 288.77 | 245.06 | 164.78 | 226.79 | 169.95 | | | |
| J | 251.87 | 304.88 | 343.67 | 266.43 | 249.34 | 284.72 | 377.96 | 290.96 | 250.35 | 167.97 | 229.92 | 172.31 | | | |
| J | 251.62 | 294.05 | 341.71 | 263.90 | 248.27 | 280.70 | 378.27 | 291.79 | 248.81 | 168.50 | 229.61 | 175.26 | | | |
| A | 252.50 | 305.36 | 345.81 | 265.98 | 248.76 | 284.67 | 384.63 | 292.08 | 247.90 | 168.06 | 229.90 | 171.89 | | | |
| S | 255.15 | 323.64 | 354.28 | 271.74 | 252.14 | 292.60 | 388.39 | 293.63 | 251.46 | 165.43 | 231.51 | 172.78 | | | |
| O | 257.80 | 329.71 | 358.76 | 275.09 | 253.76 | 297.31 | 395.73 | 296.06 | | | 233.72 | 175.41 | | | |

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

| Year and month | Non-durable manufacturing ² | | | | | | | | | | Durable manufacturing | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------|--|
| | Food and beverage | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Paper and Petroleum allied industries | | | Chemicals and chemical products | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | | |
| | | | | | | 1463 | 1464 | 1465 | | 1466 | 1467 | 1468 | 1469 | 1470 | 1471 | 1472 | 1473 | 1474 | |
| D | 1463 | 1464 | 1465 | 1466 | 1467 | 1468 | 1469 | 1470 | 1471 | 1472 | 1473 | 1474 | 1475 | 1476 | 1477 | 1478 | | | |
| 1975 | 198.27 | 214.46 | 139.15 | 175.41 | 132.59 | 250.56 | 314.09 | 234.61 | 208.91 | 171.02 | 253.01 | 221.07 | 229.51 | 243.80 | 211.89 | 234.72 | | | |
| 1976 | 221.95 | 239.22 | 155.90 | 198.47 | 147.87 | 288.01 | 347.89 | 262.33 | 241.15 | 193.00 | 290.40 | 250.44 | 255.75 | 279.90 | 235.82 | 263.01 | | | |
| 1975 | O | 203.39 | 224.53 | 144.23 | 185.05 | 139.34 | 259.80 | 331.06 | 243.43 | 216.04 | 181.77 | 269.58 | 233.48 | 240.61 | 261.23 | 219.86 | 249.26 | | |
| N | 206.85 | 226.85 | 147.04 | 186.27 | 136.98 | 263.33 | 324.22 | 244.83 | 220.95 | 182.08 | 270.47 | 236.08 | 242.60 | 259.33 | 222.87 | 247.97 | | | |
| D | 210.67 | 223.66 | 143.68 | 182.75 | 135.53 | 261.91 | 326.88 | 247.29 | 221.16 | 171.13 | 271.61 | 223.52 | 236.01 | 254.29 | 223.02 | 239.29 | | | |
| 1976 | J | 213.98 | 229.74 | 149.27 | 188.45 | 143.29 | 268.44 | 329.11 | 251.16 | 231.90 | 184.33 | 275.81 | 236.85 | 248.08 | 266.91 | 225.53 | 247.22 | | |
| F | 214.74 | 235.09 | 152.64 | 193.72 | 144.61 | 270.14 | 339.84 | 252.70 | 232.33 | 187.01 | 277.34 | 240.42 | 251.48 | 272.26 | 229.01 | 253.74 | | | |
| M | 218.68 | 237.40 | 152.44 | 193.83 | 146.30 | 278.44 | 345.15 | 254.89 | 235.20 | 186.55 | 280.75 | 244.70 | 250.86 | 274.35 | 230.38 | 253.41 | | | |
| A | 220.97 | 237.03 | 153.06 | 195.84 | 145.58 | 283.42 | 342.53 | 258.64 | 235.18 | 189.60 | 290.54 | 246.42 | 249.79 | 278.39 | 230.66 | 257.10 | | | |
| M | 220.06 | 235.75 | 155.11 | 196.20 | 144.69 | 287.15 | 345.01 | 260.27 | 234.28 | 190.45 | 286.69 | 245.96 | 249.72 | 280.59 | 230.98 | 259.20 | | | |
| J | 222.87 | 239.11 | 155.60 | 195.11 | 145.21 | 292.23 | 339.23 | 263.44 | 239.43 | 189.57 | 291.86 | 250.54 | 255.64 | 287.37 | 237.34 | 266.11 | | | |
| J | 221.67 | 233.59 | 153.43 | 195.23 | 145.85 | 292.40 | 343.38 | 262.92 | 238.66 | 191.59 | 289.12 | 248.01 | 254.44 | 273.07 | 236.13 | 262.55 | | | |
| A | 218.97 | 239.25 | 155.61 | 202.04 | 151.98 | 292.38 | 350.91 | 260.87 | 240.79 | 193.05 | 293.46 | 251.13 | 251.49 | 283.03 | 236.15 | 267.65 | | | |
| S | 222.32 | 249.01 | 160.29 | 203.25 | 152.04 | 298.79 | 357.49 | 266.92 | 248.35 | 199.78 | 299.28 | 258.67 | 262.82 | 276.63 | 242.82 | 269.00 | | | |
| O | 225.17 | 245.99 | 160.45 | 203.93 | 153.18 | 297.08 | 358.39 | 271.18 | 249.11 | 199.14 | 296.19 | 261.62 | 266.09 | 284.00 | 243.06 | 275.22 | | | |
| N | 229.86 | 245.54 | 163.71 | 205.45 | 152.18 | 299.94 | 359.42 | 274.03 | 255.47 | 203.16 | 307.82 | 263.29 | 265.76 | 291.00 | 245.23 | 274.17 | | | |
| D | 234.09 | 243.18 | 159.15 | 208.60 | 149.58 | 295.74 | 364.22 | 270.98 | 253.13 | 201.76 | 296.92 | 257.71 | 262.81 | 291.25 | 242.58 | 270.70 | | | |
| 1977 | J | 237.88 | 254.58 | 160.38 | 207.46 | 158.22 | 304.61 | 370.89 | 278.87 | 261.66 | 207.00 | 303.90 | 265.53 | 264.22 | 293.49 | 245.59 | 270.81 | | |
| F | 237.83 | 253.70 | 162.88 | 209.20 | 158.75 | 308.48 | 371.05 | 283.81 | 261.28 | 206.30 | 307.48 | 266.63 | 273.10 | 307.06 | 252.91 | 275.50 | | | |
| M | 240.34 | 254.60 | 166.06 | 212.81 | 160.56 | 308.02 | 371.73 | 284.07 | 262.95 | 208.39 | 309.64 | 267.72 | 275.18 | 310.98 | 254.78 | 279.03 | | | |
| A | 240.41 | 257.33 | 166.55 | 215.74 | 159.05 | 311.21 | 380.68 | 286.18 | 264.11 | 212.52 | 313.61 | 274.65 | 273.46 | 304.18 | 258.02 | 280.90 | | | |
| M | 240.42 | 252.80 | 165.96 | 216.62 | 157.91 | 315.35 | 376.28 | 286.95 | 261.89 | 208.80 | 311.02 | 270.90 | 276.18 | 308.37 | 257.25 | 287.76 | | | |
| J | 242.87 | 256.17 | 170.16 | 217.79 | 160.89 | 322.07 | 372.08 | 292.04 | 262.94 | 212.80 | 313.28 | 276.76 | 283.53 | 310.56 | 262.57 | 293.64 | | | |
| J | 240.46 | 254.56 | 168.78 | 217.81 | 163.14 | 320.21 | 369.95 | 289.09 | 259.71 | 212.20 | 312.31 | 274.79 | 278.68 | 299.81 | 260.11 | 290.49 | | | |
| A | 237.86 | 257.26 | 172.94 | 223.88 | 166.22 | 319.14 | 375.02 | 289.11 | 260.90 | 215.30 | 317.24 | 278.82 | 278.89 | 312.40 | 260.37 | 289.21 | | | |
| S | 239.17 | 260.60 | 174.85 | 227.01 | 165.60 | 323.84 | 392.71 | 296.17 | 268.21 | 220.35 | 328.30 | 284.66 | 290.69 | 322.06 | 264.66 | 295.73 | | | |

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below.

²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | D | 1495 | 1496 | 1497 | 1498 | 1499 | 1500 | 1501 | 1502 | 1503 | 1504 | 1505 |
| 1975 | 203.34 | 196.44 | 149.84 | 172.40 | 182.40 | 199.22 | 204.85 | 186.10 | 188.31 | 207.38 | 229.97 | |
| 1976 | 228.03 | 221.63 | 170.88 | 193.21 | 202.56 | 222.41 | 228.72 | 208.55 | 214.87 | 236.89 | 259.52 | |
| 1975 | N | 213.37 | 204.71 | 158.06 | 177.79 | 190.58 | 209.23 | 214.89 | 194.06 | 199.25 | 219.21 | 240.84 |
| D | 210.43 | 199.17 | 158.23 | 177.79 | 188.69 | 205.88 | 211.98 | 193.10 | 198.96 | 215.58 | 236.61 | |
| 1976 | J | 217.03 | 211.36 | 166.98 | 183.86 | 194.95 | 211.25 | 218.29 | 195.33 | 202.04 | 225.60 | 246.89 |
| F | 220.02 | 214.10 | 166.85 | 185.19 | 197.58 | 216.20 | 220.32 | 198.34 | 204.55 | 228.80 | 249.18 | |
| M | 221.76 | 216.53 | 169.56 | 186.88 | 201.01 | 216.85 | 222.64 | 201.88 | 205.41 | 230.10 | 251.13 | |
| A | 224.40 | 217.40 | 167.56 | 189.79 | 199.68 | 219.09 | 225.51 | 203.02 | 210.10 | 231.63 | 255.07 | |
| M | 225.37 | 218.32 | 159.35 | 190.51 | 196.58 | 220.90 | 226.13 | 204.88 | 211.17 | 233.04 | 256.57 | |
| J | 229.50 | 224.06 | 163.00 | 194.15 | 200.71 | 223.48 | 230.95 | 208.19 | 214.52 | 236.50 | 263.26 | |
| J | 230.11 | 223.85 | 173.15 | 198.24 | 202.22 | 223.31 | 230.74 | 214.26 | 216.24 | 239.93 | 263.47 | |
| A | 230.49 | 229.53 | 173.24 | 196.59 | 202.49 | 223.31 | 231.35 | 214.52 | 220.30 | 239.27 | 263.88 | |
| S | 232.21 | 226.25 | 175.40 | 195.23 | 204.41 | 223.67 | 233.00 | 215.10 | 223.95 | 243.27 | 266.49 | |
| O | 235.03 | 227.63 | 176.02 | 198.34 | 208.24 | 228.74 | 235.82 | 215.82 | 222.73 | 244.89 | 266.81 | |
| N | 236.59 | 229.38 | 183.51 | 200.15 | 211.38 | 232.03 | 236.14 | 215.25 | 222.76 | 247.22 | 269.26 | |
| D | 233.99 | 227.20 | 175.96 | 199.42 | 211.47 | 230.07 | 233.74 | 215.66 | 224.69 | 242.37 | 262.23 | |
| 1977 | J | 239.52 | 238.13 | 187.23 | 204.01 | 223.55 | 233.74 | 237.92 | 219.07 | 224.32 | 252.37 | 274.29 |
| F | 242.63 | 232.29 | 183.71 | 206.58 | 223.62 | 236.68 | 242.05 | 219.67 | 227.09 | 256.56 | 275.46 | |
| M | 244.68 | 243.56 | 185.05 | 206.67 | 224.90 | 238.53 | 244.43 | 221.65 | 230.31 | 255.88 | 277.24 | |
| A | 246.43 | 243.26 | 187.92 | 209.35 | 223.39 | 240.10 | 246.05 | 222.84 | 232.70 | 257.77 | 280.59 | |
| M | 248.02 | 243.19 | 185.18 | 210.44 | 218.51 | 243.16 | 248.07 | 224.31 | 233.59 | 256.84 | 282.21 | |
| J | 251.87 | 242.98 | 194.37 | 214.26 | 220.11 | 247.18 | 251.33 | 229.26 | 237.32 | 263.77 | 286.91 | |
| J | 251.62 | 245.92 | 187.28 | 215.93 | 221.75 | 245.37 | 250.23 | 229.56 | 239.79 | 266.94 | 288.60 | |
| A | 252.50 | 244.18 | 186.24 | 214.63 | 220.70 | 247.06 | 251.60 | 230.32 | 239.43 | 267.39 | 287.59 | |
| S | 255.15 | 244.11 | 190.38 | 215.72 | 225.18 | 250.42 | 255.22 | 230.15 | 239.40 | 266.61 | 288.81 | |
| O | 257.80 | 245.86 | 190.71 | 217.21 | 227.66 | 253.61 | 257.38 | 232.49 | 241.92 | 269.94 | 291.99 | |

¹See footnote 1 in Table 14.

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

| Year and month | Mining, including milling | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Paper and allied industries | |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Total | | Non-durable goods | | Durable goods | | Food and beverages | | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | | |
| | | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 1517 | 1518 | 4867 | 1519 | 4869 | 1520 | 4868 | 1521 | 1522 | 1523 | 1524 | 1525 | 1526 | 1527 | 1528 | | |
| 1975 | 6.51 | 5.06 | | 4.68 | | 5.41 | | 4.78 | 5.07 | 3.46 | 3.95 | 3.40 | 5.17 | 4.00 | 5.87 | | |
| 1976 | 7.40 | 5.76 | | 5.36 | | 6.13 | | 5.43 | 5.64 | 3.93 | 4.50 | 3.86 | 6.06 | 4.55 | 6.89 | | |
| 1975 N | 6.95 | 5.28 | 5.29 | 4.83 | 4.85 | 5.68 | 5.68 | 5.02 | 5.32 | 3.63 | 4.17 | 3.51 | 5.48 | 4.20 | 6.07 | | |
| D | 7.01 | 5.34 | 5.34 | 4.91 | 4.89 | 5.71 | 5.75 | 5.13 | 5.37 | 3.68 | 4.18 | 3.61 | 5.71 | 4.18 | 6.15 | | |
| 1976 J | 7.10 | 5.42 | 5.42 | 4.95 | 4.94 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.15 | 5.40 | 3.71 | 4.22 | 3.70 | 5.80 | 4.29 | 6.19 | | |
| F | 7.16 | 5.51 | 5.52 | 5.09 | 5.10 | 5.90 | 5.91 | 5.22 | 5.49 | 3.77 | 4.37 | 3.71 | 5.80 | 4.32 | 6.43 | | |
| M | 7.26 | 5.58 | 5.57 | 5.19 | 5.16 | 5.94 | 5.95 | 5.37 | 5.56 | 3.78 | 4.34 | 3.74 | 5.85 | 4.36 | 6.56 | | |
| A | 7.29 | 5.65 | 5.63 | 5.26 | 5.23 | 6.02 | 6.02 | 5.41 | 5.54 | 3.87 | 4.42 | 3.77 | 5.86 | 4.51 | 6.66 | | |
| M | 7.27 | 5.73 | 5.71 | 5.35 | 5.31 | 6.08 | 6.08 | 5.38 | 5.62 | 3.96 | 4.48 | 3.88 | 5.86 | 4.53 | 6.89 | | |
| J | 7.32 | 5.80 | 5.77 | 5.43 | 5.38 | 6.16 | 6.14 | 5.42 | 5.63 | 3.98 | 4.48 | 3.92 | 6.00 | 4.55 | 7.03 | | |
| J | 7.34 | 5.79 | 5.80 | 5.44 | 5.43 | 6.14 | 6.16 | 5.43 | 5.64 | 3.93 | 4.50 | 3.86 | 6.05 | 4.59 | 7.10 | | |
| A | 7.37 | 5.80 | 5.85 | 5.40 | 5.47 | 6.18 | 6.20 | 5.34 | 5.68 | 3.90 | 4.57 | 3.93 | 6.13 | 4.60 | 7.10 | | |
| S | 7.51 | 5.87 | 5.89 | 5.48 | 5.55 | 6.25 | 6.22 | 5.42 | 5.77 | 3.98 | 4.58 | 3.92 | 6.28 | 4.65 | 7.22 | | |
| O | 7.63 | 5.92 | 5.90 | 5.52 | 5.55 | 6.30 | 6.26 | 5.59 | 5.77 | 4.05 | 4.58 | 3.95 | 6.30 | 4.68 | 7.12 | | |
| N | 7.72 | 5.98 | 5.99 | 5.58 | 5.58 | 6.37 | 6.37 | 5.65 | 5.84 | 4.07 | 4.62 | 3.96 | 6.37 | 4.73 | 7.16 | | |
| D | 7.85 | 6.02 | 6.03 | 5.63 | 5.61 | 6.37 | 6.46 | 5.76 | 5.82 | 4.16 | 4.82 | 4.00 | 6.42 | 4.78 | 7.16 | | |
| 1977 J | 7.84 | 6.11 | 6.11 | 5.70 | 5.69 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 5.85 | 5.97 | 4.09 | 4.71 | 4.08 | 6.57 | 4.88 | 7.25 | | |
| F | 7.90 | 6.17 | 6.18 | 5.73 | 5.74 | 6.57 | 6.59 | 5.83 | 5.92 | 4.11 | 4.80 | 4.11 | 6.60 | 4.91 | 7.31 | | |
| M | 7.99 | 6.21 | 6.20 | 5.80 | 5.77 | 6.60 | 8.61 | 5.97 | 5.97 | 4.18 | 4.83 | 4.12 | 6.59 | 4.94 | 7.35 | | |
| A | 7.97 | 6.27 | 6.25 | 5.83 | 5.80 | 6.69 | 6.69 | 5.90 | 8.01 | 4.23 | 4.89 | 4.14 | 6.63 | 5.06 | 7.43 | | |
| M | 8.02 | 6.36 | 6.33 | 5.93 | 5.89 | 6.76 | 6.76 | 5.91 | 6.00 | 4.30 | 5.00 | 4.20 | 6.62 | 5.08 | 7.70 | | |
| J | 8.06 | 6.39 | 6.36 | 5.99 | 5.93 | 6.78 | 6.75 | 5.92 | 6.02 | 4.36 | 5.02 | 4.24 | 6.64 | 5.18 | 7.85 | | |
| J | 8.05 | 6.40 | 6.41 | 5.99 | 5.98 | 6.80 | 6.82 | 5.90 | 6.16 | 4.30 | 5.02 | 4.23 | 6.64 | 5.13 | 7.93 | | |
| A | 8.05 | 6.39 | 6.44 | 5.95 | 6.03 | 6.82 | 6.85 | 5.81 | 6.15 | 4.26 | 5.08 | 4.29 | 6.63 | 5.09 | 7.87 | | |
| S | 8.22 | 6.51 | 6.54 | 6.03 | 6.11 | 6.96 | 6.93 | 5.68 | 6.20 | 4.32 | 5.13 | 4.33 | 6.74 | 5.19 | 7.94 | | |
| O | 8.36 | 6.58 | 6.55 | 6.06 | 6.09 | 7.07 | 7.02 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other industries |
| Year and month | Printing, publishing and allied industries | Primary metal indus- tries | Metal fabri- cating indus- tries | Machin- ery (ex elec- trical) | Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment | Elec- trical products | Non- metallic mineral products | Pet- roleum & coal products | Chem- icals and chem- ical products | Construction | | | Highway and bridge main- tenance | Laun- dries, cleaners and pressers | Hotels, restau- rants and taverns | | |
| | | Primary metal indus- tries | Metal fabri- cating indus- tries | Machin- ery (ex elec- trical) | Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment | Elec- trical products | Non- metallic mineral products | Pet- roleum & coal products | Chem- icals and chem- ical products | Total | Building | Engi- neering | | | | | |
| | | D | 1529 | 1530 | 1531 | 1532 | 1533 | 1534 | 1535 | 1536 | 1537 | 1538 | 1539 | 1540 | 1541 | 1542 | 1543 |
| 1975 | 5.76 | 5.92 | 5.38 | 5.63 | 5.82 | 4.70 | 5.56 | 6.84 | 5.22 | 7.53 | 7.68 | 7.26 | 6.01 | 4.78 | 3.03 | 3.08 | |
| 1976 | 6.41 | 6.77 | 6.06 | 6.24 | 6.60 | 5.24 | 6.25 | 7.63 | 5.89 | 8.68 | 8.73 | 8.60 | 6.84 | 5.49 | 3.48 | 3.51 | |
| 1975 N | 6.03 | 6.26 | 5.68 | 5.94 | 6.11 | 4.89 | 5.84 | 7.08 | 5.45 | 8.19 | 8.31 | 7.98 | 6.36 | 5.31 | 3.12 | 3.20 | |
| D | 6.03 | 6.37 | 5.56 | 5.84 | 6.14 | 4.90 | 5.79 | 7.09 | 5.50 | 7.88 | 8.06 | 7.48 | 6.50 | 5.33 | 3.25 | 3.28 | |
| 1976 J | 6.10 | 6.41 | 5.76 | 6.03 | 6.32 | 4.98 | 5.88 | 7.28 | 5.59 | 8.39 | 8.37 | 8.42 | 6.63 | 5.26 | 3.28 | 3.32 | |
| F | 6.16 | 6.49 | 5.81 | 6.10 | 6.41 | 5.05 | 5.98 | 7.48 | 5.68 | 8.50 | 8.49 | 8.51 | 6.63 | 5.36 | 3.24 | 3.32 | |
| M | 6.24 | 6.57 | 5.91 | 6.04 | 6.41 | 5.11 | 6.00 | 7.59 | 5.68 | 8.53 | 8.51 | 8.56 | 6.64 | 5.42 | 3.33 | 3.36 | |
| A | 6.36 | 6.72 | 5.95 | 6.07 | 6.52 | 5.10 | 6.05 | 7.53 | 5.75 | 8.48 | 8.45 | 8.54 | 6.65 | 5.48 | 3.44 | 3.46 | |
| M | 6.42 | 6.74 | 5.98 | 6.10 | 6.58 | 5.22 | 6.21 | 7.69 | 5.85 | 8.58 | 8.68 | 8.43 | 6.69 | 5.43 | 3.52 | 3.47 | |
| J | 6.53 | 6.78 | 6.04 | 6.24 | 6.72 | 5.31 | 6.23 | 7.55 | 5.91 | 8.61 | 8.74 | 8.41 | 6.70 | 5.30 | 3.60 | 3.50 | |
| J | 6.57 | 6.78 | 6.02 | 6.27 | 6.61 | 5.30 | 6.29 | 7.56 | 6.04 | 8.55 | 8.63 | 8.43 | 6.85 | 5.44 | 3.51 | 3.49 | |
| A | 6.49 | 6.87 | 6.11 | 6.20 | 6.67 | 5.27 | 6.37 | 7.60 | 5.96 | 8.57 | 8.67 | 8.42 | 6.79 | 5.44 | 3.46 | 3.53 | |
| S | 6.54 | 7.01 | 6.23 | 6.39 | 6.82 | 5.34 | 6.42 | 7.78 | 5.98 | 8.80 | 8.90 | 8.66 | 6.91 | 5.57 | 3.58 | 3.61 | |
| O | 6.57 | 6.92 | 6.28 | 6.46 | 6.71 | 5.37 | 6.52 | 7.84 | 6.06 | 8.97 | 9.12 | 8.74 | 7.14 | 5.82 | 3.57 | 3.62 | |
| N | 6.47 | 7.04 | 6.31 | 6.49 | 6.80 | 5.39 | 6.55 | 7.80 | 6.08 | 9.17 | 9.19 | 9.15 | 7.18 | 5.66 | 3.57 | 3.66 | |
| D | 6.52 | 6.95 | 6.26 | 6.47 | 6.87 | 5.42 | 6.55 | 7.89 | 6.04 | 8.96 | 8.97 | 8.93 | 7.25 | 5.68 | 3.60 | 3.78 | |
| 1977 J | 6.68 | 7.02 | 6.40 | 6.52 | 7.09 | 5.48 | 6.55 | 8.04 | 6.23 | 9.43 | 9.26 | 9.84 | 7.29 | 5.67 | 3.62 | 3.68 | |
| F | 6.75 | 7.09 | 6.38 | 6.61 | 7.16 | 5.62 | 6.60 | 8.39 | 6.30 | 9.50 | 9.31 | 9.89 | 7.25 | 5.53 | 3.59 | 3.71 | |
| M | 6.89 | 7.21 | 6.40 | 6.64 | 7.18 | 5.65 | 6.66 | 8.33 | 6.33 | 9.56 | 9.36 | 9.93 | 7.36 | 5.81 | 3.60 | 3.74 | |
| A | 6.94 | 7.30 | 6.65 | 6.70 | 7.19 | 5.70 | 6.75 | 8.68 | 6.40 | 9.63 | 9.44 | 9.93 | 7.43 | 5.86 | 3.68 | 3.80 | |
| M | 6.97 | 7.41 | 6.69 | 6.80 | 7.25 | 5.73 | 6.91 | 8.58 | 6.50 | 9.73 | 9.70 | 9.78 | 7.40 | 5.78 | 3.87 | 3.82 | |
| J | 7.02 | 7.39 | 6.76 | 6.90 | 7.16 | 5.81 | 7.05 | 8.54 | 6.61 | 9.79 | 9.78 | 9.81 | 7.35 | 5.74 | 3.83 | 3.84 | |
| J | 7.06 | 7.41 | 6.86 | 6.88 | 7.18 | 5.79 | 7.06 | 8.53 | 6.61 | 9.75 | 9.78 | 9.71 | 7.39 | 5.60 | 3.91 | 3.82 | |
| A | 7.03 | 7.51 | 6.83 | 6.85 | 7.28 | 5.79 | 6.99 | 8.55 | 6.55 | 9.85 | 9.81 | 9.91 | 7.45 | 5.51 | 3.82 | 3.80 | |
| S | 7.18 | 7.70 | 6.91 | 7.08 | 7.50 | 5.83 | 7.04 | 9.12 | 6.64 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.01 | 7.58 | 5.54 | 3.93 | 3.81 | |
| O | | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | 10.00 | 9.99 | | | | | |

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Mining, including milling | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | Paper and allied industries | |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|------|
| | | Total | | Non-durable goods | | Durable goods | | Food and beverages | | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | |
| | | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | | | | | | | |
| D | 1573 | 1574 | 4870 | 1575 | 4872 | 1576 | 4871 | 1577 | 1578 | 1579 | 1580 | 1581 | 1582 | 1583 | 1584 | |
| 1975 | 40.0 | 38.6 | | 38.0 | | 39.1 | | 38.1 | 39.3 | 36.7 | 38.9 | 35.4 | 38.0 | 39.0 | 39.6 | |
| 1976 | 40.3 | 38.7 | | 37.9 | | 39.5 | | 37.7 | 39.7 | 36.7 | 39.1 | 35.0 | 38.1 | 39.2 | 39.7 | |
| 1975 N | 40.6 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 38.2 | 37.9 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 37.9 | 39.6 | 37.3 | 39.9 | 35.4 | 38.2 | 40.2 | 40.0 | |
| D | 40.1 | 37.7 | 39.0 | 37.1 | 38.2 | 38.3 | 39.8 | 37.5 | 38.2 | 35.4 | 38.4 | 34.1 | 36.6 | 36.7 | 38.6 | |
| 1976 J | 40.7 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 38.3 | 39.7 | 36.7 | 39.4 | 35.4 | 38.2 | 39.4 | 39.8 | |
| F | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 38.0 | 39.6 | 39.5 | 37.7 | 40.4 | 37.3 | 39.7 | 35.9 | 38.3 | 39.8 | 39.4 | |
| M | 40.1 | 39.0 | 38.7 | 38.3 | 38.1 | 39.7 | 39.5 | 37.6 | 40.4 | 37.2 | 39.9 | 36.0 | 38.6 | 39.5 | 40.1 | |
| A | 39.9 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 37.9 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 37.7 | 39.9 | 36.4 | 39.3 | 35.4 | 38.4 | 38.8 | 40.4 | |
| M | 40.2 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 37.8 | 39.2 | 36.2 | 38.8 | 34.0 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 39.8 | |
| J | 40.4 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 36.2 | 37.9 | 33.6 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 39.8 | |
| J | 39.8 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 37.4 | 37.8 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 38.4 | 35.9 | 37.9 | 34.3 | 37.7 | 38.6 | 39.3 | |
| A | 39.4 | 38.5 | 38.7 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 39.3 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 39.4 | 37.0 | 39.0 | 35.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 39.3 | |
| S | 40.2 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 38.3 | 38.0 | 39.5 | 39.0 | 38.0 | 41.1 | 37.4 | 39.7 | 35.7 | 38.0 | 40.0 | 39.8 | |
| O | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 38.1 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 39.0 | 37.2 | 40.1 | 36.8 | 39.5 | 35.6 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 39.9 | |
| N | 41.2 | 39.1 | 38.7 | 38.2 | 37.9 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 39.4 | 35.1 | 38.6 | 40.1 | 39.9 | |
| D | 40.5 | 38.2 | 39.5 | 37.3 | 38.4 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 37.4 | 38.6 | 35.5 | 38.5 | 33.9 | 37.8 | 39.1 | 39.1 | |
| 1977 J | 41.0 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 39.1 | 39.0 | 37.5 | 40.2 | 35.9 | 38.8 | 35.4 | 38.2 | 39.5 | 39.9 | |
| F | 40.6 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 37.9 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 40.3 | 36.4 | 38.3 | 35.1 | 38.8 | 40.0 | | |
| M | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.6 | 38.0 | 37.8 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 37.3 | 39.9 | 36.3 | 39.2 | 35.5 | 38.3 | 39.2 | 39.5 | |
| A | 40.2 | 38.7 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 37.7 | 39.5 | 39.2 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 36.2 | 39.1 | 34.8 | 38.2 | 39.0 | 39.6 | |
| M | 40.6 | 38.3 | 38.4 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 37.6 | 39.0 | 35.4 | 38.3 | 33.9 | 37.8 | 38.0 | 39.0 | |
| J | 40.4 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 36.0 | 38.6 | 34.3 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 39.3 | |
| J | 40.2 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 37.5 | 37.8 | 38.8 | 39.5 | 37.7 | 38.5 | 36.2 | 38.4 | 35.1 | 37.3 | 38.3 | 38.5 | |
| A | 40.6 | 38.7 | 38.9 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 39.4 | 39.7 | 37.9 | 39.2 | 37.4 | 39.6 | 35.5 | 37.6 | 39.3 | 38.7 | |
| S | 40.8 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 38.0 | 37.7 | 40.0 | 39.5 | 37.4 | 39.4 | 37.2 | 39.9 | 35.0 | 38.1 | 39.5 | 39.0 | |
| O | 40.8 | 39.1 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 39.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Printing, publishing and allied industries | Primary metal indus- tries | Metal fabri- cating indus- tries (ex elec- trical) | Ma- chinery | Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment | Elec- trical prod- ucts | Non- metalic mineral prod- ucts | Pet- roleum & coal prod- ucts | Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts | Construction | | | Other industries | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Total | Building | Engineering | Highway and bridge main- te- nance | Laun- dries, cleaners and presses | Hotels, restau- rants and taverns | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Urban transit | | | | | | |
| D | 1585 | 1586 | 1587 | 1588 | 1589 | 1590 | 1591 | 1592 | 1593 | 1594 | 1595 | 1596 | 1597 | 1598 | 1599 | 1600 |
| 1975 | 35.5 | 39.4 | 36.9 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 38.8 | 40.4 | 41.6 | 39.8 | 39.0 | 37.4 | 42.0 | 40.5 | 41.0 | 34.5 | 27.5 |
| 1976 | 35.7 | 39.9 | 39.5 | 39.6 | 40.2 | 38.8 | 40.4 | 40.8 | 39.5 | 38.9 | 37.4 | 41.6 | 40.7 | 40.6 | 33.7 | 27.1 |
| 1975 N | 35.3 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 40.1 | 39.2 | 40.6 | 41.4 | 40.2 | 39.8 | 38.5 | 42.3 | 40.5 | 40.0 | 34.9 | 27.0 |
| D | 34.1 | 39.3 | 37.5 | 38.9 | 36.8 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 41.8 | 40.1 | 35.1 | 34.8 | 35.7 | 42.2 | 41.5 | 32.7 | 26.7 |
| 1976 J | 35.0 | 39.5 | 39.1 | 39.8 | 40.1 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 40.4 | 39.9 | 38.6 | 37.6 | 41.1 | 39.9 | 42.5 | 33.3 | 26.9 |
| F | 35.3 | 39.6 | 39.3 | 40.1 | 40.6 | 39.2 | 40.2 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 39.8 | 38.5 | 42.9 | 40.6 | 41.8 | 34.1 | 26.9 |
| M | 35.7 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 40.1 | 40.7 | 39.0 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 38.7 | 41.7 | 40.4 | 40.8 | 33.9 | 27.0 |
| A | 35.6 | 40.6 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 41.0 | 38.5 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 39.6 | 38.7 | 37.7 | 40.8 | 41.1 | 40.9 | 33.8 | 26.9 |
| M | 35.2 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 39.2 | 40.6 | 38.1 | 40.3 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 38.6 | 36.9 | 41.7 | 40.8 | 39.9 | 33.3 | 27.3 |
| J | 35.9 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 39.5 | 41.1 | 38.7 | 41.3 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 39.8 | 37.8 | 43.1 | 40.5 | 39.9 | 32.9 | 27.3 |
| J | 35.9 | 39.6 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 41.0 | 38.3 | 39.9 | 37.9 | 43.0 | 41.7 | 40.8 | 33.8 | 28.6 |
| A | 35.9 | 39.6 | 39.3 | 38.7 | 40.3 | 38.4 | 40.7 | 40.9 | 38.5 | 39.6 | 37.3 | 43.1 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 34.0 | 28.5 |
| S | 36.2 | 39.9 | 40.0 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 40.5 | 41.1 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 37.1 | 42.4 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 33.2 | 27.1 |
| O | 35.8 | 39.7 | 40.2 | 40.1 | 40.2 | 38.9 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 40.2 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 42.7 | 40.7 | 38.8 | 34.0 | 26.6 |
| N | 36.2 | 41.3 | 40.2 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 39.3 | 40.5 | 41.2 | 40.1 | 39.3 | 37.7 | 42.3 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 33.8 | 26.5 |
| D | 35.2 | 39.6 | 39.2 | 39.1 | 39.4 | 38.2 | 39.2 | 41.7 | 39.0 | 34.1 | 33.9 | 34.5 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 33.9 | 25.9 |
| 1977 J | 35.3 | 40.3 | 39.6 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 38.4 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 37.2 | 36.5 | 39.0 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 33.3 | 25.8 |
| F | 35.5 | 40.6 | 39.8 | 39.7 | 41.4 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 37.7 | 36.4 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 41.7 | 33.4 | 26.2 |
| M | 35.7 | 40.2 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 41.2 | 39.0 | 40.0 | 41.4 | 39.9 | 38.4 | 37.0 | 41.5 | 40.4 | 41.4 | 33.9 | 25.8 |
| A | 35.2 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 38.9 | 40.0 | 42.1 | 39.8 | 38.5 | 37.0 | 41.3 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 33.7 | 26.0 |
| M | 34.8 | 39.4 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 41.4 | 39.5 | 38.8 | 37.0 | 41.7 | 41.2 | 40.5 | 33.3 | 26.4 |
| J | 35.3 | 40.0 | 39.4 | 39.9 | 41.3 | 39.2 | 40.7 | 40.1 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 37.5 | 43.0 | 40.9 | 40.7 | 34.3 | 26.8 |
| J | 34.6 | 39.6 | 38.4 | 39.0 | 39.5 | 38.7 | 39.9 | 40.2 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 37.6 | 43.1 | 40.9 | 42.3 | 33.7 | 27.6 |
| A | 35.7 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 40.9 | 38.7 | 39.9 | 40.7 | 39.1 | 40.1 | 37.7 | 44.0 | 41.6 | 41.7 | 33.6 | 27.5 |
| S | 36.0 | 40.6 | 39.9 | 40.2 | 41.1 | 39.2 | 40.7 | 42.5 | 40.3 | 40.0 | 37.7 | 43.4 | 41.3 | 42.3 | 33.8 | 26.4 |
| O | | | | | | | | | | 40.8 | 38.6 | 44.2 | | | | |

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

- 60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
- 65 3. Other Price Indexes
- 66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
- 67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | | Food and beverage industries | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Year and Month | Industry selling price index: manufacturing | Slaugh- tering and meat processors | | | Poultry processors | Fish products industry | Fruit & vege- table canners and pre- servers | | Dairy products | Flour & break- fast cereal products | | Feed industry | Biscuit manufac- turers | Bakeries industry | Confectionery manu- facturers |
| | | Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 500000 | 500001 | 500002 | 503001 | 503301 | 503701 | 504801 | 507301 | 507701 | 508601 | 508701 | 509101 | | | |
| 1975 | 153.7 | 170.9 | 165.1 | 192.1 | 170.2 | 157.9 | 168.7 | 178.2 | 169.6 | 186.7 | 168.8 | 200.9 | | | |
| 1976 | 161.6 | 173.7 | 162.5 | 198.3 | 200.3 | 164.7 | 178.1 | 178.9 | 173.6 | 178.0 | 174.0 | 201.2 | | | |
| 1975 D | 157.6 | 173.7 | 172.7 | 212.5 | 188.2 | 162.3 | 173.4 | 181.4 | 167.3 | 186.5 | 170.5 | 201.3 | | | |
| 1976 J | 158.4 | 173.3 | 168.6 | 210.7 | 191.9 | 162.3 | 173.6 | 180.7 | 189.7 | 179.7 | 170.5 | 199.8 | | | |
| F | 158.6 | 172.9 | 169.2 | 208.0 | 193.1 | 161.8 | 173.5 | 179.7 | 166.3 | 179.7 | 170.7 | 199.8 | | | |
| M | 159.2 | 172.3 | 164.7 | 203.2 | 193.7 | 162.2 | 173.6 | 179.6 | 165.7 | 179.5 | 171.1 | 200.1 | | | |
| A | 159.9 | 172.1 | 166.1 | 197.7 | 197.1 | 162.3 | 174.5 | 179.0 | 162.5 | 174.8 | 171.1 | 200.3 | | | |
| M | 160.9 | 174.4 | 169.0 | 197.5 | 195.4 | 162.6 | 177.3 | 179.4 | 167.0 | 178.7 | 172.4 | 200.9 | | | |
| J | 161.5 | 175.7 | 167.1 | 198.9 | 200.0 | 163.8 | 178.5 | 177.6 | 179.5 | 178.7 | 174.4 | 201.1 | | | |
| J | 161.9 | 175.6 | 162.4 | 200.1 | 202.2 | 164.2 | 178.8 | 176.3 | 186.5 | 178.7 | 174.9 | 201.9 | | | |
| A | 162.2 | 173.6 | 159.0 | 200.8 | 203.1 | 164.7 | 179.1 | 176.9 | 179.9 | 178.7 | 175.8 | 201.8 | | | |
| S | 163.4 | 175.1 | 163.4 | 196.8 | 203.5 | 165.6 | 180.0 | 178.8 | 184.5 | 178.7 | 175.8 | 201.8 | | | |
| O | 163.4 | 172.3 | 153.9 | 194.5 | 205.4 | 168.2 | 180.8 | 178.7 | 174.1 | 173.6 | 176.0 | 201.8 | | | |
| N | 163.6 | 172.2 | 152.2 | 187.2 | 208.1 | 168.4 | 183.3 | 178.8 | 169.7 | 177.6 | 177.4 | 202.1 | | | |
| D | 165.6 | 174.6 | 154.1 | 184.3 | 210.5 | 169.7 | 183.9 | 181.4 | 178.3 | 177.6 | 178.0 | 202.9 | | | |
| 1977 J | 167.5 | 176.6 | 154.8 | 181.8 | 214.9 | 169.5 | 187.0 | 182.3 | 184.7 | 177.9 | 180.0 | 220.3 | | | |
| F | 168.7 | 178.5 | 154.3 | 187.0 | 221.5 | 170.3 | 186.5 | 181.8 | 187.7 | 185.1 | 180.4 | 223.8 | | | |
| M | 171.0 | 181.2 | 155.4 | 189.8 | 222.3 | 171.3 | 187.0 | 181.1 | 192.2 | 187.4 | 182.5 | 223.7 | | | |
| A | 172.7 | 185.4 | 155.1 | 193.3 | 223.6 | 171.9 | 190.7 | 184.2 | 200.8 | 187.4 | 182.5 | 225.8 | | | |
| M | 173.7 | 188.4 | 162.9 | 194.0 | 220.4 | 172.7 | 191.8 | 184.4 | 203.6 | 191.8 | 184.8 | 227.3 | | | |
| J | 173.9 | 188.2 | 163.7 | 192.4 | 219.3 | 173.7 | 192.3 | 183.8 | 196.4 | 191.8 | 184.8 | 228.8 | | | |
| J | 175.0 | 187.8 | 166.6 | 192.2 | 224.0 | 174.6 | 191.9 | 182.7 | 184.4 | 212.8 | 184.9 | 228.8 | | | |
| A | 175.5 | 187.7 | 167.0 | 193.5 | 227.0 | 175.9 | 192.0 | 177.5 | 173.9 | 212.8 | 184.9 | 230.9 | | | |
| S | 176.0 | 188.4 | 171.1 | 193.4 | 230.1 | 176.7 | 192.0 | 178.4 | 167.5 | 212.8 | 185.4 | 230.8 | | | |
| O | 176.3 | 187.7 | 168.7 | 192.9 | 232.3 | 178.2 | 192.8 | 178.5 | 168.3 | 212.8 | 185.5 | 230.6 | | | |
| N | 177.1 | 189.1 | 173.2 | 192.4 | 236.4 | 178.8 | 192.9 | 183.1 | 169.0 | 212.8 | 185.8 | 230.7 | | | |
| | | Food and beverage industries (concl.) | | | | | | | | | | | Rubber and plastic products industries | | |
| Year and Month | Cane & beet sugar processors | Vege- table oil mills | Mis- cel- laneous food processors N.E.S. | Soft drink manu- factur- ers | Dis- tilleries | Breweries | Wineries | Tobacco products industries | Total | Tire and tube industry | Rubber footwear | Other rubber products | Plastics fabri- cating industry N.E.S. | | |
| D | 509401 | 509601 | 509801 | 510501 | 510801 | 511001 | 511101 | 511301 | 511500 | 511501 | 511901 | 512101 | 512701 | | |
| 1975 | 305.8 | 200.4 | 162.9 | 190.8 | 118.7 | 167.4 | 139.0 | 132.8 | 136.8 | 132.9 | 149.5 | 138.9 | 138.1 | | |
| 1976 | 199.2 | 196.0 | 171.4 | 191.6 | 116.7 | 181.3 | 157.3 | 137.7 | 140.4 | 134.9 | 159.6 | 142.7 | 142.4 | | |
| 1975 D | 225.9 | 175.5 | 166.9 | 193.2 | 118.5 | 171.7 | 141.2 | 136.0 | 137.5 | 134.2 | 150.1 | 141.0 | 137.5 | | |
| 1976 J | 230.9 | 181.8 | 166.6 | 193.1 | 117.7 | 171.7 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 137.6 | 133.0 | 155.6 | 141.0 | 138.4 | | |
| F | 219.1 | 182.7 | 166.0 | 193.1 | 117.3 | 171.7 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 137.9 | 132.9 | 154.9 | 141.1 | 139.1 | | |
| M | 233.0 | 176.6 | 166.8 | 192.2 | 116.7 | 179.7 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 137.6 | 131.9 | 154.9 | 140.9 | 139.4 | | |
| A | 220.6 | 175.5 | 165.2 | 190.2 | 116.9 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 138.5 | 132.6 | 160.7 | 141.2 | 140.3 | | |
| M | 228.0 | 185.2 | 171.1 | 190.2 | 116.3 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 139.3 | 133.5 | 160.7 | 141.6 | 141.4 | | |
| J | 217.1 | 209.8 | 172.4 | 190.3 | 116.0 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 139.9 | 134.1 | 160.7 | 143.3 | 141.5 | | |
| J | 217.0 | 217.1 | 172.2 | 190.8 | 115.9 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 140.7 | 133.6 | 160.9 | 143.0 | 144.1 | | |
| A | 186.6 | 201.9 | 170.9 | 190.8 | 116.8 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 138.2 | 141.7 | 135.6 | 160.9 | 143.5 | 144.6 | | |
| S | 160.2 | 208.9 | 173.4 | 192.1 | 116.0 | 185.3 | 154.5 | 139.8 | 142.6 | 137.2 | 160.9 | 143.5 | 145.3 | | |
| O | 160.8 | 198.6 | 174.6 | 192.1 | 115.9 | 185.3 | 165.4 | 140.5 | 142.6 | 137.5 | 161.8 | 143.6 | 144.9 | | |
| N | 158.4 | 200.9 | 174.9 | 192.1 | 116.1 | 185.9 | 165.4 | 141.4 | 143.0 | 137.5 | 161.8 | 144.9 | 145.1 | | |
| D | 159.1 | 212.9 | 182.6 | 191.8 | 118.6 | 185.9 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 143.6 | 139.3 | 161.8 | 144.9 | 145.1 | | |
| 1977 J | 167.4 | 226.7 | 187.8 | 191.8 | 118.3 | 187.6 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 145.3 | 140.9 | 165.3 | 148.7 | 145.6 | | |
| F | 172.5 | 227.8 | 197.5 | 191.8 | 119.1 | 191.3 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 145.5 | 140.6 | 165.3 | 149.6 | 146.1 | | |
| M | 182.3 | 246.9 | 207.7 | 192.6 | 121.5 | 195.2 | 165.4 | 144.4 | 146.3 | 140.7 | 168.9 | 150.7 | 146.9 | | |
| A | 191.4 | 284.2 | 217.2 | 192.6 | 124.4 | 194.8 | 165.4 | 146.0 | 147.3 | 141.3 | 173.6 | 151.5 | 148.1 | | |
| M | 162.9 | 285.2 | 222.7 | 195.0 | 124.3 | 200.0 | 165.4 | 146.0 | 147.1 | 139.5 | 173.6 | 151.3 | 149.3 | | |
| J | 173.5 | 258.0 | 229.1 | 195.9 | 124.7 | 200.2 | 167.2 | 146.0 | 147.7 | 139.8 | 173.6 | 151.3 | 150.6 | | |
| J | 167.6 | 216.5 | 229.8 | 195.9 | 125.0 | 199.9 | 175.4 | 146.0 | 148.1 | 140.1 | 173.6 | 151.5 | 151.2 | | |
| A | 173.6 | 215.5 | 231.8 | 197.8 | 126.0 | 200.0 | 175.5 | 146.0 | 148.8 | 139.9 | 173.6 | 153.0 | 152.4 | | |
| S | 171.5 | 213.7 | 232.4 | 197.8 | 125.8 | 199.8 | 175.5 | 146.0 | 148.6 | 139.5 | 173.6 | 153.2 | 151.9 | | |
| O | 169.8 | 213.4 | 223.2 | 199.5 | 131.4 | 199.9 | 180.2 | 146.0 | 148.6 | 139.2 | 173.6 | 153.0 | 152.4 | | |
| N | 164.7 | 213.4 | 223.4 | 200.7 | 132.2 | 199.9 | 180.2 | 150.1 | 150.4 | 141.7 | 173.6 | 156.1 | 153.0 | | |

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

| Year and Month | Leather industries | | | | | Textile industries | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Total | Leather tanneries | Shoe factories | Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves) | Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers | Total | Cotton yarn and cloth mills | Wool yarn and cloth mills | Fibre and filament yarns | Thrashers, spun yarn & cloth | Carpet mat and rug industry | Thread mills |
| | D | 513400 | 513401 | 513601 | 514001 | 514301 | 514500 | 514501 | 514801 | 515001 | 515201 | 515701 |
| 1975 | 146.0 | 160.7 | 144.3 | X | 133.4 | 132.5 | 151.1 | 152.1 | 121.8 | 115.9 | 114.4 | 138.3 |
| 1976 | 160.6 | 193.7 | 155.0 | 165.5 | 142.9 | 142.5 | 175.9 | 159.6 | 129.9 | 120.6 | 118.3 | 152.7 |
| 1975 D | 151.8 | 173.7 | 149.4 | X | 135.4 | 137.4 | 162.0 | 156.7 | 127.0 | 119.8 | 115.3 | 139.9 |
| 1976 J | 153.7 | 174.5 | 150.8 | 157.7 | 139.4 | 139.6 | 167.5 | 157.2 | 128.7 | 120.5 | 115.8 | 150.9 |
| F | 155.6 | 179.5 | 151.6 | 163.7 | 139.7 | 140.5 | 169.3 | 158.5 | 129.6 | 120.6 | 118.0 | 152.2 |
| M | 156.8 | 186.8 | 151.8 | 163.3 | 140.0 | 140.6 | 169.5 | 158.0 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 151.8 |
| A | 158.9 | 194.1 | 152.7 | 164.1 | 141.0 | 141.4 | 172.0 | 158.0 | 130.1 | 120.7 | 118.8 | 151.8 |
| M | 162.1 | 205.6 | 154.5 | 164.9 | 141.7 | 142.0 | 173.8 | 158.5 | 129.6 | 121.2 | 118.8 | 151.8 |
| J | 161.9 | 203.6 | 154.5 | 165.3 | 142.5 | 142.0 | 173.9 | 159.0 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 119.1 | 151.8 |
| J | 161.9 | 201.7 | 154.9 | 166.3 | 142.8 | 142.4 | 175.7 | 159.0 | 129.5 | 121.0 | 119.4 | 151.8 |
| A | 162.7 | 201.0 | 156.3 | 167.2 | 143.0 | 142.7 | 176.5 | 159.3 | 131.0 | 120.3 | 119.4 | 151.8 |
| S | 163.7 | 201.9 | 157.7 | 167.5 | 143.0 | 143.6 | 179.4 | 160.5 | 131.1 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 151.8 |
| O | 164.0 | 196.3 | 158.3 | 168.4 | 147.2 | 145.1 | 183.8 | 162.1 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 155.6 |
| N | 163.3 | 192.0 | 158.3 | 168.6 | 147.2 | 145.0 | 183.9 | 162.7 | 130.1 | 119.8 | 118.2 | 155.6 |
| D | 163.0 | 187.3 | 158.9 | 168.6 | 147.7 | 145.4 | 185.6 | 163.0 | 130.0 | 119.5 | 118.2 | 155.6 |
| 1977 J | 167.8 | 200.4 | 162.7 | 175.9 | 148.3 | 146.5 | 187.3 | 163.8 | 130.1 | 121.5 | 119.1 | 158.3 |
| F | 169.1 | 206.2 | 163.2 | 177.5 | 147.8 | 147.7 | 187.3 | 164.7 | 132.6 | 124.1 | 119.1 | 158.3 |
| M | 171.3 | 212.6 | 164.7 | 180.7 | 148.5 | 148.2 | 187.6 | 166.3 | 132.4 | 124.6 | 119.7 | 158.3 |
| A | 172.6 | 219.7 | 164.6 | 181.0 | 150.1 | 149.2 | 189.7 | 166.6 | 133.6 | 124.9 | 118.6 | 158.7 |
| M | 173.4 | 220.9 | 164.7 | 188.3 | 150.9 | 149.6 | 189.7 | 166.1 | 133.9 | 126.8 | 117.9 | 158.7 |
| J | 173.5 | 219.1 | 165.3 | 188.3 | 150.9 | 149.8 | 189.7 | 166.1 | 134.0 | 127.1 | 118.4 | 159.0 |
| J | 173.1 | 212.9 | 165.7 | 191.0 | 152.3 | 151.1 | 193.8 | 166.9 | 134.2 | 127.2 | 118.5 | 165.7 |
| A | 173.6 | 213.5 | 166.3 | 192.1 | 152.3 | 151.6 | 193.8 | 167.6 | 134.4 | 127.2 | 119.0 | 165.7 |
| S | 174.2 | 214.2 | 166.6 | 194.1 | 153.1 | 151.6 | 194.3 | 168.2 | 133.6 | 127.5 | 117.2 | 165.7 |
| O | 174.9 | 214.8 | 167.5 | 195.6 | 153.1 | 152.0 | 194.3 | 168.5 | 133.8 | 127.3 | 118.1 | 165.7 |
| N | 175.2 | 214.9 | 167.8 | 196.9 | 153.1 | 152.2 | 194.3 | 169.1 | 134.1 | 127.4 | 118.1 | 165.7 |
| Year and Month | Knitting mills | | | | Clothing industries | | | Wood industries | | | | |
| | Total | Hosiery mills | Knitted fabrics | Other knitting mills | Mens clothing factories | Foundation garment industry | Total | Shingle mills | Sawmills and planing mills | Veneer and plywood mills | Sash, door & other millwork plants | |
| | D | 516600 | 516601 | 516801 | 517101 | 517501 | 518501 | 519100 | 519101 | 519201 | 520701 | 521001 |
| 1975 | 119.6 | 115.9 | 103.5 | 135.7 | 142.1 | 130.6 | 151.3 | 175.2 | 145.9 | 159.2 | 154.7 | |
| 1976 | 125.2 | 119.2 | 108.5 | 143.0 | 154.0 | 140.7 | 167.9 | 223.8 | 163.8 | 169.5 | 169.3 | |
| 1975 D | 121.2 | 116.8 | 106.0 | 136.8 | 144.0 | 133.7 | 158.1 | 200.2 | 152.3 | 168.1 | 157.9 | |
| 1976 J | 122.6 | 117.3 | 107.9 | 138.5 | 148.0 | 133.7 | 162.1 | 211.8 | 158.2 | 167.8 | 158.2 | |
| F | 123.4 | 117.6 | 108.2 | 140.0 | 148.7 | 133.7 | 163.3 | 232.9 | 159.0 | 167.7 | 159.2 | |
| M | 123.9 | 117.6 | 108.3 | 141.0 | 150.9 | 136.8 | 166.5 | 222.1 | 161.0 | 174.0 | 167.6 | |
| A | 123.9 | 117.6 | 108.1 | 141.2 | 152.4 | 137.4 | 166.7 | 217.3 | 160.6 | 177.8 | 168.0 | |
| M | 124.6 | 118.6 | 108.1 | 142.5 | 153.2 | 140.7 | 165.5 | 210.0 | 158.4 | 178.1 | 169.4 | |
| J | 125.0 | 119.3 | 108.6 | 142.5 | 155.0 | 140.7 | 164.6 | 211.7 | 158.4 | 171.3 | 169.5 | |
| J | 125.3 | 120.3 | 107.7 | 143.5 | 155.6 | 140.8 | 166.4 | 224.5 | 161.3 | 167.6 | 171.0 | |
| A | 125.4 | 120.3 | 108.0 | 143.5 | 155.6 | 140.8 | 171.4 | 230.8 | 168.6 | 169.1 | 172.7 | |
| S | 126.3 | 120.5 | 108.7 | 145.0 | 155.9 | 144.8 | 172.4 | 231.9 | 170.8 | 166.2 | 172.9 | |
| O | 127.0 | 120.5 | 109.5 | 145.8 | 156.3 | 145.1 | 170.0 | 225.3 | 167.5 | 163.0 | 174.1 | |
| N | 127.2 | 120.5 | 109.5 | 146.3 | 157.5 | 146.8 | 170.4 | 226.7 | 167.9 | 163.3 | 174.6 | |
| D | 127.3 | 120.9 | 109.5 | 146.3 | 159.5 | 146.8 | 175.4 | 240.5 | 174.2 | 168.6 | 174.7 | |
| 1977 J | 128.8 | 122.0 | 110.3 | 148.7 | 163.1 | 146.8 | 175.2 | 239.4 | 174.2 | 166.2 | 174.3 | |
| F | 129.1 | 122.0 | 110.8 | 149.0 | 163.4 | 146.8 | 177.0 | 240.0 | 177.4 | 161.8 | 175.9 | |
| M | 130.7 | 122.4 | 113.7 | 150.0 | 164.9 | 146.8 | 180.4 | 252.3 | 180.9 | 169.1 | 176.2 | |
| A | 131.5 | 121.3 | 115.3 | 151.2 | 165.4 | 146.7 | 181.5 | 254.7 | 180.9 | 173.6 | 178.7 | |
| M | 132.1 | 122.4 | 115.7 | 151.7 | 165.7 | 146.7 | 181.0 | 251.7 | 179.5 | 172.5 | 182.3 | |
| J | 132.1 | 122.5 | 115.7 | 151.7 | 166.1 | 148.2 | 182.2 | 252.5 | 182.3 | 168.6 | 182.5 | |
| J | 133.1 | 123.5 | 116.7 | 152.8 | 167.5 | 150.5 | 187.8 | 257.9 | 190.8 | 169.8 | 182.5 | |
| A | 133.0 | 124.0 | 116.7 | 152.2 | 168.9 | 150.5 | 196.4 | 291.7 | 201.4 | 179.3 | 183.2 | |
| S | 133.2 | 124.0 | 117.0 | 152.4 | 169.0 | 151.7 | 200.4 | 295.8 | 205.1 | 187.1 | 184.9 | |
| O | 133.5 | 124.0 | 117.5 | 152.8 | 169.1 | 152.5 | 196.8 | 298.5 | 198.6 | 188.0 | 186.3 | |
| N | 133.7 | 124.0 | 117.5 | 153.0 | 169.3 | 152.6 | 195.8 | 302.0 | 197.2 | 185.6 | 186.3 | |

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

| Year and Month | Wood industries (concl.) | | | | Furniture and fixture industries | | | | Paper and allied industries | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| | Hardwood flooring plants | Manufacturers of pre-lab- orated building | Wooden box factories | Coffin and casket industry | Total | House- hold furniture manufac- turers | Office furniture manufac- turers | Mis- cel- laneous furniture & fixtures manufac- turers | Total | Pulp and paper mills | Asphalt roofing manufac- turers | Folding carton set-up boxes |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 521401 | 521601 | 521801 | 522001 | 523200 | 523201 | 523801 | 523801 | 524200 | 524201 | 525601 | 525801 |
| 1975 | 158.7 | 173.6 | 158.9 | 140.4 | 153.2 | 158.0 | 143.7 | 149.7 | 178.4 | 189.1 | 178.8 | 152.4 |
| 1976 | 171.8 | 191.1 | 166.0 | 150.3 | 163.4 | 168.4 | 152.5 | 160.1 | 182.8 | 191.6 | 201.2 | 163.8 |
| 1975 D | 161.9 | 182.5 | 161.1 | 144.9 | 158.2 | 161.7 | 148.7 | 156.3 | 178.9 | 188.5 | 199.0 | 154.4 |
| 1976 J | 163.0 | 186.9 | 159.8 | 145.7 | 160.2 | 165.1 | 148.7 | 157.0 | 179.6 | 189.2 | 194.9 | 157.4 |
| F | 163.4 | 188.1 | 162.2 | 147.2 | 160.3 | 165.1 | 148.9 | 157.4 | 179.4 | 188.9 | 195.2 | 157.4 |
| M | 168.2 | 191.2 | 162.6 | 147.2 | 160.4 | 165.2 | 149.1 | 157.6 | 181.1 | 190.9 | 194.2 | 159.4 |
| A | 169.2 | 191.2 | 163.2 | 149.0 | 160.7 | 165.3 | 149.9 | 157.9 | 182.0 | 191.6 | 196.7 | 160.6 |
| M | 169.5 | 191.5 | 164.2 | 150.2 | 161.2 | 165.9 | 150.8 | 158.1 | 182.7 | 191.2 | 196.7 | 164.6 |
| J | 171.5 | 191.5 | 165.6 | 151.9 | 162.2 | 167.9 | 150.8 | 158.1 | 182.7 | 191.0 | 203.4 | 165.4 |
| J | 174.7 | 191.8 | 166.3 | 151.9 | 163.7 | 170.1 | 152.5 | 158.4 | 182.9 | 191.1 | 204.5 | 166.6 |
| A | 175.9 | 191.8 | 168.8 | 151.9 | 165.6 | 170.5 | 154.7 | 162.3 | 184.2 | 192.9 | 204.5 | 166.8 |
| S | 176.2 | 191.8 | 170.0 | 151.9 | 166.0 | 170.5 | 156.0 | 163.1 | 183.4 | 191.7 | 204.5 | 166.8 |
| O | 176.4 | 191.8 | 169.6 | 151.9 | 166.7 | 171.5 | 156.1 | 163.6 | 183.4 | 191.5 | 205.9 | 166.8 |
| N | 176.4 | 191.8 | 170.3 | 151.9 | 166.9 | 171.7 | 156.1 | 163.8 | 183.5 | 191.7 | 207.6 | 166.9 |
| D | 177.2 | 193.3 | 170.0 | 153.4 | 167.0 | 171.8 | 156.1 | 163.8 | 188.1 | 198.1 | 205.7 | 166.6 |
| 1977 J | 177.4 | 196.1 | 171.1 | 157.3 | 170.7 | 176.9 | 157.7 | 166.4 | 188.9 | 199.1 | 203.7 | 167.9 |
| F | 177.9 | 201.3 | 171.1 | 157.5 | 170.7 | 176.9 | 157.9 | 166.4 | 189.7 | 200.1 | 203.7 | 169.2 |
| M | 177.7 | 198.8 | 171.2 | 157.5 | 171.1 | 177.0 | 160.1 | 166.6 | 192.0 | 203.4 | 203.6 | 169.5 |
| A | 181.0 | 201.3 | 172.8 | 158.6 | 170.9 | 175.6 | 160.8 | 167.6 | 192.8 | 204.0 | 209.5 | 168.2 |
| M | 184.2 | 201.2 | 173.8 | 158.6 | 171.7 | 177.0 | 161.8 | 167.6 | 192.8 | 203.8 | 217.1 | 168.5 |
| J | 184.5 | 201.2 | 173.8 | 159.1 | 172.8 | 177.5 | 164.2 | 169.2 | 193.6 | 204.9 | 219.8 | 168.9 |
| J | 187.3 | 201.2 | 174.7 | 159.1 | 173.2 | 178.0 | 164.2 | 169.4 | 195.6 | 207.4 | 222.0 | 169.1 |
| A | 187.6 | 201.2 | 175.3 | 159.1 | 173.5 | 178.4 | 164.2 | 169.7 | 195.3 | 206.9 | 222.0 | 169.0 |
| S | 188.8 | 201.2 | 176.5 | 161.0 | 173.8 | 179.0 | 164.2 | 169.7 | 195.1 | 206.4 | 223.7 | 169.4 |
| O | 189.6 | 201.2 | 176.6 | 161.0 | 174.6 | 179.7 | 164.2 | 170.9 | 196.3 | 207.5 | 232.1 | 169.5 |
| N | 192.3 | 201.2 | 176.7 | 161.0 | 174.6 | 179.7 | 164.2 | 170.9 | 196.8 | 207.8 | 232.1 | 170.1 |
| Primary metal industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and Month | Paper and allied industries (concl.) | | | | Iron and steel mills | Steel pipe and tube mills | Iron found- ries | Smelting and refining | Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding | Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding | Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S. | |
| | Corrugated box manufac- turers | Paper & plastic bag manufac- turers | Mis- cel- laneous paper convertors | Total | | | | | | | | |
| | 526001 | 526101 | 526501 | 527100 | 527101 | 527801 | 528001 | 528301 | 528701 | 528901 | 529101 | |
| 1975 | 141.9 | 186.0 | 153.1 | 160.7 | 162.0 | 162.9 | 168.4 | 164.4 | 145.4 | 131.6 | 171.8 | |
| 1976 | 155.9 | 162.0 | 160.6 | 169.9 | 177.2 | 179.1 | 180.9 | 165.1 | 155.8 | 138.4 | 181.0 | |
| 1975 D | 146.9 | 160.2 | 156.3 | 164.3 | 171.8 | 174.3 | 173.4 | 160.6 | 147.8 | 132.4 | 170.6 | |
| 1976 J | 147.0 | 161.3 | 157.3 | 163.8 | 171.7 | 174.3 | 172.4 | 159.4 | 147.7 | 132.4 | 169.3 | |
| F | 146.8 | 161.2 | 157.5 | 163.7 | 171.4 | 174.3 | 180.6 | 157.9 | 147.9 | 132.4 | 170.1 | |
| M | 147.9 | 160.5 | 159.4 | 164.3 | 171.6 | 174.3 | 179.8 | 159.6 | 147.9 | 131.7 | 172.5 | |
| A | 149.8 | 160.8 | 160.5 | 166.9 | 174.9 | 174.5 | 180.5 | 162.0 | 149.1 | 136.5 | 175.2 | |
| M | 159.5 | 161.6 | 160.7 | 167.9 | 175.2 | 176.0 | 181.0 | 163.4 | 149.1 | 138.0 | 178.6 | |
| J | 159.8 | 161.6 | 161.0 | 169.3 | 177.6 | 176.0 | 181.1 | 163.3 | 155.6 | 137.9 | 182.3 | |
| J | 160.0 | 161.7 | 161.3 | 171.1 | 178.5 | 179.8 | 181.1 | 165.7 | 157.2 | 142.9 | 184.0 | |
| A | 160.0 | 162.7 | 161.6 | 171.9 | 180.2 | 180.1 | 180.8 | 165.8 | 157.2 | 142.9 | 187.3 | |
| S | 160.0 | 162.9 | 161.7 | 171.8 | 180.6 | 180.7 | 182.4 | 164.1 | 158.8 | 143.2 | 187.9 | |
| O | 159.9 | 163.1 | 161.8 | 172.8 | 181.3 | 186.1 | 182.5 | 164.1 | 165.9 | 143.1 | 186.6 | |
| N | 159.9 | 163.1 | 162.2 | 174.7 | 181.8 | 186.1 | 184.3 | 169.0 | 166.3 | 140.9 | 187.6 | |
| D | 159.9 | 163.6 | 162.7 | 180.6 | 181.8 | 186.6 | 184.9 | 186.3 | 166.4 | 139.3 | 190.3 | |
| 1977 J | 159.8 | 165.2 | 163.0 | 182.4 | 182.3 | 186.6 | 185.2 | 190.7 | 166.3 | 138.3 | 194.0 | |
| F | 159.9 | 164.9 | 163.3 | 185.5 | 185.5 | 187.4 | 185.2 | 194.4 | 166.4 | 142.3 | 201.9 | |
| M | 159.9 | 165.2 | 163.7 | 189.1 | 184.9 | 190.9 | 185.9 | 203.0 | 166.4 | 148.8 | 209.1 | |
| A | 160.9 | 165.3 | 165.6 | 190.4 | 185.3 | 191.8 | 186.7 | 204.4 | 166.4 | 154.0 | 216.5 | |
| M | 160.3 | 165.3 | 165.6 | 190.7 | 185.1 | 191.8 | 188.3 | 205.0 | 166.3 | 154.9 | 215.2 | |
| J | 160.3 | 165.3 | 165.8 | 189.1 | 184.8 | 191.8 | 188.5 | 203.5 | 176.1 | 147.4 | 222.8 | |
| J | 160.3 | 166.0 | 167.0 | 192.0 | 187.1 | 203.4 | 187.9 | 203.5 | 176.1 | 147.4 | 225.4 | |
| A | 160.3 | 165.5 | 168.4 | 192.1 | 190.7 | 203.9 | 190.9 | 198.7 | 179.1 | 144.2 | 225.4 | |
| S | 160.2 | 165.7 | 168.7 | 192.1 | 191.0 | 204.9 | 191.9 | 198.8 | 179.0 | 140.1 | 225.4 | |
| O | 160.2 | 169.1 | 169.5 | 194.2 | 191.9 | 205.1 | 191.9 | 203.7 | 182.9 | 137.9 | 227.6 | |
| N | 163.9 | 167.8 | 170.1 | 195.1 | 193.1 | 208.0 | 196.0 | 203.2 | 184.1 | 138.0 | 229.6 | |

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

| Year and Month | Total | Metal fabrication industries | | | | | Machinery industries | | | | Transportation equipment | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------|
| | | Boiler and plate works | Metal stamping and pressing | Wire and wire products manufac- turers | Hardware, tool and cutlery manufac- turers | Heating equip- ment manufac- turers | Total | Agricul- tural implement industry | Miscel- laneous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers | Commercial refrig- eration and air condi- tioning equip- ment | Motor vehicle manu- facturers | Motor vehicle parts & accesso- ries manu- facturers | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 529400 | 529401 | 530301 | 530901 | 531301 | 531901 | 532900 | 532901 | 533301 | 535301 | 535801 | 536401 | |
| 1975 | 152.3 | 157.6 | 145.1 | 158.3 | 137.9 | 137.3 | 142.7 | 155.2 | 145.9 | 126.1 | 117.4 | 131.1 | |
| 1976 | 162.3 | 161.7 | 159.4 | 171.0 | 147.3 | 146.9 | 151.3 | 165.7 | 156.3 | 130.6 | 122.1 | 143.1 | |
| 1975 D | 158.6 | 160.1 | 154.5 | 167.4 | 144.4 | 141.1 | 147.0 | 161.8 | 150.6 | 128.3 | 121.1 | 137.5 | |
| 1976 J | 159.2 | 160.1 | 154.6 | 167.4 | 145.1 | 141.3 | 148.5 | 162.5 | 152.5 | 128.9 | 121.5 | 139.7 | |
| F | 159.7 | 160.6 | 154.6 | 166.0 | 145.4 | 145.8 | 149.0 | 164.4 | 152.9 | 128.9 | 121.8 | 140.9 | |
| M | 160.2 | 161.5 | 155.4 | 169.0 | 146.5 | 145.8 | 149.1 | 162.5 | 153.3 | 129.4 | 121.9 | 141.3 | |
| A | 161.0 | 161.3 | 158.0 | 169.0 | 146.5 | 147.0 | 149.9 | 162.8 | 154.6 | 129.5 | 121.9 | 141.8 | |
| M | 162.1 | 161.3 | 160.9 | 169.7 | 146.4 | 147.0 | 150.6 | 165.9 | 155.1 | 129.5 | 122.0 | 141.9 | |
| J | 162.4 | 161.8 | 160.9 | 169.7 | 147.2 | 147.0 | 151.0 | 165.7 | 155.8 | 130.3 | 122.1 | 141.9 | |
| J | 162.7 | 162.1 | 161.0 | 170.2 | 147.2 | 147.2 | 151.8 | 165.9 | 157.0 | 130.7 | 122.1 | 142.6 | |
| A | 163.0 | 162.1 | 161.3 | 170.5 | 148.1 | 147.6 | 152.0 | 166.1 | 157.3 | 130.9 | 122.2 | 144.5 | |
| S | 164.1 | 162.3 | 161.4 | 173.9 | 148.1 | 147.6 | 152.5 | 166.2 | 158.0 | 132.2 | 122.2 | 144.3 | |
| O | 164.4 | 162.4 | 161.4 | 174.9 | 148.2 | 149.0 | 153.2 | 166.6 | 159.0 | 132.2 | 123.0 | 144.9 | |
| N | 164.5 | 162.4 | 161.4 | 175.0 | 149.1 | 149.0 | 153.7 | 168.6 | 159.4 | 132.3 | 122.5 | 145.8 | |
| D | 164.6 | 162.4 | 161.7 | 174.2 | 149.7 | 149.0 | 154.7 | 170.9 | 160.2 | 132.7 | 122.5 | 147.7 | |
| 1977 J | 165.7 | 163.8 | 162.0 | 175.7 | 153.5 | 150.5 | 156.1 | 172.7 | 161.5 | 134.7 | 129.2 | 150.2 | |
| F | 167.1 | 164.6 | 165.8 | 175.9 | 155.7 | 151.5 | 155.9 | 173.8 | 161.0 | 134.7 | 129.6 | 151.9 | |
| M | 167.8 | 164.8 | 167.2 | 174.8 | 160.1 | 151.8 | 156.4 | 174.6 | 161.4 | 136.5 | 130.2 | 154.1 | |
| A | 169.4 | 164.7 | 170.8 | 174.6 | 160.8 | 155.6 | 156.5 | 175.0 | 163.1 | 136.6 | 130.2 | 155.4 | |
| M | 172.1 | 202.3 | 170.9 | 175.4 | 161.7 | 155.6 | 157.6 | 175.9 | 164.6 | 137.0 | 131.2 | 155.5 | |
| J | 172.4 | 202.3 | 171.4 | 175.1 | 162.1 | 155.7 | 158.1 | 176.4 | 165.2 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 157.1 | |
| J | 173.3 | 202.3 | 171.6 | 174.9 | 164.2 | 156.9 | 158.9 | 177.1 | 166.3 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 157.5 | |
| A | 173.5 | 202.3 | 171.9 | 175.1 | 164.5 | 156.9 | 159.5 | 178.5 | 166.8 | 138.6 | 131.4 | 159.2 | |
| S | 174.5 | 202.6 | 174.0 | 175.1 | 165.4 | 159.5 | 160.1 | 178.3 | 167.3 | 142.0 | 131.5 | 160.7 | |
| O | 175.3 | 203.1 | 175.6 | 175.1 | 166.5 | 160.2 | 160.9 | 180.8 | 168.0 | 142.6 | 131.7 | 161.9 | |
| N | 175.7 | 203.1 | 175.7 | 175.2 | 168.4 | 162.1 | 161.3 | 181.6 | 168.3 | 143.1 | 131.7 | 162.4 | |
| Electrical products industries | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and Month | Total | Manufacturers | | | | | Manufacturers | | | | Non-metallic mineral products industries | | |
| | | Manufacturers of major appliances | Manufacturers of small electrical appliances (electrical and non- electrical) | Manufacturers of lighting fixtures | Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers | Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment | Manufacturers of electric wire and cable | Battery manufacturers | Manufacturers of miscel- laneous electrical products N.E.S. | Total | Clay products manufac- turers (domestic clays) | Clay products manufac- turers (imported clays) | |
| | | 537300 | 537301 | 537701 | 538101 | 538301 | 538701 | 539901 | 540601 | 540901 | 541400 | 541401 | 541601 |
| D | 537300 | 537301 | 537701 | 538101 | 538301 | 538701 | 539901 | 540601 | 540901 | 541400 | 541401 | 541601 | |
| 1975 | 136.2 | 124.3 | 134.6 | 144.2 | 107.7 | 149.2 | 140.8 | 150.7 | 136.3 | 147.3 | 157.1 | 151.0 | |
| 1976 | 140.2 | 130.8 | 141.5 | 154.1 | 112.3 | 148.5 | 143.1 | 163.3 | 143.0 | 163.2 | 169.6 | 161.7 | |
| 1975 D | 138.0 | 126.4 | 137.7 | 143.9 | 111.7 | 150.8 | 139.2 | 156.0 | 138.8 | 151.2 | 160.5 | 157.0 | |
| 1976 J | 138.9 | 128.8 | 140.0 | 147.9 | 112.6 | 150.7 | 138.9 | 155.9 | 140.0 | 156.5 | 163.2 | 159.2 | |
| F | 138.8 | 129.4 | 140.0 | 147.7 | 112.6 | 150.5 | 138.6 | 155.9 | 140.5 | 157.9 | 168.4 | 159.2 | |
| M | 139.0 | 129.5 | 140.5 | 153.1 | 112.5 | 149.0 | 139.7 | 155.8 | 140.9 | 161.9 | 169.8 | 159.7 | |
| A | 139.6 | 130.1 | 141.1 | 154.2 | 112.4 | 149.7 | 139.9 | 157.0 | 143.0 | 162.6 | 170.0 | 159.2 | |
| M | 139.8 | 131.3 | 141.5 | 154.5 | 112.4 | 147.8 | 142.3 | 161.9 | 142.2 | 164.0 | 169.9 | 160.0 | |
| J | 140.3 | 131.2 | 141.8 | 154.4 | 112.2 | 148.6 | 144.2 | 164.1 | 141.8 | 164.7 | 169.9 | 163.1 | |
| J | 140.2 | 131.2 | 142.1 | 154.0 | 112.9 | 147.4 | 144.6 | 164.5 | 141.2 | 164.7 | 169.8 | 163.0 | |
| A | 140.5 | 131.4 | 141.9 | 154.1 | 112.5 | 148.3 | 144.4 | 164.9 | 142.8 | 165.0 | 170.0 | 163.2 | |
| S | 140.7 | 131.4 | 142.6 | 154.4 | 112.4 | 146.5 | 145.7 | 169.2 | 144.5 | 165.2 | 170.5 | 163.2 | |
| O | 140.7 | 131.5 | 142.0 | 155.8 | 112.4 | 145.9 | 146.5 | 169.7 | 145.1 | 165.3 | 170.5 | 163.1 | |
| N | 141.1 | 131.6 | 142.1 | 155.9 | 111.4 | 147.6 | 146.4 | 169.9 | 145.3 | 165.2 | 170.8 | 163.6 | |
| D | 142.5 | 131.8 | 142.1 | 163.7 | 111.7 | 150.6 | 145.6 | 170.8 | 148.3 | 165.8 | 172.6 | 163.6 | |
| 1977 J | 143.2 | 134.1 | 143.5 | 169.0 | 115.5 | 149.3 | 145.3 | 172.0 | 147.7 | 169.4 | 178.2 | 165.5 | |
| F | 143.2 | 134.2 | 143.8 | 168.9 | 115.5 | 148.0 | 146.0 | 172.4 | 149.2 | 174.0 | 176.8 | 165.5 | |
| M | 143.9 | 134.4 | 144.1 | 168.6 | 113.8 | 150.2 | 148.6 | 177.0 | 149.6 | 176.3 | 177.5 | 162.0 | |
| A | 146.9 | 134.6 | 146.6 | 167.6 | 113.5 | 150.7 | 152.0 | 178.6 | 151.8 | 177.0 | 180.3 | 162.7 | |
| M | 147.3 | 134.6 | 147.1 | 168.3 | 113.1 | 150.7 | 152.7 | 180.2 | 155.1 | 178.4 | 182.5 | 162.6 | |
| J | 147.3 | 134.8 | 148.0 | 167.9 | 113.3 | 151.5 | 151.8 | 180.2 | 152.9 | 178.8 | 183.1 | 162.4 | |
| J | 148.7 | 135.2 | 148.3 | 166.2 | 113.3 | 156.2 | 151.2 | 180.9 | 152.8 | 179.2 | 184.6 | 165.6 | |
| A | 148.5 | 135.1 | 149.0 | 166.0 | 111.9 | 156.3 | 149.9 | 180.8 | 152.4 | 179.0 | 185.5 | 165.5 | |
| S | 148.4 | 135.1 | 149.2 | 166.3 | 111.9 | 155.2 | 148.8 | 181.6 | 154.6 | 179.0 | 185.6 | 165.4 | |
| O | 149.5 | 135.3 | 149.4 | 166.2 | 112.0 | 156.6 | 147.5 | 182.4 | 155.7 | 179.2 | 186.5 | 166.5 | |
| N | 149.9 | 135.4 | 149.9 | 169.4 | 112.1 | 156.9 | 147.5 | 183.1 | 154.9 | 179.6 | 187.0 | 166.5 | |

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

| Year and Month | Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.) | | | | | | | | Petroleum and coal products industries | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Cement manufac- turers | Concrete pipe manufac- turers | Concrete products manufac- turers | Ready- mix concrete manufac- turers | Glass & glass products manufac- turers | Abrasives manufac- turers | Lime manufac- turers | Refrac- tores manufac- turers | Total | Petroleum refineries | |
| | D | 541801 | 542001 | 542401 | 542901 | 630980 | 543501 | 543701 | 543901 | 544000 | 544001 |
| 1975 | 146.3 | 168.7 | 152.0 | 155.6 | 127.1 | 140.5 | 181.7 | 158.4 | 183.7 | 184.5 | |
| 1976 | 171.0 | 179.8 | 161.5 | 172.2 | 138.6 | 167.5 | 204.3 | 179.8 | 210.1 | 211.5 | |
| 1975 D | 149.7 | 177.0 | 156.3 | 158.5 | 129.3 | 143.7 | 190.1 | 173.0 | 201.0 | 202.1 | |
| 1976 J | 162.3 | 179.7 | 160.2 | 164.7 | 129.7 | 160.6 | 190.1 | 173.9 | 200.6 | 201.8 | |
| F | 162.3 | 179.7 | 160.4 | 164.9 | 134.4 | 160.1 | 190.1 | 173.9 | 200.6 | 201.8 | |
| M | 168.7 | 179.7 | 160.7 | 172.2 | 137.7 | 159.3 | 203.3 | 173.9 | 200.7 | 201.9 | |
| A | 169.7 | 179.7 | 161.6 | 172.9 | 138.7 | 159.9 | 203.3 | 173.9 | 201.6 | 202.8 | |
| M | 173.7 | 179.7 | 161.6 | 173.2 | 139.3 | 170.8 | 203.3 | 174.2 | 204.0 | 205.2 | |
| J | 173.7 | 179.7 | 161.7 | 174.1 | 139.5 | 170.4 | 203.3 | 183.6 | 204.0 | 205.2 | |
| J | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.9 | 173.9 | 139.5 | 170.6 | 204.9 | 183.6 | 204.5 | 205.7 | |
| A | 173.7 | 179.9 | 162.4 | 174.0 | 140.0 | 171.6 | 204.9 | 183.6 | 204.9 | 206.1 | |
| S | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.9 | 173.9 | 141.0 | 170.7 | 210.6 | 183.6 | 223.0 | 224.6 | |
| O | 173.7 | 179.9 | 162.0 | 173.9 | 141.0 | 170.6 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 225.7 | 227.4 | |
| N | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.8 | 173.5 | 141.0 | 170.8 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 225.9 | 227.5 | |
| D | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.2 | 174.6 | 141.5 | 174.0 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 226.3 | 227.9 | |
| 1977 J | 179.2 | 180.8 | 165.7 | 179.7 | 141.8 | 181.8 | 220.2 | 184.9 | 226.6 | 228.2 | |
| F | 185.2 | 186.3 | 168.3 | 182.4 | 149.6 | 191.5 | 220.2 | 186.8 | 227.0 | 228.6 | |
| M | 186.4 | 186.3 | 169.7 | 187.5 | 150.0 | 193.1 | 220.2 | 198.9 | 237.0 | 239.0 | |
| A | 185.2 | 188.9 | 172.5 | 188.4 | 150.0 | 193.0 | 221.4 | 199.8 | 237.0 | 239.0 | |
| M | 186.1 | 191.3 | 175.4 | 188.8 | 151.8 | 192.9 | 229.3 | 199.8 | 237.0 | 239.0 | |
| J | 188.2 | 191.3 | 175.4 | 189.1 | 152.0 | 192.8 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 | |
| J | 188.1 | 191.3 | 176.0 | 188.9 | 152.0 | 197.5 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 | |
| A | 188.1 | 190.7 | 176.1 | 188.2 | 151.9 | 197.6 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 | |
| S | 188.1 | 190.7 | 175.9 | 188.0 | 151.9 | 197.6 | 231.8 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 | |
| O | 188.1 | 190.7 | 175.9 | 187.8 | 152.2 | 197.8 | 237.2 | 201.2 | 237.1 | 239.0 | |
| N | 188.1 | 190.7 | 175.9 | 168.7 | 152.4 | 199.1 | 238.3 | 201.2 | 237.1 | 239.0 | |
| Chemical and chemical products industries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and Month | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | | |
| | Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins | Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines | Paint and varnish manufacturers | Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds | Manufacturers of toilet preparations | Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours | Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic) | Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic) | Manufacturers of printing inks | Clock and watch manufacturers | Jewelry and silverware industry |
| | Total | 545501 | 545701 | 546101 | 546401 | 546701 | 547201 | 547301 | 547901 | 548301 | 618401 |
| D | 545200 | 545501 | 545701 | 546101 | 546401 | 546701 | 547201 | 547301 | 547901 | 548301 | 618601 |
| 1975 | 160.3 | 181.6 | 121.0 | 153.9 | 132.1 | 127.6 | 153.4 | 169.5 | 201.2 | 142.4 | 136.0 |
| 1976 | 167.2 | 187.4 | 127.0 | 161.9 | 134.5 | 133.7 | 164.8 | 179.7 | 214.2 | 144.4 | 143.4 |
| 1975 D | 163.1 | 183.0 | 124.1 | 154.9 | 135.3 | 128.9 | 159.8 | 176.0 | 205.0 | 144.7 | 139.3 |
| 1976 J | 164.4 | 184.5 | 126.0 | 156.6 | 132.6 | 129.7 | 159.8 | 180.2 | 206.7 | 144.7 | 140.5 |
| F | 164.5 | 184.7 | 126.0 | 158.9 | 133.5 | 129.1 | 159.7 | 179.2 | 207.4 | 144.7 | 140.5 |
| M | 165.2 | 184.8 | 126.3 | 159.0 | 133.8 | 129.1 | 159.5 | 178.6 | 212.1 | 144.7 | 141.0 |
| A | 166.3 | 187.2 | 126.4 | 161.1 | 134.5 | 129.5 | 159.6 | 180.6 | 213.6 | 144.2 | 144.3 |
| M | 167.2 | 187.1 | 126.5 | 162.2 | 131.9 | 131.8 | 163.4 | 181.1 | 214.4 | 144.2 | 144.3 |
| J | 167.4 | 186.6 | 126.6 | 163.1 | 133.3 | 135.2 | 166.2 | 180.6 | 214.3 | 144.2 | 144.3 |
| J | 167.6 | 188.7 | 127.6 | 163.1 | 135.3 | 131.8 | 166.2 | 178.3 | 215.2 | 144.2 | 144.0 |
| A | 168.1 | 189.1 | 127.8 | 163.1 | 134.4 | 137.7 | 167.1 | 178.8 | 216.0 | 144.2 | 144.3 |
| S | 167.8 | 189.9 | 127.0 | 163.1 | 135.4 | 135.3 | 167.6 | 178.8 | 216.2 | 144.2 | 144.3 |
| O | 168.7 | 189.1 | 127.6 | 163.7 | 136.1 | 132.9 | 169.3 | 180.3 | 216.9 | 144.5 | 144.3 |
| N | 169.6 | 188.3 | 128.0 | 163.7 | 134.8 | 140.8 | 169.3 | 180.5 | 217.9 | 144.5 | 144.3 |
| D | 170.0 | 189.0 | 128.2 | 165.5 | 137.9 | 143.4 | 170.6 | 180.1 | 219.2 | 144.5 | 144.3 |
| 1977 J | 171.4 | 188.1 | 129.4 | 168.3 | 137.9 | 141.6 | 172.9 | 182.5 | 220.8 | 145.1 | 156.2 |
| F | 172.0 | 188.0 | 129.7 | 168.9 | 139.1 | 142.0 | 173.2 | 182.7 | 222.1 | 145.1 | 157.4 |
| M | 173.3 | 190.8 | 130.2 | 170.0 | 140.7 | 147.4 | 173.8 | 183.0 | 223.4 | 145.1 | 157.4 |
| A | 174.0 | 190.1 | 130.6 | 170.9 | 140.2 | 146.1 | 173.7 | 186.6 | 224.9 | 145.1 | 154.9 |
| M | 174.2 | 191.7 | 130.7 | 171.3 | 139.5 | 142.0 | 173.7 | 187.4 | 223.8 | 147.6 | 157.1 |
| J | 175.0 | 193.3 | 130.8 | 172.3 | 140.9 | 144.2 | 173.6 | 188.0 | 225.1 | 147.9 | 157.1 |
| J | 176.7 | 195.7 | 132.3 | 173.5 | 142.1 | 145.3 | 176.9 | 189.4 | 227.9 | 148.6 | 157.3 |
| A | 177.0 | 193.9 | 132.2 | 174.6 | 140.9 | 149.6 | 177.2 | 189.8 | 228.6 | 148.6 | 157.3 |
| S | 177.4 | 196.8 | 132.1 | 174.6 | 143.3 | 146.5 | 175.9 | 190.7 | 228.5 | 151.1 | 157.3 |
| O | 178.0 | 196.0 | 133.3 | 174.7 | 142.6 | 145.6 | 177.6 | 191.3 | 230.8 | 151.1 | 157.3 |
| N | 180.5 | 197.8 | 133.5 | 176.5 | 143.2 | 146.9 | 178.1 | 192.1 | 241.0 | 155.2 | 157.3 |

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes¹ (1935-39 = 100)

| Year and month | Total | Principal components | | | | | | | | | | Special groupings | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------|--|
| | | Vege- table prod- ucts | Animal products | Textile prod- ucts | Wood products | Iron prod- ucts | Non- ferrous metals ² | Non- metallic min- erals | Chem- ical prod- ucts | Non- farm prod- ucts ³ | Iron & non- ferrous metals ⁴ | Raw & partly mfg. goods ⁵ | Total ⁵ | Fully & chiefly manufactured goods | Iron & non- ferrous metals ⁶ | Iron | Non- ferrous metals ⁶ |
| | | D | 601001 | 601002 | 601003 | 601004 | 601005 | 601006 | 601007 | 601008 | 601009 | 601010 | 601011 | 601012 | 601013 | 601014 | 601015 |
| 1975 | 491.6 | 469.6 | 537.5 | 404.9 | 639.3 | 519.9 | 417.4 | 392.1 | 383.9 | 487.8 | 555.5 | 469.6 | 503.8 | 513.5 | 508.5 | 620.1 | |
| 1976 | 512.4 | 449.9 | 551.9 | 442.5 | 687.9 | 563.4 | 441.3 | 432.4 | 389.0 | 525.6 | 599.0 | 476.0 | 531.7 | 556.3 | 552.3 | 641.4 | |
| 1975 D | 502.5 | 457.5 | 563.7 | 423.0 | 652.3 | 548.1 | 416.7 | 412.6 | 388.3 | 503.4 | 573.2 | 477.5 | 516.4 | 543.2 | 539.0 | 632.4 | |
| 1976 J | 504.6 | 461.5 | 555.6 | 426.8 | 663.9 | 543.4 | 422.6 | 417.5 | 388.5 | 507.4 | 574.6 | 477.4 | 518.3 | 538.0 | 533.6 | 631.5 | |
| F | 505.1 | 458.2 | 557.0 | 427.6 | 667.1 | 548.0 | 420.5 | 421.2 | 381.8 | 509.1 | 576.0 | 475.3 | 519.5 | 541.4 | 538.1 | 613.1 | |
| M | 506.5 | 456.1 | 552.7 | 426.8 | 676.9 | 551.8 | 423.8 | 425.1 | 383.7 | 513.5 | 580.1 | 475.6 | 522.4 | 542.0 | 538.7 | 613.2 | |
| A | 510.6 | 456.0 | 561.2 | 429.3 | 676.5 | 562.3 | 431.9 | 426.2 | 387.3 | 517.9 | 591.7 | 480.8 | 526.4 | 549.9 | 546.4 | 625.8 | |
| M | 512.2 | 456.6 | 565.0 | 434.7 | 671.4 | 563.5 | 443.6 | 428.0 | 377.9 | 519.3 | 599.8 | 482.5 | 528.0 | 551.5 | 547.7 | 633.7 | |
| J | 515.6 | 465.9 | 564.1 | 437.4 | 672.3 | 564.2 | 446.6 | 428.0 | 391.6 | 521.5 | 602.3 | 488.3 | 530.0 | 555.2 | 551.3 | 638.7 | |
| J | 516.9 | 460.9 | 552.3 | 443.2 | 686.6 | 568.2 | 452.4 | 434.1 | 391.8 | 528.7 | 608.5 | 483.8 | 534.5 | 559.4 | 555.1 | 652.5 | |
| A | 514.3 | 441.8 | 549.4 | 445.6 | 702.8 | 569.2 | 447.1 | 434.5 | 391.6 | 532.5 | 607.6 | 472.5 | 536.9 | 562.3 | 557.9 | 656.7 | |
| S | 512.2 | 426.8 | 552.3 | 452.5 | 702.3 | 568.5 | 443.8 | 442.3 | 391.6 | 533.9 | 605.2 | 463.3 | 539.0 | 563.2 | 558.9 | 654.8 | |
| O | 510.4 | 428.2 | 534.7 | 459.0 | 696.7 | 570.4 | 448.2 | 443.3 | 395.1 ¹ | 535.0 | 608.8 | 460.4 | 537.7 | 567.7 | 562.6 | 664.5 | |
| N | 515.0 | 438.7 | 536.6 | 461.4 | 699.8 | 575.4 | 453.4 | 444.0 | 393.0 | 538.1 | 613.9 | 471.3 | 538.8 | 572.4 | 568.4 | 657.3 | |
| D | 525.2 | 447.6 | 542.2 | 465.6 | 738.9 | 576.0 | 461.2 | 444.9 | 394.0 | 550.0 | 619.3 | 481.1 | 549.0 | 572.8 | 568.9 | 655.2 | |
| 1977 J | 532.9 | 464.9 | 542.5 | 468.3 | 745.6 | 580.0 | 471.0 | 453.2 | 397.2 | 556.0 | 627.9 | 492.3 | 554.6 | 575.0 | 571.9 | 680.5 | |
| F | 541.1 | 481.5 | 550.1 | 470.4 | 752.8 | 584.2 | 480.9 | 454.6 | 401.0 | 561.2 | 636.3 | 507.7 | 558.6 | 581.9 | 577.6 | 675.9 | |
| M | 555.0 | 510.8 | 553.7 | 473.2 | 774.7 | 587.7 | 502.3 | 458.4 | 405.4 | 572.0 | 651.1 | 532.3 | 566.6 | 585.8 | 581.1 | 686.2 | |
| A | 560.4 | 520.2 | 559.3 | 475.5 | 775.0 | 590.5 | 510.3 | 467.5 | 408.0 | 575.8 | 657.5 | 536.3 | 572.2 | 589.1 | 584.0 | 697.2 | |
| M | 561.3 | 511.6 | 576.9 | 474.2 | 772.2 | 591.7 | 512.4 | 469.7 | 408.6 | 575.9 | 659.7 | 536.5 | 573.6 | 590.8 | 585.6 | 701.0 | |
| J | 559.2 | 497.9 | 586.3 | 471.7 | 773.3 | 590.4 | 503.8 | 470.7 | 409.5 | 575.2 | 653.9 | 527.2 | 575.6 | 590.9 | 586.3 | 690.0 | |
| J | 563.5 | 496.9 | 592.1 | 473.0 | 788.2 | 596.1 | 509.7 | 474.1 | 412.9 | 581.1 | 660.6 | 531.6 | 579.8 | 598.0 | 593.5 | 693.3 | |
| A | 563.6 | 486.1 | 589.3 | 472.9 | 812.1 | 601.8 | 495.4 | 477.4 | 410.7 | 586.1 | 654.8 | 518.2 | 587.5 | 604.2 | 599.8 | 698.3 | |
| S | 564.2 | 483.9 | 593.9 | 468.6 | 818.7 | 602.8 | 491.4 | 478.0 | 411.3 | 586.7 | 652.7 | 516.4 | 590.2 | 604.9 | 600.9 | 690.1 | |
| O | 566.1 | 490.3 | 587.7 | 470.9 | 818.8 | 604.4 | 498.8 | 478.8 | 413.8 | 589.0 | 657.6 | 519.2 | 590.8 | 608.1 | 603.8 | 700.8 | |
| N | 571.0 | 498.8 | 598.0 | 470.3 | 818.2 | 612.6 | 502.2 | 479.1 | 412.6 | 591.1 | 664.1 | 528.4 | 593.4 | 618.7 | 614.0 | 719.7 | |

¹The data for the current year are subject to revision. ²Includes gold. ³Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups.

⁴Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. ⁵These two series comprise the general wholesale index. ⁶Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

| Year and month | Thirty industrial materials (1935- 39 = 100) | Thermal coal — Total (1971 = 100) | Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100) | | | Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100) | Canadian farm products (1971 = 100) | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|------------------|----------|---|--|--------|--------|
| | | | Composite index | Canadian made | Imported | | Total | Field | Animal |
| | | | D | 601017 | 477020 | 603800 | 603813 | 603829 | 477000 |
| 1975 | 484.4 | 246.4 | 161.0 | 152.4 | 164.9 | 155.8 | 192.5 | 237.6 | 166.9 |
| 1976 | 488.6 | .. | 168.0 | 162.3 | 170.7 | 162.8 | 183.7 | 212.8 | 167.3 |
| 1975 D | 480.2 | 264.7 | 167.0 | 157.7 | 171.4 | 159.9 | 191.5 | 222.9 | 173.8 |
| 1976 J | 477.9 | 265.7 | 166.9 | 159.5 | 170.4 | 161.1 | 191.2 | 227.5 | 170.6 |
| F | 479.9 | 265.8 | 166.9 | 160.4 | 170.0 | 161.6 | 192.0 | 227.8 | 171.7 |
| M | 484.1 | 265.8 | 165.9 | 160.9 | 168.3 | 161.4 | 190.4 | 225.4 | 170.6 |
| A | 490.4 | 267.7 | 166.6 | 161.5 | 169.1 | 162.2 | 192.1 | 223.9 | 174.0 |
| M | 494.7 | 267.8 | 165.7 | 161.6 | 167.6 | 161.9 | 192.6 | 223.9 | 174.9 |
| J | 496.2 | 268.0 | 165.4 | 161.6 | 167.3 | 161.9 | 194.3 | 229.1 | 174.6 |
| J | 500.8 | 268.5 | 166.4 | 162.3 | 168.3 | 162.3 | 190.9 | 230.0 | 168.7 |
| A | 496.1 | 268.5 | 168.3 | 162.6 | 170.8 | 162.8 | 176.6 | 195.5 | 165.9 |
| S | 490.5 | 268.6 | 167.8 | 163.5 | 169.9 | 163.0 | 176.0 | 193.3 | 166.2 |
| O | 484.9 | 271.1 | 169.1 | 164.7 | 171.2 | 163.6 | 167.6 | 188.5 | 155.8 |
| N | 480.3 | 271.1 | 170.8 | 163.8 | 174.1 | 164.5 | 169.3 | 193.7 | 155.5 |
| D | 487.9 | 271.1 | 176.4 | 165.4 | 181.4 | 167.2 | 171.9 | 195.3 | 158.6 |
| 1977 J | 494.5 | 178.5 | 167.1 | 183.8 | 170.0 | 170.9 | 198.0 | 155.6 | |
| F | 502.0 | 181.5 | 168.6 | 187.5 | 171.5 | 174.8 | 201.0 | 159.9 | |
| M | 513.4 | 185.7 | 168.2 | 193.8 | 172.9 | 177.7 | 203.8 | 162.9 | |
| A | 515.0 | 186.3 | 169.1 | 194.3 | 173.4 | 181.0 | 212.6 | 163.2 | |
| M | 513.5 | 188.6 | 171.3 | 196.6 | 175.9 | 186.6 | 212.8 | 171.7 | |
| J | 507.8 | 190.3 | 172.2 | 198.6 | 176.8 | 188.8 | 209.8 | 176.9 | |
| J | 509.6 | 191.4 | 172.8 | 200.0 | 177.2 | 185.5 | 201.8 | 176.3 | |
| A | 507.8 | 194.0 | 172.4 | 204.0 | 178.2 | 180.2 | 195.0 | 171.8 | |
| S | 506.6 | 193.9 | 173.0 | 203.6 | 178.3 | 180.1 | 192.5 | 173.1 | |
| O | 506.5 | 198.4 | 173.2 | 210.0 | 179.9 | 178.3 | 193.7 | 169.6 | |
| N | 512.1 | | | | | 180.2 | 193.7 | 172.5 | |

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Section 5–Table 4

January 1978

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

| Canada, (1971 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----|-------------------|
| All items and main components | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Reclassified by goods and services | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | Health and per- sonal care | Recre- ation, educa- tion and read- ing | Tobacco and alcohol | Goods | | | Services Total |
| | All items | Total ex food | Food | Total | Shelter | House- hold oper- ation | Clothing | Trans- porta- tion | 4 | 6 | 6 | 64 | Total | | | Durable | Semi- durable | Non- durable | | |
| | Weights: | 100 | 72 | 28 | 32 | 19 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 64 | 616479 | 616480 | 616485 | 616489 | 44 | 36 | |
| D | 616101 | 616466 | 616102 | 816222 | 616223 | 616233 | 616289 | 616380 | 616402 | 616428 | 616455 | 616479 | 616480 | 616485 | 616489 | 616496 | | | | |
| 1975 | 138.5 | 130.5 | 161.9 | 133.2 | 130.9 | 136.4 | 125.1 | 129.4 | 133.0 | 128.5 | 125.3 | 142.0 | 118.9 | 124.0 | 152.7 | 133.4 | | | | |
| 1976 | 148.9 | 142.8 | 166.2 | 148.0 | 145.7 | 151.0 | 132.0 | 143.3 | 144.3 | 136.2 | 134.3 | 149.0 | 125.3 | 129.9 | 160.0 | 149.6 | | | | |
| 1976 J | 145.1 | 137.5 | 166.8 | 142.1 | 139.5 | 145.5 | 128.0 | 138.4 | 139.1 | 132.6 | 128.3 | 147.2 | 124.0 | 126.1 | 158.6 | 142.4 | | | | |
| F | 145.6 | 138.4 | 166.3 | 143.3 | 140.6 | 146.7 | 128.9 | 139.0 | 140.7 | 133.0 | 128.5 | 147.2 | 124.0 | 127.0 | 158.5 | 143.8 | | | | |
| M | 146.2 | 139.5 | 165.1 | 144.1 | 141.3 | 147.7 | 130.3 | 140.8 | 141.0 | 133.7 | 129.2 | 147.1 | 124.3 | 128.1 | 157.9 | 145.3 | | | | |
| A | 146.8 | 140.5 | 164.5 | 145.0 | 142.2 | 148.7 | 131.1 | 141.5 | 142.8 | 134.2 | 131.7 | 147.3 | 124.8 | 128.9 | 157.9 | 146.6 | | | | |
| M | 148.0 | 141.4 | 167.0 | 145.8 | 143.1 | 149.4 | 131.3 | 141.7 | 144.1 | 135.2 | 135.4 | 148.9 | 125.1 | 129.4 | 160.1 | 147.4 | | | | |
| J | 148.7 | 142.1 | 167.3 | 147.0 | 144.6 | 150.1 | 131.9 | 142.3 | 144.0 | 135.8 | 136.1 | 149.3 | 125.6 | 129.9 | 160.5 | 148.6 | | | | |
| J | 149.3 | 142.9 | 167.8 | 147.8 | 145.3 | 151.1 | 132.0 | 142.5 | 144.5 | 137.6 | 136.1 | 149.6 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 160.8 | 149.8 | | | | |
| A | 150.0 | 144.0 | 166.9 | 149.1 | 147.0 | 151.8 | 132.6 | 144.5 | 145.9 | 138.2 | 136.2 | 149.3 | 125.6 | 130.6 | 160.3 | 151.8 | | | | |
| S | 150.7 | 145.4 | 165.8 | 150.8 | 148.0 | 154.5 | 133.3 | 146.5 | 145.9 | 138.7 | 136.9 | 150.0 | 125.5 | 131.2 | 161.3 | 152.8 | | | | |
| O | 151.7 | 146.6 | 165.8 | 153.2 | 151.4 | 155.3 | 134.6 | 146.4 | 147.1 | 138.5 | 137.2 | 150.4 | 125.8 | 132.3 | 161.5 | 154.8 | | | | |
| N | 152.2 | 147.4 | 165.4 | 153.9 | 152.4 | 155.4 | 135.0 | 148.1 | 148.2 | 138.8 | 137.5 | 150.6 | 126.7 | 132.9 | 161.3 | 155.9 | | | | |
| D | 152.7 | 147.9 | 166.0 | 154.5 | 153.4 | 155.9 | 135.4 | 148.3 | 148.5 | 138.7 | 138.1 | 150.9 | 126.8 | 132.9 | 161.8 | 156.6 | | | | |
| 1977 J | 154.0 | 149.0 | 168.0 | 155.9 | 154.0 | 158.4 | 135.4 | 150.1 | 148.8 | 139.5 | 138.3 | 152.3 | 129.1 | 132.9 | 163.3 | 157.8 | | | | |
| F | 155.4 | 149.7 | 171.4 | 156.9 | 155.0 | 158.9 | 136.4 | 150.4 | 150.7 | 139.7 | 139.2 | 154.0 | 129.6 | 133.9 | 165.5 | 158.8 | | | | |
| M | 157.0 | 151.2 | 172.9 | 158.6 | 155.6 | 162.5 | 138.2 | 152.0 | 151.1 | 140.3 | 140.4 | 155.8 | 130.3 | 135.4 | 167.7 | 159.9 | | | | |
| A | 157.9 | 152.0 | 174.7 | 159.1 | 156.1 | 163.2 | 139.5 | 152.7 | 152.7 | 140.7 | 141.7 | 156.9 | 130.2 | 136.9 | 169.1 | 160.7 | | | | |
| M | 159.2 | 152.8 | 177.2 | 160.0 | 156.8 | 164.3 | 140.0 | 153.0 | 154.8 | 141.6 | 143.0 | 158.5 | 131.4 | 137.8 | 170.8 | 161.3 | | | | |
| J | 160.3 | 153.7 | 179.1 | 161.3 | 158.2 | 165.4 | 141.0 | 153.4 | 155.2 | 142.2 | 143.5 | 159.6 | 131.7 | 138.4 | 172.3 | 162.6 | | | | |
| J | 161.8 | 154.3 | 182.9 | 162.1 | 159.0 | 166.1 | 140.9 | 153.7 | 155.5 | 143.3 | 145.4 | 161.2 | 131.9 | 138.2 | 174.9 | 163.6 | | | | |
| A | 162.5 | 155.0 | 183.9 | 163.2 | 160.5 | 166.6 | 141.8 | 153.3 | 156.7 | 143.9 | 146.1 | 161.9 | 131.9 | 139.0 | 175.6 | 164.6 | | | | |
| S | 163.4 | 156.1 | 184.3 | 164.3 | 161.2 | 168.5 | 143.3 | 154.5 | 157.0 | 144.2 | 146.3 | 162.9 | 132.0 | 140.3 | 177.0 | 165.0 | | | | |
| O | 165.0 | 157.3 | 186.9 | 166.6 | 164.3 | 169.5 | 144.7 | 153.9 | 158.4 | 145.6 | 146.6 | 164.3 | 132.1 | 141.8 | 178.6 | 167.2 | | | | |
| N | 166.1 | 158.3 | 188.4 | 167.3 | 165.1 | 170.1 | 144.9 | 156.4 | 159.7 | 145.6 | 146.7 | 165.5 | 135.2 | 142.2 | 179.6 | 167.9 | | | | |
| D | 167.2 | 158.8 | 191.5 | 167.8 | 165.6 | 170.6 | 145.5 | 156.7 | 160.0 | 145.4 | 148.6 | 167.1 | 135.5 | 142.4 | 181.7 | 168.4 | | | | |
| All items indexes for regional cities ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1971 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | St. John's Nfld. | Halifax | Saint John | Quebec City | Montreal | Ottawa | Toronto | Thunder Bay | Winnipeg | Saskatoon | Regina | Edmonton | Calgary | Vancouver | | | | | | |
| D | 616503 | 616533 | 616563 | 616593 | 616623 | 616653 | 616683 | 616713 | 616743 | 616773 | 616803 | 616833 | 616863 | 616893 | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 143.0 | 133.9 | 138.1 | 135.0 | 136.4 | 135.8 | 136.1 | 136.4 | 137.4 | 133.9 | 133.1 | 135.8 | 134.6 | 137.7 | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 154.2 | 145.1 | 148.0 | 144.1 | 145.6 | 146.1 | 146.0 | 148.4 | 149.3 | 144.9 | 145.0 | 146.7 | 145.8 | 151.0 | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 149.8 | 141.5 | 144.2 | 140.2 | 142.0 | 143.1 | 142.7 | 144.8 | 145.0 | 140.8 | 140.2 | 142.6 | 142.0 | 143.8 | | | | | | |
| F | 150.6 | 142.4 | 144.6 | 141.1 | 142.8 | 143.2 | 143.0 | 145.3 | 145.3 | 141.3 | 140.5 | 142.9 | 142.4 | 144.3 | | | | | | |
| M | 151.3 | 142.6 | 145.5 | 141.0 | 142.4 | 143.4 | 143.7 | 145.3 | 146.1 | 141.8 | 141.2 | 143.6 | 143.2 | 147.7 | | | | | | |
| A | 151.5 | 143.0 | 146.2 | 141.7 | 143.1 | 143.6 | 144.1 | 146.0 | 146.7 | 142.6 | 141.9 | 144.0 | 143.4 | 149.8 | | | | | | |
| M | 152.8 | 143.9 | 147.2 | 142.7 | 144.2 | 145.1 | 145.1 | 147.4 | 148.7 | 143.9 | 143.8 | 145.8 | 144.8 | 151.0 | | | | | | |
| J | 153.8 | 144.9 | 147.8 | 143.6 | 145.3 | 145.8 | 145.8 | 148.4 | 149.4 | 144.7 | 144.5 | 146.2 | 145.5 | 151.4 | | | | | | |
| J | 154.6 | 145.7 | 148.5 | 144.2 | 146.1 | 146.2 | 146.6 | 149.0 | 149.6 | 145.0 | 145.0 | 146.9 | 146.0 | 151.7 | | | | | | |
| A | 155.8 | 147.0 | 149.0 | 145.1 | 146.8 | 147.0 | 147.1 | 150.1 | 150.6 | 146.2 | 146.6 | 147.4 | 146.7 | 152.5 | | | | | | |
| S | 156.9 | 146.7 | 149.8 | 145.9 | 147.3 | 147.5 | 147.5 | 150.5 | 151.3 | 146.9 | 147.1 | 148.7 | 147.1 | 154.4 | | | | | | |
| O | 157.3 | 147.6 | 150.1 | 146.9 | 148.1 | 148.6 | 148.5 | 151.4 | 152.6 | 147.6 | 147.6 | 149.1 | 149.6 | 155.4 | | | | | | |
| N | 157.7 | 148.1 | 151.0 | 148.1 | 149.1 | 149.4 | 148.8 | 151.3 | 152.9 | 148.5 | 150.0 | 151.0 | 149.6 | 155.1 | | | | | | |
| D | 158.4 | 148.3 | 152.0 | 148.6 | 149.8 | 150.0 | 149.3 | 151.3 | 153.5 | 149.1 | 150.3 | 151.2 | 149.9 | 155.2 | | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 159.4 | 148.8 | 152.1 | 150.0 | 151.1 | 151.4 | 150.7 | 151.8 | 154.6 | 149.7 | 151.3 | 152.4 | 151.5 | 156.3 | | | | | | |
| F | 160.1 | 150.5 | 153.8 | 151.7 | 152.8 | 153.2 | 152.1 | 153.9 | 156.3 | 150.9 | 152.7 | 154.2 | 152.6 | 157.4 | | | | | | |
| M | 162.0 | 152.4 | 155.8 | 152.6 | 154.2 | 154.9 | 153.6 | 155.1 | 157.6 | 153.2 | 154.7 | 156.3 | 154.2 | 158.4 | | | | | | |
| A | 162.8 | 154.5 | 157.1 | 153.6 | 154.7 | 155.6 | 154.7 | 157.4 | 158.9 | 154.8 | 156.1 | 157.4 | 156.0 | 159.6 | | | | | | |
| M | 164.1 | 155.6 | 158.0 | 154.8 | 155.9 | 156.6 | 155.6 | 158.7 | 159.6 | 155.6 | 157.4 | 158.4 | 157.1 | 160.4 | | | | | | |
| J | 165.6 | 156.7 | 158.9 | 156.5 | 156.9 | 157.9 | 157.2 | 159.6 | 160.9 | 156.9 | 158.5 | 159.1 | 157.9 | 161.3 | | | | | | |
| J | 167.6 | 157.5 | 159.9 | 157.8 | 159.1 | 159.0 | 158.3 | 161.4 | 161.9 | 157.5 | 159.4 | 160.2 | 158.8 | 162.4 | | | | | | |
| A | 167.9 | 158.3 | 161.1 | 158.9 | 159.5 | 159.4 | 158.7 | 161.9 | 163.1 | 159.5 | 161.4 | 161.8 | 159.7 | 163.1 | | | | | | |
| S | 168.3 | 159.1 | 162.3 | 159.3 | 160.3 | 160.1 | 159.4 | 162.8 | 164.3 | 159.9 | 161.9 | 162.2 | 159.8 | 163.9 | | | | | | |
| O | 169.3 | 159.9 | 162.9 | 160.6 | 161.8 | 161.7 | 161.4 | 164.4 | 165.2 | 162.3 | 164.5 | 164.4 | 162.1 | 165.3 | | | | | | |
| N | 170.0 | 161.0 | 164.1 | 161.7 | 162.6 | 162.8 | 162.5 | 165.5 | 167.0 | 163.2 | 166.1 | 165.9 | 163.0 | 166.1 | | | | | | |
| D | 171.3 | 161.9 | 164.9 | 162.1 | 164.2 | 163.9 | 163.5 | 166.4 | 167.5 | 163.7 | 166.6 | 166.9 | 163.8 | 167.2 | | | | | | |

¹These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the CPI, on average, during the year 1974. ²Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

| Year and month | Residential building construction input (1971 = 100) | | | | | | | | Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100) | | | Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100) | |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|---------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Canada | | | | | | Canada | | | Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100) | | | |
| | Total | Materials | Labour | Mantimes Total | Quebec Total | Ontario Total | Prairies Total | B.C. Total | Total | Materials | Labour | On basic rates | Including pay supplements |
| D | 610001 | 610002 | 610003 | 610125 | 610249 | 610373 | 610497 | 610621 | 476601 | 476602 | 476603 | 475800 | 476600 |
| 1975 | 144.0 | 139.7 | 151.6 | 151.3 | 147.1 | 141.6 | 145.4 | 142.0 | 150.4 | 147.0 | 154.1 | 151.4 | 156.3 |
| 1976 | 160.5 | 153.6 | 172.8 | 169.0 | 163.0 | 156.4 | 167.6 | 157.9 | 165.5 | 156.2 | 175.7 | 173.1 | 179.1 |
| 1975 D | 152.3 | 146.4 | 162.9 | 159.9 | 155.1 | 149.4 | 156.4 | 149.2 | 157.7 | 151.3 | 164.7 | 161.9 | 167.5 |
| 1976 J | 153.5 | 148.3 | 163.0 | 161.7 | 156.7 | 149.6 | 159.1 | 151.4 | 158.6 | 152.9 | 165.0 | 162.2 | 167.8 |
| F | 154.2 | 149.3 | 163.0 | 162.2 | 157.4 | 150.4 | 159.2 | 152.4 | 158.6 | 152.7 | 165.1 | 162.3 | 167.8 |
| M | 155.8 | 151.8 | 163.0 | 163.8 | 158.5 | 151.8 | 161.8 | 153.9 | 159.3 | 154.1 | 165.1 | 162.3 | 167.8 |
| A | 157.1 | 153.1 | 164.2 | 165.3 | 160.3 | 152.3 | 164.7 | 155.3 | 161.0 | 156.0 | 166.5 | 163.7 | 169.4 |
| M | 160.4 | 153.3 | 173.1 | 167.1 | 163.9 | 156.6 | 168.2 | 155.7 | 166.7 | 156.0 | 178.5 | 175.8 | 181.9 |
| J | 160.5 | 153.4 | 173.3 | 168.1 | 164.1 | 157.0 | 167.1 | 155.4 | 167.1 | 156.0 | 179.5 | 176.6 | 182.8 |
| J | 161.2 | 154.1 | 173.8 | 169.1 | 164.6 | 157.5 | 168.2 | 155.8 | 167.7 | 156.9 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 182.9 |
| A | 162.8 | 155.8 | 175.3 | 170.4 | 166.2 | 158.2 | 169.8 | 161.2 | 168.5 | 158.3 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 182.9 |
| S | 163.7 | 156.0 | 177.4 | 172.9 | 166.1 | 159.5 | 170.6 | 161.6 | 168.9 | 159.0 | 179.9 | 176.9 | 183.1 |
| O | 164.2 | 155.7 | 179.4 | 173.7 | 165.6 | 159.7 | 173.2 | 162.2 | 169.5 | 158.8 | 181.4 | 178.7 | 184.9 |
| N | 165.8 | 155.9 | 183.7 | 176.2 | 165.6 | 162.1 | 174.2 | 164.0 | 171.1 | 159.2 | 184.3 | 181.8 | 188.3 |
| D | 166.8 | 156.9 | 184.6 | 177.2 | 167.4 | 162.6 | 175.2 | 165.5 | 171.2 | 158.1 | 185.7 | 183.1 | 189.5 |
| 1977 J | 167.9 | 158.5 | 184.8 | 178.8 | 168.7 | 163.3 | 176.5 | 167.2 | 171.7 | 158.7 | 186.1 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| F | 168.3 | 159.0 | 184.8 | 179.5 | 168.6 | 163.6 | 177.1 | 167.7 | 172.6 | 160.5 | 186.1 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| M | 169.3 | 160.7 | 184.8 | 180.1 | 170.4 | 164.2 | 178.5 | 168.8 | 173.3 | 161.7 | 186.1 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| A | 170.7 | 162.1 | 186.0 | 181.7 | 171.1 | 165.4 | 181.8 | 169.7 | 174.3 | 162.6 | 187.3 | 184.3 | 190.9 |
| M | 175.3 | 163.4 | 196.4 | 185.3 | 178.1 | 169.7 | 183.9 | 174.9 | 179.7 | 164.6 | 196.4 | 193.9 | 201.0 |
| J | 175.9 | 164.1 | 197.0 | 185.6 | 178.7 | 170.4 | 184.9 | 174.8 | 180.3 | 165.3 | 196.9 | 194.8 | 202.1 |
| J | 177.4 | 166.4 | 197.1 | 187.0 | 181.7 | 171.3 | 186.7 | 175.7 | 181.0 | 166.2 | 197.5 | 195.1 | 202.5 |
| A | 178.2 | 167.3 | 197.7 | 187.1 | 183.2 | 171.7 | 188.1 | 176.3 | 181.8 | 167.6 | 197.5 | 195.7 | 203.2 |
| S | 178.8 | 168.2 | 197.9 | 187.4 | 183.3 | 172.6 | 188.8 | 177.0 | 182.6 | 168.4 | 198.4 | 195.9 | 203.4 |
| O | 179.7 | 169.5 | 197.9 | 188.6 | 181.8 | 174.7 | 188.3 | 178.7 | 182.9 | 168.3 | 199.1 | 195.9 | 203.5 |
| N | 180.1 | 169.6 | 198.9 | 190.0 | 182.6 | 175.3 | 188.6 | 177.7 | 183.4 | 168.5 | 199.9 | 196.4 | 204.2 |
| New housing price indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | 1971 = 100 | | | | | | January 1975 = 100 | | | | | | |
| | Montreal | Ottawa-Hull | Toronto | Winnipeg | Calgary | Edmonton | St.Catharines-Niagara | Kitchener | London | Regina | Saskatoon | | |
| D | 603751 | 603753 | 603752 | 603754 | 603755 | 603756 | 603757 | 603758 | 603759 | 603760 | 603761 | 603762 | |
| 1975 | 190.3 | 178.3 | 171.0 | 177.5 | 195.0 | 205.3 | 104.1 | 102.7 | 101.7 | 103.0 | 114.0 | 109.5 | |
| 1976 | 200.9 | 192.5 | 180.7 | 199.8 | 243.1 | 245.8 | 110.1 | 110.6 | 105.0 | 109.0 | 134.2 | 133.6 | |
| 1975 D | 193.6 | 188.2 | 174.9 | 188.3 | 213.8 | 225.8 | 108.0 | 105.6 | 103.7 | 105.3 | 127.8 | 119.6 | |
| 1976 J | 193.8 | 188.2 | 177.1 | 190.5 | 225.8 | 233.5 | 108.0 | 106.1 | 104.4 | 105.3 | 129.1 | 122.0 | |
| F | 194.6 | 188.2 | 177.1 | 193.5 | 225.8 | 233.6 | 108.0 | 106.6 | 104.4 | 105.3 | 129.8 | 124.2 | |
| M | 194.8 | 188.4 | 177.1 | 195.0 | 225.8 | 238.6 | 109.2 | 107.4 | 104.4 | 105.9 | 135.5 | 124.5 | |
| A | 197.2 | 190.4 | 180.2 | 195.7 | 239.2 | 244.7 | 109.8 | 108.0 | 104.7 | 108.4 | 136.8 | 135.9 | |
| M | 199.6 | 189.5 | 180.2 | 198.4 | 239.7 | 245.8 | 109.9 | 108.3 | 104.7 | 108.4 | 137.4 | 135.9 | |
| J | 201.6 | 189.4 | 182.2 | 199.3 | 239.7 | 247.4 | 111.0 | 108.8 | 105.3 | 109.5 | 135.7 | 136.0 | |
| J | 203.9 | 189.4 | 182.2 | 201.0 | 250.9 | 248.7 | 111.0 | 110.3 | 105.3 | 110.2 | 135.7 | 136.0 | |
| A | 204.1 | 191.1 | 182.2 | 201.0 | 254.8 | 250.0 | 111.0 | 111.3 | 105.3 | 110.4 | 135.7 | 137.1 | |
| S | 204.7 | 195.8 | 182.5 | 202.1 | 254.8 | 249.9 | 111.0 | 112.9 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.6 | 137.3 | |
| O | 204.7 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 205.3 | 253.9 | 251.4 | 111.0 | 116.7 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.1 | 137.4 | |
| N | 206.1 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 207.2 | 253.4 | 252.8 | 111.0 | 115.2 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.1 | 137.5 | |
| D | 206.1 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 208.3 | 253.4 | 252.8 | 112.8 | 115.6 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 139.0 | |
| 1977 J | 209.5 | 200.3 | 180.7 | 208.6 | 257.8 | 253.6 | 112.8 | 117.1 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 139.7 | |
| F | 210.0 | 199.1 | 179.1 | 209.7 | 257.8 | 256.3 | 112.8 | 117.1 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 141.4 | |
| M | 211.8 | 198.2 | 179.1 | 209.7 | 257.8 | 259.7 | 112.8 | 117.9 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 134.7 | 141.4 | |
| A | 211.9 | 198.2 | 180.0 | 211.1 | 262.7 | 260.0 | 112.8 | 117.9 | 105.5 | 111.4 | 133.8 | 141.1 | |
| M | 211.6 | 197.1 | 180.2 | 211.8 | 263.0 | 261.7 | 112.8 | 119.0 | 105.8 | 114.5 | 133.9 | 141.1 | |
| J | 211.6 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 211.8 | 263.0 | 265.4 | 112.8 | 119.3 | 105.8 | 114.5 | 134.2 | 142.1 | |
| J | 211.6 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 211.8 | 261.9 | 265.4 | 112.8 | 120.0 | 105.3 | 116.8 | 134.0 | 145.6 | |
| A | 211.8 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 212.2 | 258.1 | 265.8 | 112.8 | 122.4 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 134.0 | 145.6 | |
| S | 212.0 | 197.3 | 180.3 | 213.3 | 258.1 | 265.9 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 132.7 | 145.6 | |
| O | 197.6 | 180.3 | | | | 266.5 | 112.8 | 122.3 | | | 132.7 | | |
| N | 197.6 | 180.4 | | | | 266.5 | 112.8 | 122.3 | | | 132.8 | | |

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

- 70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
- 71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
- 73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
- 75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 78 8. Rubber
- 79 9. Rubber Products
- 79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
- 80 11. Footwear Production
- 81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
- 83 15. New Motor Vehicles
- 84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
- 84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Shipments ¹ | New orders received during month ² | Unfilled orders at end of month | Inventory at end of month | | | | | | | Ratio of inventories owned to shipments | | |
|--|------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|---|--|--|
| | | | | All inventory held | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Owned ³ | Held but not owned | Total | Raw materials | Goods in process | Finished products | | | | |
| D | 310000 | 310060 | 310106 | 310336 | 310382 | 310152 | 310198 | 310244 | 310290 | 310530 | | | |
| D | 310030 | 310083 | 310129 | 310359 | 310389 | 310175 | 310221 | 310267 | 310313 | 310531 | | | |
| 1975 | 7,371.3 | 7,311.4 | 10,876.9 | 15,550.5 | 816.7 | 16,367.2 | 7,092.1 | 4,175.2 | 5,099.9 | 2.12 | | | |
| 1976 | 8,216.4 | 8,135.3 | 10,130.2 | 16,395.2 | 964.1 | 17,359.4 | 7,181.9 | 4,613.3 | 5,564.1 | 2.00 | | | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 7,771.8 | 7,718.2 | 10,631.2 | 15,612.2 | 866.9 | 16,479.1 | 7,071.2 | 4,352.2 | 5,055.6 | 2.01 | | | |
| D | 7,553.0 | 7,419.1 | 10,497.3 | 15,678.1 | 837.7 | 16,715.8 | 7,201.2 | 4,405.9 | 5,108.7 | 2.10 | | | |
| 1976 J | 7,191.3 | 7,183.4 | 10,489.3 | 15,836.4 | 875.3 | 16,711.8 | 7,008.7 | 4,486.7 | 5,216.3 | 2.20 | | | |
| F | 7,537.0 | 7,549.9 | 10,502.2 | 16,030.7 | 925.6 | 16,956.3 | 6,998.4 | 4,555.2 | 5,402.7 | 2.13 | | | |
| M | 8,633.3 | 8,523.1 | 10,392.1 | 16,308.1 | 900.1 | 17,208.3 | 7,025.6 | 4,614.1 | 5,568.4 | 1.89 | | | |
| A | 8,419.6 | 8,516.5 | 10,489.0 | 16,363.5 | 897.8 | 17,261.3 | 7,079.4 | 4,595.7 | 5,586.1 | 1.94 | | | |
| M | 8,553.5 | 8,407.3 | 10,342.8 | 16,195.6 | 950.8 | 17,146.5 | 7,010.4 | 4,558.4 | 5,577.5 | 1.89 | | | |
| J | 8,883.2 | 8,683.3 | 10,142.9 | 16,360.1 | 940.1 | 17,300.2 | 7,177.4 | 4,516.6 | 5,606.1 | 1.84 | | | |
| J | 7,460.4 | 7,396.8 | 10,079.3 | 16,337.4 | 989.2 | 17,326.6 | 7,236.8 | 4,529.7 | 5,560.0 | 2.19 | | | |
| A | 8,025.6 | 8,182.9 | 10,236.7 | 16,436.4 | 956.5 | 17,393.0 | 7,243.1 | 4,549.3 | 5,600.5 | 2.05 | | | |
| S | 8,607.4 | 8,292.6 | 9,921.9 | 16,534.4 | 1,014.1 | 17,548.5 | 7,243.4 | 4,659.6 | 5,645.3 | 1.92 | | | |
| O | 8,299.6 | 8,136.7 | 9,759.0 | 16,599.6 | 1,073.1 | 17,672.7 | 7,327.5 | 4,738.6 | 5,606.6 | 2.00 | | | |
| N | 8,692.9 | 8,617.1 | 9,683.2 | 16,750.8 | 1,100.5 | 17,651.4 | 7,340.7 | 4,833.2 | 5,677.5 | 1.93 | | | |
| D | 8,292.9 | 8,133.6 | 9,523.9 | 16,989.9 | 946.0 | 17,935.9 | 7,490.9 | 4,722.3 | 5,722.7 | 2.05 | | | |
| 1977 J | 7,949.6 | 8,230.7 | 9,805.1 | 17,241.3 | 977.7 | 18,219.0 | 7,426.1 | 4,816.7 | 5,976.3 | 2.16 | | | |
| F | 8,263.2 | 8,649.6 | 10,191.4 | 17,526.9 | 956.0 | 18,482.8 | 7,289.1 | 4,944.2 | 6,249.5 | 2.12 | | | |
| M | 9,626.9 | 9,856.9 | 10,421.5 | 17,827.6 | 936.6 | 18,764.2 | 7,491.0 | 4,931.2 | 6,342.0 | 1.85 | | | |
| A | 8,915.5 | 9,118.2 | 10,624.2 | 17,749.7 | 942.3 | 18,692.0 | 7,470.9 | 4,846.8 | 6,374.4 | 1.99 | | | |
| M | 9,340.4 | 9,301.7 | 10,585.5 | 17,714.4 | 941.2 | 18,655.5 | 7,449.1 | 4,867.1 | 6,339.3 | 1.89 | | | |
| J | 9,863.6 | 10,002.4 | 10,724.5 | 17,831.8 | 957.1 | 18,788.9 | 7,558.3 | 4,842.6 | 6,387.9 | 1.80 | | | |
| J | 8,428.8 | 8,326.3 | 10,622.0 | 17,751.4 | 948.8 | 18,700.1 | 7,606.7 | 4,812.4 | 6,281.0 | 2.10 | | | |
| A | 8,882.3 | 8,869.8 | 10,609.6 | 18,040.7 | 950.8 | 18,991.5 | 7,719.6 | 4,970.0 | 6,301.9 | 2.03 | | | |
| S | 9,714.1 | 9,667.6 | 10,563.1 | 18,126.0 | 971.4 | 19,097.4 | 7,783.9 | 5,090.0 | 6,223.5 | 1.86 | | | |
| O | 9,757.0 | 9,941.3 | 10,747.4 | 18,131.7 | 984.8 | 19,116.5 | 7,812.6 | 5,137.7 | 6,166.2 | 1.85 | | | |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| 1975 N | 7,671.3 | 7,639.1 | 10,676.0 | 15,717.7 | 857.9 | 16,575.6 | 7,067.7 | 4,318.1 | 5,189.8 | 2.05 | | | |
| D | 7,826.5 | 7,638.4 | 10,487.9 | 15,877.2 | 857.9 | 16,735.1 | 7,052.3 | 4,471.5 | 5,211.3 | 2.03 | | | |
| 1976 J | 7,705.3 | 7,606.4 | 10,389.0 | 15,739.2 | 888.8 | 16,628.0 | 6,935.6 | 4,485.9 | 5,206.5 | 2.04 | | | |
| F | 7,838.4 | 7,849.9 | 10,400.5 | 15,875.1 | 926.3 | 16,801.4 | 6,984.8 | 4,531.5 | 5,285.1 | 2.03 | | | |
| M | 8,171.4 | 8,117.6 | 10,346.7 | 16,074.6 | 890.1 | 16,964.7 | 7,070.3 | 4,524.8 | 5,369.6 | 1.97 | | | |
| A | 8,261.9 | 8,431.6 | 10,516.4 | 16,227.7 | 905.4 | 17,133.1 | 7,204.6 | 4,559.3 | 5,369.2 | 1.97 | | | |
| M | 8,294.0 | 8,109.6 | 10,332.0 | 16,160.8 | 951.2 | 17,112.0 | 7,124.8 | 4,547.0 | 5,440.2 | 1.95 | | | |
| J | 8,277.7 | 8,191.8 | 10,246.1 | 16,371.4 | 946.4 | 17,317.8 | 7,238.1 | 4,534.8 | 5,544.9 | 1.98 | | | |
| J | 8,000.3 | 7,878.5 | 10,124.3 | 16,520.6 | 985.0 | 17,505.6 | 7,189.6 | 4,622.3 | 5,693.7 | 2.08 | | | |
| A | 8,592.7 | 8,659.4 | 10,191.0 | 16,542.5 | 946.1 | 17,488.6 | 7,205.5 | 4,579.3 | 5,703.8 | 1.93 | | | |
| S | 8,207.4 | 8,016.3 | 9,999.9 | 16,642.8 | 1,010.6 | 17,653.4 | 7,224.4 | 4,656.3 | 5,772.7 | 2.03 | | | |
| O | 8,088.1 | 7,863.0 | 9,774.8 | 16,785.9 | 1,058.7 | 17,844.6 | 7,329.1 | 4,734.8 | 5,780.7 | 2.08 | | | |
| N | 8,333.2 | 8,274.6 | 9,716.2 | 16,902.4 | 1,091.1 | 17,993.5 | 7,347.5 | 4,802.8 | 5,843.2 | 2.03 | | | |
| D | 8,591.0 | 8,395.8 | 9,521.0 | 17,010.3 | 966.1 | 17,976.4 | 7,341.4 | 4,790.4 | 5,844.6 | 1.98 | | | |
| 1977 J | 8,681.8 | 8,865.5 | 9,705.5 | 17,137.9 | 992.5 | 18,130.4 | 7,351.4 | 4,807.6 | 5,971.4 | 1.97 | | | |
| F | 8,750.9 | 9,142.3 | 10,096.9 | 17,336.3 | 955.0 | 18,291.3 | 7,270.9 | 4,910.2 | 6,110.2 | 1.98 | | | |
| M | 9,019.3 | 9,314.1 | 10,391.7 | 17,559.1 | 925.9 | 18,485.0 | 7,537.6 | 4,831.7 | 6,115.7 | 1.94 | | | |
| A | 8,857.6 | 9,137.0 | 10,671.1 | 17,583.4 | 951.7 | 18,535.1 | 7,600.6 | 4,809.4 | 6,125.1 | 1.98 | | | |
| M | 8,987.1 | 8,930.1 | 10,614.1 | 17,660.7 | 946.2 | 18,606.9 | 7,571.1 | 4,858.7 | 6,177.1 | 1.96 | | | |
| J | 9,203.0 | 9,463.3 | 10,874.7 | 17,849.3 | 969.0 | 18,818.3 | 7,631.2 | 4,872.1 | 6,315.0 | 1.93 | | | |
| J | 9,266.0 | 9,090.1 | 10,698.8 | 17,959.7 | 948.6 | 18,908.3 | 7,561.0 | 4,915.3 | 6,432.0 | 1.93 | | | |
| A | 9,188.8 | 9,064.2 | 10,574.2 | 18,173.9 | 945.0 | 19,118.9 | 7,682.8 | 5,011.7 | 6,424.6 | 1.97 | | | |
| S | 9,373.2 | 9,434.9 | 10,635.9 | 18,255.0 | 971.0 | 19,226.0 | 7,762.4 | 5,090.9 | 6,372.7 | 1.94 | | | |
| O | 9,509.4 | 9,638.6 | 10,765.1 | 18,345.8 | 976.7 | 19,322.5 | 7,814.2 | 5,139.0 | 6,369.3 | 1.92 | | | |

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. ²Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. ³Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001). Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Total shipments | Non-durable | Durable | Foods and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textile | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood |
|--|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|----------|--------|
| D | 310000 | 310021 | 310022 | 310001 | 310002 | 310003 | 310004 | 310005 | 310006 | 310007 | 310008 |
| D | 310030 | 310051 | 310052 | 310031 | 310032 | 310033 | 310034 | 310035 | 310036 | 310037 | 310038 |
| 1975 | 7,371.3 | 4,024.8 | 3,346.5 | 1,374.2 | 69.3 | 163.0 | 51.6 | 202.4 | 52.0 | 192.2 | 316.4 |
| 1976 | 8,216.4 | 4,454.4 | 3,762.0 | 1,441.1 | 71.2 | 191.8 | 58.8 | 231.0 | 53.4 | 214.1 | 408.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 7,771.8 | 4,177.5 | 3,594.2 | 1,408.0 | 54.8 | 173.5 | 58.3 | 228.0 | 56.3 | 201.9 | 335.7 |
| D | 7,553.0 | 4,103.9 | 3,449.1 | 1,400.6 | 81.8 | 157.2 | 49.7 | 217.5 | 50.2 | 165.9 | 341.4 |
| 1976 J | 7,191.3 | 3,887.6 | 3,303.7 | 1,284.5 | 44.7 | 157.8 | 54.1 | 216.4 | 51.5 | 194.1 | 333.9 |
| F | 7,537.0 | 4,031.0 | 3,505.9 | 1,312.8 | 61.7 | 173.1 | 56.9 | 227.1 | 54.8 | 223.1 | 363.2 |
| M | 8,633.3 | 4,554.9 | 4,078.4 | 1,411.5 | 85.9 | 200.9 | 64.2 | 259.2 | 58.3 | 236.7 | 405.5 |
| A | 8,419.6 | 4,438.2 | 3,981.3 | 1,426.4 | 62.3 | 199.1 | 55.7 | 241.1 | 50.4 | 208.6 | 419.9 |
| M | 8,553.5 | 4,588.2 | 3,965.2 | 1,466.6 | 137.0 | 195.5 | 55.4 | 233.4 | 51.7 | 184.8 | 405.1 |
| J | 8,883.2 | 4,678.5 | 4,204.6 | 1,530.5 | 64.1 | 204.5 | 60.5 | 243.8 | 55.3 | 207.9 | 439.8 |
| J | 7,460.4 | 4,261.3 | 3,199.0 | 1,441.8 | 60.4 | 172.5 | 51.6 | 193.4 | 50.6 | 210.8 | 397.2 |
| A | 8,025.6 | 4,461.9 | 3,563.6 | 1,457.6 | 61.1 | 178.1 | 65.5 | 222.3 | 54.7 | 240.8 | 423.0 |
| S | 8,607.4 | 4,693.9 | 3,913.5 | 1,508.5 | 65.6 | 214.3 | 69.4 | 242.3 | 59.4 | 246.5 | 437.5 |
| O | 8,299.6 | 4,581.5 | 3,718.0 | 1,479.9 | 53.5 | 204.1 | 64.7 | 236.3 | 55.4 | 221.7 | 426.9 |
| N | 8,692.9 | 4,694.4 | 3,998.5 | 1,488.3 | 61.7 | 216.8 | 58.9 | 233.8 | 52.8 | 212.3 | 439.7 |
| D | 8,292.9 | 4,581.2 | 3,711.7 | 1,484.7 | 96.6 | 185.0 | 48.9 | 223.2 | 46.1 | 181.3 | 408.7 |
| 1977 J | 7,949.6 | 4,287.0 | 3,662.6 | 1,339.0 | 55.7 | 184.6 | 51.8 | 214.1 | 52.6 | 208.3 | 416.0 |
| F | 8,263.2 | 4,538.1 | 3,725.1 | 1,411.9 | 66.6 | 201.4 | 61.1 | 233.2 | 56.2 | 234.1 | 408.6 |
| M | 9,626.9 | 5,028.8 | 4,598.1 | 1,507.8 | 133.4 | 232.0 | 62.6 | 262.2 | 60.5 | 249.5 | 498.2 |
| A | 8,915.5 | 4,737.2 | 4,178.3 | 1,515.5 | 55.5 | 217.5 | 51.9 | 253.7 | 52.0 | 201.1 | 483.7 |
| M | 9,340.4 | 4,975.4 | 4,365.0 | 1,643.5 | 60.7 | 221.1 | 53.9 | 252.8 | 53.9 | 189.8 | 503.6 |
| J | 9,863.6 | 5,137.5 | 4,726.1 | 1,666.8 | 80.3 | 228.1 | 56.5 | 265.1 | 60.2 | 225.3 | 525.5 |
| J | 8,428.8 | 4,685.8 | 3,743.0 | 1,580.4 | 64.5 | 183.8 | 49.1 | 212.4 | 58.9 | 233.0 | 500.0 |
| A | 8,882.3 | 5,047.7 | 3,834.5 | 1,644.6 | 67.9 | 188.8 | 71.8 | 234.1 | 64.9 | 276.1 | 547.1 |
| S | 9,714.1 | 5,201.0 | 4,513.1 | 1,710.9 | 73.5 | 221.6 | 69.8 | 272.7 | 66.9 | 268.0 | 572.1 |
| O | 9,757.0 | 5,203.2 | 4,553.8 | 1,665.0 | 72.0 | 224.7 | 67.3 | 280.8 | 68.8 | 249.3 | 534.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| 1975 N | 7,671.3 | 4,131.1 | 3,540.2 | 1,387.7 | 61.2 | 171.8 | 58.3 | 225.4 | 53.9 | 203.4 | 350.3 |
| D | 7,826.5 | 4,217.2 | 3,609.3 | 1,418.7 | 66.3 | 170.0 | 60.5 | 226.3 | 58.5 | 208.7 | 400.7 |
| 1976 J | 7,705.3 | 4,160.5 | 3,544.8 | 1,423.9 | 66.7 | 171.9 | 58.8 | 226.4 | 55.4 | 210.0 | 370.1 |
| F | 7,838.4 | 4,174.9 | 3,663.5 | 1,402.8 | 70.2 | 174.1 | 54.1 | 223.8 | 51.8 | 208.6 | 379.2 |
| M | 8,171.4 | 4,430.9 | 3,740.5 | 1,435.8 | 71.5 | 181.3 | 58.8 | 240.2 | 54.4 | 210.3 | 377.4 |
| A | 8,261.9 | 4,419.4 | 3,842.5 | 1,458.7 | 68.8 | 185.7 | 59.0 | 229.9 | 53.5 | 217.2 | 381.6 |
| M | 8,294.0 | 4,493.1 | 3,800.9 | 1,454.6 | 75.5 | 188.9 | 62.1 | 228.1 | 56.1 | 217.9 | 370.4 |
| J | 8,277.7 | 4,487.3 | 3,790.4 | 1,469.9 | 62.4 | 191.8 | 64.1 | 227.5 | 54.2 | 227.3 | 381.8 |
| J | 8,000.3 | 4,443.0 | 3,557.3 | 1,427.8 | 73.8 | 193.4 | 59.6 | 234.0 | 53.4 | 218.5 | 410.1 |
| A | 8,592.7 | 4,494.6 | 4,098.1 | 1,413.1 | 74.7 | 199.6 | 57.8 | 242.8 | 52.3 | 212.5 | 431.3 |
| S | 8,207.4 | 4,484.1 | 3,723.3 | 1,411.0 | 66.0 | 200.8 | 58.3 | 230.2 | 53.7 | 209.8 | 431.4 |
| O | 8,088.1 | 4,484.9 | 3,603.2 | 1,420.5 | 71.7 | 198.7 | 57.5 | 224.2 | 52.6 | 204.7 | 448.5 |
| N | 8,333.2 | 4,521.5 | 3,811.7 | 1,430.8 | 69.8 | 208.5 | 56.8 | 227.9 | 49.7 | 204.4 | 448.2 |
| D | 8,591.0 | 4,695.0 | 3,896.0 | 1,497.1 | 78.3 | 203.1 | 58.6 | 231.4 | 52.9 | 228.7 | 477.9 |
| 1977 J | 8,681.8 | 4,680.7 | 4,001.1 | 1,518.2 | 83.5 | 202.3 | 58.4 | 227.1 | 57.5 | 227.1 | 472.3 |
| F | 8,750.9 | 4,795.4 | 3,955.5 | 1,541.2 | 75.8 | 205.4 | 58.7 | 236.0 | 54.5 | 222.0 | 438.6 |
| M | 9,019.3 | 4,810.9 | 4,208.4 | 1,523.9 | 72.7 | 207.4 | 56.5 | 241.4 | 55.7 | 222.5 | 451.7 |
| A | 8,857.6 | 4,790.4 | 4,067.2 | 1,572.2 | 61.6 | 206.0 | 56.4 | 245.4 | 56.4 | 215.0 | 452.5 |
| M | 8,987.1 | 4,866.2 | 4,120.9 | 1,609.2 | 50.5 | 213.1 | 59.2 | 246.4 | 57.6 | 221.1 | 448.0 |
| J | 9,203.0 | 4,918.4 | 4,284.6 | 1,600.1 | 78.3 | 211.6 | 59.2 | 245.0 | 58.4 | 242.2 | 454.3 |
| J | 9,266.0 | 4,989.2 | 4,276.8 | 1,594.6 | 78.8 | 214.0 | 58.7 | 261.0 | 63.3 | 248.9 | 528.8 |
| A | 9,188.8 | 4,995.5 | 4,193.3 | 1,569.6 | 83.4 | 206.4 | 61.2 | 251.5 | 60.6 | 237.7 | 555.4 |
| S | 9,373.2 | 4,996.5 | 4,376.7 | 1,600.5 | 73.8 | 213.6 | 59.9 | 262.0 | 61.7 | 231.4 | 567.9 |
| O | 9,509.4 | 5,100.4 | 4,409.0 | 1,604.5 | 96.9 | 212.5 | 60.0 | 265.1 | 65.6 | 225.6 | 564.3 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

| Annual average and month | Furniture and fixtures | Paper & allied industries | Printing publishing & allied industries | Primary metal | Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.) | | Machinery | Trans- portation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical & chemical products | Misc. mfrg. |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------|---|----------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | Machy. | transp. equip. | | | | | | | |
| D | 310009 | 310010 | 310011 | 310012 | 310013 | 310014 | 310015 | 310016 | 310017 | 310018 | 310019 | 310020 | |
| D | 310039 | 310040 | 310041 | 310042 | 310043 | 310044 | 310045 | 310046 | 310047 | 310048 | 310049 | 310050 | |
| 1975 | 113.6 | 594.6 | 241.4 | 556.8 | 518.0 | 310.7 | 932.8 | 383.8 | 214.1 | 496.4 | 425.5 | 161.9 | |
| 1976 | 122.5 | 680.2 | 266.2 | 610.7 | 564.9 | 324.3 | 1,070.6 | 417.2 | 242.9 | 581.6 | 486.1 | 178.4 | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 126.7 | 558.9 | 249.1 | 591.3 | 530.1 | 319.2 | 1,054.9 | 400.7 | 235.3 | 569.9 | 436.9 | 181.4 | |
| D | 118.9 | 518.4 | 258.5 | 575.6 | 520.5 | 323.9 | 958.8 | 411.5 | 198.2 | 621.4 | 424.0 | 158.2 | |
| 1976 J | 111.3 | 507.8 | 238.8 | 542.0 | 477.7 | 299.1 | 1,004.9 | 362.0 | 172.5 | 573.6 | 411.0 | 152.7 | |
| F | 119.7 | 555.7 | 238.0 | 567.8 | 510.0 | 323.5 | 1,032.0 | 402.8 | 186.4 | 521.0 | 440.0 | 166.3 | |
| M | 132.4 | 708.8 | 274.5 | 659.6 | 589.0 | 365.0 | 1,241.6 | 471.6 | 213.4 | 559.2 | 509.8 | 185.4 | |
| A | 120.9 | 712.9 | 268.5 | 654.8 | 575.9 | 357.7 | 1,200.3 | 404.4 | 247.2 | 524.7 | 516.7 | 171.3 | |
| M | 123.6 | 719.1 | 265.2 | 684.9 | 565.5 | 342.5 | 1,166.3 | 413.5 | 283.6 | 561.8 | 544.5 | 172.7 | |
| J | 130.8 | 742.7 | 278.3 | 659.9 | 629.4 | 368.4 | 1,224.2 | 454.8 | 296.8 | 564.8 | 543.0 | 182.6 | |
| J | 103.7 | 663.5 | 239.3 | 546.0 | 524.0 | 292.7 | 707.9 | 368.7 | 258.4 | 556.6 | 450.6 | 169.7 | |
| A | 114.6 | 727.0 | 251.2 | 593.0 | 557.4 | 263.4 | 949.0 | 387.9 | 274.8 | 557.8 | 463.1 | 182.2 | |
| S | 132.7 | 711.5 | 280.1 | 640.7 | 614.6 | 309.7 | 1,058.7 | 452.0 | 267.2 | 594.2 | 501.2 | 200.3 | |
| O | 126.7 | 701.1 | 287.4 | 573.6 | 583.3 | 311.7 | 1,003.5 | 425.6 | 266.3 | 591.6 | 496.3 | 189.0 | |
| N | 132.8 | 731.7 | 302.0 | 628.1 | 591.9 | 319.3 | 1,183.9 | 434.2 | 268.1 | 652.2 | 484.1 | 199.3 | |
| D | 121.3 | 680.5 | 271.5 | 578.1 | 560.3 | 338.6 | 1,074.9 | 429.2 | 200.2 | 721.2 | 472.4 | 169.2 | |
| 1977 J | 112.9 | 672.1 | 253.6 | 609.5 | 521.4 | 287.0 | 1,149.2 | 386.3 | 180.3 | 657.2 | 440.2 | 158.0 | |
| F | 120.8 | 699.3 | 263.0 | 609.8 | 544.0 | 331.3 | 1,124.8 | 397.5 | 188.4 | 650.2 | 481.2 | 180.0 | |
| M | 136.7 | 772.2 | 299.7 | 762.9 | 627.7 | 414.2 | 1,495.3 | 440.0 | 223.2 | 676.0 | 574.8 | 197.9 | |
| A | 125.5 | 737.3 | 290.1 | 647.4 | 568.7 | 364.4 | 1,321.6 | 423.2 | 243.8 | 625.8 | 550.8 | 186.0 | |
| M | 131.0 | 750.9 | 287.8 | 689.4 | 617.6 | 356.0 | 1,363.8 | 411.8 | 291.8 | 673.0 | 598.4 | 189.5 | |
| J | 132.6 | 786.7 | 300.5 | 783.2 | 664.4 | 388.6 | 1,455.7 | 461.8 | 314.3 | 682.1 | 590.6 | 195.4 | |
| J | 108.9 | 685.0 | 250.8 | 627.4 | 586.1 | 276.4 | 976.8 | 383.9 | 283.4 | 674.0 | 509.5 | 184.3 | |
| A | 126.4 | 760.2 | 277.6 | 660.0 | 643.2 | 286.1 | 835.7 | 416.6 | 319.5 | 722.6 | 541.3 | 197.7 | |
| S | 141.9 | 747.4 | 297.9 | 727.7 | 683.6 | 328.7 | 1,289.5 | 468.7 | 300.9 | 681.6 | 570.7 | 220.0 | |
| O | 136.5 | 786.8 | 308.0 | 716.0 | 665.8 | 315.4 | 1,409.7 | 462.4 | 313.1 | 704.0 | 556.8 | 219.8 | |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| 1975 N | 120.3 | 554.9 | 233.3 | 588.6 | 538.1 | 327.4 | 992.5 | 387.2 | 235.8 | 559.2 | 455.2 | 166.8 | |
| D | 121.4 | 549.8 | 266.7 | 605.9 | 537.4 | 315.9 | 989.9 | 403.5 | 234.6 | 566.5 | 453.3 | 171.9 | |
| 1976 J | 122.5 | 527.6 | 257.9 | 543.3 | 530.6 | 322.0 | 1,026.9 | 405.2 | 224.2 | 550.6 | 440.6 | 170.7 | |
| F | 121.6 | 572.3 | 255.3 | 586.7 | 541.5 | 316.6 | 1,065.4 | 417.8 | 234.7 | 535.8 | 456.5 | 169.6 | |
| M | 122.3 | 686.8 | 260.2 | 608.8 | 549.7 | 320.1 | 1,085.1 | 437.4 | 239.7 | 559.6 | 488.6 | 183.4 | |
| A | 121.2 | 683.8 | 258.4 | 635.4 | 576.9 | 316.7 | 1,136.3 | 418.2 | 256.2 | 534.8 | 495.7 | 173.9 | |
| M | 121.6 | 691.3 | 259.8 | 645.9 | 563.1 | 323.0 | 1,100.1 | 427.4 | 249.4 | 574.3 | 504.7 | 179.8 | |
| J | 123.8 | 686.7 | 267.0 | 620.6 | 574.4 | 331.7 | 1,088.7 | 419.9 | 249.5 | 564.9 | 494.7 | 176.8 | |
| J | 122.0 | 689.8 | 266.7 | 589.0 | 537.0 | 318.7 | 935.1 | 407.5 | 237.9 | 561.5 | 480.3 | 184.2 | |
| A | 121.2 | 731.6 | 266.8 | 670.8 | 574.6 | 325.9 | 1,303.5 | 425.6 | 245.2 | 573.0 | 488.2 | 182.2 | |
| S | 122.0 | 715.2 | 266.9 | 617.8 | 571.3 | 326.8 | 1,011.3 | 410.4 | 232.3 | 608.7 | 482.8 | 180.7 | |
| O | 122.5 | 717.6 | 269.5 | 576.4 | 578.9 | 330.9 | 915.6 | 391.3 | 239.1 | 608.4 | 489.0 | 170.5 | |
| N | 121.9 | 709.6 | 277.5 | 606.6 | 577.6 | 318.1 | 1,068.5 | 413.8 | 257.0 | 620.5 | 484.8 | 181.2 | |
| D | 124.4 | 723.9 | 281.0 | 606.6 | 580.2 | 330.5 | 1,115.7 | 424.8 | 235.9 | 653.8 | 504.0 | 182.2 | |
| 1977 J | 126.3 | 716.7 | 277.5 | 625.0 | 591.8 | 315.6 | 1,200.2 | 431.0 | 238.9 | 650.9 | 481.6 | 179.9 | |
| F | 124.0 | 734.6 | 289.0 | 639.7 | 584.7 | 332.5 | 1,173.0 | 421.4 | 241.6 | 680.7 | 508.6 | 188.9 | |
| M | 124.8 | 735.5 | 282.0 | 694.5 | 582.4 | 359.2 | 1,333.3 | 412.3 | 250.2 | 671.4 | 550.5 | 191.4 | |
| A | 128.6 | 719.5 | 281.7 | 642.3 | 580.7 | 327.7 | 1,240.1 | 436.6 | 258.7 | 644.3 | 538.9 | 193.0 | |
| M | 128.3 | 711.6 | 278.6 | 646.2 | 605.8 | 327.6 | 1,268.5 | 426.4 | 270.1 | 679.2 | 546.2 | 193.5 | |
| J | 123.7 | 723.8 | 289.6 | 726.0 | 604.7 | 353.7 | 1,332.7 | 425.4 | 264.1 | 682.8 | 538.7 | 188.7 | |
| J | 132.9 | 730.9 | 283.2 | 703.4 | 618.6 | 304.9 | 1,294.6 | 427.2 | 266.4 | 698.4 | 553.6 | 203.8 | |
| A | 129.0 | 754.1 | 288.9 | 728.0 | 640.3 | 351.2 | 1,067.2 | 444.1 | 278.1 | 729.0 | 556.7 | 196.4 | |
| S | 134.2 | 755.0 | 287.9 | 713.8 | 647.9 | 346.0 | 1,267.9 | 435.0 | 264.0 | 698.0 | 552.4 | 200.3 | |
| O | 129.7 | 806.2 | 289.3 | 709.2 | 656.3 | 338.1 | 1,309.4 | 421.1 | 280.9 | 726.7 | 549.0 | 199.0 | |

¹ Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Total inventories owned | Non-durables | Durables | Foods and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textile | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|----------|--------|
| D | 310336 | 310357 | 310358 | 310337 | 310338 | 310339 | 310340 | 310341 | 310342 | 310343 | 310344 |
| D | 310359 | 310380 | 310381 | 310360 | 310361 | 310362 | 310363 | 310364 | 310365 | 310366 | 310367 |
| 1975 | 15,550.5 | 7,668.9 | 7,881.5 | 2,095.0 | 236.4 | 413.4 | 124.5 | 520.9 | 126.5 | 414.6 | 655.9 |
| 1976 | 16,395.2 | 8,120.3 | 8,274.9 | 2,111.8 | 268.4 | 424.5 | 145.4 | 570.6 | 126.2 | 458.1 | 747.8 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 15,612.2 | 7,653.0 | 7,959.1 | 2,129.1 | 219.1 | 392.3 | 125.5 | 512.3 | 120.5 | 379.8 | 655.4 |
| D | 15,878.1 | 7,753.2 | 8,124.9 | 2,105.9 | 237.0 | 394.7 | 132.8 | 528.2 | 120.4 | 409.7 | 672.1 |
| 1976 J | 15,836.4 | 7,718.9 | 8,117.4 | 2,084.2 | 254.0 | 410.6 | 132.6 | 533.7 | 127.0 | 422.4 | 717.5 |
| F | 16,030.7 | 7,806.0 | 8,224.6 | 2,068.1 | 268.5 | 428.0 | 134.2 | 553.4 | 128.5 | 433.5 | 747.6 |
| M | 16,308.1 | 7,934.0 | 8,374.0 | 2,055.3 | 310.9 | 432.4 | 135.9 | 570.5 | 123.9 | 448.1 | 773.1 |
| A | 16,363.5 | 8,009.2 | 8,354.2 | 2,060.5 | 322.0 | 431.7 | 143.8 | 568.3 | 128.4 | 468.1 | 757.5 |
| M | 16,195.6 | 7,932.3 | 8,263.3 | 2,050.8 | 283.8 | 424.5 | 151.5 | 570.1 | 130.0 | 497.1 | 732.7 |
| J | 16,360.1 | 8,118.5 | 8,241.5 | 2,053.8 | 282.6 | 436.2 | 156.9 | 574.3 | 130.4 | 515.4 | 724.0 |
| J | 16,337.4 | 8,237.2 | 8,100.1 | 2,075.8 | 263.8 | 430.8 | 154.4 | 580.0 | 126.6 | 481.9 | 742.2 |
| A | 16,436.4 | 8,300.9 | 8,135.5 | 2,133.7 | 248.0 | 429.7 | 150.1 | 580.3 | 127.5 | 463.8 | 721.8 |
| S | 16,534.4 | 8,266.3 | 8,268.1 | 2,180.4 | 234.6 | 418.3 | 146.0 | 583.1 | 126.6 | 451.9 | 750.7 |
| O | 16,599.6 | 8,264.1 | 8,335.4 | 2,183.9 | 234.2 | 409.9 | 143.5 | 579.0 | 121.8 | 438.1 | 762.2 |
| N | 16,750.8 | 8,371.1 | 8,379.7 | 2,220.0 | 255.7 | 419.6 | 143.9 | 579.2 | 122.3 | 427.7 | 768.1 |
| D | 16,989.9 | 8,485.2 | 8,504.7 | 2,175.3 | 262.5 | 422.5 | 152.3 | 574.9 | 121.1 | 448.9 | 775.9 |
| 1977 J | 17,241.3 | 8,559.1 | 8,682.2 | 2,175.5 | 290.1 | 433.4 | 156.5 | 566.5 | 130.1 | 441.7 | 840.4 |
| F | 17,526.9 | 8,701.9 | 8,824.9 | 2,178.2 | 320.9 | 452.2 | 157.0 | 601.5 | 129.3 | 447.1 | 903.1 |
| M | 17,827.6 | 8,917.6 | 8,910.0 | 2,222.8 | 305.3 | 463.8 | 152.8 | 608.3 | 133.2 | 458.6 | 878.2 |
| A | 17,749.7 | 8,892.3 | 8,857.4 | 2,257.1 | 305.3 | 470.5 | 154.5 | 606.9 | 132.0 | 483.7 | 863.1 |
| M | 17,714.4 | 8,883.2 | 8,831.2 | 2,289.3 | 297.0 | 476.9 | 157.5 | 610.3 | 138.1 | 525.9 | 825.7 |
| J | 17,831.8 | 9,110.3 | 8,721.5 | 2,335.1 | 289.0 | 467.0 | 156.1 | 616.5 | 138.7 | 540.1 | 819.9 |
| J | 17,751.4 | 9,114.8 | 8,636.6 | 2,358.1 | 273.3 | 466.5 | 151.7 | 601.9 | 140.2 | 499.4 | 814.0 |
| A | 18,040.7 | 9,250.5 | 8,790.2 | 2,425.7 | 249.5 | 477.0 | 146.1 | 616.1 | 140.1 | 493.9 | 809.9 |
| S | 18,126.0 | 9,208.2 | 8,917.8 | 2,406.5 | 235.6 | 466.2 | 136.6 | 602.6 | 136.4 | 497.6 | 838.7 |
| O | 18,131.7 | 9,141.8 | 8,989.9 | 2,389.5 | 231.5 | 449.6 | 133.0 | 587.2 | 134.8 | 468.7 | 849.3 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1975 N | 15,717.7 | 7,701.5 | 8,016.2 | 2,030.9 | 249.3 | 416.7 | 131.3 | 524.0 | 124.6 | 407.6 | 688.7 |
| D | 15,877.2 | 7,743.3 | 8,133.9 | 2,043.7 | 255.5 | 405.4 | 132.3 | 532.8 | 123.5 | 425.5 | 687.6 |
| 1976 J | 15,739.2 | 7,660.9 | 8,078.3 | 2,044.9 | 246.7 | 409.7 | 131.8 | 528.4 | 129.7 | 428.8 | 696.1 |
| F | 15,875.1 | 7,735.8 | 8,139.3 | 2,066.0 | 234.7 | 414.1 | 135.4 | 547.3 | 131.2 | 437.0 | 703.1 |
| M | 16,074.6 | 7,838.5 | 8,236.1 | 2,087.4 | 256.1 | 414.7 | 139.8 | 565.4 | 125.6 | 455.8 | 718.7 |
| A | 16,227.7 | 7,979.8 | 8,247.9 | 2,105.3 | 266.6 | 416.1 | 144.1 | 563.9 | 125.6 | 466.0 | 737.9 |
| M | 16,160.8 | 7,961.5 | 8,199.3 | 2,114.3 | 264.1 | 409.7 | 145.7 | 563.2 | 125.1 | 467.1 | 735.1 |
| J | 16,371.4 | 8,148.0 | 8,223.4 | 2,130.8 | 270.5 | 424.1 | 146.5 | 570.1 | 125.2 | 472.9 | 742.7 |
| J | 16,520.6 | 8,273.0 | 8,247.6 | 2,154.1 | 274.9 | 425.4 | 147.5 | 585.4 | 123.7 | 459.5 | 765.4 |
| A | 16,542.5 | 8,309.8 | 8,232.7 | 2,156.0 | 279.7 | 429.7 | 148.4 | 574.3 | 124.4 | 457.5 | 733.8 |
| S | 16,642.8 | 8,312.4 | 8,330.4 | 2,151.6 | 285.9 | 438.3 | 151.9 | 588.6 | 126.5 | 463.6 | 761.5 |
| O | 16,785.9 | 8,355.8 | 8,430.1 | 2,112.7 | 284.6 | 438.2 | 152.0 | 589.6 | 125.5 | 462.9 | 790.5 |
| N | 16,902.4 | 8,446.4 | 8,456.0 | 2,119.2 | 289.8 | 444.9 | 150.7 | 592.5 | 126.6 | 460.5 | 807.9 |
| D | 17,010.3 | 8,484.7 | 8,525.6 | 2,110.9 | 282.2 | 433.8 | 151.7 | 579.3 | 124.3 | 465.9 | 794.3 |
| 1977 J | 17,137.9 | 8,503.5 | 8,634.4 | 2,134.4 | 281.9 | 432.4 | 155.8 | 560.6 | 133.3 | 448.2 | 815.4 |
| F | 17,336.3 | 8,624.2 | 8,712.1 | 2,175.2 | 280.7 | 437.4 | 158.9 | 594.8 | 132.1 | 451.1 | 849.8 |
| M | 17,559.1 | 8,811.1 | 8,748.0 | 2,256.9 | 252.0 | 444.6 | 157.5 | 603.1 | 135.3 | 467.2 | 816.4 |
| A | 17,583.4 | 8,853.4 | 8,730.0 | 2,306.4 | 251.8 | 453.6 | 154.8 | 602.1 | 128.8 | 481.6 | 840.8 |
| M | 17,660.7 | 8,911.8 | 8,748.9 | 2,360.1 | 278.1 | 460.4 | 150.7 | 603.4 | 132.8 | 493.2 | 828.0 |
| J | 17,849.3 | 9,144.1 | 8,705.2 | 2,421.8 | 277.7 | 453.8 | 145.2 | 612.2 | 133.2 | 494.6 | 842.2 |
| J | 17,959.7 | 9,159.3 | 8,800.4 | 2,444.2 | 287.5 | 461.5 | 144.8 | 609.1 | 137.1 | 476.2 | 839.5 |
| A | 18,173.9 | 9,264.7 | 8,899.2 | 2,451.8 | 285.1 | 477.9 | 144.8 | 610.5 | 136.5 | 487.2 | 823.8 |
| S | 18,255.0 | 9,268.5 | 8,986.5 | 2,377.6 | 290.1 | 490.0 | 142.4 | 608.9 | 136.5 | 511.5 | 850.6 |
| O | 18,345.8 | 9,252.9 | 9,092.9 | 2,314.9 | 281.4 | 481.3 | 141.5 | 597.9 | 139.0 | 496.5 | 881.6 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

| Annual average and month | Furniture and fixtures | Paper & allied industries | Printing, publishing & allied industries | Primary metal | Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.) | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical & chemical products | Misc. mfrg. |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------|---|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | | |
| D | 310345 | 310346 | 310347 | 310164 | 310349 | 310350 | 310351 | 310352 | 310353 | 310354 | 310355 | 310356 | |
| D | 310368 | 310369 | 310370 | 310187 | 310372 | 310373 | 310374 | 310375 | 310376 | 310377 | 310378 | 310379 | |
| 1975 | 256.4 | 1,107.8 | 258.9 | 1,558.0 | 1,320.1 | 1,090.6 | 1,468.7 | 1,147.6 | 383.7 | 854.2 | 1,029.8 | 486.4 | |
| 1976 | 266.3 | 1,181.5 | 245.0 | 1,739.6 | 1,363.2 | 1,062.9 | 1,555.9 | 1,116.2 | 422.8 | 1,030.9 | 1,081.5 | 475.9 | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 241.9 | 1,090.5 | 260.2 | 1,686.8 | 1,276.1 | 1,078.3 | 1,592.9 | 1,058.0 | 369.3 | 925.0 | 1,023.3 | 475.0 | |
| D | 256.1 | 1,138.7 | 246.8 | 1,747.2 | 1,303.1 | 1,098.7 | 1,579.8 | 1,080.1 | 387.7 | 916.1 | 1,039.1 | 483.2 | |
| 1976 J | 250.8 | 1,122.8 | 247.1 | 1,663.2 | 1,317.6 | 1,089.7 | 1,573.0 | 1,093.7 | 411.7 | 857.5 | 1,058.1 | 468.5 | |
| F | 255.3 | 1,129.9 | 240.9 | 1,683.5 | 1,346.0 | 1,095.2 | 1,563.2 | 1,106.6 | 426.8 | 892.7 | 1,054.4 | 473.1 | |
| M | 267.1 | 1,140.9 | 240.8 | 1,656.2 | 1,366.1 | 1,088.6 | 1,631.5 | 1,148.5 | 442.7 | 923.1 | 1,077.1 | 474.6 | |
| A | 264.7 | 1,133.9 | 243.7 | 1,662.7 | 1,356.1 | 1,056.7 | 1,627.5 | 1,180.4 | 448.3 | 952.3 | 1,077.0 | 479.0 | |
| M | 265.2 | 1,094.5 | 242.3 | 1,689.2 | 1,361.7 | 1,039.0 | 1,567.3 | 1,160.6 | 447.2 | 946.2 | 1,057.6 | 483.4 | |
| J | 270.8 | 1,146.4 | 244.7 | 1,793.8 | 1,356.6 | 1,007.1 | 1,491.2 | 1,163.4 | 434.2 | 1,023.3 | 1,069.3 | 484.7 | |
| J | 264.0 | 1,175.8 | 255.2 | 1,742.9 | 1,359.4 | 1,002.5 | 1,448.3 | 1,115.1 | 425.3 | 1,123.4 | 1,086.6 | 482.3 | |
| A | 269.2 | 1,210.2 | 252.7 | 1,724.6 | 1,360.6 | 1,003.4 | 1,617.5 | 1,117.0 | 420.9 | 1,135.7 | 1,096.0 | 472.6 | |
| S | 267.2 | 1,237.7 | 255.9 | 1,755.0 | 1,374.2 | 1,033.4 | 1,559.0 | 1,113.5 | 414.7 | 1,092.5 | 1,078.7 | 460.2 | |
| O | 265.1 | 1,243.8 | 243.6 | 1,813.1 | 1,377.1 | 1,084.3 | 1,571.3 | 1,056.6 | 405.5 | 1,110.8 | 1,082.6 | 472.4 | |
| N | 274.4 | 1,241.8 | 236.0 | 1,818.8 | 1,383.7 | 1,116.6 | 1,554.4 | 1,068.2 | 395.1 | 1,143.3 | 1,110.5 | 470.4 | |
| D | 281.6 | 1,300.1 | 237.0 | 1,872.1 | 1,399.1 | 1,137.8 | 1,566.8 | 1,070.5 | 400.6 | 1,170.4 | 1,129.6 | 490.0 | |
| 1977 J | 288.7 | 1,264.5 | 228.1 | 1,902.1 | 1,385.5 | 1,126.3 | 1,631.5 | 1,091.1 | 416.7 | 1,218.1 | 1,157.0 | 497.6 | |
| F | 288.3 | 1,289.6 | 232.7 | 1,815.6 | 1,378.1 | 1,113.1 | 1,759.3 | 1,116.0 | 451.4 | 1,204.1 | 1,160.8 | 528.7 | |
| M | 291.3 | 1,295.4 | 244.0 | 1,861.6 | 1,413.8 | 1,118.2 | 1,731.6 | 1,149.8 | 465.5 | 1,322.4 | 1,179.9 | 531.0 | |
| A | 299.2 | 1,241.1 | 239.1 | 1,819.7 | 1,374.7 | 1,120.2 | 1,735.8 | 1,162.4 | 482.2 | 1,302.4 | 1,183.0 | 516.8 | |
| M | 297.8 | 1,220.3 | 238.0 | 1,845.6 | 1,432.2 | 1,112.8 | 1,683.4 | 1,162.5 | 471.1 | 1,263.0 | 1,144.4 | 522.5 | |
| J | 290.2 | 1,274.1 | 241.0 | 1,834.8 | 1,423.3 | 1,090.0 | 1,644.5 | 1,160.8 | 457.9 | 1,367.7 | 1,156.3 | 528.6 | |
| J | 283.8 | 1,301.2 | 249.2 | 1,908.5 | 1,414.7 | 1,086.1 | 1,574.2 | 1,101.5 | 453.8 | 1,377.9 | 1,156.0 | 539.4 | |
| A | 278.5 | 1,315.0 | 253.7 | 1,916.4 | 1,410.4 | 1,100.5 | 1,742.5 | 1,093.3 | 438.9 | 1,406.0 | 1,172.2 | 555.2 | |
| S | 273.8 | 1,343.1 | 250.1 | 1,951.2 | 1,417.4 | 1,114.8 | 1,791.6 | 1,091.0 | 439.3 | 1,407.4 | 1,165.8 | 560.6 | |
| O | 273.5 | 1,352.6 | 241.2 | 2,000.4 | 1,404.6 | 1,103.6 | 1,836.4 | 1,090.3 | 431.9 | 1,408.5 | 1,189.9 | 555.4 | |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1975 N | 246.3 | 1,085.9 | 265.8 | 1,687.3 | 1,300.1 | 1,078.4 | 1,534.6 | 1,086.6 | 394.2 | 933.9 | 1,043.1 | 488.4 | |
| D | 253.9 | 1,113.6 | 252.5 | 1,703.1 | 1,308.0 | 1,089.0 | 1,581.8 | 1,102.8 | 407.7 | 928.5 | 1,040.6 | 489.4 | |
| 1976 J | 252.0 | 1,097.8 | 257.6 | 1,655.5 | 1,310.2 | 1,067.2 | 1,572.0 | 1,110.7 | 414.6 | 867.9 | 1,041.3 | 476.3 | |
| F | 254.4 | 1,114.2 | 246.9 | 1,715.9 | 1,325.4 | 1,063.4 | 1,556.4 | 1,103.4 | 417.3 | 901.0 | 1,034.5 | 473.5 | |
| M | 262.5 | 1,118.7 | 247.0 | 1,701.6 | 1,340.3 | 1,055.1 | 1,602.4 | 1,135.1 | 420.4 | 915.9 | 1,041.9 | 470.2 | |
| A | 261.1 | 1,184.4 | 247.4 | 1,675.8 | 1,338.2 | 1,042.6 | 1,619.8 | 1,149.4 | 423.1 | 935.8 | 1,052.5 | 472.1 | |
| M | 260.8 | 1,141.5 | 241.5 | 1,698.0 | 1,349.4 | 1,033.2 | 1,575.1 | 1,124.1 | 423.6 | 960.0 | 1,056.5 | 472.8 | |
| J | 266.7 | 1,175.9 | 239.8 | 1,774.9 | 1,345.6 | 1,024.4 | 1,523.1 | 1,124.6 | 421.4 | 1,042.5 | 1,074.2 | 475.5 | |
| J | 266.2 | 1,168.5 | 242.1 | 1,730.6 | 1,367.7 | 1,038.3 | 1,539.1 | 1,116.5 | 423.8 | 1,125.2 | 1,091.7 | 475.0 | |
| A | 271.4 | 1,210.6 | 242.8 | 1,716.6 | 1,379.7 | 1,032.9 | 1,541.8 | 1,127.3 | 429.2 | 1,110.0 | 1,106.5 | 469.9 | |
| S | 270.9 | 1,225.8 | 246.7 | 1,754.2 | 1,390.2 | 1,055.8 | 1,539.2 | 1,130.5 | 428.1 | 1,065.8 | 1,104.4 | 463.3 | |
| O | 271.0 | 1,238.1 | 243.8 | 1,801.9 | 1,405.2 | 1,093.3 | 1,552.4 | 1,086.6 | 429.2 | 1,107.7 | 1,117.1 | 483.6 | |
| N | 279.8 | 1,247.9 | 241.3 | 1,824.5 | 1,409.0 | 1,117.8 | 1,495.5 | 1,099.1 | 422.4 | 1,154.5 | 1,135.6 | 482.9 | |
| D | 279.0 | 1,281.6 | 242.7 | 1,831.9 | 1,403.9 | 1,128.2 | 1,572.7 | 1,093.0 | 422.6 | 1,182.4 | 1,134.0 | 495.9 | |
| 1977 J | 290.3 | 1,243.4 | 238.0 | 1,893.5 | 1,376.6 | 1,101.1 | 1,628.3 | 1,109.5 | 419.7 | 1,231.1 | 1,138.6 | 505.8 | |
| F | 286.9 | 1,272.5 | 238.8 | 1,844.5 | 1,354.7 | 1,080.2 | 1,743.2 | 1,111.9 | 440.9 | 1,215.2 | 1,138.9 | 528.6 | |
| M | 285.7 | 1,264.0 | 250.5 | 1,902.2 | 1,386.3 | 1,082.5 | 1,698.8 | 1,134.8 | 441.3 | 1,313.5 | 1,140.5 | 526.0 | |
| A | 294.9 | 1,284.9 | 243.0 | 1,822.0 | 1,357.1 | 1,106.8 | 1,726.1 | 1,128.5 | 453.8 | 1,281.8 | 1,155.2 | 509.4 | |
| M | 292.1 | 1,260.4 | 237.5 | 1,847.4 | 1,419.8 | 1,105.5 | 1,688.3 | 1,122.5 | 445.3 | 1,281.1 | 1,142.7 | 511.4 | |
| J | 285.7 | 1,297.4 | 236.4 | 1,818.3 | 1,412.7 | 1,107.6 | 1,677.8 | 1,117.5 | 443.4 | 1,391.8 | 1,160.9 | 519.1 | |
| J | 286.9 | 1,290.2 | 236.3 | 1,899.8 | 1,421.7 | 1,127.1 | 1,669.3 | 1,103.8 | 452.3 | 1,379.5 | 1,161.4 | 531.5 | |
| A | 281.3 | 1,316.3 | 244.0 | 1,913.3 | 1,428.5 | 1,136.1 | 1,771.1 | 1,106.8 | 448.3 | 1,374.6 | 1,183.5 | 552.5 | |
| S | 278.0 | 1,334.8 | 241.0 | 1,955.8 | 1,431.8 | 1,139.3 | 1,767.0 | 1,109.5 | 454.5 | 1,376.8 | 1,194.1 | 564.8 | |
| O | 279.8 | 1,354.0 | 241.6 | 1,995.1 | 1,428.2 | 1,112.8 | 1,814.4 | 1,122.5 | 458.5 | 1,408.2 | 1,227.8 | 568.8 | |

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

January 1978

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Shipments ¹ | | | | | | | Unfilled orders at end of month | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------|
| | Consumer goods | | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | Consumer goods | | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | |
| | Non-durable | Durable | | | | | Machinery & equipment | Non-durable | | | | | | |
| D | 310397 | 310398 | 310399 | 310400 | 310401 | 310402 | 310403 | 310413 | 310414 | 310415 | 310416 | 310417 | 310418 | 310419 |
| D | 310462 | 310463 | 310464 | 310465 | 310466 | 310467 | 310468 | 310478 | 310479 | 310480 | 310481 | 310482 | 310483 | 310484 |
| 1975 | 2,127.5 | 334.9 | 696.7 | 750.5 | 2,069.9 | 1,391.5 | 1,286.8 | 360.2 | 291.7 | 5,954.3 | 2,154.9 | 1,725.7 | 389.8 | 230.9 |
| 1976 | 2,337.9 | 370.0 | 717.0 | 828.6 | 2,315.0 | 1,647.6 | 1,538.6 | 393.0 | 280.0 | 5,172.7 | 2,058.7 | 1,829.3 | 396.3 | 242.6 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 2,263.7 | 378.3 | 713.6 | 803.8 | 2,118.2 | 1,493.9 | 1,487.3 | 357.9 | 290.8 | 5,764.1 | 2,096.2 | 1,688.5 | 433.6 | 235.5 |
| D | 2,268.0 | 349.9 | 742.1 | 740.6 | 2,053.8 | 1,398.2 | 1,431.2 | 343.1 | 277.7 | 5,660.7 | 2,080.9 | 1,731.7 | 402.9 | 221.9 |
| 1976 J | 2,135.7 | 320.4 | 644.1 | 664.5 | 2,041.6 | 1,384.7 | 1,468.8 | 342.1 | 294.7 | 5,562.5 | 2,145.2 | 1,736.6 | 407.9 | 244.9 |
| F | 2,165.7 | 352.6 | 695.2 | 722.3 | 2,143.5 | 1,457.5 | 1,445.9 | 346.8 | 298.7 | 5,536.4 | 2,096.0 | 1,818.2 | 405.9 | 253.9 |
| M | 2,339.9 | 383.9 | 843.1 | 821.8 | 2,472.3 | 1,772.0 | 1,642.7 | 366.4 | 270.7 | 5,361.6 | 2,078.7 | 1,871.2 | 443.2 | 230.5 |
| A | 2,253.6 | 362.8 | 743.0 | 845.4 | 2,388.3 | 1,826.1 | 1,594.9 | 415.8 | 258.8 | 5,318.8 | 2,088.1 | 1,959.1 | 448.1 | 232.9 |
| M | 2,302.8 | 367.1 | 739.1 | 868.7 | 2,489.7 | 1,785.8 | 1,597.3 | 440.8 | 256.5 | 5,166.1 | 2,123.5 | 1,917.1 | 438.6 | 242.5 |
| J | 2,397.2 | 385.1 | 787.3 | 954.5 | 2,531.2 | 1,827.6 | 1,671.8 | 435.8 | 281.1 | 5,051.7 | 2,096.8 | 1,895.5 | 381.8 | 230.3 |
| J | 2,288.7 | 342.3 | 627.4 | 822.4 | 2,038.4 | 1,341.0 | 1,158.3 | 415.2 | 286.3 | 5,038.2 | 2,050.4 | 1,897.2 | 391.8 | 240.1 |
| A | 2,346.8 | 367.1 | 637.8 | 853.0 | 2,237.8 | 1,582.8 | 1,398.2 | 390.3 | 294.2 | 5,195.3 | 2,065.2 | 1,895.3 | 396.1 | 260.6 |
| S | 2,475.8 | 413.7 | 714.4 | 888.0 | 2,426.8 | 1,688.4 | 1,562.4 | 380.1 | 292.0 | 5,097.4 | 2,011.6 | 1,790.1 | 350.5 | 234.8 |
| O | 2,419.6 | 392.2 | 683.4 | 861.4 | 2,316.3 | 1,626.5 | 1,501.0 | 393.0 | 282.7 | 4,965.9 | 2,012.9 | 1,728.6 | 375.7 | 233.7 |
| N | 2,447.4 | 403.6 | 727.5 | 870.2 | 2,449.2 | 1,794.7 | 1,733.4 | 397.8 | 281.6 | 4,962.3 | 1,977.8 | 1,714.9 | 348.6 | 242.2 |
| D | 2,481.4 | 349.3 | 761.6 | 771.5 | 2,245.3 | 1,683.5 | 1,688.9 | 392.3 | 263.2 | 4,815.8 | 1,958.0 | 1,727.4 | 366.9 | 264.2 |
| 1977 J | 2,289.9 | 322.7 | 661.2 | 695.2 | 2,290.7 | 1,689.9 | 1,708.6 | 427.2 | 279.0 | 5,020.0 | 1,841.2 | 1,821.4 | 416.3 | 278.3 |
| F | 2,414.0 | 353.8 | 703.6 | 735.0 | 2,352.9 | 1,703.9 | 1,690.2 | 409.4 | 282.2 | 5,406.2 | 1,831.7 | 1,811.6 | 450.3 | 286.7 |
| M | 2,575.2 | 390.2 | 809.7 | 845.4 | 2,804.4 | 2,201.9 | 2,083.4 | 407.3 | 282.6 | 5,585.6 | 1,861.6 | 1,794.6 | 489.9 | 301.6 |
| A | 2,419.3 | 376.1 | 763.3 | 832.4 | 2,569.6 | 1,954.9 | 1,841.2 | 416.4 | 277.9 | 5,800.3 | 1,814.1 | 1,851.5 | 464.0 | 297.0 |
| M | 2,571.7 | 383.9 | 753.4 | 916.7 | 2,685.8 | 2,028.9 | 1,928.6 | 444.5 | 274.5 | 5,777.1 | 1,788.3 | 1,836.1 | 464.9 | 297.7 |
| J | 2,677.6 | 404.9 | 803.3 | 996.6 | 2,804.2 | 2,177.0 | 2,027.3 | 452.3 | 289.7 | 5,934.0 | 1,728.4 | 1,851.1 | 469.0 | 282.9 |
| J | 2,587.3 | 369.9 | 639.8 | 887.0 | 2,269.9 | 1,675.0 | 1,542.6 | 430.9 | 284.6 | 5,923.8 | 1,705.8 | 1,836.8 | 440.2 | 279.1 |
| A | 2,741.5 | 399.4 | 701.7 | 984.1 | 2,450.7 | 1,604.9 | 1,426.1 | 419.7 | 289.4 | 5,888.3 | 1,740.2 | 1,876.7 | 395.3 | 246.5 |
| S | 2,762.0 | 442.6 | 779.6 | 997.9 | 2,713.8 | 2,018.2 | 1,858.9 | 409.2 | 286.5 | 5,914.9 | 1,692.7 | 1,841.8 | 417.9 | 265.7 |
| O | 2,726.9 | 436.7 | 774.9 | 983.3 | 2,682.6 | 2,152.6 | 1,996.9 | 413.4 | 294.7 | 6,049.1 | 1,656.5 | 1,893.8 | 439.8 | 290.6 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1975 N | 2,244.8 | 354.9 | 701.4 | 801.8 | 2,131.9 | 1,453.9 | 1,446.4 | 370.9 | 289.5 | 5,798.3 | 2,149.8 | 1,712.4 | 421.1 | 225.0 |
| D | 2,301.7 | 379.0 | 691.3 | 806.9 | 2,176.9 | 1,476.2 | 1,443.0 | 357.9 | 289.4 | 5,622.2 | 2,137.7 | 1,729.0 | 384.2 | 203.7 |
| 1976 J | 2,317.0 | 366.3 | 705.3 | 773.8 | 2,125.6 | 1,475.1 | 1,447.4 | 355.0 | 286.4 | 5,498.1 | 2,155.1 | 1,728.0 | 388.4 | 231.8 |
| F | 2,239.8 | 377.2 | 703.3 | 794.7 | 2,208.2 | 1,500.7 | 1,474.7 | 373.1 | 281.7 | 5,467.1 | 2,111.5 | 1,794.1 | 402.6 | 246.0 |
| M | 2,292.6 | 375.4 | 774.2 | 809.9 | 2,305.1 | 1,604.5 | 1,478.8 | 387.4 | 257.3 | 5,373.4 | 2,075.4 | 1,844.5 | 407.6 | 226.8 |
| A | 2,317.4 | 364.0 | 709.0 | 847.1 | 2,324.2 | 1,696.0 | 1,530.5 | 392.1 | 254.8 | 5,349.2 | 2,097.8 | 1,956.0 | 431.5 | 235.8 |
| M | 2,342.4 | 371.2 | 726.3 | 832.9 | 2,366.5 | 1,659.7 | 1,536.5 | 400.5 | 262.5 | 5,236.2 | 2,097.7 | 1,889.4 | 438.6 | 250.7 |
| J | 2,320.9 | 370.9 | 729.4 | 845.7 | 2,357.2 | 1,615.8 | 1,531.5 | 393.3 | 292.0 | 5,166.3 | 2,052.7 | 1,914.1 | 422.5 | 257.7 |
| J | 2,310.9 | 372.5 | 696.9 | 822.8 | 2,236.4 | 1,589.3 | 1,415.3 | 392.9 | 296.7 | 5,103.4 | 2,012.9 | 1,908.9 | 417.8 | 259.6 |
| A | 2,298.4 | 380.0 | 720.9 | 838.9 | 2,433.4 | 1,855.0 | 1,795.2 | 392.8 | 300.4 | 5,132.8 | 2,019.8 | 1,863.2 | 413.6 | 261.3 |
| S | 2,319.5 | 372.4 | 696.3 | 823.0 | 2,302.4 | 1,691.1 | 1,513.6 | 401.6 | 296.1 | 5,058.4 | 2,011.9 | 1,816.1 | 377.8 | 240.6 |
| O | 2,342.9 | 340.6 | 698.9 | 836.9 | 2,282.9 | 1,587.0 | 1,418.7 | 403.0 | 281.7 | 4,919.2 | 2,031.8 | 1,774.1 | 372.4 | 231.6 |
| N | 2,364.6 | 366.8 | 708.1 | 839.3 | 2,366.6 | 1,687.5 | 1,608.0 | 413.8 | 279.2 | 4,991.2 | 2,028.9 | 1,737.6 | 339.0 | 231.0 |
| D | 2,513.1 | 376.8 | 707.1 | 846.1 | 2,381.4 | 1,769.8 | 1,705.1 | 410.6 | 272.3 | 4,781.7 | 2,010.3 | 1,722.7 | 349.7 | 242.0 |
| 1977 J | 2,533.9 | 376.4 | 734.8 | 819.1 | 2,450.6 | 1,824.9 | 1,721.6 | 443.7 | 270.3 | 4,960.5 | 1,847.9 | 1,813.0 | 396.2 | 263.4 |
| F | 2,546.7 | 385.1 | 730.2 | 822.5 | 2,460.1 | 1,802.7 | 1,739.3 | 441.3 | 265.7 | 5,336.3 | 1,843.5 | 1,787.7 | 446.9 | 277.7 |
| M | 2,511.1 | 379.7 | 735.5 | 826.0 | 2,588.9 | 1,994.6 | 1,898.3 | 430.4 | 269.7 | 5,598.5 | 1,858.8 | 1,769.5 | 450.1 | 297.2 |
| A | 2,519.9 | 383.7 | 733.8 | 851.3 | 2,564.2 | 1,863.6 | 1,781.1 | 392.2 | 274.4 | 5,834.7 | 1,825.0 | 1,850.5 | 446.2 | 301.1 |
| M | 2,586.2 | 381.8 | 736.9 | 866.8 | 2,508.3 | 1,848.2 | 1,834.9 | 403.3 | 282.2 | 5,856.8 | 1,767.1 | 1,810.4 | 463.9 | 307.8 |
| J | 2,588.7 | 389.2 | 741.4 | 878.3 | 2,598.6 | 1,916.9 | 1,875.2 | 408.3 | 301.5 | 6,071.9 | 1,691.5 | 1,870.0 | 520.0 | 316.1 |
| J | 2,667.3 | 410.8 | 721.1 | 912.2 | 2,573.2 | 2,008.9 | 1,924.5 | 408.4 | 294.3 | 6,004.2 | 1,676.3 | 1,849.4 | 470.4 | 302.5 |
| A | 2,636.8 | 408.9 | 780.7 | 942.7 | 2,592.0 | 1,811.7 | 1,721.3 | 422.6 | 295.5 | 5,813.3 | 1,702.6 | 1,843.0 | 412.3 | 247.0 |
| S | 2,600.2 | 396.1 | 768.9 | 946.5 | 2,605.1 | 2,068.8 | 1,852.2 | 431.6 | 291.1 | 5,871.4 | 1,692.9 | 1,868.7 | 450.8 | 272.1 |
| O | 2,639.4 | 380.2 | 794.4 | 942.5 | 2,625.8 | 2,103.7 | 1,886.3 | 423.3 | 293.3 | 5,994.0 | 1,671.0 | 1,944.4 | 436.2 | 288.2 |

¹Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 6—Table 5

January 1978

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Inventories owned | | | | | | | | | | Inventories held: raw materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Consumer goods | | Construction materials and components | | Other intermediate goods & supplies | | Export-based industries | | Supplementary classification: automotive products | | Consumer goods | | Machinery and equipment | | Construction materials and components | | Other intermediate goods & supplies | | Export-based industries | | Supplementary classification: automotive products | | | | | | | | |
| | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | Non-durable | Durable | Consumer goods | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | Non-durable | Durable | Consumer goods | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | | | | | | |
| O | 310456 | 310446 | 310457 | 310458 | 310449 | 310459 | 310460 | 310421 | 310422 | 310423 | 310424 | 310425 | 310426 | 310427 | 310521 | 310511 | 310522 | 310523 | 310514 | 310524 | 310525 | 310491 | 310492 | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 3,365.0 | 932.4 | 2,165.3 | 1,625.6 | 4,555.8 | 2,906.1 | 1,923.0 | 1,474.2 | 407.5 | 990.5 | 817.6 | 2,177.0 | 1,225.2 | 613.5 | 3,661.3 | 937.9 | 2,157.3 | 1,701.2 | 4,799.1 | 3,138.2 | 2,183.8 | 1,608.5 | 389.3 | 942.4 | 801.2 | 2,184.7 | 1,255.5 | 723.3 | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 3,387.7 | 878.4 | 2,222.1 | 1,548.2 | 4,557.8 | 3,017.6 | 2,004.2 | 1,485.9 | 384.9 | 968.8 | 770.4 | 2,195.4 | 1,265.6 | 657.8 | D | 3,379.2 | 886.7 | 2,233.1 | 1,595.7 | 4,729.2 | 3,053.9 | 2,009.4 | 1,475.6 | 390.3 | 972.6 | 776.1 | 2,287.3 | 1,299.0 | 626.8 |
| 1976 J | 3,374.8 | 902.5 | 2,223.1 | 1,635.2 | 4,627.1 | 3,073.5 | 1,945.9 | 1,444.0 | 386.5 | 965.8 | 782.2 | 2,142.8 | 1,287.1 | 586.1 | F | 3,452.3 | 936.0 | 2,212.7 | 1,672.9 | 4,665.4 | 3,091.1 | 2,003.3 | 1,467.8 | 391.4 | 961.5 | 783.6 | 2,119.9 | 1,274.0 | 603.7 |
| M | 3,540.3 | 969.2 | 2,255.1 | 1,712.5 | 4,689.4 | 3,141.5 | 2,083.0 | 1,524.4 | 401.0 | 974.7 | 802.5 | 2,082.9 | 1,239.8 | 633.2 | A | 3,603.1 | 973.2 | 2,263.8 | 1,739.1 | 4,723.4 | 3,060.7 | 2,089.3 | 1,596.9 | 394.9 | 957.4 | 806.1 | 2,107.0 | 1,221.4 | 687.0 |
| M | 3,650.7 | 973.3 | 2,202.6 | 1,754.1 | 4,667.9 | 2,946.8 | 2,057.4 | 1,616.1 | 393.4 | 953.6 | 806.1 | 2,105.5 | 1,135.5 | 677.0 | J | 3,738.4 | 958.6 | 2,151.8 | 1,750.1 | 4,726.5 | 3,034.4 | 2,112.7 | 1,653.8 | 389.3 | 929.8 | 816.0 | 2,158.1 | 1,230.1 | 708.8 |
| J | 3,778.6 | 941.6 | 2,089.9 | 1,714.7 | 4,780.4 | 3,031.8 | 2,209.9 | 1,693.3 | 399.5 | 933.1 | 812.0 | 2,218.0 | 1,180.5 | 765.8 | A | 3,778.7 | 911.0 | 2,127.7 | 1,707.8 | 4,842.4 | 3,068.6 | 2,267.6 | 1,661.8 | 385.1 | 932.4 | 815.9 | 2,237.0 | 1,210.7 | 757.7 |
| S | 3,730.0 | 900.6 | 2,108.2 | 1,689.8 | 4,870.9 | 3,234.6 | 2,303.1 | 1,613.8 | 382.7 | 933.0 | 803.3 | 2,236.2 | 1,274.1 | 743.6 | O | 3,733.8 | 910.6 | 2,074.6 | 1,675.5 | 4,906.1 | 3,298.7 | 2,344.6 | 1,638.4 | 383.2 | 939.5 | 802.1 | 2,237.1 | 1,326.9 | 805.9 |
| N | 3,779.9 | 926.9 | 2,050.2 | 1,678.1 | 5,003.5 | 3,312.0 | 2,401.3 | 1,688.2 | 375.0 | 899.4 | 794.2 | 2,275.8 | 1,307.8 | 846.6 | D | 3,775.3 | 951.1 | 2,128.0 | 1,684.9 | 5,085.6 | 3,364.8 | 2,387.3 | 1,703.9 | 389.2 | 928.6 | 794.5 | 2,296.4 | 1,378.1 | 864.0 |
| 1977 J | 3,839.0 | 964.3 | 2,107.9 | 1,698.5 | 5,130.9 | 3,500.7 | 2,520.8 | 1,724.8 | 387.3 | 920.3 | 791.2 | 2,235.9 | 1,366.6 | 880.0 | F | 3,868.8 | 982.3 | 2,149.6 | 1,750.5 | 5,226.5 | 3,549.1 | 2,622.9 | 1,705.7 | 394.2 | 915.0 | 799.1 | 2,200.3 | 1,274.8 | 847.4 |
| M | 4,093.5 | 980.5 | 2,199.4 | 1,795.3 | 5,188.5 | 3,570.4 | 2,697.7 | 1,831.8 | 391.9 | 934.6 | 814.1 | 2,178.6 | 1,339.9 | 920.5 | A | 4,128.9 | 996.9 | 2,204.4 | 1,794.0 | 5,181.3 | 3,444.2 | 2,672.8 | 1,877.7 | 387.0 | 946.5 | 833.6 | 2,185.7 | 1,240.3 | 939.7 |
| M | 4,175.8 | 1,010.0 | 2,183.5 | 1,852.9 | 5,105.1 | 3,387.0 | 2,608.2 | 1,886.2 | 389.9 | 937.3 | 828.6 | 2,191.0 | 1,216.2 | 893.1 | J | 4,353.1 | 978.8 | 2,206.3 | 1,841.0 | 5,078.5 | 3,383.2 | 2,658.0 | 2,001.3 | 378.8 | 936.1 | 811.3 | 2,189.8 | 1,241.1 | 970.2 |
| J | 4,287.6 | 955.9 | 2,214.0 | 1,800.0 | 5,122.7 | 3,371.1 | 2,582.0 | 1,947.6 | 388.6 | 929.3 | 820.6 | 2,278.2 | 1,242.4 | 887.6 | A | 4,321.7 | 963.3 | 2,264.9 | 1,789.1 | 5,166.4 | 3,535.3 | 2,756.3 | 1,965.9 | 389.5 | 936.0 | 829.9 | 2,304.0 | 1,294.1 | 942.1 |
| S | 4,292.0 | 947.8 | 2,299.9 | 1,788.6 | 5,141.7 | 3,656.0 | 2,789.9 | 1,925.0 | 392.7 | 955.5 | 826.4 | 2,318.8 | 1,365.6 | 983.2 | O | 4,241.0 | 940.5 | 2,322.4 | 1,761.0 | 5,187.1 | 3,679.7 | 2,801.9 | 1,938.7 | 390.8 | 950.2 | 815.4 | 2,329.2 | 1,388.3 | 1,038.7 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 3,439.8 | 905.8 | 2,250.9 | 1,611.3 | 4,565.3 | 2,969.1 | 1,993.7 | 1,516.4 | 388.9 | 984.9 | 790.1 | 2,151.8 | 1,234.1 | 650.1 | D | 3,434.9 | 903.9 | 2,235.4 | 1,622.8 | 4,636.0 | 3,013.0 | 2,002.6 | 1,499.4 | 388.3 | 971.8 | 780.4 | 2,201.3 | 1,237.2 | 612.7 |
| 1976 J | 3,397.9 | 912.5 | 2,220.0 | 1,621.5 | 4,506.4 | 3,019.4 | 1,945.2 | 1,455.5 | 392.7 | 984.4 | 776.1 | 2,091.8 | 1,248.1 | 587.6 | F | 3,443.4 | 921.2 | 2,178.9 | 1,652.2 | 4,585.3 | 3,043.4 | 1,990.9 | 1,457.4 | 394.1 | 959.4 | 778.1 | 2,128.0 | 1,253.4 | 606.6 |
| M | 3,505.3 | 944.0 | 2,205.9 | 1,672.4 | 4,638.5 | 3,082.5 | 2,020.6 | 1,498.7 | 402.5 | 971.4 | 798.5 | 2,145.7 | 1,246.1 | 615.2 | A | 3,539.7 | 943.5 | 2,228.6 | 1,689.9 | 4,676.6 | 3,116.3 | 2,055.1 | 1,567.9 | 397.4 | 955.0 | 797.6 | 2,168.9 | 1,290.8 | 681.6 |
| M | 3,591.6 | 942.0 | 2,179.6 | 1,710.7 | 4,708.5 | 3,037.7 | 2,093.5 | 1,596.5 | 393.7 | 948.2 | 808.4 | 2,161.8 | 1,211.1 | 699.0 | J | 3,651.5 | 935.3 | 2,131.6 | 1,709.1 | 4,781.6 | 3,155.3 | 2,155.8 | 1,612.7 | 390.7 | 931.2 | 810.3 | 2,205.5 | 1,292.9 | 721.6 |
| J | 3,763.6 | 937.3 | 2,126.9 | 1,715.8 | 4,861.5 | 3,133.6 | 2,301.9 | 1,655.1 | 391.8 | 932.1 | 805.0 | 2,211.6 | 1,201.4 | 766.0 | A | 3,808.9 | 917.9 | 2,155.8 | 1,725.7 | 4,889.9 | 3,082.6 | 2,253.5 | 1,666.6 | 377.0 | 927.8 | 811.1 | 2,216.0 | 1,213.5 | 757.9 |
| S | 3,796.4 | 930.7 | 2,136.4 | 1,728.3 | 4,975.3 | 3,176.5 | 2,308.7 | 1,676.7 | 382.8 | 929.7 | 805.6 | 2,227.5 | 1,242.0 | 770.8 | O | 3,781.5 | 949.3 | 2,123.8 | 1,737.9 | 5,003.6 | 3,219.3 | 2,332.1 | 1,674.4 | 383.1 | 947.7 | 810.7 | 2,220.3 | 1,274.2 | 792.3 |
| N | 3,838.4 | 956.8 | 2,090.6 | 1,747.8 | 5,013.0 | 3,267.3 | 2,384.0 | 1,720.1 | 378.7 | 914.9 | 814.9 | 2,229.9 | 1,280.3 | 835.0 | D | 3,835.5 | 971.5 | 2,120.4 | 1,713.3 | 4,991.4 | 3,338.4 | 2,373.0 | 1,731.0 | 387.2 | 928.2 | 799.6 | 2,210.7 | 1,315.0 | 843.0 |
| 1977 J | 3,864.7 | 974.4 | 2,100.4 | 1,682.8 | 4,994.3 | 3,445.8 | 2,520.8 | 1,738.6 | 393.7 | 918.9 | 785.2 | 2,181.1 | 1,324.5 | 882.0 | F | 3,859.2 | 965.4 | 2,114.8 | 1,726.8 | 5,131.1 | 3,495.3 | 2,608.9 | 1,695.1 | 397.2 | 913.1 | 793.6 | 2,208.0 | 1,252.8 | 851.6 |
| M | 4,050.6 | 953.7 | 2,148.4 | 1,751.7 | 5,123.4 | 3,498.7 | 2,615.9 | 1,799.9 | 393.5 | 931.4 | 810.2 | 2,243.7 | 1,345.2 | 893.3 | A | 4,056.2 | 965.1 | 2,167.9 | 1,741.9 | 5,121.7 | 3,495.0 | 2,628.5 | 1,843.8 | 389.6 | 944.3 | 829.5 | 2,250.3 | 1,309.6 | 932.3 |
| M | 4,109.4 | 976.0 | 2,160.5 | 1,805.7 | 5,148.0 | 3,481.9 | 2,654.8 | 1,864.4 | 390.3 | 931.9 | 831.0 | 2,250.2 | 1,296.3 | 924.1 | J | 4,253.6 | 954.1 | 2,186.1 | 1,797.1 | 5,134.7 | 3,503.8 | 2,710.7 | 1,952.1 | 380.3 | 937.4 | 805.9 | 2,237.0 | 1,303.2 | 988.5 |
| J | 4,270.0 | 952.3 | 2,255.0 | 1,799.6 | 5,215.0 | 3,479.6 | 2,679.6 | 1,903.6 | 381.0 | 928.5 | 813.5 | 2,272.5 | 1,284.1 | 886.6 | A | 4,354.7 | 972.7 | 2,295.3 | 1,807.0 | 5,222.1 | 3,554.3 | 2,741.6 | 1,971.6 | 381.3 | 931.6 | 825.1 | 2,283.2 | 1,297.9 | 943.8 |
| S | 4,373.3 | 981.7 | 2,327.5 | 1,828.0 | 5,255.1 | 3,591.4 | 2,803.8 | 2,001.1 | 392.8 | 951.9 | 828.7 | 2,310.4 | 1,331.3 | 1,020.3 | O | 4,298.7 | 982.3 | 2,369.7 | 1,821.5 | 5,292.3 | 3,594.4 | 2,786.9 | 1,981.7 | 390.6 | 958.7 | 824.2 | 2,312.1 | 1,334.3 | 1,020.8 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Inventories held | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| | Goods in process | | | | | | | Finished products | | | | | | | |
| | Consumer goods | | Construction materials and components | | Other intermediate goods & supplies | | Supplementary classification: automotive products | Consumer goods | | Machinery and equipments | | Construction materials and components | | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export-based industries |
| | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipments | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | |
| D | 310429 | 310430 | 310431 | 310432 | 310433 | 310434 | 310435 | 310437 | 310438 | 310439 | 310440 | 310441 | 310442 | 310443 | |
| D | 310494 | 310495 | 310496 | 310497 | 310498 | 310499 | 310500 | 310502 | 310503 | 310504 | 310505 | 310506 | 310507 | 310508 | |
| 1975 | 366.7 | 160.1 | 1,369.9 | 555.7 | 788.8 | 933.7 | 500.5 | 1,523.9 | 364.7 | 428.7 | 445.1 | 1,589.9 | 747.2 | 808.9 | |
| 1976 | 415.5 | 162.8 | 1,496.2 | 614.5 | 920.2 | 1,003.7 | 578.2 | 1,637.1 | 385.7 | 461.3 | 506.9 | 1,694.0 | 878.9 | 882.2 | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 374.4 | 162.8 | 1,461.7 | 563.9 | 799.4 | 989.8 | 547.6 | 1,527.3 | 330.6 | 444.5 | 427.9 | 1,563.0 | 762.1 | 798.7 | |
| D | 382.4 | 161.6 | 1,475.9 | 547.0 | 811.9 | 1,026.7 | 571.3 | 1,521.1 | 334.6 | 440.2 | 454.5 | 1,629.9 | 728.1 | 811.1 | |
| 1976 J | 401.5 | 163.6 | 1,498.5 | 554.2 | 860.1 | 1,008.4 | 547.0 | 1,529.1 | 352.4 | 444.5 | 488.4 | 1,624.0 | 777.8 | 812.8 | |
| F | 415.0 | 167.3 | 1,523.1 | 580.5 | 869.2 | 999.8 | 542.5 | 1,589.5 | 377.2 | 456.0 | 506.4 | 1,676.2 | 817.3 | 857.0 | |
| M | 407.8 | 164.9 | 1,509.2 | 598.3 | 879.9 | 1,053.7 | 593.7 | 1,607.9 | 403.2 | 463.3 | 519.4 | 1,726.5 | 847.9 | 856.0 | |
| A | 422.5 | 163.2 | 1,515.7 | 623.9 | 880.4 | 989.6 | 565.4 | 1,583.5 | 415.1 | 473.0 | 528.8 | 1,735.9 | 849.5 | 836.7 | |
| M | 420.8 | 161.3 | 1,501.6 | 641.8 | 889.2 | 943.5 | 540.9 | 1,613.7 | 418.5 | 468.8 | 535.5 | 1,673.1 | 867.6 | 839.4 | |
| J | 426.5 | 160.6 | 1,464.5 | 622.2 | 906.3 | 936.3 | 552.8 | 1,658.0 | 408.6 | 477.1 | 532.3 | 1,662.0 | 867.9 | 851.0 | |
| J | 407.9 | 159.1 | 1,463.0 | 617.2 | 924.3 | 957.8 | 557.7 | 1,677.3 | 382.9 | 456.1 | 512.1 | 1,638.0 | 893.4 | 886.3 | |
| A | 400.6 | 159.7 | 1,459.6 | 629.7 | 943.1 | 956.4 | 557.4 | 1,716.1 | 366.1 | 457.5 | 496.9 | 1,662.2 | 901.4 | 952.3 | |
| S | 409.3 | 158.5 | 1,481.9 | 634.5 | 963.3 | 1,011.8 | 590.1 | 1,706.8 | 359.2 | 466.3 | 492.9 | 1,671.3 | 948.6 | 969.4 | |
| O | 418.0 | 163.3 | 1,504.5 | 631.9 | 960.0 | 1,060.5 | 630.0 | 1,677.3 | 364.1 | 457.5 | 487.4 | 1,708.9 | 911.2 | 908.6 | |
| N | 425.1 | 168.9 | 1,548.9 | 632.5 | 982.7 | 1,074.8 | 630.3 | 1,666.5 | 382.9 | 463.5 | 490.2 | 1,744.9 | 929.2 | 924.3 | |
| D | 431.5 | 163.6 | 1,484.3 | 607.2 | 983.8 | 1,051.7 | 630.6 | 1,639.9 | 398.2 | 451.4 | 492.8 | 1,805.4 | 934.8 | 892.6 | |
| 1977 J | 440.4 | 164.5 | 1,478.6 | 595.2 | 1,019.1 | 1,118.9 | 663.1 | 1,673.8 | 412.5 | 474.2 | 524.6 | 1,875.9 | 1,015.2 | 977.7 | |
| F | 448.3 | 167.1 | 1,486.4 | 609.8 | 1,056.5 | 1,176.2 | 708.5 | 1,714.8 | 421.1 | 478.8 | 567.0 | 1,969.7 | 1,098.1 | 1,067.0 | |
| M | 458.2 | 165.2 | 1,503.8 | 589.8 | 1,045.2 | 1,168.9 | 705.0 | 1,803.5 | 423.4 | 498.7 | 592.0 | 1,964.7 | 1,061.5 | 1,072.3 | |
| A | 440.5 | 161.7 | 1,514.4 | 570.5 | 1,034.7 | 1,125.1 | 667.9 | 1,810.7 | 448.2 | 467.6 | 608.0 | 1,960.9 | 1,078.8 | 1,065.2 | |
| M | 448.4 | 163.3 | 1,520.1 | 612.7 | 1,030.3 | 1,092.4 | 649.1 | 1,841.3 | 456.8 | 475.5 | 603.5 | 1,883.8 | 1,078.4 | 1,066.1 | |
| J | 449.7 | 160.1 | 1,566.0 | 606.7 | 1,016.1 | 1,044.2 | 592.8 | 1,902.2 | 439.9 | 488.8 | 595.5 | 1,872.7 | 1,088.8 | 1,095.1 | |
| J | 432.4 | 162.0 | 1,577.3 | 589.6 | 1,026.2 | 1,024.9 | 565.5 | 1,907.6 | 405.3 | 488.1 | 558.0 | 1,818.2 | 1,103.8 | 1,129.0 | |
| A | 435.7 | 164.8 | 1,627.7 | 595.5 | 1,048.5 | 1,097.8 | 650.1 | 1,920.0 | 409.0 | 478.0 | 537.7 | 1,813.9 | 1,143.4 | 1,164.1 | |
| S | 456.0 | 160.8 | 1,686.5 | 590.7 | 1,052.3 | 1,143.8 | 691.4 | 1,911.0 | 394.3 | 463.8 | 537.1 | 1,770.7 | 1,146.7 | 1,115.3 | |
| O | 454.8 | 156.6 | 1,724.3 | 581.0 | 1,067.4 | 1,153.7 | 715.2 | 1,847.6 | 393.1 | 468.2 | 529.1 | 1,790.6 | 1,137.6 | 1,048.0 | |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| 1975 N | 384.0 | 163.2 | 1,422.6 | 570.0 | 809.4 | 965.0 | 518.5 | 1,539.4 | 353.7 | 456.4 | 457.7 | 1,604.1 | 770.0 | 825.1 | |
| D | 391.4 | 162.9 | 1,509.4 | 580.2 | 819.6 | 996.8 | 538.0 | 1,544.1 | 352.7 | 444.9 | 470.1 | 1,615.1 | 779.0 | 851.9 | |
| 1976 J | 396.5 | 164.7 | 1,525.2 | 571.8 | 839.3 | 979.3 | 537.8 | 1,545.9 | 355.1 | 447.2 | 482.2 | 1,575.3 | 792.0 | 819.8 | |
| F | 400.2 | 165.4 | 1,533.1 | 588.0 | 863.0 | 980.0 | 544.7 | 1,585.8 | 361.7 | 446.2 | 494.3 | 1,594.3 | 810.0 | 839.6 | |
| M | 399.3 | 163.9 | 1,494.0 | 596.9 | 875.1 | 1,013.0 | 576.9 | 1,607.3 | 377.6 | 446.4 | 490.4 | 1,617.7 | 823.4 | 828.5 | |
| A | 408.0 | 162.0 | 1,526.5 | 607.0 | 875.0 | 993.2 | 565.4 | 1,563.8 | 384.1 | 456.3 | 497.7 | 1,632.7 | 832.3 | 808.1 | |
| M | 406.6 | 163.5 | 1,507.7 | 617.0 | 890.5 | 964.0 | 556.2 | 1,588.5 | 384.8 | 453.4 | 507.2 | 1,656.2 | 862.6 | 838.3 | |
| J | 414.9 | 162.9 | 1,464.7 | 604.9 | 911.5 | 976.8 | 576.3 | 1,623.9 | 381.7 | 459.0 | 511.3 | 1,664.6 | 885.6 | 857.9 | |
| J | 417.3 | 160.9 | 1,475.8 | 611.5 | 934.9 | 1,016.9 | 631.3 | 1,691.2 | 384.6 | 467.6 | 517.7 | 1,715.0 | 915.3 | 904.6 | |
| A | 420.4 | 157.0 | 1,458.2 | 621.2 | 933.9 | 975.7 | 559.6 | 1,721.9 | 383.9 | 476.9 | 515.7 | 1,740.0 | 893.4 | 936.0 | |
| S | 421.9 | 156.6 | 1,463.8 | 638.9 | 962.5 | 1,015.9 | 588.0 | 1,697.8 | 391.3 | 478.5 | 518.9 | 1,785.3 | 918.6 | 949.9 | |
| O | 427.6 | 163.3 | 1,484.8 | 637.6 | 975.9 | 1,059.0 | 616.3 | 1,679.5 | 402.9 | 475.6 | 519.4 | 1,807.4 | 886.1 | 923.5 | |
| N | 436.4 | 169.1 | 1,508.6 | 639.6 | 994.7 | 1,047.0 | 595.9 | 1,681.9 | 409.0 | 476.2 | 524.1 | 1,788.4 | 940.0 | 953.1 | |
| D | 441.4 | 165.0 | 1,515.9 | 640.9 | 993.6 | 1,021.6 | 593.9 | 1,663.1 | 419.3 | 456.1 | 510.5 | 1,787.1 | 1,001.8 | 936.1 | |
| 1977 J | 434.5 | 165.5 | 1,504.9 | 613.4 | 993.5 | 1,087.0 | 652.4 | 1,691.6 | 415.2 | 476.8 | 517.7 | 1,819.7 | 1,034.3 | 986.4 | |
| F | 432.0 | 165.1 | 1,494.5 | 616.6 | 1,048.9 | 1,154.6 | 712.5 | 1,732.1 | 403.1 | 468.2 | 553.3 | 1,874.2 | 1,087.9 | 1,044.8 | |
| M | 448.6 | 164.2 | 1,488.3 | 588.2 | 1,039.2 | 1,124.1 | 685.2 | 1,802.1 | 396.0 | 480.4 | 557.4 | 1,840.5 | 1,029.4 | 1,037.4 | |
| A | 425.1 | 160.6 | 1,525.8 | 554.9 | 1,027.9 | 1,129.8 | 668.1 | 1,787.3 | 414.9 | 450.9 | 572.5 | 1,843.5 | 1,055.6 | 1,028.1 | |
| M | 433.5 | 165.6 | 1,526.0 | 588.8 | 1,031.9 | 1,115.7 | 666.8 | 1,811.5 | 420.1 | 459.9 | 571.6 | 1,865.9 | 1,069.9 | 1,063.9 | |
| J | 437.7 | 162.5 | 1,567.1 | 589.9 | 1,021.8 | 1,090.4 | 617.5 | 1,863.8 | 411.3 | 470.0 | 571.8 | 1,875.9 | 1,110.2 | 1,104.7 | |
| J | 442.8 | 163.8 | 1,590.9 | 584.5 | 1,037.6 | 1,086.8 | 639.7 | 1,923.6 | 407.5 | 501.1 | 564.0 | 1,904.9 | 1,128.7 | 1,153.3 | |
| A | 457.5 | 162.0 | 1,627.2 | 588.5 | 1,039.0 | 1,120.0 | 653.3 | 1,925.6 | 429.4 | 498.7 | 558.2 | 1,899.9 | 1,136.4 | 1,144.5 | |
| S | 470.0 | 158.9 | 1,666.5 | 595.4 | 1,051.9 | 1,148.5 | 689.9 | 1,902.2 | 430.0 | 475.9 | 565.7 | 1,892.8 | 1,111.6 | 1,093.6 | |
| O | 465.0 | 156.6 | 1,702.0 | 587.0 | 1,086.0 | 1,152.2 | 699.4 | 1,852.0 | 435.1 | 486.9 | 564.0 | 1,894.2 | 1,107.9 | 1,066.7 | |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 6—Tables 7 and 8

January 1978

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

| Year and month | Tobacco | | | | | | | | | | | | Beverages | | | |
|----------------------|---|------|-----------------|-------|--|-------|----------|-------|---------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--------|--|
| | Production ¹ of tobacco products | | | | Sales ⁴ of tobacco products | | | | Production | | | | | | | |
| | Cigarettes | | Cigars | | Cut tobacco | | Domestic | | Ex-warehouse ⁵ | | Stocks, unmanufactured ⁶ | | Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl) | Stocks, ⁶ distilleries & bond spirits warehouse | | |
| | Millions | | Thousand pounds | | Millions | | Millions | | Millions | | Million pounds | Million gallons | Million proof gallons | | | |
| D | 2082 | 2083 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2094 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | |
| 1975 | 58,258 | 476 | 14,655 | 2,064 | 57,756 | 494.0 | 14,900 | 2,103 | 872.0 | 10.1 | 209.4 | 456.5 | 89.81 | 39.64 | 304.08 | |
| 1976 | 61,558 | 564 | 14,923 | 2,762 | 60,743 | 510.6 | 14,499 | 2,037 | 906.3 | 7.1 | 241.0 | 450.0 | 94.78 | 36.51 | 413.91 | |
| 1975 N | 5,542 | 50 | 1,305 | 206 | 4,888 | 49.8 | 1,210 | 197 | 61.6 | 0.5 | - | 34.9 | 7.42 | 4.00 | 412.87 | |
| D | 4,487 | 38 | 1,056 | 189 | 5,677 | 46.9 | 1,421 | 194 | 74.5 | 1.0 | 209.4 | 37.5 | 5.20 | 3.22 | 304.08 | |
| 1976 J | 5,201 | 41 | 1,314 | 76 | 3,660 | 26.2 | 1,001 | 162 | 60.4 | 0.2 | - | 26.7 | 5.45 | 2.65 | 411.56 | |
| F | 5,120 | 45 | 1,399 | 207 | 4,410 | 33.9 | 1,204 | 146 | 74.8 | 0.5 | - | 25.7 | 6.65 | 2.99 | 415.75 | |
| M | 6,455 | 53 | 1,740 | 200 | 5,310 | 46.3 | 1,330 | 174 | 86.7 | 0.7 | 257.3 | 37.2 | 8.07 | 3.20 | 418.71 | |
| A | 5,591 | 48 | 1,429 | 197 | 4,941 | 37.9 | 1,160 | 163 | 86.7 | 1.1 | - | 36.7 | 6.42 | 2.87 | 413.46 | |
| M | 5,430 | 51 | 1,316 | 199 | 5,050 | 44.8 | 1,261 | 175 | 55.1 | 0.5 | - | 43.2 | 8.92 | 2.98 | 438.10 | |
| J | 5,720 | 55 | 1,269 | 252 | 5,160 | 53.7 | 1,254 | 198 | 64.6 | 0.4 | 265.3 | 50.0 | 8.65 | 3.47 | 414.76 | |
| J | 2,461 | 26 | 394 | 757 | 5,163 | 58.0 | 1,120 | 217 | 98.9 | 0.8 | - | 48.7 | 4.58 | 1.48 | 413.63 | |
| A | 4,864 | 46 | 1,233 | 161 | 5,821 | 34.0 | 1,167 | 161 | 103.4 | 0.8 | - | 40.2 | 6.32 | 3.32 | 413.24 | |
| S | 5,412 | 52 | 1,251 | 203 | 5,018 | 42.2 | 1,224 | 202 | 101.4 | 0.6 | 232.6 | 37.0 | 8.27 | 3.48 | 413.97 | |
| O | 4,816 | 45 | 1,082 | 152 | 4,591 | 45.9 | 1,355 | 150 | 61.2 | 0.4 | - | 33.2 | 8.62 | 3.62 | 413.22 | |
| N | 5,594 | 59 | 1,358 | 191 | 5,371 | 44.3 | 1,158 | 119 | 47.2 | 0.4 | - | 36.6 | 9.29 | 3.84 | 411.03 | |
| D | 4,894 | 45 | 1,138 | 167 | 6,248 | 43.4 | 1,265 | 170 | 65.9 | 0.7 | 241.0 | 34.8 | 13.54 | 2.61 | 413.91 | |
| 1977 J | 5,633 | 45 | 1,335 | 154 | 3,410 | 27.9 | 940 | 129 | 62.7 | 0.5 | - | 26.1 | 7.50 | 2.70 | 413.99 | |
| F | 5,480 | 40 | 1,211 | 148 | 4,787 | 29.4 | 1,111 | 138 | 81.0 | - | - | 28.4 | 9.15 | 2.81 | 417.21 | |
| M | 6,536 | 38 | 1,383 | 195 | 5,618 | 45.4 | 1,391 | 180 | 84.0 | 4.2 | 238.3 | 37.5 | 8.80 | 3.42 | 428.90 | |
| A | 5,379 | 38 | 1,181 | 125 | 3,459 | 32.0 | 1,099 | 136 | 106.4 | 0.1 | - | 36.2 | 4.91 | 3.06 | 419.61 | |
| M | 5,647 | 38 | 1,151 | 142 | 5,133 | 38.0 | 1,144 | 167 | 68.6 | 1.6 | - | 43.1 | 7.83 | 4.25 | 420.59 | |
| J | 6,115 | 45 | 1,462 | 192 | 5,891 | 47.6 | 1,265 | 181 | 77.4 | 1.0 | 245.8 | 50.9 | 7.72 | 3.55 | 419.54 | |
| J | 2,025 | 13 | 431 | 84 | 5,139 | 38.3 | 1,070 | 152 | 94.9 | 0.7 | - | 44.4 | 3.69 | 1.33 | 417.49 | |
| A | 5,410 | 37 | 1,357 | 151 | 5,689 | 39.5 | 1,038 | 165 | 108.9 | 0.6 | - | 46.2 | 6.50 | 3.62 | 416.03 | |
| S | 6,040 | 40 | 1,304 | 184 | 5,282 | 40.4 | 1,243 | 162 | 93.6 | 1.0 | 210.4 | 36.6 | 7.31 | 4.05 | 414.76 | |
| O | 5,906 | 42 | 1,211 | 185 | 5,934 | 38.0 | 1,113 | 161 | 50.9 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | - | |

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes.

³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

| Year and month | Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds) | Production | | | | | | Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber | | | | Stocks ¹ | |
|----------------------|---|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---|----------|-------------------|---|---------------------|---|
| | | Synthetic | Natural | Synthetic | Reclaimed | Total | | Tires and tubes | Footwear | Wire and cable | | | |
| | | Synthetic | Natural | Synthetic | Reclaimed | Total | | Tires and tubes | Footwear | Wire and cable | | Natural | |
| D | 2099 | 345075 | 345077 | 345078 | 345088 | 345089 | 345090 | 345091 | 345092 | 345094 | - | - | - |
| 1975 | 187.43 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1976 | 226.54 | 209.910 | 84.695 | 203.919 | 11,212 | 299.826 | 208,071 | 6,274 | 2,352 | 8,205 | - | - | - |
| 1975 N | 17.91 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 17.22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1976 J | 16.50 | 19,040 | 5,943 | 14,527 | 966 | 21,436 | 14,435 | 516 | 206 | 7,660 | - | - | - |
| F | 17.60 | 16,571 | 7,057 | 17,205 | 1,077 | 25,339 | 17,416 | 578 | 239 | 6,706 | - | - | - |
| M | 20.44 | 17,304 | 7,341 | 18,454 | 1,190 | 26,985 | 18,797 | 570 | 252 | 7,613 | - | - | - |
| A | 13.38 | 11,879 | 6,844 | 16,729 | 965 | 24,538 | 17,111 | 627 | 241 | 8,678 | - | - | - |
| M | 23.43 | 16,245 | 7,084 | 17,541 | 1,043 | 25,668 | 17,880 | 802 | 247 | 8,243 | - | - | - |
| J | 19.58 | 17,460 | 7,753 | 18,567 | 1,142 | 27,462 | 19,310 | 572 | 184 | 8,730 | - | - | - |
| J | 17.09 | 17,517 | 5,679 | 13,028 | 656 | 19,363 | 13,100 | 280 | 100 | 7,957 | - | - | - |
| A | 19.22 | 18,418 | 5,987 | 15,039 | 767 | 21,793 | 14,372 | 496 | 126 | 9,584 | - | - | - |
| S | 17.69 | 15,923 | 7,457 | 18,492 | 870 | 26,819 | 18,638 | 449 | 194 | 9,485 | - | - | - |
| O | 18.85 | 18,307 | 7,550 | 17,347 | 774 | 25,671 | 17,671 | 570 | 185 | 9,584 | - | - | - |
| N | 23.87 | 19,614 | 8,580 | 19,837 | 936 | 29,353 | 21,108 | 559 | 192 | 9,940 | - | - | - |
| D | 18.89 | 21,632 | 7,420 | 17,153 | 826 | 25,399 | 18,233 | 455 | 186 | 8,205 | - | - | - |
| 1977 J | 22.61 | 18,679 | 6,887 | 16,652 | 758 | 24,297 | 17,275 | 576 | 188 | 9,606 | - | - | - |
| F | 18.94 | 17,087 | 7,688 | 18,292 | 866 | 26,846 | 19,769 | 564 | 163 | 13,249 | - | - | - |
| M | 21.18 | 22,037 | 8,466 | 18,926 | 864 | 28,256 | 20,518 | 585 | 225 | 11,704 | - | - | - |
| A | 22.40 | 18,662 | 7,519 | 17,572 | 867 | 25,958 | 16,363 | 524 | 191 | 12,168 | - | - | - |
| M | 17.84 | 20,481 | 7,925 | 18,049 | 925 | 26,899 | 18,684 | 574 | 190 | 11,989 | - | - | - |
| J | 20.48 | 22,067 | 8,177 | 18,622 | 928 | 27,727 | 19,265 | 600 | 181 | 10,528 | - | - | - |
| J | 14.85 | 21,196 | 4,334 | 10,983 | 582 | 15,899 | 11,061 | 302 | 40 | 11,182 | - | - | - |
| A | 16.85 | 15,634 | 8,020 | 16,420 | 625 | 25,065 | 17,772 | 581 | 151 | 10,301 | - | - | - |
| S | 18.14 | 15,396 | 7,411 | 17,524 | 753 | 25,688 | 17,338 | 583 | 155 | 11,258 | - | - | - |
| O | 23.12 | 23,396 | 7,990 | 19,229 | 856 | 28,075 | 18,442 | 1,218 | 135 | 12,432 | - | - | - |

¹End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Trade of Canada, Imports (65.007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

| Year and month | D | Footwear (thousand pairs) | | | | | | | Stocks End of period, total | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | Production | | | | | | | | |
| | | Boots, all rubber | | | | | | | | |
| Total | Knee, storm king, and hip | Lumber- men's etc. | Overshoes and galoshes ¹ | Light and heavy rubbers | Utility canvas footwear | Shipments Total | | | | |
| 1975 | 4,731.8 | 691.0 | 130.9 | 2,217.4 | 645.6 | 356.3 | 5,155.1 | 1,119.7 | | |
| 1976 | 3,909.8 | 559.4 | 157.5 | 2,308.3 | 684.7 | 266.6 | 4,830.0 | 1,104.3 | | |
| 1975 N | 375.6 | 62.8 | 8.3 | 155.4 | 66.7 | 22.3 | 416.7 | 1,151.7 | | |
| D | 265.6 | 44.4 | 9.2 | 93.0 | 55.5 | 25.3 | 316.8 | 1,119.7 | | |
| 1976 J | 391.4 | 59.6 | 10.7 | 165.3 | 65.0 | 39.0 | 239.6 | 1,268.9 | | |
| F | 439.1 | 60.3 | 6.7 | 226.6 | 75.7 | 16.6 | 214.7 | 1,494.1 | | |
| M | 490.5 | 61.0 | 10.6 | 278.1 | 72.7 | 9.9 | 155.9 | 1,839.9 | | |
| A | 451.1 | 54.8 | 22.1 | 246.8 | 42.0 | 11.9 | 186.6 | 2,093.0 | | |
| M | 399.5 | 57.2 | 57.5 | 226.5 | 42.5 | 96.1 | 177.1 | 2,319.0 | | |
| J | 382.6 | 53.1 | 7.4 | 367.8 | 45.9 | 11.5 | 554.3 | 2,147.4 | | |
| J | 226.6 | 18.0 | 4.1 | 196.4 | 19.9 | 32.9 | 381.8 | 1,990.2 | | |
| A | 152.0 | 21.8 | 3.4 | 399.5 | 31.0 | 13.6 | 632.2 | 1,771.6 | | |
| S | 235.2 | 41.4 | 7.2 | 47.9 | 54.3 | 10.8 | 862.2 | 1,359.8 | | |
| O | 258.5 | 45.5 | 7.8 | 52.6 | 78.0 | 8.3 | 658.6 | 1,135.0 | | |
| N | 262.4 | 44.3 | 12.3 | 53.6 | 82.5 | 8.9 | 500.0 | 1,082.3 | | |
| D | 220.9 | 42.4 | 7.7 | 47.2 | 75.2 | 7.1 | 267.0 | 1,104.3 | | |
| 1977 J | 206.5 | 38.4 | 6.1 | 42.5 | 64.9 | 9.0 | 200.5 | 1,113.6 | | |
| F | 232.4 | 46.6 | 5.9 | 42.1 | 75.7 | 8.1 | 159.2 | 1,341.1 | | |
| M | 284.3 | 56.8 | 9.1 | 54.2 | 86.8 | 9.8 | 178.0 | 1,657.8 | | |
| A | 232.0 | 45.6 | 8.3 | 50.3 | 60.9 | 10.2 | 156.9 | 1,911.1 | | |
| M | 197.9 | 35.1 | 9.1 | 44.1 | 42.5 | 7.4 | 234.6 | 2,022.1 | | |
| J | 228.3 | 41.2 | 12.6 | 56.5 | 42.4 | 9.2 | 513.1 | 1,940.3 | | |
| J | 106.3 | 9.5 | 3.2 | 12.1 | 18.5 | 2.2 | 284.6 | 1,800.6 | | |
| A | 204.3 | 30.4 | 9.7 | 57.6 | 49.0 | 10.0 | 609.6 | 1,593.5 | | |
| S | 242.0 | 38.8 | 12.8 | 63.7 | 47.7 | 9.1 | 770.1 | 1,235.2 | | |
| O | 207.2 | 39.5 | 9.1 | 50.0 | 42.9 | 8.7 | 576.0 | 1,041.1 | | |

¹Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

| Year and month | Raw hides and skins | | | | | | | Production of finished leather | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Receipts ¹ | | Wetlings ¹ | | Stocks ³ | | | Cattle leather | | | | |
| | Cattle hides ² | Cattle hides ² | Cattle hides ² | Call and kip skins ² | Sheep and lamb skins | Horse hides | All other | Sole ⁴ | Upper ⁵ | Glove and garment | Splits, all types ⁶ | All other ⁷ |
| Thousands | '000 doz. | | | | | | | Thousands lbs. | | | | |
| D | 2145 | 2147 | 2149 | 2150 | 2151 | 2153 | 2154 | 2155 | 2156 | 2157 | 2158 | 2159 |
| 1975 | 2,311 | 2,304 | 322 | 152 | 11 | 13 | 6 | X | 67,846 | 9,811 | 27,744 | 3,478 |
| 1976 | 2,228 | 2,347 | 252 | 94 | 11 | 11 | 4 | X | 69,546 | 10,947 | 28,048 | 3,676 |
| 1975 D | 212.2 | 193.6 | 321.7 | 152.1 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 5.6 | X | 5,643.8 | 772.4 | 2,309.0 | 316.4 |
| 1976 J | 191.3 | 212.9 | 279.1 | 142.0 | 5.0 | 12.5 | 6.2 | 124.6 | 5,980.3 | 971.2 | 2,336.2 | 342.8 |
| F | 216.4 | 214.8 | 277.2 | 137.1 | 8.6 | 12.7 | 7.6 | 117.6 | 6,390.9 | 662.8 | 2,133.4 | 417.6 |
| M | 242.6 | 246.5 | 266.7 | 118.3 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 4.5 | X | 6,685.5 | 1,293.5 | 3,126.1 | 347.5 |
| A | 126.8 | 214.4 | 275.6 | 109.0 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 4.8 | X | 6,474.1 | 1,252.0 | 2,298.8 | 335.2 |
| M | 213.2 | 213.8 | 251.6 | 102.2 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 2.0 | X | 7,078.0 | 1,271.5 | 2,506.7 | 350.4 |
| J | 193.7 | 198.9 | 249.6 | 88.3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 0.4 | X | 6,833.2 | 1,197.2 | 2,854.1 | 306.9 |
| J | 110.1 | 89.3 | 259.9 | 89.7 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 0.4 | X | 3,593.0 | 290.4 | 1,654.1 | 89.8 |
| A | 148.3 | 173.3 | 235.5 | 86.8 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 0.2 | X | 4,726.7 | 939.1 | 1,897.5 | 276.7 |
| S | 188.8 | 192.5 | 236.7 | 85.5 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 0.3 | X | 5,624.6 | 733.2 | 2,063.8 | 314.3 |
| O | 234.1 | 216.8 | 262.5 | 101.8 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 0.7 | X | 5,574.8 | 859.1 | 2,699.3 | 338.4 |
| N | 186.3 | 203.1 | 254.5 | 98.6 | 12.5 | 9.8 | 1.7 | X | 5,218.7 | 756.0 | 2,583.4 | 358.4 |
| D | 176.8 | 170.6 | 252.4 | 93.7 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 3.8 | X | 5,366.6 | 721.5 | 1,894.8 | 198.0 |
| 1977 J | 181.7 | 160.1 | 341.3 | 87.2 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 5.2 | X | 5,306.0 | 580.5 | 1,818.6 | 324.0 |
| F | 163.8 | 172.9 | 269.7 | 84.5 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 3.2 | X | 4,772.8 | 559.6 | 2,054.7 | 373.0 |
| M | 120.1 | 176.2 | 287.5 | X | 10.0 | 13.1 | 2.1 | X | 5,372.8 | 760.4 | 2,414.1 | 428.0 |
| A | 156.8 | 166.4 | 276.8 | 82.0 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 2.4 | X | 5,323.3 | 920.0 | 2,510.2 | 235.3 |
| M | 133.6 | 165.0 | 238.9 | 86.4 | 8.2 | 15.7 | - | X | 4,461.4 | 546.1 | 2,430.9 | 237.5 |
| J | 153.5 | 161.2 | 229.5 | 75.0 | 9.0 | 14.8 | - | X | 5,147.1 | 553.2 | 2,975.0 | 237.1 |
| J | 81.1 | 61.3 | 236.7 | 78.3 | 8.0 | 15.5 | 2.7 | X | 2,940.3 | 204.1 | 1,387.4 | 106.3 |
| A | 164.1 | 155.6 | 244.9 | X | 8.8 | 19.5 | 0.5 | X | 4,054.0 | 1,025.9 | 1,777.0 | 416.5 |
| S | 165.6 | 177.8 | 225.7 | X | 8.2 | 15.5 | 0.5 | X | 3,833.4 | 1,228.1 | 2,354.0 | 206.5 |
| O | 181.7 | 193.8 | 224.7 | X | 8.1 | 16.1 | 1.0 | X | 5,344.1 | 1,364.9 | 2,926.4 | 265.0 |
| N | 185.7 | 184.0 | 229.6 | X | 8.4 | 14.2 | 2.0 | X | 4,760.6 | 1,336.7 | 1,993.6 | 318.9 |

¹Held by tanners. ²Domestic-packer and country plus imported. ³Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. ⁴Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". ⁵Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper call and kip skins. ⁶Excludes the types sold by the pound. ⁷Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production¹ (thousand pairs)

| Year and month | All footwear ² | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------|----------|----------------------|
| | Men's (size 6 and up) | Women's (size 4 and up) | Boys' (under size 6) | Girls' (under size 4) | Infants' and "little children's" | Total | Slippers | Athletic footwear |
| D | 2177 | 2178 | 2179 | 2180 | 2181 | 2182 | 2186 | 2191 |
| 1975 | 13,277 | 19,386 | 3,382 | 2,014 | 3,567 | 41,630 | 6,771 | 4,863 |
| 1976 | 14,154 | 20,015 | 3,327 | 2,457 | 3,886 | 43,839 | 7,272 | 5,095 |
| 1975 N | 1,202 | 1,598 | 252 | 178 | 383 | 3,613 | 741 | 412 |
| D | 973 | 1,407 | 216 | 107 | 266 | 2,969 | 458 | 350 |
| 1976 J | 1,067 | 1,589 | 239 | 137 | 277 | 3,309 | 427 | 335 |
| F | 1,076 | 1,691 | 242 | 164 | 342 | 3,516 | 490 | 384 |
| M | 1,269 | 1,878 | 295 | 175 | 346 | 3,964 | 587 | 488 |
| A | 1,151 | 1,832 | 281 | 171 | 296 | 3,730 | 597 | 461 |
| M | 1,210 | 1,667 | 292 | 219 | 376 | 3,764 | 590 | 448 |
| J | 1,351 | 1,770 | 317 | 259 | 396 | 4,093 | 639 | 452 |
| J | 905 | 1,125 | 221 | 206 | 200 | 2,657 | 471 | 312 |
| A | 1,251 | 1,841 | 307 | 279 | 346 | 4,024 | 785 | 474 |
| S | 1,341 | 1,834 | 340 | 271 | 364 | 4,150 | 850 | 527 |
| O | 1,318 | 1,696 | 285 | 236 | 319 | 3,854 | 787 | 440 |
| N | 1,290 | 1,728 | 299 | 207 | 363 | 3,887 | 685 | 441 |
| D | 925 | 1,364 | 209 | 133 | 261 | 2,891 | 364 | 333 |
| 1977 J | 1,133 | 1,376 | 279 | 172 | 281 | 3,241 | 402 | 425 |
| F | 1,132 | 1,505 | 275 | 186 | 262 | 3,360 | 428 | 376 |
| M | 1,321 | 1,528 | 307 | 242 | 258 | 3,656 | 499 | 433 |
| A | 1,055 | 1,346 | 260 | 196 | 235 | 3,092 | 506 | 389 |
| M | 1,141 | 1,407 | 273 | 203 | 290 | 3,314 | 510 | 427 |
| J | 1,143 | 1,498 | 283 | 198 | 307 | 3,429 | 503 | 432 |
| J | 715 | 942 | 186 | 161 | 184 | 2,188 | 383 | 257 |
| A | 1,210 | 1,562 | 286 | 233 | 254 | 3,545 | 484 | 440 |
| S | 1,152 | 1,515 | 268 | 203 | 278 | 3,416 | 585 | 421 |
| O | 1,139 | 1,333 | 256 | 156 | 228 | 3,112 | 508 | 420 |

¹Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. ²Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

| Year and month | Canada | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. |
|----------------------|---------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| D | 2267 | 2270 | 2271 | 2272 | 2273 | 2275 | 2276 | 2277 |
| 1975 | 11,291 | 162 | 256 | 1,929 | 948 | 134 | 392 | 7,469 |
| 1976 | 15,431 | 159 | 321 | 2,364 | 1,175 | 156 | 511 | 10,745 |
| 1975 N | 991.4 | 14.8 | 22.4 | 187.0 | 61.3 | 11.3 | 20.0 | 674.6 |
| D | 1,009.6 | 10.5 | 22.3 | 134.3 | 52.9 | 7.9 | 75.0 | 706.7 |
| 1976 J | 1,113.9 | 9.0 | 17.2 | 122.9 | 58.9 | 10.3 | 110.0 | 785.6 |
| F | 1,242.4 | 8.0 | 22.0 | 150.5 | 63.2 | 12.1 | 115.0 | 871.7 |
| M | 1,410.2 | 9.1 | 26.2 | 186.5 | 101.0 | 14.0 | 110.0 | 963.6 |
| A | 1,307.3 | 12.5 | 26.9 | 197.1 | 102.2 | 13.1 | 10.0 | 945.4 |
| M | 1,260.4 | 15.9 | 27.4 | 220.1 | 105.8 | 11.6 | 7.0 | 872.8 |
| J | 1,330.9 | 14.7 | 26.7 | 219.1 | 118.9 | 10.6 | 14.0 | 926.9 |
| J | 1,073.6 | 13.8 | 23.1 | 139.7 | 94.9 | 7.1 | 100 | 785.1 |
| A | 1,229.8 | 16.1 | 30.5 | 216.5 | 101.9 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 839.0 |
| S | 1,364.2 | 17.3 | 34.2 | 230.2 | 113.9 | 13.7 | 15.0 | 939.8 |
| O | 1,351.6 | 15.9 | 31.6 | 242.0 | 105.0 | 19.2 | 15.0 | 922.9 |
| N | 1,378.2 | 14.3 | 30.5 | 239.5 | 110.9 | 15.5 | 22.0 | 945.5 |
| D | 1,369.0 | 12.0 | 24.6 | 200.2 | 98.8 | 16.5 | 70.0 | 947.0 |
| 1977 J | 1,504.4 | 13.6 | 24.6 | 180.3 | 105.6 | 16.2 | 145.0 | 1,010.4 |
| F | 1,512.5 | 12.2 | 23.4 | 206.3 | 111.2 | 16.9 | 120.0 | 1,014.0 |
| M | 1,707.6 | 12.6 | 24.3 | 249.5 | 131.7 | 21.3 | 115.0 | 1,143.8 |
| A | 1,400.7 | 14.2 | 24.2 | 203.0 | 112.4 | 18.2 | 10.0 | 1,010.7 |
| M | 1,391.6 | 17.8 | 22.2 | 211.7 | 116.2 | 20.6 | 10.0 | 985.4 |
| J | 1,480.1 | 20.5 | 24.3 | 209.2 | 129.9 | 17.2 | 12.0 | 1,058.7 |
| J | 1,146.2 | 19.0 | 19.9 | 148.8 | 86.8 | 12.2 | 15.0 | 839.6 |
| A | 1,439.8 | 19.3 | 23.9 | 268.1 | 133.5 | 17.3 | 10.0 | 960.5 |
| S | 1,557.0 | 18.9 | 26.3 | 269.4 | 132.6 | 26.7 | 23.0 | 1,052.7 |
| O | 1,531.1 | 18.8 | 34.0 | 263.6 | 120.4 | 26.8 | 15.0 | 1,045.0 |

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

| Year and month | Pulpwood production (thousand cunits ¹) | Wood pulp production ² | | | Wood pulp exports ³ | Newsprint production | Newsprint shipments | | | Newsprint stocks, end of period |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Mechanical | Chemical | | | Total | Domestic | Export ⁴ | |
| | | Metric tonnes | | | | | Thousand tons | | | |
| D | 2289 | 2300 | 2301 | 2302 | 2293 | 2294 | 2295 | 2296 | 2297 | 2298 |
| 1975 | 16,444 | 14,707.6 | 42 | 5,875.7 | 186 | 8,805.1 | 786 | 7,727 | 864 | 6,863 |
| 1976 | 15,093 | 22,487.9 | 110 | 6,843.4 | 36 | 15,618.2 | 262 | 8,703 | 885 | 7,818 |
| 1975 D | 841 | 909.3 | 283.4 | 624.4 | 433.4 | 323.9 | 365.1 | 53.8 | 311.2 | 95.4 |
| 1976 J | 709 | 896.1 | 283.1 | 611.4 | 526.1 | 369.5 | 339.4 | 52.4 | 287.0 | 125.6 |
| F | 881 | 1,122.8 | 411.9 | 709.1 | 564.8 | 552.1 | 483.7 | 58.8 | 424.9 | 194.0 |
| M | 1,187 | 1,578.9 | 618.0 | 958.3 | 525.6 | 812.0 | 780.9 | 72.3 | 708.6 | 225.2 |
| A | 667 | 1,558.2 | 632.7 | 922.9 | 514.6 | 806.2 | 792.0 | 68.9 | 723.1 | 239.4 |
| M | 908 | 2,207.5 | 617.1 | 1,588.0 | 534.0 | 811.9 | 806.5 | 77.0 | 729.5 | 244.8 |
| J | 1,483 | 2,238.0 | 615.0 | 1,620.9 | 642.5 | 812.2 | 823.2 | 84.3 | 738.9 | 233.7 |
| J | 1,695 | 2,205.3 | 628.9 | 1,574.2 | 536.1 | 813.9 | 735.6 | 71.7 | 663.9 | 312.1 |
| A | 1,628 | 2,227.1 | 610.0 | 1,614.3 | 679.8 | 821.9 | 800.9 | 67.7 | 733.2 | 333.1 |
| S | 1,731 | 2,051.4 | 600.6 | 1,448.2 | 566.4 | 756.0 | 748.1 | 71.2 | 676.9 | 344.6 |
| O | 1,566 | 2,225.0 | 633.3 | 1,589.6 | 566.7 | 837.4 | 813.5 | 83.0 | 730.5 | 368.6 |
| N | 1,417 | 2,148.6 | 605.0 | 1,541.9 | 570.3 | 792.8 | 811.3 | 95.6 | 715.7 | 350.1 |
| D | 1,221 | 2,029.1 | 587.9 | 1,439.4 | 515.1 | 717.1 | 768.2 | 82.2 | 686.0 | 298.9 |
| 1977 J | 1,078 | 1,441.9 | 544.9 | 895.8 | 492.6 | 732.6 | 652.9 | 69.1 | 583.7 | 378.6 |
| F | 1,146 | 1,423.6 | 518.9 | 903.0 | 586.1 | 689.7 | 648.4 | 61.4 | 587.1 | 420.0 |
| M | 1,048 | 1,568.8 | 564.0 | 1,002.8 | 592.3 | 726.2 | 733.8 | 78.6 | 655.3 | 412.3 |
| A | 630 | 1,419.3 | 553.0 | 864.7 | 569.3 | 732.2 | 728.8 | 76.6 | 652.2 | 415.6 |
| M | 891 | 1,522.4 | 563.0 | 958.1 | 599.8 | 755.1 | 746.7 | 84.4 | 662.2 | 424.1 |
| J | 1,594 | 1,608.4 | 561.6 | 1,045.1 | 615.8 | 760.4 | 768.0 | 83.3 | 684.7 | 416.5 |
| J | 1,612 | 1,444.1 | 538.3 | 903.1 | 517.9 | 721.0 | 729.7 | 62.4 | 667.3 | 407.8 |
| A | 1,702 | 1,538.8 | 593.9 | 942.3 | 601.6 | 782.8 | 756.9 | 78.9 | 678.1 | 433.6 |
| S | 1,211 | 1,336.3 | 553.4 | 780.1 | 432.8 | 712.8 | 738.2 | 75.8 | 662.4 | 408.1 |
| O | 1,012 | 1,538.0 | 629.4 | 906.0 | 622.3 | 839.8 | 855.9 | 82.4 | 773.6 | 392.0 |
| N | 1,524.8 | 613.5 | 908.8 | | 834.5 | 810.3 | 81.3 | 729.1 | 416.2 | |

¹100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

| Year and month | Primary production | | | | | | Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ¹ (Rolled steel products only) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------|------------------------|---|------|
| | | | | Steel | | | Automotive and aircraft industries | Agricultural implement industry | Building con- struction ² | Containers | Machinery and tools | Wire, wire products and fasteners | |
| | Pig iron | Ferro-alloys | Total | Ingots incl. continuous cast | Castings | 2311 | 2312 | 2313 | 2314 | 2315 | 2316 | 2317 | 2318 |
| D | 2309 | 2310 | 2311 | 2312 | 2313 | 2314 | 2315 | 2316 | 2317 | 2318 | 2319 | | |
| 1975 | 10,086.2 | 176.3 | 14,357.5 | 14,118.3 | 239.4 | 1,267.3 | 240.7 | 1,656.6 | 510.9 | 337.3 | 680.4 | | |
| 1976 | 10,586.3 | 247.9 | 14,689.6 | 14,506.0 | 183.6 | 1,698.2 | 255.6 | 1,403.6 | 567.5 | 340.9 | 757.7 | | |
| 1975 N | 844.0 | 13.1 | 1,181.8 | 1,163.1 | 18.8 | 111.0 | 23.4 | 124.3 | 24.4 | 30.2 | 51.8 | | |
| D | 863.7 | 18.3 | 1,203.0 | 1,185.5 | 17.5 | 99.7 | 20.1 | 117.6 | 27.1 | 27.7 | 51.1 | | |
| 1976 J | 866.5 | 15.7 | 1,185.8 | 1,167.6 | 18.2 | 124.9 | 22.4 | 109.3 | 48.8 | 30.5 | 52.3 | | |
| F | 829.9 | 15.1 | 1,159.5 | 1,141.1 | 18.4 | 132.5 | 20.8 | 111.6 | 44.2 | 30.5 | 67.7 | | |
| M | 865.3 | 21.1 | 1,247.6 | 1,226.3 | 21.3 | 151.1 | 21.7 | 116.4 | 55.3 | 31.8 | 74.7 | | |
| A | 865.3 | 20.0 | 1,225.5 | 1,207.7 | 17.8 | 152.0 | 18.9 | 110.0 | 50.4 | 30.9 | 56.8 | | |
| M | 936.5 | 22.1 | 1,285.1 | 1,268.0 | 17.2 | 150.7 | 17.2 | 112.8 | 53.7 | 27.9 | 51.0 | | |
| J | 888.0 | 26.6 | 1,205.0 | 1,188.0 | 17.0 | 158.3 | 14.6 | 122.2 | 51.3 | 28.4 | 60.6 | | |
| J | 809.9 | 19.8 | 1,251.6 | 1,242.9 | 8.7 | 118.2 | 15.8 | 123.1 | 46.9 | 21.7 | 57.5 | | |
| A | 923.4 | 22.0 | 1,187.2 | 1,175.1 | 12.1 | 138.3 | 19.1 | 125.1 | 47.3 | 28.7 | 54.2 | | |
| S | 922.4 | 31.5 | 1,253.0 | 1,237.8 | 15.1 | 153.9 | 24.1 | 124.2 | 48.8 | 27.4 | 67.5 | | |
| O | 885.4 | 17.3 | 1,226.3 | 1,213.3 | 13.0 | 141.6 | 24.1 | 109.0 | 41.7 | 26.9 | 66.4 | | |
| N | 875.9 | 15.2 | 1,247.9 | 1,234.6 | 13.3 | 158.9 | 31.5 | 121.2 | 54.0 | 30.4 | 77.7 | | |
| D | 917.8 | 21.5 | 1,215.1 | 1,203.6 | 11.5 | 117.8 | 25.4 | 118.7 | 25.1 | 25.8 | 71.3 | | |
| 1977 J | 939.8 | 16.4 | 1,232.2 | 1,221.4 | 10.8 | 165.0 | 20.8 | 99.7 | 52.5 | 26.7 | 56.8 | | |
| F | 885.4 | 14.0 | 1,186.0 | 1,174.7 | 11.2 | 140.3 | 17.3 | 91.4 | 42.7 | 26.8 | 62.1 | | |
| M | 991.6 | 11.4 | 1,402.0 | 1,387.9 | 14.1 | 168.9 | 19.3 | 124.0 | 53.9 | 33.7 | 69.5 | | |
| A | 859.7 | 18.1 | 1,224.6 | 1,210.5 | 14.0 | 143.1 | 17.0 | 109.0 | 46.3 | 26.9 | 71.1 | | |
| M | 895.1 | 17.4 | 1,295.3 | 1,280.2 | 15.1 | 171.0 | 16.3 | 115.5 | 51.8 | 26.1 | 59.4 | | |
| J | 827.3 | 19.7 | 1,269.5 | 1,253.7 | 15.9 | 161.0 | 16.6 | 137.7 | 43.9 | 28.2 | 68.8 | | |
| J | 831.1 | 15.1 | 1,145.6 | 1,135.2 | 10.4 | 140.9 | 9.2 | 130.1 | 51.4 | 17.7 | 45.5 | | |
| A | 926.3 | 16.2 | 1,260.2 | 1,248.3 | 11.9 | 150.9 | 14.2 | 117.7 | 48.3 | 24.4 | 50.6 | | |
| S | 879.1 | 21.2 | 1,273.5 | 1,257.5 | 16.0 | 162.9 | 14.2 | 133.4 | 49.0 | 21.9 | 71.9 | | |
| O | 916.3 | 15.1 | 1,320.5 | 1,305.3 | 15.2 | 157.9 | 15.3 | 137.0 | 42.8 | 23.9 | 61.2 | | |
| Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{1,4} (Rolled steel products only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Natural resources and extractive industries | | Other metal stamping and pressing ³ | Railway operating | Railroad cars and locomotives | Shipbuilding | Pipes and tubes | Whole- salers and warehouses | Miscellaneous | Exports | Net total | | |
| | 2320 | 2321 | 2322 | 2323 | 2324 | 2325 | 2326 | 2327 | 2328 | 2329 | | | |
| D | 2320 | 2321 | 2322 | 2323 | 2324 | 2325 | 2326 | 2327 | 2328 | 2329 | | | |
| 1975 | 260.8 | 883.0 | 339.4 | 169.9 | 64.7 | 1,620.6 | 1,487.2 | 71.8 | 860.7 | 10,451.5 | | | |
| 1976 | 239.5 | 897.5 | 351.0 | 93.7 | 21.2 | 1,348.2 | 1,342.1 | 82.3 | 1,425.8 | 10,823.6 | | | |
| 1975 N | 19.5 | 81.0 | 17.3 | 14.0 | 4.9 | 114.2 | 110.2 | 3.4 | 86.5 | 816.1 | | | |
| D | 16.2 | 77.9 | 40.7 | 9.9 | 3.7 | 117.0 | 108.5 | 4.9 | 87.5 | 809.6 | | | |
| 1976 J | 19.9 | 73.0 | 32.0 | 9.2 | 1.9 | 113.0 | 98.4 | 4.7 | 78.6 | 818.9 | | | |
| F | 16.8 | 76.0 | 36.0 | 13.9 | 3.5 | 104.5 | 105.1 | 5.2 | 95.9 | 864.2 | | | |
| M | 22.6 | 87.4 | 40.9 | 16.2 | 2.2 | 129.1 | 122.0 | 7.7 | 105.0 | 984.2 | | | |
| A | 17.8 | 76.2 | 38.7 | 9.1 | 2.3 | 126.6 | 119.3 | 7.2 | 110.2 | 926.4 | | | |
| M | 19.8 | 64.2 | 30.4 | 8.2 | 1.8 | 117.3 | 115.8 | 7.5 | 153.9 | 932.1 | | | |
| J | 23.5 | 75.7 | 26.4 | 12.3 | 1.7 | 117.0 | 122.1 | 8.2 | 175.8 | 998.0 | | | |
| J | 17.5 | 66.6 | 18.5 | 8.9 | 1.4 | 77.9 | 112.2 | 5.9 | 154.8 | 846.9 | | | |
| A | 20.5 | 69.0 | 16.9 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 97.6 | 117.6 | 7.2 | 174.1 | 921.3 | | | |
| S | 19.1 | 77.1 | 20.3 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 109.8 | 111.8 | 7.9 | 104.7 | 901.2 | | | |
| O | 19.3 | 80.1 | 23.9 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 95.6 | 107.1 | 7.9 | 84.8 | 832.7 | | | |
| N | 24.1 | 84.8 | 31.5 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 142.1 | 111.6 | 6.7 | 94.1 | 971.8 | | | |
| D | 18.6 | 67.4 | 35.5 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 117.7 | 99.1 | 6.2 | 93.9 | 825.9 | | | |
| 1977 J | 18.5 | 78.1 | 26.6 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 114.6 | 113.4 | 3.8 | 111.5 | 894.2 | | | |
| F | 14.8 | 71.3 | 30.2 | 4.3 | 0.6 | 118.4 | 108.7 | 4.7 | 107.6 | 841.2 | | | |
| M | 19.1 | 77.8 | 43.0 | 13.6 | 0.8 | 124.8 | 135.0 | 5.8 | 179.4 | 1,068.7 | | | |
| A | 16.1 | 71.0 | 29.5 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 103.0 | 133.2 | 5.6 | 191.5 | 972.0 | | | |
| M | 29.4 | 72.8 | 32.0 | 5.9 | 2.1 | 121.4 | 123.0 | 5.1 | 137.2 | 969.1 | | | |
| J | 20.0 | 78.2 | 32.2 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 128.7 | 141.0 | 7.4 | 182.4 | 1,055.5 | | | |
| J | 14.8 | 63.7 | 24.9 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 100.8 | 128.4 | 4.9 | 126.2 | 865.1 | | | |
| A | 19.4 | 74.6 | 23.6 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 138.9 | 126.1 | 5.6 | 137.2 | 939.8 | | | |
| S | 20.4 | 74.3 | 25.2 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 127.3 | 127.2 | 8.7 | 123.7 | 966.0 | | | |
| O | 22.6 | 80.2 | 22.6 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 124.1 | 118.2 | 7.4 | 134.8 | 953.2 | | | |

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi-finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ²Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. ³Includes appliances and utensils. ⁴Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

| Year and month | New motor vehicles | | | | | | | | | | New motor vehicle sales | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|--|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Commercial including coaches or buses | | | | | Passenger cars | | | | | Passenger | | | Commercial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total motor vehicles | | Production Shipments | | | Production | | Shipments | | | Imports less re-exports | Total domestic supply ¹ | Total | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (|) | Thousand units | | | | | | | | |) | (| Million dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 2351 | 2352 | 2353 | 2354 | 2355 | 2356 | 2357 | 2360 | 2361 | 2363 | 2364 | 2365 | 2366 | 2367 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 1,424.0 | 1,422.7 | 379.2 | 376.5 | 1,044.8 | 1,045.7 | 676.82 | 779.69 | 941.95 | 7,261.0 | 4,350.2 | 668.2 | 2,174.9 | 67.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 1,640.1 | 1,646.8 | 502.8 | 501.6 | 1,137.3 | 1,145.2 | 742.96 | 880.77 | 999.51 | 7,754.1 | 4,522.7 | 719.2 | 2,447.1 | 65.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 114.54 | 116.03 | 32.50 | 31.65 | 82.04 | 84.38 | 61.20 | 66.21 | 77.03 | 651.1 | 412.9 | 53.9 | 177.7 | 6.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 137.79 | 129.68 | 38.87 | 35.70 | 98.92 | 93.98 | 43.40 | 65.33 | 76.99 | 420.6 | 235.7 | 38.6 | 141.9 | 4.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 135.90 | 133.73 | 40.78 | 40.41 | 95.12 | 93.32 | 63.44 | 72.71 | 85.85 | 503.2 | 282.5 | 44.3 | 172.2 | 4.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 161.97 | 162.35 | 48.67 | 48.96 | 113.30 | 113.39 | 72.62 | 80.47 | 105.45 | 686.4 | 392.4 | 55.9 | 232.8 | 5.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 157.39 | 158.06 | 47.83 | 45.76 | 109.56 | 112.30 | 73.95 | 91.61 | 91.90 | 795.9 | 478.7 | 70.6 | 240.8 | 5.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 149.15 | 154.44 | 45.45 | 45.32 | 103.70 | 109.12 | 73.00 | 85.56 | 91.14 | 820.2 | 494.9 | 71.4 | 247.2 | 6.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 170.21 | 165.33 | 50.28 | 46.73 | 119.93 | 118.60 | 74.12 | 95.09 | 98.96 | 832.2 | 494.0 | 75.0 | 255.8 | 7.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 71.54 | 82.29 | 30.48 | 34.50 | 41.06 | 47.79 | 47.64 | 49.67 | 39.03 | 634.7 | 366.7 | 66.4 | 196.1 | 5.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 111.97 | 103.67 | 32.26 | 30.48 | 79.71 | 73.19 | 40.86 | 49.99 | 70.58 | 569.0 | 312.6 | 62.6 | 189.0 | 4.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | 143.81 | 145.31 | 43.95 | 48.45 | 99.86 | 96.86 | 52.12 | 78.45 | 73.53 | 438.0 | 217.8 | 70.2 | 143.8 | 6.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O | 111.83 | 123.64 | 33.69 | 36.84 | 78.14 | 86.80 | 60.93 | 59.00 | 80.07 | 844.2 | 513.6 | 60.6 | 264.2 | 5.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | 157.44 | 151.21 | 49.01 | 46.62 | 108.43 | 104.59 | 81.22 | 77.41 | 112.24 | 626.7 | 375.5 | 57.8 | 188.2 | 5.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 131.11 | 137.07 | 41.52 | 41.85 | 89.59 | 95.22 | 59.66 | 75.48 | 73.77 | 583.1 | 358.3 | 45.7 | 175.1 | 3.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 144.77 | 139.22 | 46.48 | 44.33 | 98.29 | 94.89 | 45.64 | 74.55 | 69.38 | 598.3 | 362.8 | 42.2 | 188.9 | 4.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 143.59 | 135.02 | 47.22 | 46.49 | 96.37 | 88.53 | 60.41 | 77.94 | 78.84 | 609.4 | 361.4 | 52.6 | 191.2 | 4.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 193.80 | 197.68 | 61.58 | 61.90 | 132.22 | 135.77 | 77.30 | 101.94 | 107.58 | 807.4 | 462.8 | 83.6 | 254.5 | 6.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 167.31 | 163.81 | 53.66 | 50.48 | 113.65 | 113.33 | 77.47 | 92.67 | 98.45 | 787.8 | 464.1 | 92.2 | 225.1 | 6.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 171.08 | 174.30 | 54.47 | 54.78 | 116.61 | 119.52 | 83.54 | 90.54 | 109.61 | 875.2 | 506.4 | 102.8 | 258.7 | 7.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 187.74 | 186.63 | 57.80 | 57.24 | 129.94 | 129.39 | 69.12 | 103.64 | 95.42 | 854.2 | 491.3 | 98.8 | 256.0 | 8.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 106.61 | 113.52 | 40.67 | 41.63 | 65.94 | 71.89 | 52.63 | 71.20 | 47.37 | 681.5 | 376.5 | 83.7 | 214.4 | 7.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 67.87 | 64.84 | 20.47 | 20.76 | 47.40 | 44.08 | 40.78 | 29.71 | 58.47 | 684.1 | 363.1 | 87.6 | 225.6 | 7.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | 136.87 | 139.60 | 55.77 | 56.13 | 81.10 | 83.46 | 52.44 | 60.49 | 73.05 | 554.5 | 291.8 | 73.5 | 181.7 | 7.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O | 153.16 | 152.43 | 61.07 | 63.00 | 92.08 | 89.44 | 73.96 | 63.60 | 102.44 | 847.5 | 493.2 | 74.2 | 274.0 | 6.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | 171.18 | 165.79 | 64.44 | 61.34 | 106.74 | 104.45 | | | | 704.2 | 405.9 | 74.8 | 217.3 | 6.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New motor vehicle sales | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufactured Canadian and U.S. | | | | | | | | Overseas manufactured | | | | Total | | | Commercial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | Unadj. | | S.A. | | Unadj. | | S.A. | | Unadj. | | S.A. | | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Units | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 2368 | 4970 | 2373 | 4975 | 2369 | 4971 | 2370 | 4972 | 2374 | 4973 | 2371 | 2372 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 1,316,629 | | 989,280 | | 835,679 | | | 153,601 | | 327,349 | | 310,590 | 16,759 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 1,291,463 | | 946,488 | | 793,201 | | | 153,287 | | 344,975 | | 331,027 | 13,948 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 112,788 | 141,495 | 86,781 | 109,985 | 74,692 | 92,016 | 12,089 | 17,969 | 26,007 | 31,510 | 24,574 | 1,433 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 70,241 | 90,993 | 50,065 | 66,883 | 41,871 | 54,121 | 8,194 | 12,762 | 20,176 | 24,110 | 19,290 | 886 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 82,568 | 103,883 | 58,469 | 75,666 | 49,234 | 64,061 | 9,235 | 11,605 | 24,099 | 28,217 | 23,209 | 890 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 114,455 | 106,020 | 82,240 | 77,574 | 70,310 | 65,662 | 11,930 | 11,912 | 32,215 | 28,446 | 31,067 | 1,148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 135,116 | 111,224 | 101,420 | 82,735 | 86,632 | 70,541 | 14,788 | 12,194 | 33,696 | 28,489 | 32,474 | 1,222 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 138,215 | 107,590 | 102,769 | 79,388 | 87,788 | 67,043 | 14,981 | 12,345 | 35,446 | 28,202 | 33,971 | 1,475 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 140,075 | 109,010 | 103,478 | 80,151 | 87,344 | 66,874 | 16,134 | 13,277 | 36,597 | 28,859 | 34,971 | 1,626 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 107,004 | 105,885 | 78,933 | 77,778 | 64,658 | 64,984 | 14,275 | 12,794 | 28,071 | 28,107 | 26,903 | 1,168 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 95,851 | 106,963 | 68,955 | 78,086 | 55,403 | 65,948 | 13,552 | 12,138 | 26,896 | 28,877 | 25,847 | 1,049 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | 73,954 | 84,751 | 54,181 | 61,622 | 38,682 | 48,171 | 15,499 | 13,451 | 19,773 | 23,129 | 18,466 | 1,307 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O | 138,645 | 130,559 | 101,450 | 92,247 | 88,292 | 78,851 | 13,158 | 13,396 | 37,195 | 38,312 | 35,968 | 1,227 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | 102,570 | 106,577 | 75,879 | 77,704 | 63,519 | 64,048 | 12,360 | 13,656 | 26,691 | 28,873 | 25,594 | 1,097 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 92,769 | 117,007 | 68,649 | 87,100 | 59,468 | 73,568 | 9,181 | 13,532 | 24,120 | 29,907 | 23,267 | 853 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 93,760 | 124,425 | 68,426 | 93,639 | 59,590 | 79,619 | 8,836 | 14,020 | 25,334 | 30,786 | 24,446 | 888 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 97,389 | 121,187 | 71,022 | 91,106 | 60,199 | 77,141 | 10,823 | 13,965 | 26,367 | 30,081 | 25,478 | 889 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 128,527 | 120,156 | 94,144 | 89,087 | 76,518 | 71,756 | 17,626 | 17,331 | 34,383 | 31,069 | 33,019 | 1,364 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 127,310 | 106,421 | 96,467 | 80,156 | 76,934 | 63,164 | 19,533 | 16,992 | 30,843 | 26,265 | 29,490 | 1,353 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 139,912 | 110,303 | 104,740 | 81,724 | 82,669 | 64,020 | 22,071 | 17,704 | 35,172 | 28,579 | 33,631 | 1,541 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 135,445 | 103,421 | 101,434 | 77,259 | 80,148 | 60,140 | 21,286 | 17,119 | 34,011 | 26,162 | 32,362 | 1,649 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 108,760 | 113,723 | 79,562 | 82,391 | 61,802 | 65,984 | 17,760 | 16,407 | 29,198 | 31,332 | 27,799 | 1,399 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 107,668 | 111,830 | 78,093 | 82,250 | 59,471 | 65,957 | 18,622 | 16,293 | 29,575 | 29,580 | 27,971 | 1,604 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | 87,443 | 103,930 | 63,470 | 75,272 | 48,308 | 61,939 | 15,162 | 13,333 | 23,973 | 28,658 | 22,433 | 1,540 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O | 131,673 | 120,532 | 97,826 | 87,330 | 83,065 | 72,425 | 14,761 | 14,905 | 33,847 | 33,202 | 32,639 | 1,208 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | 107,291 | 112,670 | 79,052 | 81,150 | 64,394 | 65,010 | 14,658 | 16,140 | 28,239 | 31,520 | 27,060 | 1,179 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

| Year and month | Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹ | | | Freezers, domestic type home and farm | | | Refrigerators & freezers, household type ² | | | Domestic washing machines ⁵ | | | | | | Clothes dryers | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------|--------------------------------|---|---------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|--|
| | Pro- duction | Sales ³ | Factory stocks ⁴ | Pro- duction | Sales | Factory stocks ⁴ | Imports | Exports | Pro- duction ⁶ | Sales ^{2,6} | Factory stocks ^{4,6} | Imports | Exports | Pro- duction | Sales ² | Factory stocks ⁴ | | |
| | D | 2385 | 339995 | 2387 | 2395 | 339996 | 2397 | 2388 | 2389 | 2390 | 2391 | 2392 | 2393 | 2394 | 2398 | 2399 | 2400 | |
| 1975 | 488.48 | 520.64 | 83.00 | 486.5 | 489.86 | 12.68 | 99.41 | 13.79 | 414.1 | 449.75 | 64.24 | 104.11 | 21.46 | 267.9 | 295.92 | 52.21 | | |
| 1976 | 501.87 | 498.85 | 79.39 | 405.3 | 357.25 | 58.67 | 82.50 | 9.01 | 506.0 | 488.81 | 80.81 | 100.01 | 29.66 | 363.1 | 344.46 | 70.83 | | |
| 1975 D | 47.54 | 45.42 | 83.00 | 39.54 | 42.64 | 12.68 | 8.71 | 0.12 | 47.03 | 42.65 | 84.24 | 9.38 | 2.49 | 32.78 | 32.22 | 52.21 | | |
| 1976 J | 43.61 | 32.16 | 87.83 | 45.42 | 34.30 | 22.99 | 6.04 | 0.38 | 40.07 | 32.53 | 69.88 | 5.19 | 1.52 | 26.48 | 23.87 | 55.33 | | |
| F | 52.95 | 39.21 | 102.17 | 48.00 | 35.55 | 34.94 | 8.16 | 0.95 | 46.74 | 38.21 | 78.81 | 13.69 | 1.29 | 32.96 | 26.14 | 62.31 | | |
| M | 59.15 | 41.20 | 117.03 | 50.41 | 32.43 | 53.38 | 6.03 | 0.85 | 50.35 | 39.74 | 89.70 | 8.00 | 2.47 | 34.90 | 26.04 | 71.15 | | |
| A | 45.00 | 38.58 | 124.59 | 39.54 | 34.07 | 61.44 | 8.71 | 0.37 | 39.23 | 34.89 | 94.01 | 6.46 | 2.76 | 26.97 | 21.53 | 76.27 | | |
| M | 42.12 | 40.90 | 126.32 | 36.41 | 32.87 | 63.92 | 6.35 | 1.36 | 40.20 | 34.27 | 99.82 | 8.77 | 3.16 | 28.31 | 23.22 | 81.14 | | |
| J | 43.73 | 48.12 | 120.50 | 38.90 | 34.15 | 68.34 | 6.80 | 1.30 | 41.80 | 40.59 | 101.07 | 9.17 | 0.92 | 29.55 | 22.49 | 88.10 | | |
| J | 19.52 | 46.47 | 92.70 | 25.47 | 35.07 | 59.74 | 9.18 | 0.91 | 25.90 | 44.37 | 82.18 | 4.37 | 3.41 | 17.23 | 27.26 | 78.00 | | |
| A | 32.72 | 40.49 | 86.66 | 20.06 | 25.03 | 54.09 | 6.15 | 1.65 | 33.22 | 44.86 | 69.72 | 6.45 | 3.32 | 25.07 | 32.04 | 71.38 | | |
| S | 48.82 | 54.10 | 80.50 | 31.66 | 31.84 | 55.36 | 5.60 | 0.31 | 48.14 | 51.34 | 66.77 | 10.47 | 2.49 | 38.00 | 37.12 | 72.00 | | |
| O | 31.27 | 39.03 | 78.72 | 32.78 | 27.79 | 54.16 | 6.36 | 0.35 | 44.68 | 45.21 | 65.93 | 9.46 | 3.24 | 31.61 | 36.17 | 66.38 | | |
| N | 40.22 | 38.05 | 79.24 | 25.48 | 20.00 | 58.59 | 6.23 | 0.33 | 46.70 | 45.14 | 68.83 | 9.10 | 2.97 | 36.36 | 36.49 | 67.23 | | |
| D | 42.76 | 40.54 | 79.39 | 11.17 | 14.15 | 58.67 | 6.89 | 0.26 | 48.94 | 37.66 | 80.81 | 8.88 | 2.11 | 35.65 | 32.09 | 70.83 | | |
| 1977 J | 34.84 | 32.77 | 83.21 | 12.93 | 16.52 | 55.10 | 7.15 | 1.87 | 43.24 | 34.25 | 89.40 | 6.00 | 3.68 | 34.05 | 26.96 | 77.84 | | |
| F | 39.22 | 34.03 | 92.29 | 19.10 | 15.61 | 57.59 | 9.07 | 0.67 | 43.13 | 35.32 | 97.89 | 8.07 | 1.54 | 30.69 | 26.82 | 81.61 | | |
| M | 47.74 | 42.13 | 95.79 | 23.27 | 17.82 | 62.16 | 10.33 | 0.52 | 40.03 | 37.14 | 99.31 | 12.22 | 2.53 | 30.21 | 25.20 | 86.75 | | |
| A | 50.09 | 39.51 | 104.36 | 18.27 | 17.96 | 62.51 | 7.67 | 0.60 | 41.22 | 33.55 | 102.64 | 6.16 | 2.56 | 22.60 | 23.23 | 86.55 | | |
| M | 51.33 | 39.01 | 112.76 | 18.81 | 22.93 | 57.82 | 6.15 | 0.51 | 33.42 | 33.31 | 98.23 | 10.52 | 4.02 | 25.01 | 20.86 | 90.67 | | |
| J | 57.67 | 56.74 | 112.23 | 23.83 | 30.89 | 50.07 | 9.61 | 0.69 | 37.61 | 42.08 | 97.49 | 10.21 | 5.84 | 25.36 | 30.75 | 94.68 | | |
| J | 30.46 | 48.26 | 92.92 | 15.59 | 29.08 | 32.83 | 10.12 | 0.28 | 17.76 | 38.98 | 74.96 | 7.32 | 3.51 | 12.96 | 27.91 | 80.13 | | |
| A | 40.39 | 43.59 | 85.25 | 23.04 | 32.38 | 24.93 | 10.53 | 1.11 | 26.51 | 40.21 | 66.79 | 11.06 | 4.26 | 14.70 | 28.33 | 71.24 | | |
| S | 51.37 | 55.00 | 81.94 | 28.77 | 30.61 | 19.59 | 7.04 | 1.20 | X | 49.52 | 65.61 | 7.09 | 3.01 | X | X | X | | |
| O | 44.04 | 41.60 | 83.48 | 26.44 | 23.82 | 21.47 | 7.67 | 0.88 | X | 44.09 | 61.43 | 12.22 | 1.46 | X | X | X | | |
| D | 42.86 | 42.11 | 81.88 | 28.84 | 21.33 | 28.08 | | | 38.19 | 36.97 | 64.50 | | | X | X | | | |

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

| Year and month | Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets | | | | | | | | | | Imports ⁵ | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | Radio receivers ¹ | | Television receivers ³ | | | | | | | | Colour T.V. sets ⁴ | Radio sets | Television sets |
| | Total | Combi- nations ² | Total | Atlantic prov. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | | | |
| D | 2405 | 2409 | 2411 | 2412 | 2413 | 2414 | 2415 | 2416 | 2417 | 2418 | 2421 | 2419 | 2420 |
| 1975 | 1,009.3 | 105.9 | 509.2 | 46.6 | 144.4 | 188.9 | 30.4 | 20.4 | 38.2 | 40.4 | 439.2 | 5,262.9 | 528.5 |
| 1976 | 753.3 | X | 38.7 | 128.5 | 167.1 | X | X | X | 33.5 | 393.2 | 5,817.4 | 1,044.7 | |
| 1975 N | 76.8 | 12.7 | 52.3 | 4.7 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 46.3 | 690.8 | 65.8 |
| D | 74.5 | 11.4 | 50.9 | 3.9 | 14.2 | 20.4 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 45.6 | 319.3 | 41.9 |
| 1976 J | 63.6 | 7.1 | 32.5 | 2.4 | 10.1 | 12.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 29.1 | 355.5 | 64.7 |
| F | 85.7 | 8.2 | 32.7 | 3.6 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 28.7 | 397.3 | 50.3 |
| M | 83.8 | 7.7 | 38.7 | 3.1 | 11.2 | 16.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 31.6 | 375.0 | 70.3 |
| A | 68.1 | X | 29.0 | 2.8 | 8.9 | 12.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 23.3 | 293.8 | 64.0 |
| M | 82.3 | 4.8 | 25.8 | 2.3 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 23.4 | 377.4 | 66.2 |
| J | 78.5 | 5.3 | 34.3 | 2.6 | 11.2 | 12.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 31.7 | 463.6 | 86.0 |
| J | 17.5 | 3.9 | 28.0 | 2.5 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 25.2 | 445.0 | 70.9 |
| A | 44.1 | 8.2 | 35.5 | 3.2 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 32.3 | 512.3 | 101.8 |
| S | 54.2 | 14.2 | 56.0 | 5.2 | 15.6 | 21.1 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 50.7 | 634.6 | 136.0 |
| O | 61.4 | 13.1 | 44.4 | 4.0 | 11.7 | 17.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 41.4 | 728.2 | 114.1 |
| N | 84.1 | 14.4 | 41.7 | 4.0 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 2.5 | X | X | 3.0 | 38.9 | 650.3 | 130.0 |
| D | 50.0 | 8.5 | X | 3.0 | 11.0 | 17.4 | X | X | X | 3.1 | 36.9 | 584.4 | 90.4 |
| 1977 J | 50.8 | 5.4 | X | 1.7 | 7.8 | 11.1 | 1.5 | X | X | 3.0 | 25.5 | 383.4 | 78.6 |
| F | 39.7 | 5.5 | 30.1 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 10.4 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 27.7 | 382.4 | 84.9 |
| M | 55.0 | 3.6 | 25.4 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 23.0 | 466.3 | 74.1 |
| A | 55.4 | 4.0 | 23.1 | 2.3 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 20.8 | 314.4 | 83.5 |
| M | 52.2 | 2.6 | 20.1 | 2.1 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 19.0 | 466.9 | 82.9 |
| J | 52.9 | 5.0 | 32.2 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 16.0 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 27.5 | 473.8 | 95.8 |
| J | 28.6 | 2.3 | 19.1 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 17.9 | 464.7 | 66.1 |
| A | 21.5 | 6.3 | 26.2 | 2.3 | 6.5 | 9.6 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 24.2 | 493.9 | 107.3 |
| S | 36.6 | X | 34.3 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 13.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 32.2 | 513.6 | 94.7 |
| O | 35.4 | 10.4 | 28.6 | 2.4 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 27.3 | 554.5 | 88.4 |

¹Includes producers' shipments for export. ²Radio phonograph combinations. ³Excludes producers' shipments for export. ⁴Included with "total television receivers".

⁵Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

- 86 1. Electric Energy
- 86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 87 3. Coal and Coke
- 87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 89 6. Metals
- 90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

| Year and month | Net generation | | | | | | Available ² | | |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| | Hydroelectric | Thermal ¹ | Total ¹ | Utilities ² | Industries ² | Net exports ¹ | Total | Primary | Secondary |
| D | 2437 | 2438 | 2439 | 2440 | 2441 | 2442 | 2443 | 2444 | 2445 |
| 1975 | 202,426 | 70,226 | 272,652 | 237,966 | 34,692 | 7,268 | 265,382 | 261,106 | 4,276 |
| 1976 | 213,046 | 80,318 | 293,364 | 264,035 | 29,329 | 12,732 | 284,214 | 280,100 | 4,114 |
| 1975 S | 14,792 | 5,608 | 20,400 | 17,702 | 2,698 | 858 | 19,541 | 19,340 | 201 |
| O | 15,985 | 6,216 | 22,201 | 19,486 | 2,715 | 807 | 21,394 | 21,086 | 308 |
| N | 16,945 | 5,996 | 22,941 | 20,278 | 2,663 | 679 | 22,262 | 21,988 | 274 |
| D | 19,014 | 7,193 | 26,207 | 23,437 | 2,770 | 445 | 25,762 | 25,556 | 206 |
| 1976 J | 19,360 | 8,189 | 27,549 | 24,708 | 2,841 | 1,142 | 26,745 | 26,395 | 350 |
| F | 18,073 | 6,988 | 25,061 | 22,251 | 2,810 | 877 | 24,602 | 24,218 | 384 |
| M | 19,691 | 7,148 | 26,839 | 23,682 | 3,157 | 931 | 26,276 | 25,812 | 464 |
| A | 18,856 | 4,696 | 23,552 | 20,601 | 2,951 | 946 | 22,893 | 22,459 | 434 |
| M | 18,828 | 4,697 | 23,525 | 20,534 | 2,991 | 964 | 22,785 | 22,351 | 434 |
| J | 16,542 | 5,643 | 22,185 | 20,202 | 1,983 | 918 | 21,408 | 21,090 | 318 |
| J | 15,799 | 5,401 | 21,200 | 19,272 | 1,928 | 793 | 20,634 | 20,334 | 300 |
| A | 15,706 | 5,965 | 21,671 | 19,862 | 1,809 | 836 | 21,098 | 20,792 | 306 |
| S | 15,401 | 6,160 | 21,561 | 19,683 | 1,878 | 975 | 20,825 | 20,550 | 275 |
| O | 17,308 | 7,308 | 24,616 | 22,512 | 2,104 | 1,466 | 23,360 | 23,115 | 245 |
| N | 17,707 | 8,431 | 26,138 | 24,023 | 2,115 | 1,449 | 25,060 | 24,792 | 268 |
| D | 19,775 | 9,692 | 29,467 | 26,705 | 2,762 | 1,435 | 28,528 | 28,192 | 336 |
| 1977 J | 20,121 | 10,727 | 30,849 | 27,563 | 3,286 | 1,278 | 29,571 | 29,212 | 359 |
| F | 17,175 | 9,425 | 26,600 | 23,640 | 2,960 | 931 | 25,669 | 25,370 | 299 |
| M | 19,032 | 8,454 | 27,487 | 24,447 | 3,039 | 932 | 26,555 | 26,223 | 332 |
| A | 18,276 | 6,781 | 25,057 | 22,204 | 2,852 | 1,246 | 23,810 | 23,264 | 546 |
| M | 17,423 | 6,755 | 24,178 | 21,154 | 3,024 | 1,034 | 23,144 | 22,766 | 378 |
| J | 16,530 | 6,764 | 23,294 | 20,310 | 2,984 | 915 | 22,379 | 21,992 | 387 |
| J | 16,482 | 7,337 | 23,819 | 20,952 | 2,867 | 1,771 | 22,048 | 21,697 | 351 |
| A | 16,950 | 7,494 | 24,444 | 21,442 | 3,002 | 1,656 | 22,788 | 22,436 | 352 |

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon and N.W.T. |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 2455 | 2456 | 2457 | 2458 | 2459 | 2460 | 2461 | 2462 | 2463 | 2464 | 2465 | 2466 |
| 1975 | 265,382 | 6,102 | 418 | 5,669 | 6,703 | 89,737 | 89,175 | 11,980 | 7,060 | 15,171 | 32,679 | 688 |
| 1976 | 284,214 | 7,085 | 445 | 6,036 | 7,606 | 94,221 | 95,935 | 12,306 | 7,377 | 16,092 | 36,438 | 673 |
| 1975 S | 19,541 | 469 | 33 | 427 | 499 | 6,721 | 6,663 | 858 | 524 | 1,158 | 2,144 | 45 |
| O | 21,394 | 532 | 35 | 481 | 551 | 7,162 | 7,056 | 982 | 586 | 1,369 | 2,584 | 56 |
| N | 22,262 | 588 | 36 | 444 | 547 | 7,366 | 7,268 | 1,050 | 601 | 1,336 | 2,959 | 67 |
| D | 25,762 | 565 | 45 | 511 | 647 | 8,857 | 8,342 | 1,294 | 723 | 1,517 | 3,189 | 72 |
| 1976 J | 26,745 | 610 | 43 | 527 | 672 | 9,183 | 8,853 | 1,354 | 707 | 1,465 | 3,260 | 71 |
| F | 24,602 | 629 | 38 | 509 | 615 | 8,508 | 7,978 | 1,178 | 639 | 1,337 | 3,110 | 61 |
| M | 26,276 | 690 | 39 | 571 | 683 | 9,254 | 8,527 | 1,171 | 652 | 1,388 | 3,235 | 66 |
| A | 22,893 | 613 | 34 | 511 | 620 | 7,933 | 7,530 | 922 | 544 | 1,235 | 2,897 | 54 |
| M | 22,785 | 578 | 33 | 481 | 588 | 7,932 | 7,503 | 895 | 547 | 1,254 | 2,917 | 57 |
| J | 21,408 | 509 | 33 | 442 | 563 | 6,935 | 7,474 | 832 | 536 | 1,246 | 2,792 | 46 |
| J | 20,634 | 489 | 35 | 431 | 546 | 6,304 | 7,260 | 854 | 545 | 1,274 | 2,846 | 50 |
| A | 21,098 | 491 | 36 | 438 | 553 | 6,549 | 7,468 | 840 | 561 | 1,268 | 2,851 | 43 |
| S | 20,825 | 502 | 35 | 455 | 564 | 6,490 | 7,330 | 827 | 561 | 1,262 | 2,752 | 47 |
| O | 23,360 | 594 | 37 | 508 | 650 | 7,467 | 7,982 | 962 | 624 | 1,365 | 3,117 | 54 |
| N | 25,060 | 638 | 43 | 549 | 754 | 7,950 | 8,593 | 1,098 | 672 | 1,422 | 3,284 | 57 |
| D | 28,528 | 742 | 39 | 614 | 798 | 9,716 | 9,437 | 1,373 | 789 | 1,576 | 3,377 | 67 |
| 1977 J | 29,571 | 719 | 43 | 614 | 827 | 10,004 | 9,819 | 1,465 | 807 | 1,598 | 3,606 | 69 |
| F | 25,669 | 643 | 38 | 555 | 699 | 8,812 | 8,533 | 1,161 | 651 | 1,479 | 3,038 | 60 |
| M | 26,555 | 656 | 38 | 574 | 735 | 9,111 | 8,669 | 1,102 | 702 | 1,500 | 3,404 | 64 |
| A | 23,811 | 635 | 35 | 518 | 691 | 8,225 | 7,752 | 916 | 594 | 1,335 | 3,050 | 60 |
| M | 23,144 | 628 | 35 | 484 | 642 | 7,677 | 7,681 | 868 | 615 | 1,370 | 3,085 | 59 |
| J | 22,379 | 561 | 34 | 471 | 591 | 7,410 | 7,501 | 828 | 608 | 1,369 | 2,952 | 54 |
| J | 22,048 | 535 | 36 | 446 | 510 | 7,089 | 7,552 | 809 | 568 | 1,325 | 3,123 | 55 |
| A | 22,788 | 561 | 38 | 456 | 574 | 7,699 | 7,650 | 815 | 623 | 1,391 | 2,927 | 54 |

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

| Year and month | Coal production | | | | | | | | | | | Available for con- sumption | Coke production |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|-------|------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Bilu- minous | Sub- bilu- minous | Lignite | Total | N.S. | N.B. | Sask | Alta. | B.C. | Imports | Exports | | |
| D | 2479 | 2480 | 2481 | 2482 | 2483 | 2484 | 2485 | 2486 | 2487 | 2488 | 2489 | 2490 | 2491 |
| 1975 | 17,430 | 6,568 | 3,912 | 27,911 | 1,909 | 461 | 3,912 | 11,045 | 10,585 | 17,481 | 12,622 | 32,770 | 5,819 |
| 1976 | 15,874 | 7,067 | 5,154 | 28,095 | 2,205 | 327 | 5,155 | 12,135 | 8,273 | 15,970 | 12,965 | 31,100 | 5,830 |
| 1975 N | 1,467 | 597 | 338 | 2,402 | 162 | 27 | 338 | 978 | 897 | 1,803 | 744 | 3,461 | 501 |
| D | 1,382 | 688 | 483 | 2,553 | 123 | 40 | 483 | 1,083 | 824 | 1,946 | 1,245 | 3,254 | 507 |
| 1976 J | 1,322 | 665 | 532 | 2,519 | 161 | 35 | 532 | 1,013 | 778 | 345 | 1,233 | 1,631 | 472 |
| F | 1,401 | 635 | 448 | 2,484 | 167 | 32 | 448 | 1,018 | 819 | 12 | 1,336 | 1,160 | 449 |
| M | 1,654 | 654 | 387 | 2,695 | 165 | 30 | 387 | 1,169 | 944 | 58 | 754 | 1,999 | 470 |
| A | 1,431 | 547 | 284 | 2,262 | 138 | 29 | 284 | 965 | 846 | 1,875 | 1,436 | 2,701 | 485 |
| M | 1,148 | 462 | 328 | 1,938 | 250 | 28 | 328 | 951 | 381 | 2,102 | 1,317 | 2,723 | 501 |
| J | 774 | 412 | 260 | 1,446 | 203 | 31 | 260 | 875 | 77 | 2,583 | 1,378 | 2,651 | 459 |
| J | 1,005 | 582 | 152 | 1,739 | 234 | 14 | 152 | 897 | 442 | 1,371 | 706 | 2,404 | 503 |
| A | 1,215 | 525 | 364 | 2,104 | 219 | 26 | 364 | 861 | 634 | 1,426 | 303 | 3,227 | 505 |
| S | 1,259 | 521 | 483 | 2,263 | 115 | 14 | 483 | 887 | 764 | 1,605 | 1,108 | 2,760 | 504 |
| O | 1,557 | 591 | 538 | 2,686 | 141 | 31 | 538 | 1,079 | 897 | 1,792 | 1,125 | 3,353 | 515 |
| N | 1,587 | 687 | 687 | 2,961 | 187 | 31 | 688 | 1,141 | 914 | 1,587 | 886 | 3,662 | 474 |
| D | 1,521 | 786 | 691 | 2,998 | 225 | 26 | 691 | 1,279 | 777 | 1,214 | 1,383 | 2,829 | 493 |
| 1977 J | 1,345 | 718 | 587 | 2,650 | 141 | 25 | 587 | 1,030 | 867 | 236 | 1,321 | 1,565 | 416 |
| F | 1,493 | 844 | 576 | 2,913 | 214 | 30 | 576 | 1,211 | 882 | 73 | 849 | 2,137 | 443 |
| M | 1,643 | 919 | 568 | 3,130 | 205 | 27 | 568 | 1,340 | 990 | 34 | 1,315 | 1,849 | 490 |
| A | 1,360 | 727 | 495 | 2,582 | 150 | 24 | 495 | 1,114 | 799 | 1,154 | 1,015 | 2,721 | 445 |
| M | 1,591 | 702 | 467 | 2,760 | 219 | 18 | 467 | 1,139 | 917 | 794 | 794 | 2,760 | 468 |
| J | 1,537 | 496 | 509 | 2,542 | 191 | 19 | 509 | 984 | 839 | 1,527 | 1,527 | 2,542 | 430 |
| J | 1,307 | 580 | 378 | 2,265 | 218 | 26 | 378 | 762 | 881 | 2,187 | 1,201 | 3,251 | 420 |
| A | 1,105 | 588 | 529 | 2,222 | 170 | 33 | 529 | 978 | 512 | 1,623 | 1,071 | 2,774 | 422 |
| S | | | | | | | | | | | 1,072 | | |
| O | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,310 | |

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

| Year and month | Crude oil and equivalent ² | | | | | Natural gas | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| | Net domestic production | Imports | Total supply | Deliveries to refineries | Exports to U.S.A. | Domestic net new production ³ | Total supply of market- able gas | Sales | | | | Exports | Imports |
| | | | | | | | | Total | Resi- dential | Com- mercial | Indus- trial | | |
| Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 2505 | 2506 | 2507 | 2508 | 2509 | 2510 | 2511 | 2512 | 2513 | 2515 | 2514 | 2516 | 2517 |
| 1975 | 575.2 | 300.5 | 875.7 | 621.6 | 257.4 | 3,444.5 | 2,568.8 | 1,324.4 | 299.0 | 285.6 | 739.5 | 947.0 | 10.23 |
| 1976 | 525.8 | 263.8 | 789.6 | 620.7 | 171.6 | 3,462.1 | 2,598.8 | 1,370.9 | 312.7 | 295.0 | 763.2 | 953.6 | 4.05 |
| 1975 O | 49.7 | 18.4 | 68.1 | 44.4 | 23.2 | 289.5 | 208.3 | 98.6 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 66.7 | 80.5 | 0.86 |
| N | 47.2 | 28.3 | 75.5 | 55.2 | 21.7 | 299.3 | 218.8 | 111.8 | 23.1 | 24.5 | 64.2 | 80.8 | 0.14 |
| D | 49.9 | 28.8 | 78.7 | 55.4 | 23.4 | 319.1 | 254.3 | 141.4 | 39.1 | 37.0 | 65.3 | 83.3 | 1.07 |
| 1976 J | 45.1 | 22.9 | 68.0 | 50.8 | 15.8 | 319.1 | 262.5 | 166.8 | 52.7 | 46.7 | 67.4 | 83.4 | 0.04 |
| F | 40.0 | 22.7 | 62.7 | 48.8 | 14.6 | 297.7 | 232.7 | 148.0 | 44.8 | 40.1 | 63.1 | 78.1 | 0.28 |
| M | 41.5 | 27.0 | 68.5 | 52.4 | 15.5 | 315.2 | 242.8 | 146.1 | 40.5 | 37.6 | 68.0 | 83.9 | 0.87 |
| A | 37.9 | 24.0 | 61.9 | 48.5 | 15.3 | 290.9 | 210.5 | 117.5 | 29.4 | 27.5 | 60.6 | 83.9 | 0.60 |
| M | 44.9 | 25.1 | 70.0 | 53.3 | 15.1 | 281.8 | 202.1 | 98.5 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 60.2 | 81.7 | 1.06 |
| J | 47.4 | 25.0 | 72.4 | 56.6 | 15.1 | 265.9 | 186.3 | 79.6 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 56.5 | 75.8 | 0.58 |
| J | 43.0 | 25.6 | 68.6 | 56.9 | 13.9 | 262.7 | 182.3 | 70.0 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 52.7 | 72.5 | - |
| A | 41.7 | 22.6 | 64.3 | 53.2 | 14.2 | 256.9 | 179.5 | 69.8 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 54.4 | 75.2 | 0.28 |
| S | 40.8 | 12.2 | 53.0 | 40.3 | 13.6 | 249.4 | 175.1 | 80.6 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 61.4 | 73.1 | - |
| O | 46.2 | 17.5 | 63.7 | 48.2 | 12.9 | 294.0 | 216.8 | 102.8 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 68.3 | 83.3 | 0.18 |
| N | 44.5 | 20.7 | 65.2 | 55.1 | 12.8 | 303.4 | 237.1 | 131.3 | 29.3 | 29.7 | 72.3 | 79.9 | 0.16 |
| D | 52.8 | 18.5 | 71.3 | 56.6 | 12.8 | 325.1 | 271.1 | 159.9 | 42.6 | 39.0 | 78.3 | 82.8 | - |
| 1977 J | 44.2 | 22.6 | 66.8 | 58.4 | 10.0 | 332.8 | 289.5 | 181.4 | 54.5 | 49.5 | 77.4 | 87.6 | - |
| F | 42.1 | 19.5 | 61.6 | 52.4 | 8.9 | 297.8 | 246.0 | 158.1 | 48.8 | 43.8 | 65.5 | 90.4 | - |
| M | 46.1 | 23.3 | 69.4 | 58.0 | 11.1 | 331.5 | 256.5 | 143.1 | 36.7 | 34.9 | 71.5 | 98.8 | - |
| A | 39.9 | 17.6 | 57.5 | 47.9 | 10.8 | 303.5 | 219.7 | 123.8 | 28.9 | 27.4 | 67.5 | 82.7 | - |
| M | 43.1 | 21.0 | 64.1 | 55.6 | 9.0 | 298.9 | 217.6 | 98.7 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 64.4 | 84.6 | - |
| J | 46.1 | 24.1 | 70.2 | 60.7 | 9.4 | 269.3 | 190.5 | 85.6 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 64.3 | 75.2 | - |
| J | 39.0 | 18.5 | 57.5 | 50.2 | 9.0 | 264.5 | 184.2 | 76.0 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 60.0 | 71.4 | - |
| A | 45.7 | 23.8 | 69.5 | 59.9 | 9.5 | 272.3 | 191.9 | 79.5 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 63.2 | 79.6 | - |
| S | 40.0 | 15.4 | 55.4 | 46.8 | 10.1 | 278.0 | 195.4 | 85.8 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 64.1 | 75.4 | - |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. ¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products¹ (thousand barrels)

| Year and month | Total refinery receipts ² | Production of saleable products ³ | | | | | | | | Net sales in Canada ⁴ | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | | Total all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil | Light fuel oil ⁵ | Aviation fuel ⁷ | Asphalt | Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸ | Other products | Total all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil |
| D | 330501 | 2532 | 2533 | 2534 | 2535 | 2536 | 2537 | 2538 | 2539 | 2540 | 337115 | 333515 | 335015 | 334415 |
| 1975 | 821,007 | 626,286 | 220,726 | 125,833 | 71,884 | 108,368 | 26,423 | 18,017 | 10,064 | 44,970 | 581,711 | 217,376 | 98,656 | 68,581 |
| 1976 | 616,724 | 630,014 | 223,163 | 115,423 | 75,900 | 111,148 | 26,640 | 12,266 | 12,272 | 48,079 | 602,684 | 222,081 | 102,525 | 71,094 |
| 1975 D | 56,997 | 56,560 | 19,763 | 12,069 | 6,384 | 11,278 | 2,046 | 570 | 1,012 | 3,437 | 58,282 | 18,500 | 10,103 | 5,281 |
| 1976 J | 50,298 | 54,567 | 18,580 | 11,715 | 5,696 | 11,507 | 1,762 | 634 | 1,070 | 3,602 | 54,455 | 16,365 | 9,030 | 4,568 |
| F | 48,975 | 50,179 | 17,337 | 10,225 | 5,238 | 10,595 | 1,811 | 575 | 1,068 | 3,331 | 50,078 | 15,191 | 8,385 | 5,147 |
| M | 52,399 | 51,561 | 17,608 | 10,363 | 5,844 | 10,307 | 2,093 | 773 | 1,009 | 3,564 | 53,819 | 17,107 | 9,236 | 5,519 |
| A | 48,069 | 48,118 | 16,504 | 9,347 | 5,928 | 8,151 | 2,340 | 1,087 | 974 | 3,787 | 45,189 | 17,415 | 7,717 | 5,645 |
| M | 52,176 | 51,843 | 18,552 | 9,748 | 7,354 | 7,712 | 2,420 | 1,474 | 1,010 | 3,573 | 46,895 | 18,466 | 8,731 | 6,497 |
| J | 55,769 | 56,704 | 19,912 | 10,232 | 7,409 | 8,799 | 2,578 | 2,369 | 1,123 | 4,283 | 46,519 | 19,577 | 7,827 | 6,486 |
| J | 56,334 | 56,004 | 20,016 | 9,894 | 7,411 | 8,946 | 2,480 | 2,497 | 1,274 | 3,486 | 46,929 | 20,919 | 7,913 | 6,403 |
| A | 53,176 | 53,097 | 19,762 | 7,945 | 6,558 | 8,072 | 2,605 | 2,525 | 1,118 | 4,514 | 48,827 | 21,801 | 7,463 | 6,348 |
| S | 39,803 | 45,251 | 17,273 | 6,689 | 5,656 | 6,636 | 2,386 | 2,031 | 774 | 3,806 | 45,310 | 19,446 | 6,728 | 5,724 |
| O | 47,734 | 49,604 | 17,683 | 8,471 | 5,987 | 7,691 | 2,409 | 1,830 | 848 | 4,684 | 48,142 | 18,382 | 7,841 | 6,510 |
| N | 55,056 | 54,410 | 19,382 | 9,646 | 6,600 | 10,643 | 2,029 | 1,010 | 974 | 4,127 | 54,551 | 18,348 | 10,101 | 6,430 |
| D | 56,936 | 58,676 | 20,554 | 11,148 | 6,219 | 12,089 | 1,727 | 593 | 1,024 | 5,322 | 61,969 | 19,065 | 11,554 | 5,816 |
| 1977 J | 58,446 | 58,991 | 20,214 | 11,758 | 5,851 | 13,097 | 1,776 | 608 | 932 | 4,756 | 55,713 | 16,482 | 9,847 | 4,982 |
| F | 52,409 | 54,468 | 18,098 | 10,885 | 6,130 | 11,449 | 1,920 | 671 | 753 | 4,562 | 53,719 | 15,993 | 9,850 | 5,557 |
| M | 57,980 | 57,495 | 19,323 | 11,283 | 6,921 | 11,121 | 2,249 | 651 | 911 | 5,036 | 51,590 | 17,445 | 9,524 | 5,859 |
| A | 47,709 | 48,832 | 16,341 | 9,674 | 6,416 | 8,073 | 2,106 | 796 | 934 | 4,492 | 45,714 | 17,047 | 7,957 | 5,690 |
| M | 55,539 | 56,743 | 18,640 | 11,041 | 7,485 | 8,232 | 2,393 | 1,500 | 1,157 | 6,295 | 47,205 | 19,012 | 8,533 | 6,741 |
| J | 60,588 | 57,757 | 19,061 | 10,949 | 8,022 | 8,405 | 2,622 | 2,380 | 1,340 | 4,978 | 49,005 | 20,048 | 8,824 | 7,221 |
| J | 49,879 | 57,456 | 19,365 | 10,699 | 8,003 | 8,091 | 2,789 | 2,442 | 1,258 | 4,808 | 46,535 | 20,277 | 7,343 | 6,456 |
| A | 59,487 | 59,120 | 20,682 | 9,671 | 7,733 | 9,180 | 2,352 | 2,675 | 1,209 | 5,618 | 52,432 | 22,707 | 8,456 | 7,840 |
| S | 46,330 | 47,412 | 17,267 | 6,767 | 5,755 | 6,789 | 2,408 | 2,537 | 851 | 5,037 | 47,265 | 19,112 | 7,186 | 6,785 |
| O | 51,155 | 51,472 | 17,250 | 9,306 | 6,161 | 8,277 | 2,035 | 2,014 | 853 | 5,576 | 50,757 | 19,245 | 8,419 | 6,933 |
| N | | | | | | | | | | | 51,835 | 18,684 | 9,698 | 6,622 |
| Net sales in Canada ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Light fuel oil ⁶ | Aviation fuel ⁷ | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸ | Other products ⁹ | Total all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil | Light fuel oil ⁶ | Aviation fuel ⁷ | Asphalt | Closing inventories ⁵ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Liquefied petroleum gases ⁸ | Other products ⁹ |
| D | 2545 | 2546 | 335315 | 2548 | 2549 | 337106 | 333506 | 335006 | 334406 | 2554 | 2555 | 335306 | 2557 | 2558 |
| 1975 | 117,329 | 25,666 | 17,684 | 8,264 | 28,511 | 117,819 | 25,746 | 19,267 | 15,066 | 34,327 | 4,603 | 2,122 | 455 | 16,233 |
| 1976 | 120,184 | 25,488 | 17,548 | 11,123 | 30,606 | 105,130 | 28,806 | 12,049 | 13,912 | 28,068 | 4,251 | 2,302 | 972 | 14,770 |
| 1975 D | 18,804 | 2,020 | 443 | 634 | 2,494 | 117,819 | 25,746 | 19,267 | 15,066 | 34,327 | 4,603 | 2,122 | 455 | 16,233 |
| 1976 J | 19,574 | 1,832 | 257 | 737 | 2,028 | 110,839 | 29,060 | 18,050 | 13,521 | 28,055 | 4,222 | 2,449 | 835 | 14,645 |
| F | 16,347 | 1,673 | 319 | 745 | 2,204 | 107,074 | 31,634 | 16,934 | 12,926 | 23,006 | 4,294 | 2,709 | 1,082 | 14,489 |
| M | 15,801 | 2,131 | 403 | 968 | 2,621 | 101,819 | 32,744 | 16,802 | 11,261 | 19,385 | 4,165 | 3,057 | 1,056 | 13,349 |
| A | 9,040 | 2,018 | 560 | 780 | 1,981 | 101,877 | 31,490 | 16,996 | 11,226 | 18,925 | 4,393 | 3,578 | 1,044 | 14,226 |
| M | 5,893 | 2,112 | 1,541 | 879 | 2,697 | 103,893 | 30,489 | 16,534 | 12,561 | 20,869 | 4,452 | 3,522 | 984 | 14,481 |
| J | 3,682 | 2,113 | 2,563 | 1,104 | 3,046 | 110,215 | 29,590 | 17,645 | 14,149 | 25,263 | 4,759 | 3,390 | 1,044 | 14,373 |
| J | 2,706 | 2,470 | 2,802 | 908 | 2,774 | 116,034 | 28,689 | 17,843 | 16,477 | 30,400 | 4,706 | 3,150 | 1,276 | 13,493 |
| A | 3,211 | 2,534 | 2,781 | 1,216 | 2,574 | 117,411 | 27,597 | 16,621 | 16,367 | 34,386 | 4,936 | 3,013 | 1,142 | 13,350 |
| S | 4,214 | 2,585 | 2,508 | 777 | 2,626 | 114,628 | 26,318 | 15,058 | 16,343 | 35,895 | 4,517 | 2,578 | 1,055 | 12,864 |
| O | 7,664 | 2,205 | 2,140 | 826 | 2,572 | 114,495 | 26,263 | 14,916 | 15,950 | 35,851 | 4,728 | 2,313 | 1,086 | 13,388 |
| N | 12,703 | 1,875 | 1,324 | 951 | 2,818 | 111,344 | 27,425 | 13,520 | 15,225 | 33,716 | 4,712 | 2,035 | 1,015 | 13,696 |
| D | 19,349 | 1,940 | 349 | 1,232 | 2,665 | 105,130 | 28,806 | 12,049 | 13,912 | 28,068 | 4,251 | 2,302 | 972 | 14,770 |
| 1977 J | 19,191 | 1,778 | 232 | 792 | 2,410 | 104,619 | 32,870 | 12,301 | 13,034 | 23,792 | 4,171 | 2,672 | 947 | 14,833 |
| F | 16,752 | 1,824 | 362 | 1,141 | 2,238 | 100,033 | 34,142 | 12,027 | 11,870 | 18,931 | 4,238 | 2,996 | 762 | 15,067 |
| M | 12,522 | 2,166 | 425 | 925 | 2,724 | 101,172 | 35,766 | 11,949 | 11,665 | 18,451 | 4,263 | 3,215 | 889 | 14,973 |
| A | 8,620 | 2,097 | 613 | 867 | 2,824 | 100,290 | 35,011 | 12,318 | 11,831 | 18,327 | 4,245 | 3,399 | 787 | 14,371 |
| M | 5,034 | 2,121 | 1,658 | 1,122 | 2,984 | 106,929 | 34,996 | 13,860 | 12,784 | 21,030 | 4,440 | 3,311 | 886 | 15,622 |
| J | 3,339 | 2,254 | 2,860 | 1,175 | 3,285 | 112,215 | 34,167 | 14,699 | 14,095 | 25,460 | 4,698 | 2,998 | 1,018 | 15,079 |
| J | 2,901 | 2,490 | 2,895 | 1,024 | 3,150 | 118,454 | 32,902 | 15,835 | 16,137 | 30,284 | 4,919 | 2,736 | 1,153 | 14,487 |
| A | 3,009 | 2,452 | 3,231 | 1,354 | 3,383 | 122,218 | 30,893 | 16,234 | 17,407 | 35,026 | 4,790 | 2,382 | 1,026 | 14,460 |
| S | 4,222 | 2,417 | 2,807 | 928 | 3,809 | 119,979 | 28,537 | 14,563 | 17,550 | 37,019 | 4,493 | 2,288 | 981 | 14,548 |
| O | 6,581 | 2,191 | 2,653 | 1,048 | 3,686 | 117,405 | 26,707 | 13,962 | 16,693 | 38,201 | 4,329 | 1,756 | 699 | 15,057 |
| N | | | | 1,354 | | | | | | | | | | |

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ³Refinery production from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes plus other materials used. ⁴Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. ⁵Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. ⁶Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁷Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁸Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁹Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

| Year and month | Copper | | | | | | Lead | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | Total metal content | | Refined copper | | Nickel | | Total metal content | | Refined lead | | Molybdenum | |
| | Production | Exports ¹ | Production | Exports ² | Production | Exports ³ | Production | Exports ⁴ | Production | Exports | Production | Exports |
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 2587 | 2588 | 2589 | 2590 | 2591 | 2592 | 2593 | 2594 | 2595 | 2596 | 2608 | 2610 |
| 1975 | 1,588.5 | 1,422.5 | 1,166.7 | 705.3 | 528.4 | 471.6 | 693.9 | 710.9 | 378.1 | 244.1 | 28.7 | 34.4 |
| 1976 | 1,595.4 | 1,392.6 | 1,125.5 | 699.9 | 526.7 | 459.4 | 551.7 | 562.9 | 387.4 | 252.4 | 30.7 | 32.0 |
| 1975 N | 138.7 | 97.1 | 88.1 | 60.9 | 43.7 | 34.1 | 32.3 | 67.0 | 32.5 | 33.7 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| D | 133.5 | 160.4 | 90.6 | 62.8 | 45.2 | 28.4 | 93.3 | 46.6 | 41.2 | 14.0 | 2.8 | 4.5 |
| 1976 J | 152.0 | 118.4 | 86.6 | 65.8 | 47.4 | 21.7 | 40.9 | 68.3 | 38.7 | 20.4 | 2.7 | 3.4 |
| F | 109.8 | 152.4 | 86.2 | 70.1 | 44.9 | 36.1 | 54.7 | 47.5 | 35.7 | 21.0 | 2.2 | 0.8 |
| M | 131.4 | 130.5 | 95.7 | 67.4 | 45.9 | 42.0 | 44.6 | 58.2 | 37.8 | 17.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| A | 126.6 | 94.8 | 93.1 | 53.7 | 47.0 | 39.1 | 49.7 | 65.9 | 35.2 | 29.3 | 2.4 | 3.5 |
| M | 146.5 | 106.6 | 96.8 | 60.5 | 48.3 | 33.6 | 46.0 | 40.1 | 35.2 | 18.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| J | 125.8 | 80.1 | 100.4 | 48.0 | 40.3 | 38.1 | 52.7 | 52.8 | 35.9 | 24.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| J | 116.4 | 135.6 | 94.3 | 57.8 | 38.5 | 40.2 | 36.0 | 48.5 | 26.7 | 23.4 | 2.2 | 3.9 |
| A | 131.2 | 104.3 | 102.1 | 60.5 | 38.9 | 41.6 | 20.2 | 31.4 | 4.1 | 16.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| S | 154.3 | 129.5 | 98.6 | 54.2 | 41.9 | 44.2 | 45.3 | 24.6 | 32.9 | 14.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| O | 152.0 | 133.7 | 91.5 | 61.5 | 47.6 | 36.3 | 47.3 | 41.5 | 33.1 | 21.9 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| N | 130.8 | 115.0 | 96.9 | 52.0 | 43.4 | 45.3 | 64.0 | 53.7 | 35.3 | 27.5 | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| D | 118.6 | 91.7 | 83.3 | 48.4 | 42.6 | 41.2 | 50.3 | 30.4 | 36.8 | 18.5 | 2.8 | 1.7 |
| 1977 J | 158.3 | 119.9 | 81.6 | 60.7 | 50.9 | 36.6 | 43.1 | 68.5 | 35.8 | 26.8 | 2.4 | 3.8 |
| F | 145.3 | 89.3 | 80.6 | 46.9 | 46.6 | 31.2 | 43.0 | 40.1 | 35.8 | 26.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| M | 154.5 | 156.2 | 103.2 | 67.2 | 45.9 | 29.2 | 50.5 | 53.4 | 40.4 | 27.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| A | 110.8 | 70.4 | 58.9 | 34.9 | 45.8 | 36.9 | 68.7 | 50.2 | 37.8 | 23.4 | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| M | 176.1 | 98.3 | 96.3 | 51.5 | 44.5 | 37.5 | 54.0 | 48.1 | 39.1 | 26.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| J | 153.3 | 152.7 | 100.9 | 50.9 | 48.9 | 47.4 | 62.0 | 51.3 | 36.1 | 29.1 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| J | 136.1 | 85.3 | 94.1 | 60.3 | 40.9 | 38.0 | 59.3 | 50.5 | 35.8 | 19.7 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| A | 149.0 | 123.8 | 105.5 | 52.0 | 44.6 | 36.9 | 33.0 | 53.8 | 13.9 | 28.1 | 2.4 | 3.4 |
| S | 131.9 | 103.6 | 108.3 | 47.4 | 41.3 | 30.2 | 48.6 | 35.9 | 31.1 | 16.0 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| O | 145.5 | 131.9 | 92.2 | 81.3 | 40.5 | 27.4 | 53.5 | 49.6 | 33.6 | 20.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| ; | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Total metal content | | Refined zinc | | Aluminum and bauxite ore imports | Iron ore | | Gold | | Silver | | Uranium production |
| | Production | Exports | Production | Exports | | Producers' shipments in tons | | Production | Min. gold purchases | Production | Exports | |
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | | Thousand troy ounces | | | |
| | Millions | | | | | | Thousands pounds | | | | | |
| D | 2597 | 2598 | 2599 | 2600 | 2601 | 2602 | 2603 | 2604 | 2605 | 2606 | 2609 | |
| 1975 | 2,212.4 | 2,099.7 | 941.3 | 545.3 | 7,013.5 | 49,319 | 1,624 | - | 39,386 | 38,097 | 9,342.1 | |
| 1976 | 2,367.7 | 2,193.4 | 1,041.2 | 773.8 | 4,713.6 | 81,744 | 1,685 | - | 42,134 | 44,470 | 13,118.3 | |
| 1975 N | 230.1 | 284.3 | 82.1 | 60.7 | 569.2 | 5,046.8 | 118 | - | 2,888 | 2,968 | 1,073.8 | |
| D | 227.9 | 196.6 | 89.7 | 63.4 | 718.6 | 4,809.1 | 134 | - | 3,952 | 4,242 | 1,307.5 | |
| 1976 J | 220.4 | 228.8 | 84.1 | 47.0 | 300.6 | 1,891.6 | 149 | - | 3,422 | 3,028 | 850.1 | |
| F | 170.1 | 148.3 | 79.2 | 67.2 | 357.5 | 1,377.2 | 133 | - | 3,129 | 3,079 | 771.2 | |
| M | 154.8 | 123.7 | 80.6 | 59.5 | 213.6 | 1,764.9 | 143 | - | 3,869 | 3,281 | 821.1 | |
| A | 182.3 | 117.1 | 92.9 | 71.0 | 440.9 | 5,254.7 | 138 | - | 3,722 | 3,147 | 548.8 | |
| M | 209.7 | 214.4 | 89.2 | 82.9 | 736.5 | 7,023.4 | 136 | - | 3,960 | 3,934 | 1,122.9 | |
| J | 179.9 | 218.4 | 94.8 | 86.8 | 746.1 | 7,073.8 | 143 | - | 3,605 | 3,387 | 1,308.8 | |
| J | 199.7 | 244.4 | 77.9 | 50.8 | 187.5 | 7,268.6 | 127 | - | 2,661 | 3,924 | 965.8 | |
| A | 179.9 | 156.2 | 57.4 | 80.3 | 345.6 | 8,073.6 | 135 | - | 3,037 | 2,904 | 1,103.2 | |
| S | 202.2 | 211.7 | 85.7 | 75.3 | 274.0 | 6,494.8 | 153 | - | 4,086 | 3,495 | 2,102.6 | |
| O | 214.8 | 217.1 | 100.3 | 60.0 | 251.1 | 5,507.4 | 136 | - | 3,680 | 3,413 | 1,029.7 | |
| N | 232.4 | 162.3 | 93.6 | 52.1 | 218.0 | 5,796.4 | 143 | - | 3,166 | 4,677 | 1,371.9 | |
| D | 221.5 | 151.0 | 105.5 | 40.9 | 642.2 | 4,217.6 | 149 | - | 3,797 | 6,201 | 1,122.1 | |
| 1977 J | 160.8 | 181.2 | 106.7 | 50.9 | 272.5 | 2,842.0 | 138 | - | 3,120 | 4,481 | 783.0 | |
| F | 170.1 | 116.5 | 99.5 | 54.2 | 246.6 | 1,046.3 | 137 | - | 3,456 | 5,767 | 704.2 | |
| M | 183.5 | 145.9 | 110.6 | 77.6 | 194.3 | 1,476.9 | 151 | - | 4,784 | 4,531 | 1,347.2 | |
| A | 238.9 | 166.7 | 103.9 | 94.3 | 467.7 | 4,021.7 | 136 | - | 3,841 | 3,034 | 832.4 | |
| M | 183.6 | 174.1 | 104.2 | 57.5 | 1,139.2 | 6,189.7 | 163 | - | 3,814 | 3,014 | 1,347.7 | |
| J | 221.7 | 194.6 | 92.8 | 47.1 | 534.5 | 6,645.9 | 141 | - | 3,485 | 5,082 | 2,078.0 | |
| J | 210.3 | 143.7 | 88.7 | 35.6 | 716.4 | 5,874.1 | 143 | - | 4,187 | 4,103 | 1,413.1 | |
| A | 293.0 | 216.9 | 52.8 | 48.3 | 772.3 | 7,004.1 | 137 | - | 3,452 | 5,078 | 1,228.6 | |
| S | 158.6 | 142.1 | 94.9 | 43.2 | 1,451.1 | 6,441.0 | 131 | - | 3,149 | 3,324 | 1,613.6 | |
| O | 234.6 | 206.4 | 82.0 | 49.1 | 1,013.7 | 6,422.0 | 133 | - | 3,940 | 5,334 | 1,542.8 | |

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets.³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004). Statistics Canada.

Section 7—Table 7

January 1978

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

| Year and month | Asbestos | | Gypsum | Cement | | Lime | Salt | | Potash |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| | Producers' shipments | Exports | Producers' shipments | Production | Producers' shipments | Producers' shipments | Producers' shipments ¹ | Imports | Production |
| D | 2627 | 2628 | 2629 | 2630 | 2631 | 2632 | 2626 | 2634 | 2607 |
| 1975 | 1,163 | 1,190.8 | 6,333 | 10,735 | 10,703 | 1,703 | 5,647 | 1,304.2 | 5,209.4 |
| 1976 | 1,694 | 1,629.3 | 6,598 | 10,910 | 10,806 | 1,940 | 6,454 | 1,679.3 | 5,741.8 |
| 1975 D | 140 | 126.7 | 554 | 670 | 550 | 140.9 | 503.5 | 146.9 | 467.2 |
| 1976 J | 122 | 117.9 | 359 | 471 | 400 | 124.9 | 664.5 | 30.6 | 438.2 |
| F | 127 | 123.6 | 300 | 541 | 514 | 133.2 | 726.4 | 146.9 | 419.3 |
| M | 162 | 134.1 | 381 | 661 | 615 | 175.7 | 532.0 | 61.5 | 604.2 |
| A | 135 | 127.7 | 452 | 810 | 808 | 170.6 | 465.3 | 227.4 | 639.8 |
| M | 142 | 149.6 | 473 | 1,142 | 1,094 | 171.0 | 389.8 | 83.5 | 343.2 |
| J | 139 | 143.2 | 436 | 1,172 | 1,278 | 184.3 | 417.9 | 410.5 | 350.7 |
| J | 116 | 113.4 | 771 | 1,157 | 1,137 | 167.0 | 449.6 | 121.4 | 433.2 |
| A | 139 | 117.1 | 662 | 1,135 | 1,239 | 164.4 | 432.1 | 126.7 | 495.5 |
| S | 159 | 131.7 | 721 | 1,032 | 1,101 | 166.8 | 466.0 | 260.0 | 533.0 |
| O | 148 | 130.0 | 787 | 1,114 | 1,090 | 164.9 | 544.0 | 64.6 | 513.2 |
| N | 150 | 192.5 | 600 | 964 | 987 | 164.3 | 638.2 | 41.9 | 462.3 |
| D | 154 | 148.5 | 656 | 711 | 543 | 153.2 | 728.4 | 104.3 | 509.4 |
| 1977 J | 122 | 131.8 | 354 | 438 | 392 | 149.1 | 707.6 | 79.9 | 501.2 |
| F | 120 | 117.8 | 420 | 454 | 448 | 154.7 | 723.3 | 59.4 | 407.3 |
| M | 156 | 172.5 | 394 | 632 | 616 | 170.8 | 513.8 | 32.7 | 637.6 |
| A | 135 | 109.4 | 628 | 790 | 798 | 131.9 | 434.3 | 268.3 | 668.8 |
| M | 130 | 147.0 | 710 | 1,131 | 1,147 | 181.9 | 344.8 | 71.9 | 522.0 |
| J | 143 | 132.4 | 810 | 1,251 | 1,323 | 185.8 | 484.4 | 115.5 | 489.1 |
| J | 129 | 125.8 | 717 | 1,173 | 1,161 | 151.7 | 438.8 | 116.1 | 511.7 |
| A | 155 | 126.8 | 835 | 1,146 | 1,304 | 176.8 | 452.7 | 111.6 | 671.1 |
| S | 158 | 112.6 | 832 | 1,122 | 1,201 | 174.5 | 600.3 | 112.6 | 575.5 |
| O | 163 | 120.1 | 938 | 1,125 | 1,180 | 176.7 | 548.7 | 136.3 | 459.2 |
| N | 141 | | | | | | 661.4 | | |

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

- 92 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 92 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

| Year and month | Non-residential | | | | | | | Non-residential | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---|-------|-------|
| | Canada Total ¹ | Institutional and government | | | Residential | Canada, 55 municipali- ties only ² | Canada total ¹ | Institutional and government | | | Residential | Canada, 55 municipali- ties only ² | | |
| | | Total | Industrial | Commercial | | | | Total | Industrial | Commercial | | | | |
| D D | 2671 | 2683 | 2672 | 2673 | 2674 | 2675 | 2676 | 2677 | 4898 | 2678 | 2679 | 2680 | 2681 | 2682 |
| 1975 | 10,598.0 | 4,469.1 | 875.8 | 2,251.5 | 1,341.8 | 6,128.9 | 4,053.5 | | | | | M.C.D. | | |
| 1976 | 12,199.3 | 4,723.5 | 1,010.0 | 2,545.5 | 1,168.0 | 7,475.8 | 4,346.7 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 892.2 | 375.1 | 67.1 | 184.2 | 123.8 | 517.1 | 323.3 | 997.8 | 399.4 | 79.1 | 203.9 | 116.4 | 598.5 | 357.1 |
| D | 838.9 | 430.7 | 69.6 | 222.4 | 138.7 | 408.2 | 383.0 | 1,039.4 | 410.6 | 83.9 | 201.9 | 124.8 | 628.8 | 415.1 |
| 1976 J | 541.9 | 223.8 | 30.0 | 136.4 | 57.4 | 318.2 | 226.1 | 1,024.2 | 360.7 | 58.1 | 199.3 | 103.4 | 663.5 | 367.0 |
| F | 695.7 | 308.2 | 69.4 | 163.8 | 75.0 | 387.5 | 299.0 | 1,075.1 | 455.5 | 138.7 | 204.0 | 112.8 | 619.6 | 385.1 |
| M | 1,018.1 | 370.9 | 67.4 | 218.6 | 85.0 | 647.2 | 397.9 | 1,014.8 | 367.7 | 86.6 | 202.5 | 78.6 | 647.2 | 366.1 |
| A | 1,154.9 | 397.1 | 64.6 | 196.2 | 136.3 | 757.8 | 369.4 | 1,040.6 | 419.3 | 66.9 | 202.8 | 149.6 | 621.3 | 383.0 |
| M | 1,206.2 | 437.4 | 126.3 | 204.2 | 106.9 | 768.8 | 361.7 | 984.0 | 411.0 | 94.8 | 213.1 | 103.1 | 573.0 | 334.9 |
| J | 1,443.8 | 585.9 | 132.0 | 359.6 | 94.3 | 857.8 | 428.5 | 1,132.5 | 489.2 | 104.0 | 298.3 | 86.9 | 643.3 | 337.9 |
| J | 1,106.0 | 411.5 | 91.2 | 212.1 | 108.1 | 694.8 | 461.2 | 1,034.7 | 403.3 | 71.5 | 219.9 | 111.9 | 631.3 | 442.8 |
| A | 1,099.4 | 394.5 | 115.2 | 195.4 | 83.9 | 704.9 | 369.3 | 927.8 | 327.9 | 99.3 | 156.5 | 72.2 | 599.8 | 318.0 |
| S | 1,037.9 | 344.1 | 80.1 | 191.0 | 73.0 | 693.8 | 386.8 | 927.5 | 309.4 | 63.7 | 173.5 | 72.2 | 618.2 | 350.9 |
| O | 1,066.1 | 409.4 | 89.4 | 220.9 | 99.1 | 656.7 | 374.8 | 1,003.7 | 383.7 | 74.0 | 231.7 | 77.9 | 620.0 | 365.7 |
| N | 1,041.9 | 435.7 | 77.3 | 228.9 | 129.5 | 606.1 | 406.6 | 1,075.7 | 417.6 | 86.6 | 227.1 | 103.9 | 658.2 | 398.0 |
| D | 787.4 | 405.0 | 67.1 | 218.3 | 119.6 | 382.4 | 265.5 | 995.8 | 397.6 | 86.0 | 203.5 | 108.1 | 598.2 | 306.1 |
| 1977 J | 481.7 | 218.9 | 42.5 | 116.5 | 59.9 | 262.8 | 230.2 | 940.5 | 373.3 | 77.4 | 188.7 | 107.2 | 567.2 | 410.7 |
| F | 646.3 | 291.9 | 49.9 | 174.5 | 67.4 | 354.4 | 285.3 | 972.1 | 410.6 | 99.3 | 211.5 | 99.8 | 561.6 | 353.8 |
| M | 1,094.6 | 370.7 | 61.0 | 176.6 | 133.1 | 723.9 | 428.8 | 1,104.6 | 373.1 | 86.5 | 155.8 | 130.8 | 731.6 | 418.0 |
| A | 1,153.7 | 377.2 | 91.9 | 199.7 | 85.6 | 776.5 | 339.4 | 1,032.6 | 401.5 | 92.1 | 214.4 | 95.0 | 631.0 | 339.0 |
| M | 1,294.7 | 458.3 | 97.1 | 236.0 | 125.2 | 836.4 | 390.7 | 1,026.6 | 412.6 | 69.1 | 227.8 | 115.8 | 614.0 | 343.4 |
| J | 1,352.8 | 543.7 | 109.8 | 220.4 | 213.5 | 809.1 | 497.4 | 1,106.3 | 487.9 | 93.4 | 189.8 | 204.7 | 618.3 | 428.5 |
| J | 963.1 | 335.7 | 73.7 | 193.6 | 68.4 | 627.4 | 322.1 | 935.7 | 342.5 | 54.3 | 218.9 | 69.3 | 593.2 | 310.5 |
| A | 1,274.7 | 540.7 | 119.5 | 275.4 | 145.9 | 734.0 | 487.0 | 1,021.2 | 433.4 | 99.2 | 205.9 | 128.3 | 587.8 | 381.3 |
| S | 1,206.4 | 517.3 | 120.0 | 235.7 | 161.6 | 689.1 | 431.0 | 1,101.1 | 476.1 | 98.4 | 218.2 | 159.6 | 625.0 | 385.2 |
| O | 980.1 | 379.0 | 105.6 | 190.6 | 82.8 | 601.1 | 380.0 | 910.6 | 348.3 | 84.1 | 202.6 | 61.6 | 562.3 | 384.4 |

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. ²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. | |
|----------------------|----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|--------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 2695 | 2696 | 2697 | 2698 | 2699 | 2700 | 2701 | 2702 | 2703 | 2704 | 2705 | 2706 | 2707 | |
| 1975 | 10,598.0 | 64.8 | 70.4 | 341.0 | 231.8 | 2,031.4 | 4,309.0 | 291.2 | 430.2 | 1,271.4 | 1,539.8 | - | - | 17.2 |
| 1976 | 12,199.3 | 106.6 | 48.6 | 309.7 | 251.3 | 2,803.4 | 4,074.3 | 432.5 | 516.4 | 1,831.1 | 1,805.8 | - | - | 19.4 |
| 1975 N | 892.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 22.5 | 18.0 | 216.1 | 327.6 | 21.8 | 52.3 | 123.8 | 105.3 | - | - | 0.2 |
| D | 838.9 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 33.3 | 19.0 | 153.9 | 355.3 | 13.0 | 23.5 | 117.4 | 119.1 | - | - | -- |
| 1976 J | 541.9 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 12.4 | 8.8 | 121.0 | 166.1 | 14.6 | 16.5 | 83.0 | 113.5 | - | - | 0.3 |
| F | 695.7 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 12.1 | 10.2 | 128.5 | 231.0 | 36.2 | 27.1 | 117.0 | 129.7 | - | - | 0.1 |
| M | 1,018.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 15.6 | 11.1 | 256.9 | 366.9 | 37.4 | 36.3 | 164.1 | 124.9 | - | - | 0.5 |
| A | 1,154.9 | 12.2 | 4.6 | 21.6 | 40.2 | 288.7 | 378.4 | 56.5 | 46.9 | 167.5 | 137.6 | - | - | 0.6 |
| M | 1,206.2 | 9.4 | 3.9 | 28.9 | 29.7 | 232.3 | 423.3 | 36.0 | 54.0 | 188.8 | 196.8 | - | - | 3.1 |
| J | 1,443.8 | 20.5 | 4.5 | 55.0 | 25.9 | 406.2 | 427.2 | 42.2 | 52.3 | 226.8 | 180.7 | - | - | 2.5 |
| J | 1,106.0 | 14.9 | 5.3 | 26.3 | 28.9 | 282.9 | 357.0 | 40.6 | 53.3 | 158.3 | 137.3 | - | - | 1.0 |
| A | 1,099.4 | 12.7 | 3.5 | 26.4 | 22.9 | 226.7 | 368.6 | 42.5 | 40.6 | 155.0 | 195.6 | - | - | 4.9 |
| S | 1,037.9 | 8.5 | 3.9 | 25.5 | 20.0 | 135.4 | 383.7 | 48.3 | 58.9 | 168.3 | 183.3 | - | - | 2.2 |
| O | 1,066.1 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 19.1 | 26.1 | 220.0 | 368.1 | 32.0 | 52.4 | 179.4 | 154.0 | - | - | 2.0 |
| N | 1,041.9 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 31.9 | 18.2 | 263.4 | 369.1 | 28.1 | 48.5 | 119.4 | 144.8 | - | - | 1.3 |
| D | 787.4 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 34.9 | 9.4 | 241.4 | 234.8 | 18.2 | 29.6 | 103.6 | 107.6 | - | - | 0.9 |
| 1977 J | 481.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 9.2 | 4.8 | 85.0 | 129.4 | 24.4 | 21.0 | 107.2 | 98.3 | - | - | 0.2 |
| F | 646.3 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 112.8 | 224.5 | 21.9 | 25.6 | 97.7 | 137.2 | - | - | 1.3 |
| M | 1,094.6 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 24.3 | 5.6 | 268.7 | 369.7 | 42.7 | 41.1 | 176.2 | 153.2 | - | - | 0.6 |
| A | 1,153.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 19.8 | 14.4 | 274.9 | 421.4 | 38.5 | 35.5 | 219.3 | 115.7 | - | - | 2.9 |
| M | 1,294.7 | 15.9 | 7.8 | 40.0 | 25.6 | 273.1 | 473.9 | 30.4 | 36.9 | 211.5 | 176.9 | - | - | 2.5 |
| J | 1,352.8 | 15.3 | 8.6 | 29.0 | 22.8 | 309.3 | 488.4 | 36.0 | 54.9 | 214.6 | 170.4 | - | - | 3.5 |
| J | 963.1 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 20.6 | 13.3 | 126.0 | 382.1 | 39.1 | 57.0 | 154.1 | 155.0 | - | - | 0.9 |
| A | 1,274.7 | 9.5 | 5.3 | 36.9 | 23.8 | 263.2 | 398.4 | 32.3 | 48.5 | 274.4 | 179.5 | - | - | 2.7 |
| S | 1,206.4 | 15.0 | 6.5 | 37.4 | 14.8 | 234.4 | 419.2 | 30.9 | 48.7 | 211.5 | 183.9 | 2.5 | - | 1.8 |
| O | 980.1 | 3.6 | 9.8 | 29.4 | 11.8 | 179.7 | 292.1 | 30.3 | 60.5 | 227.4 | 132.2 | 3.3 | - | 0.1 |

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| D | 2717 | 2718 | 2719 | 2720 | 2721 | 2722 | 2723 | 2724 | 2725 | 2726 | 2727 | 4945 |
| 1975 | 231,456 | 5,342 | 847 | 6,366 | 6,983 | 54,741 | 79,968 | 7,845 | 10,505 | 24,707 | 34,152 | ... |
| 1976 | 273,203 | 5,709 | 842 | 7,470 | 6,772 | 68,748 | 84,682 | 9,339 | 13,143 | 38,771 | 37,727 | ... |
| 1974 4 | 46,100 | 926 | 247 | 1,723 | 1,144 | 11,156 | 16,925 | 1,371 | 2,282 | 4,218 | 6,108 | 177.6 |
| 1975 1 | 23,950 | 427 | 88 | 575 | 284 | 5,962 | 7,784 | 626 | 626 | 2,830 | 4,748 | 162.3 |
| 2 | 58,784 | 1,252 | 239 | 1,285 | 2,415 | 14,719 | 21,833 | 2,328 | 1,898 | 5,308 | 7,507 | 201.4 |
| 3 | 72,395 | 2,101 | 427 | 2,315 | 2,477 | 16,556 | 23,271 | 2,344 | 4,401 | 7,369 | 11,134 | 246.5 |
| 4 | 76,327 | 1,562 | 93 | 2,191 | 1,807 | 17,504 | 27,080 | 2,547 | 3,580 | 9,200 | 10,763 | 287.6 |
| 1976 1 | 43,525 | 835 | 137 | 1,347 | 466 | 10,072 | 13,568 | 1,809 | 1,627 | 6,860 | 6,804 | 287.7 |
| 2 | 80,540 | 1,625 | 298 | 1,988 | 3,113 | 21,944 | 25,186 | 2,475 | 2,883 | 10,239 | 10,789 | 276.1 |
| 3 | 76,919 | 1,787 | 219 | 2,552 | 2,202 | 20,331 | 23,098 | 2,826 | 3,824 | 10,452 | 9,628 | 261.5 |
| 4 | 72,219 | 1,462 | 188 | 1,583 | 991 | 16,401 | 22,830 | 2,229 | 4,809 | 11,220 | 10,506 | 271.9 |
| 1977 1 | 35,606 | 305 | 35 | 687 | 206 | 10,242 | 9,539 | 2,044 | 1,802 | 4,511 | 6,235 | 233.7 |
| 2 | 70,369 | 1,271 | 339 | 1,468 | 1,540 | 17,624 | 23,293 | 2,281 | 3,326 | 9,900 | 9,327 | 240.6 |
| 3 | 72,262 | 1,185 | 209 | 2,305 | 1,743 | 16,570 | 24,236 | 2,936 | 2,848 | 11,923 | 8,307 | 248.7 |

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| D | 2739 | 2740 | 2741 | 2742 | 2743 | 2744 | 2745 | 2746 | 2747 | 2748 | 2749 | 4946 |
| 1975 | 216,964 | 4,831 | 1,130 | 6,249 | 5,804 | 51,540 | 81,865 | 8,760 | 7,705 | 17,550 | 31,530 | ... |
| 1976 | 236,249 | 5,850 | 989 | 7,364 | 7,137 | 54,301 | 80,302 | 8,492 | 11,046 | 25,858 | 34,910 | ... |
| 1974 4 | 71,051 | 1,063 | 379 | 1,981 | 1,998 | 15,893 | 29,465 | 3,998 | 2,326 | 5,713 | 8,235 | 248.2 |
| 1975 1 | 46,123 | 897 | 288 | 1,339 | 1,031 | 9,471 | 18,019 | 2,684 | 1,640 | 3,674 | 7,080 | 221.3 |
| 2 | 51,077 | 1,018 | 364 | 1,288 | 1,224 | 11,183 | 21,006 | 2,023 | 1,819 | 4,235 | 6,917 | 207.5 |
| 3 | 52,033 | 1,290 | 130 | 1,200 | 1,381 | 13,534 | 20,076 | 1,502 | 1,546 | 4,003 | 7,371 | 200.9 |
| 4 | 67,731 | 1,626 | 348 | 2,422 | 2,168 | 17,352 | 22,764 | 2,551 | 2,700 | 5,638 | 10,162 | 236.2 |
| 1976 1 | 41,048 | 1,020 | 298 | 1,839 | 1,112 | 8,449 | 16,083 | 1,448 | 1,220 | 3,733 | 5,846 | 197.3 |
| 2 | 63,028 | 1,541 | 167 | 1,945 | 1,837 | 14,475 | 21,362 | 1,501 | 3,438 | 8,794 | 7,968 | 256.6 |
| 3 | 61,962 | 1,347 | 173 | 1,844 | 1,749 | 16,291 | 20,670 | 2,143 | 2,822 | 5,918 | 9,005 | 239.0 |
| 4 | 70,211 | 1,942 | 351 | 1,736 | 2,439 | 15,086 | 22,187 | 3,400 | 3,566 | 7,413 | 12,091 | 244.5 |
| 1977 1 | 53,585 | 1,731 | 94 | 1,985 | 1,517 | 10,976 | 16,950 | 1,734 | 3,022 | 7,439 | 8,137 | 256.2 |
| 2 | 58,737 | 797 | 57 | 1,442 | 1,127 | 14,228 | 19,074 | 1,782 | 2,847 | 9,351 | 8,032 | 235.8 |
| 3 | 69,619 | 1,065 | 215 | 1,135 | 1,010 | 21,173 | 22,111 | 2,499 | 2,696 | 8,851 | 8,864 | 270.4 |

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

| End of period or quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|--------------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--|
| D | 2761 | 2762 | 2763 | 2764 | 2765 | 2766 | 2767 | 2768 | 2769 | 2770 | 2771 | 4947 |
| 1975 | 176,599 | 5,107 | 314 | 7,301 | 4,463 | 31,805 | 75,690 | 4,917 | 7,728 | 16,909 | 22,365 | ... |
| 1976 | 204,286 | 4,537 | 183 | 7,307 | 3,873 | 43,600 | 78,359 | 5,820 | 9,319 | 29,411 | 21,877 | ... |
| 1974 4 | 168,406 | 4,173 | 860 | 6,349 | 3,550 | 31,487 | 78,517 | 5,668 | 5,001 | 9,940 | 22,861 | 164.4 |
| 1975 1 | 145,497 | 3,703 | 660 | 5,570 | 2,798 | 27,896 | 68,041 | 3,608 | 3,955 | 9,075 | 20,191 | 155.7 |
| 2 | 152,642 | 3,876 | 535 | 5,557 | 3,990 | 31,297 | 68,743 | 4,013 | 4,022 | 9,890 | 20,719 | 152.8 |
| 3 | 169,408 | 5,171 | 569 | 7,534 | 4,842 | 32,251 | 71,820 | 4,926 | 6,880 | 13,415 | 22,000 | 161.9 |
| 4 | 176,599 | 5,107 | 314 | 7,301 | 4,463 | 31,805 | 75,690 | 4,917 | 7,728 | 16,909 | 22,365 | 173.2 |
| 1976 1 | 175,010 | 4,553 | 150 | 6,712 | 3,504 | 32,375 | 72,770 | 5,337 | 7,935 | 19,705 | 21,969 | 187.1 |
| 2 | 191,887 | 4,636 | 280 | 6,785 | 4,776 | 39,951 | 76,359 | 6,304 | 7,180 | 21,116 | 24,500 | 192.2 |
| 3 | 204,770 | 5,038 | 325 | 7,459 | 5,368 | 42,626 | 78,741 | 6,989 | 8,140 | 25,873 | 24,211 | 195.6 |
| 4 | 204,286 | 4,537 | 183 | 7,307 | 3,873 | 43,600 | 78,359 | 5,820 | 9,319 | 29,411 | 21,877 | 200.4 |
| 1977 1 | 181,259 | 3,131 | 122 | 5,429 | 2,440 | 40,795 | 70,710 | 6,130 | 7,798 | 25,880 | 18,824 | 193.2 |
| 2 | 191,105 | 3,606 | 404 | 5,398 | 2,852 | 43,969 | 74,502 | 6,629 | 8,127 | 26,147 | 19,471 | 191.0 |
| 3 | 189,863 | 2,627 | 398 | 6,531 | 3,567 | 38,103 | 76,332 | 7,036 | 8,181 | 28,410 | 18,678 | 181.3 |

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Section 8—Tables 6 and 7

January 1978

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatch- ewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|--------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|-----------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 2783 | 2784 | 2785 | 2786 | 2787 | 2788 | 2789 | 2790 | 2791 | 2792 | 2793 | 2794 | 4900 |
| 1975 | 181,846 | 11,748 | 43,141 | 67,644 | 5,913 | 7,238 | 19,593 | 26,569 | 26,702 | 26,457 | 5,294 | 13,636 | ... |
| 1976 | 209,762 | 10,882 | 53,491 | 71,301 | 7,476 | 8,924 | 28,113 | 29,575 | 37,531 | 26,555 | 6,718 | 16,702 | ... |
| 1975 N | 18,935 | 997 | 3,668 | 7,489 | 578 | 1,067 | 2,638 | 2,498 | 2,069 | 1,993 | 499 | 1,568 | 211 |
| D | 19,758 | 1,487 | 4,829 | 6,469 | 604 | 340 | 2,762 | 3,267 | 2,711 | 2,619 | 574 | 1,433 | 257 |
| 1976 J | 12,450 | 591 | 4,056 | 3,931 | 354 | 362 | 1,376 | 1,780 | 3,387 | 1,247 | 333 | 982 | 224 |
| F | 11,615 | 723 | 2,222 | 3,313 | 596 | 498 | 2,516 | 1,747 | 1,685 | 1,301 | 540 | 1,086 | 274 |
| M | 12,734 | 347 | 2,840 | 5,010 | 508 | 414 | 1,755 | 1,860 | 2,337 | 2,094 | 443 | 917 | 211 |
| A | 16,213 | 767 | 3,455 | 5,817 | 630 | 368 | 2,916 | 2,260 | 2,262 | 2,042 | 537 | 1,205 | 201 |
| M | 22,799 | 1,104 | 7,456 | 7,587 | 559 | 649 | 2,299 | 3,145 | 5,519 | 3,577 | 526 | 1,374 | 223 |
| J | 23,301 | 1,549 | 6,729 | 8,128 | 863 | 687 | 2,102 | 3,243 | 4,950 | 2,933 | 837 | 1,894 | 216 |
| J | 20,630 | 1,288 | 5,624 | 6,116 | 950 | 1,206 | 2,894 | 2,552 | 3,655 | 1,563 | 893 | 1,547 | 205 |
| A | 16,288 | 907 | 3,385 | 6,468 | 285 | 775 | 2,514 | 1,954 | 1,856 | 2,403 | 260 | 1,291 | 179 |
| S | 18,849 | 1,648 | 4,773 | 5,648 | 900 | 672 | 2,403 | 2,805 | 3,457 | 2,066 | 758 | 1,292 | 205 |
| O | 16,471 | 943 | 2,584 | 6,107 | 488 | 962 | 2,518 | 2,869 | 1,227 | 2,604 | 396 | 1,748 | 166 |
| N | 20,754 | 567 | 5,758 | 6,683 | 828 | 1,581 | 2,813 | 2,524 | 3,653 | 3,090 | 735 | 1,487 | 232 |
| D | 17,658 | 448 | 4,609 | 6,493 | 515 | 750 | 2,007 | 2,836 | 3,543 | 1,635 | 460 | 1,879 | 226 |
| 1977 J | 11,516 | 280 | 3,733 | 3,182 | 476 | 458 | 894 | 2,493 | 2,611 | 1,027 | 469 | 1,462 | 206 |
| F | 9,086 | 265 | 2,896 | 2,463 | 223 | 285 | 1,315 | 1,639 | 2,308 | 797 | 211 | 1,073 | 213 |
| M | 9,640 | 212 | 2,544 | 2,761 | 1,052 | 586 | 1,262 | 1,223 | 1,746 | 821 | 1,014 | 511 | 160 |
| A | 14,994 | 571 | 3,366 | 4,760 | 420 | 929 | 2,660 | 2,288 | 2,214 | 2,142 | 372 | 1,259 | 186 |
| M | 20,606 | 647 | 6,211 | 6,705 | 529 | 810 | 2,945 | 2,759 | 3,650 | 3,085 | 488 | 1,541 | 200 |
| J | 21,377 | 701 | 5,307 | 9,028 | 638 | 578 | 2,523 | 2,602 | 3,093 | 3,713 | 410 | 1,466 | 196 |
| J | 20,010 | 985 | 5,042 | 7,747 | 1,041 | 399 | 2,697 | 2,099 | 2,344 | 2,807 | 887 | 972 | 199 |
| A | 18,641 | 1,179 | 3,410 | 7,207 | 644 | 740 | 3,497 | 1,964 | 1,679 | 2,961 | 527 | 1,043 | 205 |
| S | 18,702 | 968 | 4,151 | 6,263 | 678 | 823 | 3,263 | 2,556 | 1,891 | 2,532 | 541 | 1,501 | 205 |
| O | 17,122 | 909 | 3,556 | 6,974 | 341 | 1,054 | 2,228 | 2,060 | 1,639 | 2,983 | 300 | 1,229 | 173 |

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatch- ewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|--------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|-----------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 2807 | 2808 | 2809 | 2810 | 2811 | 2812 | 2813 | 2814 | 2815 | 2816 | 2817 | 2818 | 4901 |
| 1975 | 170,325 | 10,012 | 41,454 | 69,461 | 5,924 | 4,877 | 12,673 | 25,924 | 25,367 | 26,055 | 5,062 | 15,651 | ... |
| 1976 | 180,765 | 11,613 | 41,323 | 68,170 | 6,972 | 7,229 | 18,814 | 26,644 | 26,932 | 29,521 | 6,340 | 13,662 | ... |
| 1975 N | 19,052 | 1,512 | 5,161 | 6,567 | 477 | 807 | 1,113 | 3,415 | 2,808 | 2,044 | 356 | 2,579 | 188 |
| D | 15,982 | 1,165 | 4,534 | 5,547 | 373 | 260 | 1,421 | 2,682 | 2,409 | 2,119 | 336 | 1,180 | 193 |
| 1976 J | 13,708 | 1,162 | 3,109 | 6,136 | 330 | 491 | 778 | 1,702 | 2,177 | 3,323 | 328 | 813 | 176 |
| F | 11,876 | 1,120 | 1,918 | 4,769 | 343 | 359 | 1,280 | 2,087 | 979 | 2,281 | 263 | 1,078 | 184 |
| M | 6,680 | 447 | 1,390 | 2,878 | 536 | 116 | 587 | 726 | 1,086 | 928 | 480 | 221 | 104 |
| A | 15,531 | 620 | 3,578 | 5,558 | 348 | 295 | 2,950 | 2,182 | 2,438 | 2,236 | 301 | 1,515 | 208 |
| M | 16,939 | 685 | 4,664 | 6,834 | 220 | 868 | 1,579 | 2,089 | 3,748 | 4,234 | 210 | 876 | 183 |
| J | 17,313 | 1,610 | 4,138 | 6,247 | 565 | 875 | 2,084 | 1,794 | 2,821 | 2,321 | 546 | 899 | 205 |
| J | 15,664 | 608 | 4,825 | 5,140 | 627 | 787 | 1,443 | 2,234 | 3,237 | 2,014 | 586 | 1,604 | 193 |
| A | 14,312 | 1,038 | 3,397 | 5,088 | 573 | 614 | 1,185 | 2,417 | 2,386 | 1,909 | 569 | 1,567 | 175 |
| S | 17,659 | 1,112 | 4,056 | 6,952 | 599 | 548 | 1,702 | 2,690 | 2,276 | 2,691 | 521 | 1,074 | 183 |
| O | 17,169 | 977 | 3,050 | 6,350 | 1,103 | 558 | 1,498 | 3,633 | 1,717 | 2,883 | 1,027 | 1,547 | 175 |
| N | 18,145 | 1,044 | 4,136 | 6,445 | 975 | 903 | 2,134 | 2,508 | 2,182 | 2,753 | 903 | 1,067 | 178 |
| D | 15,769 | 1,190 | 3,062 | 5,773 | 753 | 815 | 1,594 | 2,582 | 1,885 | 1,948 | 606 | 1,401 | 191 |
| 1977 J | 14,629 | 1,069 | 3,041 | 5,198 | 602 | 728 | 1,683 | 2,308 | 2,034 | 1,822 | 540 | 1,336 | 187 |
| F | 13,165 | 1,045 | 2,798 | 4,822 | 188 | 343 | 1,827 | 2,142 | 1,797 | 2,034 | 126 | 1,448 | 202 |
| M | 14,577 | 1,057 | 3,442 | 4,054 | 425 | 1,191 | 2,325 | 2,083 | 2,027 | 1,478 | 374 | 1,117 | 229 |
| A | 13,513 | 826 | 2,626 | 4,711 | 375 | 470 | 2,324 | 2,181 | 2,005 | 1,506 | 337 | 1,556 | 179 |
| M | 16,811 | 336 | 4,476 | 6,067 | 472 | 867 | 2,313 | 2,280 | 3,105 | 1,964 | 450 | 1,176 | 180 |
| J | 18,672 | 530 | 4,544 | 6,903 | 730 | 545 | 3,081 | 2,339 | 2,971 | 3,147 | 603 | 1,212 | 218 |
| J | 17,557 | 427 | 6,452 | 5,451 | 336 | 671 | 2,133 | 2,087 | 1,758 | 1,762 | 327 | 1,164 | 216 |
| A | 22,534 | 781 | 7,087 | 8,660 | 803 | 554 | 2,757 | 1,892 | 4,380 | 3,697 | 789 | 1,043 | 284 |
| S | 18,504 | 718 | 5,350 | 5,472 | 780 | 719 | 2,092 | 3,373 | 3,292 | 1,647 | 682 | 1,874 | 193 |
| O | 18,888 | 1,221 | 3,604 | 7,202 | 672 | 624 | 3,388 | 2,177 | 1,658 | 3,314 | 642 | 1,375 | 194 |

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

| End of period | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---------------|---------|--------------------|--------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|-----------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 4903 | 4904 | 4905 | 4908 | 4911 | 4914 | 4915 | 4916 | 4906 | 4909 | 4912 | 4917 | 4902 |
| 1975 D | 146,517 | 11,182 | 26,254 | 68,329 | 4,166 | 5,211 | 13,507 | 17,868 | 18,623 | 36,093 | 3,800 | 9,414 | ... |
| 1976 D | 168,282 | 10,127 | 36,349 | 70,204 | 4,722 | 6,500 | 22,587 | 17,793 | 27,551 | 32,967 | 4,246 | 10,663 | ... |
| 1975 N | 143,038 | 10,864 | 26,152 | 67,426 | 3,935 | 5,133 | 12,171 | 17,357 | 18,361 | 35,600 | 3,562 | 9,179 | 140 |
| D | 146,517 | 11,182 | 26,254 | 68,329 | 4,166 | 5,211 | 13,507 | 17,868 | 18,623 | 36,093 | 3,800 | 9,414 | 144 |
| 1976 J | 144,775 | 10,627 | 27,031 | 66,037 | 4,190 | 5,079 | 14,105 | 17,706 | 19,657 | 34,020 | 3,805 | 9,420 | 147 |
| F | 143,986 | 10,180 | 27,324 | 64,509 | 4,443 | 5,208 | 15,153 | 17,169 | 20,367 | 33,014 | 4,082 | 9,318 | 150 |
| M | 148,343 | 9,722 | 28,641 | 66,366 | 4,472 | 5,271 | 16,210 | 17,661 | 21,588 | 34,119 | 4,118 | 9,924 | 156 |
| A | 148,480 | 9,866 | 28,474 | 66,584 | 4,748 | 5,344 | 16,173 | 17,291 | 21,412 | 33,913 | 4,348 | 9,165 | 155 |
| M | 154,194 | 10,285 | 31,171 | 67,352 | 5,087 | 5,101 | 16,892 | 18,306 | 23,083 | 33,255 | 4,664 | 9,628 | 159 |
| J | 160,494 | 10,223 | 33,940 | 69,220 | 5,385 | 4,900 | 16,864 | 19,962 | 25,199 | 33,867 | 4,955 | 10,497 | 160 |
| J | 165,382 | 11,034 | 34,635 | 70,145 | 5,709 | 5,266 | 18,561 | 20,032 | 25,575 | 33,582 | 5,263 | 10,406 | 161 |
| A | 165,762 | 10,868 | 33,967 | 71,276 | 5,421 | 5,402 | 19,888 | 18,940 | 24,658 | 33,885 | 4,954 | 10,089 | 160 |
| S | 166,018 | 11,383 | 34,116 | 69,898 | 5,722 | 5,534 | 20,591 | 18,774 | 25,322 | 33,196 | 5,191 | 10,030 | 160 |
| O | 164,967 | 11,362 | 33,539 | 69,494 | 5,107 | 5,895 | 21,639 | 17,931 | 24,665 | 32,914 | 4,560 | 10,165 | 159 |
| N | 167,228 | 10,885 | 35,018 | 69,680 | 4,960 | 6,569 | 22,311 | 17,805 | 26,024 | 33,250 | 4,392 | 10,488 | 164 |
| D | 168,282 | 10,127 | 36,349 | 70,204 | 4,722 | 6,500 | 22,587 | 17,793 | 27,551 | 32,967 | 4,246 | 10,663 | 166 |
| 1977 J | 168,678 | 9,480 | 37,433 | 68,869 | 4,615 | 6,242 | 24,628 | 17,411 | 27,934 | 31,873 | 4,194 | 10,439 | 171 |
| F | 163,544 | 8,672 | 37,377 | 66,686 | 4,650 | 6,089 | 23,656 | 16,414 | 28,300 | 30,636 | 4,279 | 9,954 | 170 |
| M | 158,075 | 7,372 | 36,059 | 65,220 | 5,277 | 5,442 | 22,595 | 16,110 | 27,626 | 29,976 | 4,919 | 9,270 | 165 |
| A | 159,444 | 7,057 | 36,821 | 65,268 | 5,322 | 5,898 | 22,928 | 16,150 | 27,858 | 30,610 | 4,954 | 8,965 | 166 |
| M | 161,893 | 7,365 | 38,329 | 65,522 | 5,379 | 5,562 | 23,533 | 16,203 | 28,183 | 31,733 | 4,992 | 9,017 | 166 |
| J | 164,118 | 7,540 | 39,080 | 67,578 | 5,287 | 5,593 | 22,748 | 16,292 | 28,305 | 32,307 | 4,799 | 9,168 | 164 |
| J | 165,914 | 8,061 | 37,614 | 69,741 | 5,960 | 5,400 | 22,901 | 16,237 | 27,237 | 33,320 | 5,359 | 8,929 | 162 |
| A | 161,280 | 8,448 | 33,517 | 68,195 | 5,803 | 5,583 | 23,482 | 16,252 | 24,119 | 32,575 | 5,097 | 8,872 | 156 |
| S | 160,707 | 8,693 | 31,988 | 68,919 | 5,701 | 5,654 | 24,441 | 15,311 | 22,453 | 33,460 | 4,956 | 8,396 | 155 |
| O | 158,565 | 8,332 | 31,878 | 68,610 | 5,370 | 6,074 | 23,202 | 15,099 | 22,375 | 33,128 | 4,614 | 8,222 | 153 |

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

| Year and month | New housing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Under National Housing Act ² | | | Conventional lenders | | | Total N.H.A. and conventional | Dwelling units | | | Conventional lenders | | |
| | Other approved lenders ³ | | Total | Life insurance companies | | Trust, loan and other companies ³ | | C.M.H.C. | Other N.H.A. | Total | Conventional | Total | Existing residential |
| | C.M.H.C. | Other approved lenders ³ | Million dollars | Total | | Total | | | | Number | | Million dollars | |
| D | 2643 | 2644 | 2645 | 2646 | 2647 | 2648 | 2649 | 2650 | 2651 | 2652 | 2653 | 2654 | 2655 |
| 1975 | 1,139 | 2,298 | 3,436 | 292 | 2,092 | 2,384 | 5,820 | 43,571 | 77,649 | 121,220 | 73,308 | 194,528 | 3,046 |
| 1978 | 542 | 3,246 | 3,788 | 558 | 1,952 | 2,513 | 6,299 | 20,564 | 97,652 | 118,216 | 71,765 | 189,981 | 3,223 |
| 1975 A | 154 | 213 | 367 | 17 | 205 | 221 | 588 | 5,879 | 6,361 | 12,240 | 6,712 | 18,952 | 253 |
| S | 129 | 199 | 328 | 25 | 180 | 202 | 531 | 5,356 | 6,291 | 11,647 | 6,380 | 18,027 | 260 |
| O | 139 | 241 | 360 | 24 | 171 | 194 | 574 | 5,595 | 8,146 | 13,741 | 6,365 | 20,106 | 220 |
| N | 68 | 211 | 279 | 18 | 139 | 158 | 436 | 3,160 | 7,215 | 10,375 | 4,588 | 14,963 | 183 |
| D | 94 | 577 | 671 | 39 | 133 | 173 | 844 | 2,973 | 21,945 | 24,918 | 4,869 | 29,787 | 177 |
| 1976 J | 6 | 80 | 86 | 24 | 132 | 156 | 242 | 253 | 2,279 | 2,532 | 4,777 | 7,309 | 160 |
| F | 17 | 103 | 120 | 50 | 154 | 204 | 324 | 814 | 2,968 | 3,782 | 5,788 | 9,570 | 226 |
| M | 27 | 202 | 229 | 71 | 211 | 282 | 511 | 1,254 | 5,755 | 7,009 | 7,696 | 14,705 | 321 |
| A | 12 | 250 | 262 | 69 | 224 | 293 | 555 | 393 | 7,292 | 7,685 | 8,317 | 16,002 | 292 |
| M | 32 | 358 | 390 | 60 | 193 | 253 | 643 | 1,066 | 10,301 | 11,367 | 6,982 | 18,349 | 262 |
| J | 31 | 304 | 335 | 49 | 190 | 239 | 574 | 1,149 | 8,947 | 10,096 | 6,787 | 16,883 | 273 |
| J | 43 | 311 | 354 | 44 | 172 | 216 | 570 | 1,677 | 9,411 | 11,088 | 6,094 | 17,182 | 294 |
| A | 35 | 371 | 406 | 40 | 138 | 178 | 584 | 1,276 | 11,181 | 12,457 | 5,378 | 17,835 | 287 |
| S | 44 | 308 | 352 | 39 | 128 | 168 | 520 | 1,795 | 9,185 | 10,980 | 4,986 | 15,966 | 275 |
| O | 59 | 318 | 377 | 37 | 132 | 169 | 545 | 2,550 | 9,925 | 12,475 | 4,726 | 17,201 | 290 |
| N | 89 | 316 | 405 | 38 | 149 | 188 | 592 | 3,786 | 9,720 | 13,506 | 5,420 | 18,926 | 280 |
| D | 147 | 325 | 472 | 37 | 129 | 167 | 639 | 4,551 | 10,688 | 15,239 | 4,814 | 20,053 | 263 |
| 1977 J | 6 | 135 | 141 | 18 | 80 | 98 | 239 | 229 | 3,624 | 3,853 | 2,850 | 6,703 | 238 |
| F | 2 | 141 | 143 | 24 | 102 | 126 | 269 | 45 | 4,060 | 4,105 | 3,497 | 7,602 | 375 |
| M | 3 | 290 | 293 | 49 | 170 | 219 | 512 | 98 | 8,932 | 9,030 | 7,015 | 16,045 | 563 |
| A | 6 | 269 | 275 | 115 | 241 | 356 | 631 | 224 | 8,081 | 8,305 | 9,281 | 17,586 | 568 |
| M | 25 | 367 | 392 | 63 | 221 | 284 | 676 | 745 | 10,768 | 11,513 | 7,661 | 19,174 | 582 |
| J | 17 | 397 | 414 | 86 | 209 | 295 | 709 | 539 | 12,389 | 12,928 | 7,773 | 20,701 | 611 |
| J | 14 | 357 | 371 | 39 | 178 | 217 | 588 | 442 | 10,616 | 11,058 | 6,378 | 17,436 | 496 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies. Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

| Year and month | Rigid insulating board | | | | | | | | | | Hard board | | | | Concrete products | | | Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels ² Million |
|-------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | Soft wood, plywood | Soft wood lumber ^{1,2} | Flush type wooden doors | Building board (panels natural or coated) | As- phalted sheathing board | Roof insula- tion board | Other deco- rative board | Particle board | Not temper- ed or treated | Pre- finished wall or ceiling panels | Gypsum products | Portland cement ² | Concrete blocks (gravel) ⁴ | Concrete ready mix ⁴ | | | | |
| | Million sq. ft. | Million | No. in thou- sands | Millions sq. ft. | Millions sq. ft. | Millions sq. ft. | Millions sq. ft. | Million sq. ft. | Million sq. ft. | Millions sq. ft. | (000) | No. (000) | 8" block equ. | (000) cu. yds. | sq. ft. | | | |
| D | 340000 | 340001 | 340002 | 340003 | 340004 | 340005 | 340006 | 340007 | 340008 | 340009 | 340010 | 340011 | 340012 | 340013 | 340014 | 340015 | | |
| 1975 | 1,716 | 11,094 | 4,361 | 52 | 183 | 105 | 78 | 364 | 417 | 143 | 1,321 | 79 | 10,257 | 226,052 | 16,560 | 34 | | |
| 1976 | 2,210 | 14,623 | 4,644 | 60 | 204 | 81 | 80 | 440 | 442 | 130 | 1,514 | 73 | 10,248 | 176,224 | 17,244 | 37 | | |
| 1976 M | 173.7 | 1,179.6 | - | 4.9 | 15.8 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 33.5 | 40.2 | 11.2 | 130.9 | 5.8 | 1,035 | 17,747 | 1,687 | 3.1 | | |
| J | 179.9 | 1,373.5 | 1,149.0 | 7.3 | 24.9 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 39.1 | 42.3 | 12.6 | 137.1 | 6.3 | 1,199 | 20,545 | 2,050 | 2.6 | | |
| J | 169.0 | 1,219.6 | - | 6.0 | 21.3 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 28.0 | 32.6 | 8.0 | 113.3 | 4.9 | 1,095 | 17,019 | 1,737 | 3.1 | | |
| A | 171.6 | 1,261.1 | - | 4.6 | 13.3 | 7.9 | 5.1 | 39.3 | 44.3 | 5.3 | 124.3 | 9.6 | 1,182 | 17,835 | 1,918 | 4.0 | | |
| S | 196.5 | 1,299.0 | 1,282.6 | 5.1 | 16.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 43.0 | 48.0 | 12.3 | 140.6 | 7.7 | 1,027 | 17,358 | 1,700 | 2.0 | | |
| O | 185.1 | 1,301.0 | - | 5.2 | 16.2 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 33.6 | 41.6 | 9.4 | 127.0 | 6.9 | 1,044 | 15,679 | 1,739 | 3.1 | | |
| N | 202.0 | 1,279.2 | - | 5.2 | 19.8 | 8.3 | 4.8 | 40.0 | 34.4 | 8.4 | 146.9 | 6.7 | 936 | 17,278 | 1,716 | 3.5 | | |
| D | 182.0 | 1,198.5 | 1,022.8 | 3.9 | 15.2 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 8.4 | 122.2 | 6.4 | 517 | 10,010 | 863 | 3.0 | | |
| 1977 J | 183.5 | 1,224.1 | - | 2.7 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 27.6 | 34.9 | 5.3 | 120.3 | 4.0 | 370 | 5,644 | 625 | 2.4 | | |
| F | 164.7 | 1,236.3 | - | 3.0 | 9.8 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 29.5 | 38.7 | 9.0 | 137.3 | 2.6 | 422 | 6,641 | 731 | 0.7 | | |
| M | 233.5 | 1,538.2 | 1,188.6 | 7.0 | 24.4 | 4.4 | 11.0 | 36.8 | 52.8 | 8.2 | 159.8 | 3.5 | 600 | 11,113 | 954 | 1.3 | | |
| A | 198.9 | 1,438.0 | - | 5.5 | 18.0 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 52.5 | 33.7 | 9.8 | 137.2 | 4.6 | 747 | 12,975 | 1,382 | 1.0 | | |
| M | 189.8 | 1,421.3 | - | 4.0 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 51.6 | 35.4 | 5.1 | 139.8 | 4.8 | 1,090 | 16,172 | 1,947 | 0.7 | | |
| J | 221.4 | 1,562.5 | 1,129.6 | 4.0 | 18.7 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 40.0 | 40.2 | 7.1 | 162.1 | 6.5 | 1,266 | 16,944 | 2,202 | 0.5 | | |
| J | 195.4 | 1,352.8 | - | 4.8 | 22.0 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 30.9 | 35.5 | 6.5 | 140.1 | 7.0 | 1,117 | 14,291 | 1,788 | 0.5 | | |
| A | 176.9 | 1,510.4 | - | 5.1 | 18.2 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 55.7 | 40.5 | 4.8 | 169.4 | 7.0 | 1,246 | 17,550 | 2,046 | 0.1 | | |
| S | 199.6 | 1,518.7 | 1,005.8 | 6.0 | 15.4 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 42.1 | 38.4 | 9.9 | 177.0 | X | 1,142 | 17,548 | 1,872 | 0.1 | | |
| O | - | 1,478.4 | - | 5.1 | 16.6 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 41.6 | 30.0 | 6.5 | 166.8 | 5.2 | 1,121 | 15,474 | 2,026 | 0.1 | | |
| Iron and steel products | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Lavatories (wash basins) ² (all kinds) | | | Fur- naces, warm air (all fuels) ^{2,3} | | | Locks & latch sets ² | | | Construction ⁵ | | | Mineral wool for building insulation | | | Asphalt products | | Mechan- ical refrig- erators Paints, var- nishes & lacquers |
| | Sinks ² (all kinds) | Steel wire, nails ² (all kinds) | (000) net tons | (000) units | value \$'000 | | Concrete rein- forcing bars | Hot rolled sheets | Cold reduced sheets & strip | Galva- nized sheets | Million sq. ft. | Asphalt shingles | Roofing asphalt | Clay bricks | No. in thous- ands | value \$'000 | | |
| | No. in thousands | | | | | | (000) net tons | | | | '000 | (000) tons | | No. in millions | | | | |
| D | 340016 | 340017 | 340018 | 340019 | 340020 | 340021 | 340022 | 340023 | 340024 | 340025 | 340026 | 340027 | 340028 | 340029 | 340030 | | | |
| 1975 | 565 | 704 | 142 | 194 | 28,435 | 415 | 143 | 42 | 347 | 695 | 6,688 | 143 | 557 | 520 | 361,297 | | | |
| 1976 | 560 | 693 | 144 | 184 | 33,770 | 331 | 128 | 43 | 346 | 819 | 7,496 | 135 | 595 | 499 | 398,908 | | | |
| 1976 M | 49.3 | 66.4 | 14.7 | 10.4 | 2,794.1 | 34.9 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 24.8 | 52.7 | 807.7 | 13.2 | 55.8 | 40.9 | 40,000.7 | | | |
| J | 49.9 | 55.8 | 13.1 | 16.2 | 3,126.7 | 38.9 | 9.2 | 4.1 | 31.5 | 57.8 | 816.4 | 16.1 | 61.8 | 48.1 | 44,971.4 | | | |
| J | 39.7 | 47.8 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 2,460.8 | 30.4 | 10.0 | 3.4 | 33.4 | 67.5 | 632.2 | 9.0 | 59.4 | 46.5 | 36,143.4 | | | |
| A | 44.1 | 47.9 | 12.6 | 17.3 | 2,848.8 | 35.3 | 12.7 | 3.1 | 33.2 | 63.2 | 697.0 | 10.0 | 62.1 | 40.5 | 36,034.6 | | | |
| S | 45.7 | 53.1 | 13.8 | 22.1 | 2,295.3 | 28.3 | 14.8 | 4.0 | 35.4 | 67.8 | 748.0 | 11.2 | 58.4 | 54.1 | 33,978.8 | | | |
| O | 48.8 | 52.5 | 11.6 | 22.0 | 2,455.8 | 20.3 | 12.0 | 3.5 | 31.9 | 91.4 | 705.7 | 11.4 | 61.6 | 39.0 | 31,073.5 | | | |
| N | 40.2 | 55.6 | 12.4 | 21.5 | 2,629.1 | 28.1 | 11.4 | 2.3 | 29.4 | 86.3 | 397.9 | 15.1 | 56.1 | 38.0 | 26,805.3 | | | |
| D | 42.3 | 43.8 | 8.7 | 15.5 | 2,693.0 | 28.0 | 9.5 | 4.4 | 23.3 | 79.9 | 338.8 | 11.0 | 37.7 | 40.5 | 23,258.1 | | | |
| 1977 J | 64.9 | 67.5 | 8.2 | 14.0 | 2,711.9 | 15.6 | 8.7 | 3.1 | 26.9 | 91.6 | 706.7 | 6.4 | 23.7 | 32.8 | 26,532.3 | | | |
| F | 48.0 | 48.4 | 18.8 | 11.4 | 5,746.1 | 20.0 | 10.3 | 2.6 | 20.2 | 74.9 | 644.9 | 8.5 | 25.2 | 34.0 | 31,208.9 | | | |
| M | 50.7 | 63.1 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 3,847.0 | 35.6 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 25.2 | 72.1 | 762.2 | 9.7 | 47.8 | 42.1 | 39,131.1 | | | |
| A | 47.1 | 54.8 | 47.2 | 13.3 | 3,211.2 | 23.6 | 8.6 | 4.0 | 26.4 | 63.7 | 613.1 | 11.2 | 50.0 | 39.5 | 39,400.5 | | | |
| M | 59.7 | 60.8 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 2,865.9 | 28.7 | 8.7 | 4.1 | 28.2 | 36.6 | 630.0 | 11.3 | 62.0 | 39.0 | 45,376.5 | | | |
| J | 51.6 | 91.4 | 16.4 | 20.6 | 3,198.7 | 41.9 | 12.9 | 3.5 | 31.2 | 64.3 | 582.4 | 12.1 | 64.5 | 56.7 | 49,847.0 | | | |
| J | 38.2 | 54.9 | 13.8 | 15.5 | 3,014.3 | 32.9 | 9.8 | 3.6 | 38.1 | 86.6 | 527.5 | 10.3 | 50.8 | 48.3 | 39,228.4 | | | |
| A | 39.1 | 60.9 | 14.1 | 19.3 | 3,314.8 | 30.7 | 9.3 | 3.5 | 30.7 | 92.8 | 759.6 | 12.0 | 62.6 | 43.6 | 39,682.9 | | | |
| S | 47.1 | 67.9 | 16.5 | 22.4 | 3,272.9 | 37.3 | 11.6 | 2.4 | 33.7 | 96.3 | 804.2 | 13.8 | 65.3 | 55.0 | 38,065.6 | | | |
| O | 46.6 | 53.5 | 14.0 | 21.2 | 2,518.9 | 39.1 | 12.0 | 2.5 | 32.7 | 118.3 | 613.0 | 12.1 | 55.1 | 41.6 | 34,047.8 | | | |

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. ⁴Production for these items. As reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.

⁵Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

- 98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 98 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
- 99 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
- 99 4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
- 100 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
- 101 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 101 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
- 102 8. Fisheries Statistics
- 103 9. Manufactured Food
- 104 10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | Total cash receipts | Total crops | Deferred grain receipts | Crops | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|------------------------------|----------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Liquidation of deferred grain receipts | Wheat including C.W.B. payments ² | Oats including C.W.B. payments ² | Barley including C.W.B. payments ² | C.W.B. net cash advance payments | Other grains ³ | Sugar beets | Potatoes | Fruits | Vegetables | |
| | 2855 | 2880 | 2903 | 2904 | 2881 | 2882 | 2883 | 2884 | | 2885 | 2886 | 2887 | 2888 | 2889 |
| D | 10,028.46 | 4,802.11 | -695.43 | 625.81 | 2,525.61 | 88.34 | 615.16 | -13.90 | 567.45 | 39.90 | 164.79 | 130.48 | 242.57 | |
| 1975 | 9,975.01 | 4,570.24 | -546.25 | 695.45 | 2,057.50 | 83.22 | 506.17 | 58.43 | 565.84 | 36.26 | 1,196.67 | 136.27 | 244.52 | |
| 1974 4 | 2,003.37 | 816.59 | -288.44 | - | 319.20 | 19.85 | 113.58 | 25.20 | 287.63 | 29.14 | 57.05 | 44.05 | 45.21 | |
| 1975 1 | 3,114.57 | 2,082.24 | -62.07 | 625.81 | 943.79 | 38.46 | 217.13 | -8.67 | 65.31 | 13.76 | 30.34 | 12.52 | 31.55 | |
| 2 | 1,915.95 | 628.21 | -112.83 | - | 380.15 | 11.26 | 106.92 | -9.60 | 75.17 | 5.64 | 21.43 | 12.01 | 25.99 | |
| 3 | 2,490.55 | 1,060.47 | -201.33 | - | 534.70 | 22.74 | 155.40 | -7.38 | 243.63 | 2.62 | 36.91 | 72.95 | 126.91 | |
| 4 | 2,507.39 | 1,031.19 | -319.20 | - | 666.97 | 15.88 | 135.71 | 11.75 | 183.34 | 17.88 | 76.11 | 33.00 | 58.12 | |
| 1976 1 | 3,036.35 | 1,777.38 | -70.70 | 695.45 | 631.24 | 24.84 | 114.89 | 2.65 | 102.47 | 3.09 | 62.19 | 12.39 | 35.26 | |
| 2 | 2,092.09 | 702.86 | -97.49 | - | 367.29 | 14.46 | 84.73 | -3.68 | 141.52 | 3.86 | 41.69 | 12.53 | 26.67 | |
| 3 | 2,495.73 | 1,136.37 | -195.25 | - | 657.69 | 27.38 | 143.91 | 10.09 | 182.00 | 3.34 | 372.00 | 74.56 | 123.69 | |
| 4 | 2,350.84 | 953.63 | -182.81 | - | 401.28 | 16.54 | 162.64 | 49.37 | 139.85 | 25.97 | 720.79 | 36.79 | 58.90 | |
| 1977 1 | 2,615.01 | 1,416.26 | -46.28 | 546.27 | 331.55 | 26.13 | 149.62 | -4.42 | 158.35 | 0.67 | 56.74 | 12.42 | 28.48 | |
| 2 | 2,134.35 | 722.51 | -60.88 | - | 395.10 | 15.06 | 83.56 | -36.98 | 175.35 | 3.12 | 39.17 | 12.72 | 23.15 | |
| 3 | 2,498.98 | 1,021.57 | -173.43 | - | 633.89 | 13.62 | 114.41 | -16.08 | 138.38 | 2.51 | 40.01 | 74.14 | 112.08 | |
| Livestock and products | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Tobacco | Other crops ⁴ | Total | Cattle and calves | Hogs and lambs | Sheep products | Dairy products | Poultry | Eggs | Other | Total forest and maple products | Dairy supple- mentary payments | Deficiency payments ⁵ | Provincial Stabilization Program |
| D | 2890 | 2891 | 2892 | 2893 | 2894 | 2895 | 2896 | 2897 | 2898 | 2899 | 2900 | 2901 | 2902 | 206682 |
| 1975 | 198.18 | 170.16 | 4,817.92 | 1,817.96 | 886.45 | 13.45 | 1,343.26 | 419.33 | 260.15 | 77.21 | 45.94 | 259.76 | 22.58 | 49.77 |
| 1976 | 210.02 | 163.09 | 4,984.11 | 1,963.32 | 840.14 | 13.67 | 1,319.16 | 479.53 | 282.49 | 85.68 | 37.41 | 258.85 | 24.77 | 83.31 |
| 1974 4 | 68.94 | 682.57 | 1,078.52 | 379.50 | 208.20 | 2.78 | 273.24 | 122.57 | 65.75 | 26.46 | 14.07 | 67.51 | 0.43 | 4.31 |
| 1975 1 | 120.29 | 33.37 | 979.00 | 358.22 | 200.70 | 2.82 | 249.11 | 82.83 | 66.75 | 18.54 | 6.61 | 42.86 | -0.01 | 3.85 |
| 2 | 34.54 | 20.35 | 1,208.27 | 454.89 | 211.09 | 1.90 | 379.66 | 88.61 | 60.68 | 11.41 | 21.42 | 51.24 | 2.39 | 4.21 |
| 3 | - | 40.47 | 1,302.34 | 463.36 | 239.46 | 4.04 | 383.10 | 128.83 | 65.16 | 18.37 | 1.78 | 97.10 | 15.66 | 4.14 |
| 4 | 43.35 | 75.97 | 1,328.31 | 541.49 | 235.20 | 4.69 | 331.39 | 119.06 | 67.56 | 28.89 | 16.13 | 68.56 | 4.54 | 37.57 |
| 1976 1 | 106.45 | 36.17 | 1,191.86 | 464.49 | 222.39 | 3.59 | 311.09 | 97.88 | 70.86 | 21.54 | 7.23 | 36.72 | 5.86 | 17.29 |
| 2 | 34.22 | 18.50 | 1,289.60 | 511.15 | 219.67 | 3.34 | 370.43 | 102.38 | 69.86 | 12.74 | 11.04 | 61.50 | 2.79 | 8.04 |
| 3 | - | 38.26 | 1,263.33 | 474.85 | 201.94 | 2.81 | 346.81 | 147.91 | 70.39 | 18.60 | 1.91 | 84.01 | 2.05 | 8.04 |
| 4 | 69.35 | 70.16 | 1,239.32 | 512.83 | 196.14 | 3.93 | 290.83 | 131.36 | 71.38 | 32.80 | 17.23 | 76.62 | 14.08 | 49.94 |
| 1977 1 | 103.97 | 32.16 | 1,141.60 | 463.22 | 201.22 | 2.10 | 284.62 | 96.12 | 70.46 | 23.83 | 8.50 | 41.97 | 1.68 | 5.00 |
| 2 | - | 14.72 | 1,306.02 | 515.55 | 200.76 | 1.72 | 392.61 | 108.58 | 73.66 | 13.12 | 28.21 | 58.07 | 19.53 | - |
| 3 | - | 34.33 | 1,362.09 | 497.56 | 214.53 | 2.88 | 402.79 | 154.35 | 70.12 | 19.83 | 2.08 | 90.58 | 22.63 | - |

¹Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. ²Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. ³Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. ⁴Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. ⁵Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts¹, by province (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | Canada | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. |
|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
| D | 2879 | 2921 | 2922 | 2923 | 2924 | 2925 | 2926 | 2927 | 2928 | 2929 |
| 1975 | 10,028.46 | 83.41 | 116.22 | 100.04 | 1,372.12 | 2,649.77 | 935.18 | 2,468.77 | 1,876.08 | 426.74 |
| 1976 | 9,975.01 | 104.85 | 124.01 | 113.95 | 1,359.75 | 2,769.92 | 897.14 | 2,286.17 | 1,847.62 | 471.47 |
| 1974 4 | 2,003.37 | 16.41 | 26.92 | 23.77 | 322.78 | 651.27 | 201.07 | 264.38 | 377.50 | 119.25 |
| 1975 1 | 3,114.57 | 16.35 | 24.93 | 19.55 | 244.62 | 554.99 | 306.47 | 1,219.29 | 636.31 | 92.03 |
| 2 | 1,915.95 | 16.14 | 25.37 | 21.68 | 331.29 | 614.24 | 163.11 | 330.01 | 322.31 | 91.76 |
| 3 | 2,490.55 | 22.56 | 33.53 | 25.29 | 403.58 | 772.86 | 209.09 | 463.64 | 444.74 | 115.24 |
| 4 | 2,507.39 | 28.36 | 32.39 | 33.52 | 392.63 | 707.68 | 256.51 | 455.83 | 472.72 | 127.71 |
| 1976 1 | 3,036.35 | 34.13 | 28.72 | 31.05 | 304.90 | 647.78 | 256.47 | 1,011.08 | 622.56 | 99.63 |
| 2 | 2,092.09 | 23.09 | 28.18 | 29.53 | 366.77 | 649.84 | 184.51 | 359.75 | 348.91 | 101.47 |
| 3 | 2,495.73 | 16.68 | 33.97 | 23.98 | 366.04 | 739.03 | 228.40 | 527.81 | 432.16 | 127.63 |
| 4 | 2,350.84 | 30.95 | 33.14 | 29.39 | 322.04 | 733.27 | 227.76 | 387.53 | 443.99 | 142.74 |
| 1977 1 | 2,615.01 | 29.66 | 27.58 | 29.30 | 274.14 | 634.87 | 215.12 | 745.65 | 567.39 | 91.26 |
| 2 | 2,134.35 | 21.98 | 28.25 | 28.40 | 356.94 | 614.92 | 178.05 | 378.43 | 432.34 | 95.00 |
| 3 | 2,498.98 | 17.81 | 35.37 | 23.24 | 411.27 | 780.55 | 228.53 | 470.96 | 409.37 | 121.83 |

¹See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province¹ (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | All machines | | | | | | | | Repair parts | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | Canada ² | Atlantic prov. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada | Atlantic prov. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. |
| D | 2939 | 2940 | 2941 | 2942 | 2943 | 2944 | 2945 | 2946 | 2947 | 2948 | 2949 | 2950 | 2951 | 2952 | 2953 | 2954 |
| 1975 | 966.30 | 23.06 | 108.56 | 214.75 | 106.44 | 262.12 | 226.74 | 24.63 | 144.05 | 5.66 | 22.33 | 33.41 | 14.43 | 34.73 | 29.28 | 4.21 |
| 1976 | 1,126.71 | 28.18 | 127.18 | 243.62 | 125.01 | 316.40 | 254.54 | 31.78 | 154.56 | 5.81 | 25.58 | 38.05 | 15.21 | 35.95 | 30.10 | 3.86 |
| 1974 4 | 172.59 | 4.50 | 20.62 | 49.49 | 17.75 | 40.13 | 36.34 | 3.76 | 26.39 | 0.95 | 4.95 | 6.62 | 2.60 | 4.77 | 5.35 | 1.15 |
| 1975 1 | 115.14 | 2.91 | 15.24 | 22.05 | 11.38 | 32.94 | 27.63 | 2.99 | 30.09 | 1.23 | 4.60 | 6.54 | 2.74 | 7.81 | 6.39 | 0.78 |
| 2 | 280.02 | 6.91 | 33.25 | 59.86 | 31.46 | 78.79 | 61.43 | 8.32 | 41.46 | 1.74 | 8.31 | 9.39 | 3.96 | 9.41 | 7.41 | 1.24 |
| 3 | 317.85 | 8.64 | 36.08 | 58.00 | 38.38 | 84.28 | 81.20 | 11.27 | 49.55 | 1.76 | 7.92 | 10.22 | 5.28 | 12.49 | 10.69 | 1.19 |
| 4 | 253.29 | 4.60 | 23.99 | 74.84 | 25.22 | 66.11 | 56.48 | 2.05 | 22.95 | 0.93 | 1.50 | 7.26 | 2.45 | 5.02 | 4.79 | 1.00 |
| 1976 1 | 174.40 | 3.66 | 18.61 | 32.69 | 19.03 | 53.45 | 43.07 | 3.89 | 33.42 | 1.35 | 5.44 | 8.50 | 2.65 | 8.06 | 6.73 | 0.69 |
| 2 | 307.81 | 7.38 | 35.17 | 67.83 | 33.65 | 86.66 | 67.20 | 9.92 | 41.47 | 1.64 | 6.16 | 10.48 | 4.50 | 9.52 | 7.95 | 1.22 |
| 3 | 395.92 | 9.39 | 43.69 | 72.33 | 47.10 | 113.35 | 98.60 | 11.46 | 51.89 | 2.00 | 8.11 | 10.31 | 5.73 | 13.64 | 10.74 | 1.36 |
| 4 | 248.58 | 7.75 | 29.71 | 70.77 | 25.23 | 62.94 | 45.67 | 6.51 | 27.78 | 0.82 | 5.87 | 8.76 | 2.33 | 4.73 | 4.68 | 0.59 |
| 1977 1 | 167.89 | 3.86 | 28.05 | 38.78 | 13.12 | 41.63 | 37.27 | 5.18 | 35.47 | 1.40 | 6.99 | 9.22 | 2.78 | 7.23 | 7.07 | 0.78 |
| 2 | 268.07 | 7.53 | 39.48 | 61.72 | 27.07 | 63.01 | 60.29 | 8.97 | 42.11 | 1.65 | 7.05 | 11.16 | 4.52 | 9.10 | 7.26 | 1.37 |
| 3 | 357.32 | 8.73 | 45.96 | 63.56 | 46.95 | 92.76 | 86.38 | 12.98 | 50.93 | 1.94 | 8.27 | 11.03 | 6.38 | 11.42 | 10.10 | 1.79 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. ²The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

| Year and month | Inspected slaughter (thousands) | | | | Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds) | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|---|------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| | Cattle | Calves | Sheep and lambs | Hogs | Beef | Veal | Mutton and lamb | Pork, total | Poultry ¹ | |
| D | 2971 | 2972 | 2973 | 2974 | 2975 | 2976 | 2977 | 2978 | 2980 | |
| 1975 | 2,831 | 609 | 162 | 6,346 | 55.9 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 19.8 | 48.6 | |
| 1976 | 3,676 | 655 | 186 | 7,393 | 83.5 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 31.0 | 76.4 | |
| 1976 J | 276 | 45 | 14 | 554 | 58.0 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 21.7 | 52.4 | |
| F | 287 | 44 | 12 | 559 | 57.8 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 27.5 | 54.5 | |
| M | 340 | 80 | 13 | 715 | 60.8 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 30.8 | 54.4 | |
| A | 262 | 71 | 17 | 577 | 63.6 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 32.2 | 49.1 | |
| M | 276 | 57 | 9 | 583 | 67.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 36.6 | 51.1 | |
| J | 345 | 50 | 15 | 695 | 70.3 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 32.5 | 61.2 | |
| J | 272 | 38 | 13 | 521 | 69.7 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 29.0 | 73.7 | |
| A | 277 | 42 | 14 | 530 | 72.2 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 30.5 | 90.4 | |
| S | 376 | 57 | 20 | 706 | 80.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 25.7 | 95.3 | |
| O | 293 | 50 | 17 | 586 | 76.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 29.0 | 103.5 | |
| N | 301 | 60 | 18 | 521 | 81.8 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 32.9 | 108.6 | |
| D | 371 | 60 | 22 | 845 | 83.5 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 31.0 | 76.4 | |
| 1977 J | 304 | 44 | 12 | 641 | 79.8 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 31.3 | 79.6 | |
| F | 292 | 45 | 8 | 634 | 83.6 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 35.1 | 81.0 | |
| M | 364 | 88 | 13 | 814 | 81.6 | 4.2 | 8.1 | 35.1 | 75.2 | |
| A | 266 | 75 | 8 | 617 | 78.2 | 5.1 | 8.2 | 37.7 | 74.2 | |
| M | 296 | 56 | 7 | 595 | 73.4 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 33.1 | 74.2 | |
| J | 290 | 37 | 9 | 586 | 68.0 | 4.9 | 7.8 | 30.4 | 75.0 | |
| J | 277 | 40 | 12 | 576 | 60.7 | 4.1 | 6.6 | 28.0 | 85.6 | |
| A | | | | | 60.2 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 26.5 | 102.6 | |
| S | | | | | 56.1 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 25.3 | 103.2 | |
| O | | | | | 50.3 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 26.3 | 104.9 | |
| N | | | | | 54.9 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 28.7 | 108.1 | |
| D | | | | | | | | | 69.7 | |

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

| Year quarter and month | Farm input price index ¹ , and selected components, Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------|---|
| | Farm machinery and motor vehicles ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Land and buildings | | | | Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement ⁴ | | | | Hired farm labour | | Other materials and services | | | Farm prices of agricultural products |
| | Total farm inputs ² | Major group ^{2,5} | Building replace- ment ¹ | Property taxes ³ | Major group | Major group | Major group | Major group | Major group | Major group | Feed | Fertilizer | Feeder cattle | |
| 1961 = 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 604001 | 604002 | 604003 | 604007 | 604009 | 604010 | 604027 | 604031 | 604035 | 604041 | 604036 | 604045 | 3005 | |
| 1975 | 219.0 | 262.6 | 237.6 | 165.3 | 178.0 | 177.3 | 178.5 | 293.4 | 213.3 | 215.1 | 203.0 | 169.9 | 231.6 | |
| 1976 | 231.9 | 285.4 | 270.3 | 165.3 | 195.2 | 189.3 | 199.8 | 336.1 | 210.4 | 213.4 | 184.8 | 179.9 | 220.6 | |
| 1975 N | 225.2 | 267.8 | 252.4 | 165.3 | 189.2 | 183.1 | 194.0 | 307.6 | 213.6 | 214.3 | 194.7 | 174.3 | 231.2 | |
| D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 229.2 | |
| 1976 J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 230.2 | |
| F | 228.1 | 280.5 | 257.7 | 165.3 | 192.0 | 186.6 | 196.3 | 316.9 | 210.4 | 213.4 | 192.0 | 179.3 | 229.4 | |
| M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 227.2 | |
| A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 232.2 | |
| M | 231.4 | 285.9 | 270.6 | 165.3 | 193.7 | 188.5 | 197.8 | 329.6 | 211.8 | 211.2 | 188.9 | 199.4 | 230.1 | |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 231.9 | |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 230.5 | |
| A | 233.0 | 286.0 | 273.1 | 165.3 | 194.6 | 188.8 | 199.2 | 342.1 | 211.5 | 217.9 | 180.6 | 174.6 | 210.3 | |
| S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 209.9 | |
| O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 204.0 | |
| N | 235.2 | 289.3 | 279.9 | 165.3 | 200.4 | 193.4 | 205.9 | 355.7 | 207.8 | 211.1 | 177.6 | 166.1 | 205.2 | |
| D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 208.4 | |
| 1977 J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 206.7 | |
| F | 240.3 | 295.3 | 283.3 | 165.3 | 204.8 | 200.7 | 208.0 | 360.1 | 213.2 | 217.0 | 179.1 | 175.6 | 208.3 | |
| M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 210.3 | |
| A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 214.2 | |
| M | 247.3 | 297.3 | 288.8 | 188.5 | 210.2 | 202.8 | 216.1 | 366.6 | 223.8 | 230.0 | 188.4 | 192.9 | 218.1 | |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 220.1 | |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 219.4 | |
| A | 247.3 | 301.3 | 299.7 | 188.5 | 212.4 | 205.5 | 217.8 | 373.5 | 218.5 | 216.6 | 187.7 | 197.7 | 217.9 | |
| S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 214.8 | |
| O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 213.1 | |

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1974 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. ⁶In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003). Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

| Year and month | Grains (million bushels) | | | | | | | | Livestock products (million pounds) | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|----------|----------|-------|--|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | Wheat | Flour in terms of wheat | | | | | | | Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen | Bacon hams & shoulders | Canned meats | Cheese | Skim milk powder | Poultry | Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹ |
| | | | Oats | Barley | Rye | Flaxseed | Rapeseed | | | | | | | | |
| D | 3019 | 3020 | 3021 | 3022 | 3023 | 3031 | 3032 | 3024 | 3025 | 3026 | 3027 | 3028 | 3029 | 3030 | |
| 1975 | 416.87 | 19.43 | 11.73 | 167.69 | 11.19 | 9.55 | 29.76 | 23.39 | 1.48 | 2.87 | 4.98 | 104.15 | 0.95 | 9.50 | |
| 1976 | 394.82 | 22.05 | 25.27 | 196.51 | 6.56 | 8.59 | 31.51 | 73.60 | 1.57 | 3.79 | 5.14 | 216.55 | 0.80 | 2.00 | |
| 1975 N | 49.36 | 1.61 | 2.84 | 18.89 | 1.69 | 1.54 | 2.57 | 2.96 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.73 | 11.23 | 0.02 | 0.36 | |
| D | 29.86 | 1.10 | 0.17 | 18.33 | 2.66 | 0.86 | 2.75 | 0.64 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.67 | 39.40 | 0.05 | 0.15 | |
| 1976 J | 22.78 | 2.04 | - | 9.04 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 2.72 | 3.01 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.38 | 3.51 | 0.04 | 0.19 | |
| F | 21.09 | 1.33 | 0.15 | 10.34 | 0.07 | 0.47 | 2.47 | 7.59 | 0.07 | 0.26 | 0.21 | 3.70 | - | 0.14 | |
| M | 16.46 | 0.92 | 0.01 | 5.66 | 0.17 | 0.46 | 2.70 | 6.40 | 0.30 | 2.18 | 0.22 | 14.26 | 0.04 | 0.10 | |
| A | 32.26 | 2.33 | 0.96 | 14.81 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 1.45 | 7.00 | 0.07 | 0.96 | 0.34 | 9.24 | 0.02 | 0.11 | |
| M | 48.25 | 0.23 | 1.09 | 17.69 | 1.42 | 1.12 | 1.58 | 7.67 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.29 | 29.79 | 0.03 | 0.11 | |
| J | 45.66 | 2.28 | 3.87 | 19.02 | 1.84 | 0.74 | 2.64 | 8.44 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.64 | 30.86 | - | 0.16 | |
| J | 32.66 | 3.03 | 1.06 | 17.46 | 0.13 | 0.35 | 2.94 | 6.57 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.47 | 32.95 | 0.01 | 0.09 | |
| A | 37.46 | 1.97 | 3.16 | 17.53 | 0.14 | 1.33 | 2.82 | 7.17 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.42 | 12.65 | 0.20 | 0.28 | |
| S | 33.00 | 1.42 | 4.25 | 22.23 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 2.49 | 7.49 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.54 | 17.87 | 0.17 | 0.36 | |
| O | 41.00 | 2.98 | 4.82 | 23.60 | 1.33 | 0.69 | 2.91 | 7.97 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.44 | 24.26 | 0.13 | 0.19 | |
| N | 34.96 | 2.12 | 4.31 | 22.28 | 0.49 | 1.52 | 4.23 | 2.50 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.88 | 23.38 | 0.09 | 0.17 | |
| D | 29.24 | 1.41 | 1.59 | 16.87 | 0.19 | 0.89 | 2.57 | 1.79 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.32 | 14.08 | 0.06 | 0.11 | |
| 1977 J | 21.36 | 2.21 | 0.09 | 7.48 | 0.57 | 0.80 | 3.22 | 8.09 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 20.15 | - | 0.14 | |
| F | 29.19 | 2.21 | 1.34 | 4.32 | 0.11 | 0.45 | 3.27 | 5.36 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 34.76 | 0.05 | 0.13 | |
| M | 26.22 | 2.91 | 0.22 | 6.01 | 0.80 | 0.56 | 3.50 | 7.17 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 38.51 | 0.06 | 0.29 | |
| A | 36.38 | 1.82 | 2.80 | 7.58 | 0.65 | 0.54 | 4.56 | 5.85 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.24 | 27.65 | 0.01 | 0.33 | |
| M | 51.84 | 2.69 | 4.48 | 13.10 | 0.86 | 3.75 | 7.18 | 5.32 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.33 | 25.24 | 0.05 | 1.00 | |
| J | 72.02 | 2.31 | 3.08 | 15.26 | 0.42 | 1.38 | 4.91 | 6.06 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.26 | 38.43 | 0.08 | 1.46 | |
| J | 54.42 | 1.76 | 1.78 | 9.50 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 3.28 | 4.11 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 36.06 | 0.05 | 1.48 | |
| A | 60.08 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 8.61 | 0.70 | 1.09 | 2.71 | 3.76 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 37.89 | 0.05 | 1.49 | |
| S | 53.95 | 1.56 | 0.92 | 8.76 | 0.35 | 0.56 | 2.13 | 3.97 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 27.68 | 0.06 | 0.79 | |
| O | | | | | | | | 3.96 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.64 | 34.08 | 0.07 | 0.12 | |

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

| Year and month | Fluid sales | | Production of dairy factories | | | | Cold storage stocks ³ | | | Net production ⁴ | |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Production | Total milk ¹ | Milk and cream | Creamery butter | Cheddar cheese | Evaporated whole milk ² | ice cream | Creamery butter | Cheddar cheese | Evaporated whole milk ² | |
| | | Million pounds | Million pounds | Thousand gals. | Million pounds | Million pounds | Million dozens | | | | |
| D | 3043 | 3044 | 3045 | 3046 | 3047 | 3048 | 3049 | 3050 | 3051 | 3052 | |
| 1975 | 17,436 | 5,167 | 283.64 | 175.88 | 200.21 | 31,623 | 75.65 | 65.35 | 32.52 | 447.58 | |
| 1976 | 16,961 | 5,308 | 251.33 | 171.98 | 194.29 | 30,983 | 54.91 | 55.11 | 27.55 | 434.91 | |
| 1975 D | 1,276 | 455 | 19.52 | 15.38 | 13.98 | 1,907 | 75.65 | 65.35 | 32.52 | 36.95 | |
| 1976 J | 1,224 | 449 | 17.06 | 13.71 | 12.95 | 2,033 | 74.34 | 64.41 | 30.00 | 34.29 | |
| F | 1,130 | 409 | 16.40 | 11.38 | 9.70 | 1,900 | 69.28 | 61.00 | 19.23 | 35.28 | |
| M | 1,371 | 453 | 21.19 | 13.36 | 15.91 | 2,289 | 62.89 | 56.78 | 19.57 | 37.93 | |
| A | 1,569 | 446 | 28.20 | 13.95 | 18.33 | 2,695 | 67.17 | 59.13 | 16.56 | 36.67 | |
| M | 1,719 | 435 | 28.90 | 15.20 | 22.98 | 2,765 | 80.10 | 57.40 | 22.94 | 37.52 | |
| J | 1,789 | 432 | 31.74 | 17.61 | 20.67 | 3,690 | 82.94 | 58.53 | 33.46 | 36.16 | |
| J | 1,661 | 439 | 26.62 | 15.29 | 15.57 | 3,668 | 87.32 | 59.00 | 35.63 | 37.19 | |
| A | 1,568 | 435 | 23.06 | 15.24 | 15.59 | 3,162 | 90.14 | 58.87 | 37.64 | 36.55 | |
| S | 1,422 | 444 | 20.64 | 14.98 | 18.02 | 2,728 | 87.72 | 56.38 | 37.64 | 34.76 | |
| O | 1,274 | 453 | 15.71 | 14.89 | 16.32 | 2,166 | 85.72 | 55.60 | 46.17 | 36.04 | |
| N | 1,117 | 456 | 11.57 | 13.26 | 12.24 | 1,945 | 70.35 | 56.17 | 28.12 | 35.65 | |
| D | 1,117 | 457 | 10.22 | 13.11 | 16.00 | 1,942 | 54.91 | 55.11 | 27.55 | 36.86 | |
| 1977 J | 1,106 | 448 | 10.89 | 12.15 | 15.63 | 1,770 | 47.12 | 56.16 | 24.15 | 36.89 | |
| F | 1,048 | 421 | 9.81 | 12.43 | 16.75 | 1,886 | 36.14 | 55.36 | 19.72 | 33.24 | |
| M | 1,276 | 465 | 13.80 | 14.73 | 23.68 | 2,378 | 25.36 | 56.89 | 17.68 | 36.66 | |
| A | 1,436 | 450 | 20.56 | 13.96 | 22.21 | 2,834 | 28.39 | 60.49 | 11.73 | 35.78 | |
| M | 1,648 | 454 | 26.14 | 14.36 | 29.41 | 3,336 | 34.78 | 60.71 | 18.57 | 37.87 | |
| J | 1,803 | 444 | 32.75 | 16.84 | 31.50 | 3,799 | 48.50 | 62.53 | 32.12 | 37.50 | |
| J | 1,758 | 430 | 31.69 | 16.05 | 26.31 | 3,580 | 59.92 | 64.13 | 40.65 | 37.87 | |
| A | 1,688 | 455 | 29.65 | 16.82 | 20.01 | 3,250 | 67.86 | 65.96 | 43.05 | 36.67 | |
| S | 1,536 | 462 | 25.96 | 16.43 | 21.30 | 2,813 | 77.67 | 65.95 | 44.88 | 34.57 | |
| O | 1,375 | 461 | 20.51 | 14.78 | 18.47 | 2,129 | 73.36 | 63.49 | 36.57 | 36.23 | |
| N | | | 14.24 | 13.87 | 16.72 | 2,096 | 66.94 | 62.92 | 30.80 | 35.49 | |

¹Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. ²Includes case and bulk. ³As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. ⁴Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Section 9—Table 8

January 1978

Table 8: Fisheries statistics¹

| year and month | Canada total value (thousand dollars) | Landings of sea fish | | | | | | | Exports by country ² | | | Exports by type | | | Stocks, end of period ³ |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|-------|--|
| | | Total quantity | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | B.C. | Total | United States | Other | Salmon | Lobster | | |
| | | | Metric tonnes | | | | | | | Million pounds | | | | | |
| D | 345109 | 339888 | 339890 | 339906 | 339922 | 339938 | 339954 | 339971 | 3071 | 3072 | 3073 | 3074 | 3075 | 3076 | |
| 1975 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 590.7 | 397.8 | 192.9 | 50.7 | 19.5 | 71 | |
| 1976 | 365,460 | 1,065,119 | 323,145 | 19,458 | 377,395 | 127,211 | 41,878 | 176,032 | 652.9 | 427.2 | 225.7 | 47.2 | 19.3 | 92 | |
| 1975 N | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 58.3 | 38.3 | 20.0 | 5.8 | 0.4 | 76.3 | |
| D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43.3 | 30.3 | 13.0 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 70.5 | |
| 1976 J | 7,711 | 49,585 | 13,376 | 136 | 32,709 | 571 | 714 | 2,079 | 43.1 | 26.1 | 17.0 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 67.7 | |
| F | 8,359 | 45,555 | 17,359 | 187 | 24,953 | 671 | 56 | 2,329 | 42.4 | 27.6 | 14.8 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 56.1 | |
| M | 27,472 | 96,361 | 12,233 | 107 | 15,481 | 2,291 | 227 | 66,022 | 49.8 | 39.6 | 10.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 47.7 | |
| A | 24,420 | 70,102 | 23,037 | 348 | 28,301 | 2,604 | 1,023 | 14,789 | 46.8 | 24.7 | 22.1 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 59.5 | |
| M | 40,605 | 102,252 | 38,074 | 3,306 | 37,434 | 11,433 | 6,793 | 5,212 | 50.2 | 28.0 | 22.2 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 70.5 | |
| J | 50,708 | 126,992 | 51,913 | 2,558 | 39,762 | 14,859 | 7,163 | 10,737 | 52.2 | 40.8 | 11.4 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 77.4 | |
| J | 72,473 | 166,586 | 59,918 | 3,039 | 43,614 | 22,887 | 8,178 | 28,950 | 70.3 | 46.2 | 24.1 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 89.2 | |
| A | 52,299 | 135,931 | 37,261 | 2,531 | 41,480 | 24,740 | 7,873 | 22,046 | 79.1 | 54.8 | 24.3 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 105.7 | |
| S | 33,705 | 115,323 | 31,354 | 2,707 | 43,277 | 20,590 | 5,961 | 11,434 | 64.7 | 48.5 | 16.2 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 94.7 | |
| O | 24,300 | 71,602 | 26,090 | 1,555 | 22,074 | 9,219 | 3,248 | 9,416 | 55.0 | 33.1 | 21.9 | 8.6 | 0.5 | 105.9 | |
| N | 10,092 | 50,890 | 6,981 | 2,313 | 25,624 | 13,796 | 642 | 1,584 | 49.8 | 30.1 | 19.7 | 7.2 | 0.5 | 77.2 | |
| D | 13,316 | 33,940 | 5,549 | 671 | 22,686 | 3,550 | - | 1,484 | 49.5 | 27.7 | 21.8 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 91.9 | |
| 1977 J | 3,969 | 14,135 | 939 | 94 | 6,168 | 1,722 | 18 | 5,194 | 42.5 | 18.2 | 24.3 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 80.5 | |
| F | 5,554 | 25,272 | 10,152 | 121 | 12,156 | 874 | 30 | 1,939 | 44.0 | 20.2 | 23.8 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 68.0 | |
| M | 22,583 | 73,150 | 11,562 | 95 | 16,347 | 259 | 98 | 44,789 | 68.4 | 42.7 | 25.7 | 5.5 | 1.1 | 72.6 | |
| A | 14,980 | 42,786 | 12,185 | 54 | 19,857 | 357 | 2,386 | 7,947 | 36.1 | 23.7 | 12.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 61.0 | |
| M | 20,344 | 50,762 | 17,453 | 382 | 21,761 | 1,392 | 5,500 | 4,274 | 89.4 | 59.6 | 29.8 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 74.0 | |
| J | 36,397 | 76,208 | 25,358 | 1,623 | 28,356 | 3,826 | 8,950 | 8,095 | 70.8 | 43.4 | 27.3 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 65.1 | |
| J | 61,047 | 87,602 | 14,809 | 1,673 | 29,856 | 5,185 | 8,903 | 27,176 | 80.2 | 52.3 | 27.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 82.3 | |
| A | 56,139 | 110,141 | 14,106 | 3,325 | 46,501 | 12,023 | 9,702 | 24,484 | 96.1 | 54.6 | 41.5 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 100.9 | |
| S | 34,857 | 92,358 | 16,077 | 2,976 | 48,440 | 8,636 | 6,579 | 9,650 | 87.3 | 42.9 | 44.4 | 7.1 | 1.0 | 99.9 | |
| O | 33,041 | 98,541 | 12,552 | 3,731 | 61,226 | 13,109 | 4,155 | 3,768 | 81.2 | 42.3 | 38.9 | 12.9 | 0.6 | 101.1 | |

¹Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. ²Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. ³Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

| Year and month | Wheat flour | | Margarine | | Shortening ³ | | Salad oils | | | Oatmeal & rolled oats | Process cheese | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| | Production | | Exports ¹ | Production ² | Stocks, end of period | Production | Stocks, end of period ⁴ | Production | Stocks, end of period ⁴ | | | |
| | % capacity | '000 cwt | '000 cwt. | | | | | | | Million pounds | | |
| D | 3091 | 3092 | 3093 | 3078 | 3079 | 3123 | 3125 | 3080 | 3127 | 3128 | 3096 | 3132 |
| 1975 | .. | .. | 8,472 | 270.08 | 16.50 | 360.09 | 12.69 | 177.06 | 8.31 | 340.25 | 73.44 | 115.93 |
| 1976 | .. | .. | 11,015 | 276.46 | 13.78 | 362.79 | 17.19 | 207.98 | 8.64 | 378.37 | 79.78 | 135.39 |
| 1975 N | 78.2 | 3,221 | 741 | 27.23 | 12.20 | 35.78 | 12.27 | 18.94 | 8.08 | 27.57 | 8.23 | 9.81 |
| D | 72.5 | 3,112 | 488 | 27.99 | 16.50 | 27.95 | 12.69 | 14.99 | 8.31 | 27.51 | 6.92 | 8.64 |
| 1976 J | 73.7 | 3,285 | 885 | 22.44 | 15.04 | 31.58 | 15.25 | 18.43 | 8.90 | 27.73 | 7.15 | 9.62 |
| F | 72.4 | 2,983 | 577 | 21.27 | 13.20 | 31.69 | 16.78 | 17.88 | 9.26 | 27.40 | 7.78 | 12.66 |
| M | 78.5 | 3,637 | 398 | 25.42 | 15.76 | 28.68 | 17.53 | 19.25 | 11.02 | 29.69 | 6.54 | 12.76 |
| A | 76.0 | 3,239 | 1,017 | 22.05 | 15.63 | 29.82 | 16.72 | 17.41 | 10.60 | 30.34 | 4.68 | 7.24 |
| M | 84.5 | 3,599 | 1,012 | 20.66 | 14.82 | 31.53 | 16.40 | 21.75 | 11.36 | 34.40 | 4.19 | 11.42 |
| J | 81.1 | 3,597 | 991 | 21.26 | 16.51 | 29.61 | 17.22 | 16.37 | 11.06 | 36.32 | 6.27 | 11.64 |
| J | 79.1 | 3,511 | 1,316 | 16.05 | 13.11 | 25.95 | 15.41 | 14.60 | 9.12 | 35.97 | 3.85 | 10.06 |
| A | 87.5 | 3,736 | 1,415 | 23.75 | 15.45 | 30.34 | 16.61 | 14.45 | 9.49 | 32.66 | 7.86 | 13.20 |
| S | 87.5 | 3,721 | 531 | 27.18 | 16.55 | 29.03 | 16.10 | 16.36 | 9.69 | 32.13 | 8.09 | 15.32 |
| O | 88.6 | 3,766 | 966 | 25.98 | 13.73 | 35.22 | 16.06 | 19.80 | 9.56 | 31.17 | 8.83 | 12.26 |
| N | 91.9 | 3,899 | 844 | 27.96 | 14.32 | 32.35 | 17.34 | 17.90 | 8.45 | 29.30 | 9.16 | 9.89 |
| D | 85.5 | 3,634 | 1,063 | 22.43 | 13.78 | 26.99 | 17.19 | 13.76 | 8.64 | 31.27 | 5.40 | 9.32 |
| 1977 J | 80.3 | 3,547 | 962 | 22.58 | 14.38 | 25.71 | 16.18 | 14.94 | 8.31 | 26.48 | 7.82 | 7.86 |
| F | 75.0 | 3,059 | 960 | 25.32 | 16.88 | 29.41 | 16.12 | 20.18 | 10.12 | 29.09 | 6.33 | 12.03 |
| M | 94.9 | 3,531 | 1,265 | 24.10 | 16.60 | 29.96 | 16.89 | 20.28 | 9.62 | 28.56 | 6.63 | 12.00 |
| A | 91.2 | 3,186 | 792 | 22.66 | 16.97 | 31.06 | 17.32 | 18.32 | 9.14 | 28.09 | 4.60 | 7.08 |
| M | 74.7 | 2,866 | 1,169 | 21.39 | 17.14 | 25.98 | 17.47 | 20.59 | 8.48 | 33.16 | 5.29 | 13.30 |
| J | 93.4 | 3,148 | 1,005 | 23.28 | 17.14 | 30.18 | 18.52 | 20.59 | 10.90 | 33.36 | 6.21 | 12.16 |
| J | 72.0 | 2,966 | 763 | 18.02 | 13.90 | 26.08 | 18.43 | 16.32 | 10.03 | 34.75 | 4.07 | 9.73 |
| A | 82.9 | 3,563 | .. | 26.42 | 15.40 | 28.43 | 18.48 | 16.42 | 8.82 | 31.93 | 8.10 | 11.00 |
| S | .. | .. | 29.55 | 14.84 | X | 17.15 | 17.79 | 8.37 | 30.48 | .. | .. | 14.09 |
| O | .. | .. | 31.51 | 15.60 | X | 16.59 | 21.60 | 8.38 | 28.05 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year and quarter | Cereals ready to serve | Peanut butter | Tea, blended, packed | Coffee roasted | Macaroni, etc. dry | Macaroni, etc. cooked | Salad dressing & mayonnaise | Prepared cake mixes | Mixes, all other flour based | Biscuits, soda | Biscuits, plain & fancy | |
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 3097 | 3114 | 3118 | 3119 | 3098 | 3129 | 3130 | 3100 | 3101 | 3102 | 3103 |
| 1975 | 153.0 | 73.2 | 45.8 | 97.9 | 241.3 | 45.9 | 86.2 | 61.0 | 154.3 | 52.2 | 309.0 | |
| 1976 | 162.8 | 67.7 | 47.1 | 119.8 | 236.8 | 49.1 | 79.2 | 70.9 | 159.2 | 54.2 | 325.8 | |
| 1976 2 | 44.5 | 19.5 | 12.8 | 35.8 | 58.6 | 16.0 | 25.6 | 15.8 | 37.4 | 12.5 | 85.0 | |
| 3 | 38.3 | 17.4 | 11.2 | 29.0 | 56.7 | 4.1 | 16.2 | 17.3 | 41.6 | 12.6 | 79.0 | |
| 4 | 38.7 | 13.9 | 11.6 | 31.8 | 63.4 | 10.3 | 17.5 | 19.6 | 42.0 | 14.1 | 84.6 | |
| 1977 1 | 43.2 | 16.5 | 13.6 | 33.6 | 56.5 | 19.2 | 18.3 | 19.8 | 37.6 | 14.0 | 80.9 | |
| 2 | 44.3 | 15.8 | 17.8 | 20.1 | 66.0 | 16.5 | 36.5 | 19.5 | 42.0 | 12.1 | 82.2 | |
| 3 | 42.1 | 15.5 | 7.7 | 25.9 | 55.5 | 4.3 | 21.1 | 16.4 | 40.0 | .. | .. | |
| Year and quarter | Chewing gum | Cocoa powder (for sale) | Chocolate confectionery ⁶ | Sugar confectionery | Peanuts, salted & roasted | Jams and jellies | Marmalades | Baked beans | Soft drinks | million gallons | | |
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 3104 | 3105 | 3106 | 3107 | 3115 | 3108 | 3109 | 3112 | 3121 | .. | |
| 1975 | 29.5 | 7.6 | 165.9 | 83.1 | 56.7 | 79.1 | 13.2 | 118.7 | 322.0 | .. | | |
| 1976 | 37.6 | 9.1 | 182.2 | 96.4 | 59.4 | 89.6 | 17.9 | 102.0 | 329.7 | .. | | |
| 1976 2 | 11.3 | 2.6 | 41.7 | 24.3 | 13.8 | 25.2 | 5.1 | 38.6 | 90.8 | .. | | |
| 3 | 7.9 | 1.5 | 39.4 | 24.5 | 15.5 | 25.7 | 5.6 | 9.2 | 96.2 | .. | | |
| 4 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 56.6 | 25.6 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 4.4 | 20.2 | 80.6 | .. | | |
| 1977 1 | 10.0 | 2.3 | 43.6 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 15.3 | 2.2 | 30.9 | 75.3 | .. | | |
| 2 | 11.9 | 2.5 | 39.1 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 22.4 | 3.4 | 42.8 | 93.6 | .. | | |
| 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23.1 | 4.0 | 13.3 | .. | .. | | |

¹Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. ²Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. ³Includes baking and frying oils and fats. ⁴Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. ⁵Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. ⁶Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

| Year and month | Refined sugar | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|------------------|
| | Raw cane sugar | | Production from | | | Shipments | | | Stocks |
| | Acquisitions | Stocks, end of period | Beet | Cane | Total | Beet | Cane | Total | End of period |
| D | 3153 | 3154 | 3151 | 3152 | 3157 | 3158 | 3159 | 3160 | 3161 |
| 1975 | 1,985.1 | 413.4 | 244.0 | 1,866.5 | 2,110.6 | 225.3 | 1,899.2 | 2,124.5 | 323.1 |
| 1976 | 2,098.9 | 503.6 | 317.0 | 1,960.0 | 2,277.0 | 251.7 | 2,004.8 | 2,256.5 | 375.8 |
| 1975 D | 181.0 | 413.4 | 54.2 | 123.1 | 177.3 | 20.7 | 128.2 | 148.9 | 323.1 |
| 1976 J | 46.2 | 323.6 | 26.2 | 132.6 | 158.8 | 18.8 | 143.6 | 162.4 | 321.7 |
| F | 78.2 | 256.1 | 6.1 | 141.4 | 147.4 | 18.6 | 131.0 | 149.8 | 317.1 |
| M | 58.9 | 153.7 | 5.2 | 156.5 | 161.8 | 23.8 | 150.0 | 173.8 | 307.0 |
| A | 255.6 | 251.1 | 5.0 | 153.4 | 158.4 | 21.0 | 155.4 | 176.4 | 290.8 |
| M | 169.8 | 252.8 | - | 161.8 | 161.8 | 16.7 | 166.6 | 183.3 | 293.8 |
| J | 158.0 | 206.7 | - | 198.2 | 198.2 | 23.4 | 200.3 | 223.7 | 280.9 |
| J | 151.2 | 216.1 | - | 142.6 | 142.6 | 29.1 | 176.1 | 205.2 | 233.2 |
| A | 184.9 | 218.8 | - | 178.2 | 178.2 | 19.7 | 180.1 | 199.8 | 189.8 |
| S | 207.2 | 215.9 | 11.7 | 202.9 | 214.5 | 21.2 | 199.7 | 220.9 | 175.7 |
| O | 275.0 | 308.8 | 93.3 | 180.6 | 273.9 | 20.0 | 177.5 | 197.5 | 253.4 |
| N | 240.1 | 363.1 | 85.7 | 181.7 | 267.4 | 19.8 | 169.6 | 189.4 | 338.5 |
| D | 273.8 | 503.6 | 83.9 | 130.0 | 213.9 | 19.6 | 154.8 | 174.4 | 375.8 |
| 1977 J | 77.6 | 446.6 | 48.6 | 127.1 | 175.7 | 19.2 | 137.4 | 156.7 | 392.7 |
| F | 82.5 | 349.5 | 3.7 | 174.8 | 178.5 | 17.8 | 155.9 | 173.7 | 398.5 |
| M | 84.7 | 251.2 | 4.4 | 173.0 | 177.4 | 24.9 | 177.3 | 202.2 | 376.4 |
| A | 159.7 | 225.3 | 4.0 | 181.8 | 185.9 | 21.2 | 160.2 | 181.4 | 387.2 |
| M | 241.5 | 288.6 | - | 198.6 | 198.6 | 21.6 | 184.7 | 206.3 | 386.0 |
| J | 228.6 | 292.6 | - | 220.3 | 220.3 | 26.9 | 226.3 | 253.2 | 359.5 |
| J | 140.4 | 280.4 | 8.0 | 143.5 | 151.5 | 37.9 | 160.2 | 198.2 | 312.5 |
| A | 184.0 | 230.7 | 8.0 | 230.5 | 238.5 | 40.9 | 200.6 | 241.5 | 304.7 |
| S | 239.1 | 230.7 | 4.0 | 205.1 | 209.1 | 26.1 | 183.5 | 209.7 | 304.7 |
| O | 207.6 | 258.7 | 68.8 | 204.9 | 273.7 | 19.8 | 153.8 | 173.6 | 276.3 |
| N | 392.8 | 446.9 | 87.5 | 202.9 | 290.5 | 25.8 | 156.8 | 182.6 | 340.0 |

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

- 106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
- 111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
- 112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

| Year and month | Grocery & combi- nation | All other food stores | Depart- ment stores | General mer- chandise stores | General stores | Variety stores | Motor vehicle dealers ¹ | Service stations and garages | Auto- motive parts and access- ories stores | Clothing stores | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Men's | Women's | Family |
| D | (650059 650060) | 650061 | 650062 | 650063 | 650064 | 650065 | 650066 | (650068 650069) | 650070 | 650071 | 650072 | 650073 |
| D | (650088 650089) | 650090 | 650091 | 650092 | 650093 | 650094 | 650095 | (650097 650098) | 650099 | 650100 | 650101 | 650102 |
| 1975 | 11,983.9 | 897.1 | 5,776.8 | 1,598.2 | 995.5 | 818.8 | 10,183.7 | 3,857.0 | 1,088.0 | 663.5 | 862.7 | 739.7 |
| 1976 | 13,155.9 | 1,033.0 | 6,509.6 | 1,560.0 | 1,083.7 | 876.2 | 11,057.9 | 4,595.9 | 1,141.2 | 761.1 | 1,006.0 | 833.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 1,144.3 | 96.5 | 863.8 | 180.8 | 98.5 | 133.7 | 910.1 | 373.2 | 113.7 | 104.1 | 112.7 | 111.5 |
| 1976 J | 1,070.3 | 79.4 | 393.0 | 114.4 | 71.9 | 48.3 | 645.9 | 340.0 | 64.5 | 54.7 | 65.0 | 51.7 |
| F | 958.2 | 73.7 | 348.0 | 104.0 | 68.7 | 49.9 | 726.5 | 316.8 | 55.5 | 40.5 | 52.4 | 43.2 |
| M | 1,010.5 | 78.6 | 435.5 | 109.8 | 76.4 | 56.8 | 950.0 | 343.8 | 69.0 | 48.7 | 66.8 | 53.1 |
| A | 1,099.5 | 88.2 | 520.8 | 126.5 | 83.9 | 69.6 | 1,114.5 | 369.0 | 105.4 | 62.2 | 80.0 | 65.8 |
| M | 1,102.9 | 89.1 | 513.0 | 115.3 | 95.4 | 72.9 | 1,080.9 | 382.0 | 110.2 | 80.4 | 82.6 | 64.9 |
| J | 1,106.5 | 89.3 | 525.8 | 117.7 | 97.5 | 72.6 | 1,135.7 | 395.7 | 118.2 | 63.4 | 82.6 | 69.7 |
| J | 1,192.0 | 90.4 | 504.4 | 106.7 | 103.7 | 74.5 | 958.7 | 416.2 | 106.3 | 57.1 | 79.5 | 63.8 |
| A | 1,046.1 | 87.8 | 487.2 | 132.3 | 96.2 | 69.2 | 871.6 | 404.4 | 90.6 | 51.1 | 73.8 | 65.1 |
| S | 1,083.1 | 87.4 | 563.9 | 133.6 | 94.9 | 72.3 | 805.7 | 394.0 | 91.6 | 59.5 | 91.8 | 75.2 |
| O | 1,151.9 | 86.6 | 572.5 | 152.7 | 97.3 | 74.5 | 976.4 | 410.3 | 106.2 | 65.6 | 100.1 | 79.2 |
| N | 1,051.7 | 78.3 | 669.7 | 178.7 | 91.5 | 81.3 | 904.0 | 405.8 | 108.0 | 72.4 | 95.8 | 81.3 |
| D | 1,283.3 | 104.1 | 975.7 | 168.2 | 106.3 | 134.2 | 888.0 | 418.0 | 115.7 | 125.6 | 135.5 | 120.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,036.6 | 77.5 | 430.2 | 105.0 | 72.2 | 50.4 | 773.3 | 366.7 | 63.4 | 56.2 | 74.1 | 54.9 |
| F | 1,018.6 | 70.6 | 389.2 | 104.2 | 73.0 | 51.3 | 838.6 | 343.3 | 59.5 | 41.2 | 60.9 | 46.9 |
| M | 1,139.2 | 78.5 | 479.8 | 119.7 | 81.3 | 61.2 | 1,040.0 | 388.4 | 77.3 | 51.0 | 78.4 | 60.7 |
| A | 1,204.6 | 79.6 | 533.7 | 127.7 | 91.6 | 71.6 | 1,106.5 | 409.2 | 104.8 | 56.7 | 87.2 | 66.3 |
| M | 1,177.2 | 81.1 | 539.8 | 135.8 | 103.2 | 73.8 | 1,150.3 | 430.6 | 117.4 | 57.3 | 88.6 | 65.6 |
| J | 1,235.0 | 89.1 | 526.0 | 120.8 | 108.8 | 72.5 | 1,158.2 | 436.6 | 117.1 | 65.6 | 87.0 | 70.3 |
| J | 1,248.8 | 87.5 | 509.9 | 111.0 | 113.0 | 70.2 | 958.4 | 449.1 | 109.0 | 58.7 | 84.1 | 63.7 |
| A | 1,157.4 | 87.9 | 554.9 | 146.2 | 112.7 | 74.8 | 975.5 | 456.1 | 96.3 | 52.1 | 85.9 | 71.8 |
| S | 1,238.3 | 91.2 | 603.0 | 139.5 | 108.7 | 73.2 | 896.9 | 427.4 | 94.2 | 60.9 | 99.0 | 77.2 |
| O | 1,228.3 | 89.2 | 575.8 | 160.2 | 104.3 | 72.0 | 1,045.2 | 446.8 | 101.6 | 62.8 | 97.9 | 73.1 |
| N | 1,256.5 | 93.6 | 747.8 | 192.4 | 105.1 | 82.6 | 997.9 | 462.1 | 121.6 | 74.9 | 104.6 | 83.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 1975 D | 1,077.4 | 89.3 | 517.8 | 136.4 | 88.6 | 72.5 | 1,049.5 | 373.4 | 105.5 | 59.6 | 76.6 | 73.1 |
| 1976 J | 1,062.8 | 80.3 | 505.6 | 149.5 | 81.6 | 67.0 | 823.0 | 383.4 | 92.7 | 59.5 | 75.0 | 63.2 |
| F | 1,051.9 | 77.8 | 508.5 | 126.7 | 85.9 | 72.4 | 862.2 | 379.6 | 89.7 | 60.0 | 76.1 | 65.5 |
| M | 1,057.6 | 79.8 | 517.6 | 123.3 | 86.9 | 72.3 | 906.2 | 381.8 | 91.9 | 60.8 | 77.5 | 66.2 |
| A | 1,073.5 | 85.3 | 541.7 | 130.9 | 88.6 | 73.9 | 929.7 | 377.1 | 102.8 | 64.1 | 80.5 | 68.9 |
| M | 1,093.5 | 87.0 | 523.4 | 121.7 | 90.4 | 72.4 | 896.9 | 371.9 | 92.9 | 59.9 | 81.2 | 64.9 |
| J | 1,089.1 | 89.8 | 535.3 | 123.9 | 91.3 | 73.4 | 937.2 | 373.3 | 95.4 | 61.5 | 82.6 | 68.8 |
| J | 1,111.1 | 68.8 | 536.7 | 126.9 | 91.4 | 72.9 | 915.7 | 368.7 | 92.6 | 61.6 | 82.7 | 68.6 |
| A | 1,092.0 | 90.2 | 549.1 | 132.3 | 91.0 | 72.8 | 956.7 | 369.2 | 91.5 | 63.9 | 84.5 | 68.8 |
| S | 1,103.2 | 68.0 | 551.8 | 130.8 | 92.5 | 77.0 | 887.1 | 383.5 | 81.4 | 63.6 | 86.1 | 70.3 |
| O | 1,110.2 | 87.0 | 555.2 | 137.6 | 92.4 | 74.4 | 943.9 | 388.5 | 100.8 | 63.9 | 89.0 | 70.9 |
| N | 1,110.1 | 80.6 | 557.3 | 127.1 | 92.2 | 72.9 | 949.0 | 398.7 | 98.8 | 61.3 | 88.6 | 70.4 |
| D | 1,119.1 | 92.6 | 560.4 | 126.6 | 93.2 | 71.6 | 1,005.3 | 413.2 | 103.9 | 70.1 | 90.0 | 76.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,112.7 | 81.6 | 582.4 | 140.3 | 85.0 | 74.2 | 1,002.3 | 418.0 | 96.6 | 64.0 | 90.4 | 70.8 |
| F | 1,134.4 | 76.7 | 575.1 | 129.3 | 92.4 | 74.4 | 1,010.9 | 421.6 | 97.3 | 61.3 | 89.0 | 73.0 |
| M | 1,162.6 | 77.6 | 563.0 | 136.3 | 91.7 | 77.5 | 1,004.3 | 429.4 | 100.3 | 63.6 | 89.1 | 73.1 |
| A | 1,198.2 | 82.1 | 553.6 | 144.7 | 96.2 | 73.8 | 955.3 | 436.9 | 103.9 | 60.4 | 88.2 | 72.1 |
| M | 1,205.8 | 81.0 | 561.1 | 139.0 | 100.9 | 74.4 | 953.5 | 422.8 | 98.7 | 57.8 | 88.0 | 65.4 |
| J | 1,181.5 | 86.6 | 526.6 | 129.5 | 99.8 | 73.8 | 936.4 | 406.8 | 93.0 | 62.2 | 86.9 | 68.8 |
| J | 1,196.1 | 68.6 | 560.8 | 132.4 | 102.1 | 71.0 | 932.3 | 402.9 | 98.5 | 66.4 | 90.5 | 70.6 |
| A | 1,181.7 | 90.2 | 613.9 | 143.4 | 104.2 | 77.7 | 1,018.0 | 411.3 | 94.8 | 64.1 | 97.1 | 77.5 |
| S | 1,223.8 | 91.2 | 578.8 | 132.6 | 105.7 | 74.6 | 1,006.6 | 416.9 | 83.5 | 63.2 | 90.1 | 69.4 |
| O | 1,243.7 | 89.7 | 567.1 | 147.8 | 99.5 | 73.6 | 1,010.8 | 423.1 | 98.4 | 61.3 | 89.2 | 66.8 |
| N | 1,300.8 | 96.5 | 626.1 | 138.2 | 105.6 | 75.5 | 1,033.3 | 453.2 | 109.6 | 65.2 | 97.3 | 73.2 |

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

| Year and month | | Shoe stores | Hardware stores | Furniture and appliance stores | Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics | Book and stationery stores | Florists | Jewelry stores | Sporting goods and accessories | All other ² stores | Total |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| D | (650074 650075) | 650076 | (650077 & 650078 650079) | 650080 | 650081 | 650082 | 650083 | 650084 | (650085 650086) | 650087 | 650088 |
| D | (650103 650104) | 650105 | (650106 & 650107 650108) | 650109 | 650110 | 650111 | 650112 | 650113 | (650096 & 650114 650115) | 650087 | 650087 |
| 1975 | | 473.9 | 580.9 | 1,529.6 | 1,488.1 | 191.5 | 170.6 | 426.8 | 517.4 | 6,555.4 | 51,399.2 |
| 1976 | | 540.4 | 638.9 | 1,629.6 | 1,710.9 | 238.7 | 204.3 | 484.7 | 691.0 | 7,414.4 | 57,166.9 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | | 56.5 | 65.8 | 157.0 | 175.2 | 31.8 | 24.2 | 101.5 | 63.6 | 859.7 | 5,778.3 |
| 1976 J | | 32.6 | 38.3 | 111.9 | 129.2 | 17.3 | 12.2 | 26.1 | 47.1 | 452.8 | 3,866.8 |
| F | | 24.4 | 33.8 | 99.7 | 129.3 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 24.4 | 36.4 | 449.0 | 3,665.3 |
| M | | 33.2 | 37.5 | 118.7 | 132.5 | 16.4 | 14.5 | 26.7 | 39.3 | 523.1 | 4,241.1 |
| A | | 48.6 | 51.6 | 125.1 | 136.5 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 32.3 | 62.3 | 579.4 | 4,857.3 |
| M | | 46.5 | 63.2 | 131.6 | 137.8 | 17.1 | 25.4 | 36.0 | 72.9 | 593.3 | 4,893.4 |
| J | | 46.8 | 65.6 | 139.1 | 141.5 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 37.5 | 78.3 | 641.5 | 5,060.2 |
| J | | 41.0 | 62.7 | 150.8 | 141.4 | 16.9 | 14.1 | 35.2 | 69.8 | 650.0 | 4,935.2 |
| A | | 39.3 | 54.7 | 145.8 | 138.8 | 19.0 | 13.7 | 34.7 | 54.4 | 622.0 | 4,598.0 |
| S | | 53.7 | 54.2 | 143.6 | 142.4 | 22.0 | 14.4 | 36.2 | 53.4 | 617.4 | 4,690.2 |
| O | | 57.6 | 54.3 | 149.6 | 141.2 | 19.5 | 14.9 | 33.9 | 48.8 | 646.1 | 5,039.3 |
| N | | 55.7 | 53.3 | 154.2 | 144.0 | 23.3 | 15.1 | 44.8 | 51.6 | 653.8 | 5,014.3 |
| D | | 60.7 | 69.8 | 159.5 | 196.3 | 37.8 | 27.4 | 116.9 | 76.7 | 985.9 | 6,305.9 |
| 1977 J | | 35.7 | 37.5 | 118.7 | 138.0 | 18.3 | 13.7 | 27.2 | 50.3 | 510.5 | 4,106.9 |
| F | | 29.4 | 34.5 | 111.0 | 136.7 | 20.3 | 17.0 | 26.6 | 40.9 | 489.4 | 4,002.9 |
| M | | 40.4 | 43.1 | 128.3 | 145.8 | 19.6 | 16.1 | 29.0 | 46.8 | 578.4 | 4,702.8 |
| A | | 48.6 | 58.2 | 132.7 | 149.1 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 37.6 | 64.3 | 625.7 | 5,096.6 |
| M | | 48.7 | 63.4 | 133.4 | 149.7 | 18.3 | 26.2 | 42.9 | 73.6 | 640.1 | 5,216.8 |
| J | | 47.1 | 63.0 | 140.0 | 154.5 | 19.6 | 18.6 | 49.4 | 72.2 | 687.6 | 5,339.1 |
| J | | 41.0 | 63.7 | 144.2 | 147.3 | 19.2 | 16.2 | 37.2 | 61.8 | 698.7 | 5,092.7 |
| A | | 45.8 | 59.6 | 146.2 | 151.3 | 23.9 | 16.6 | 39.4 | 54.8 | 713.5 | 5,122.6 |
| S | | 59.5 | 56.1 | 145.8 | 155.8 | 27.1 | 17.2 | 39.1 | 54.5 | 691.7 | 5,156.2 |
| O | | 57.5 | 55.5 | 145.2 | 160.1 | 24.2 | 17.9 | 36.6 | 47.7 | 690.9 | 5,292.4 |
| N | | 66.3 | 59.9 | 150.7 | 161.9 | 27.5 | 17.2 | 46.9 | 56.9 | 755.3 | 5,664.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | 1 | |
| 1975 D | | 43.2 | 51.2 | 134.1 | 142.4 | 19.2 | 15.7 | 37.2 | 51.7 | 576.1 | 4,774.1 |
| 1976 J | | 40.8 | 50.5 | 130.7 | 132.0 | 18.1 | 14.6 | 37.3 | 53.0 | 544.0 | 4,517.7 |
| F | | 41.8 | 50.5 | 124.9 | 134.4 | 18.0 | 16.4 | 37.3 | 52.9 | 563.1 | 4,473.2 |
| M | | 42.8 | 50.9 | 129.2 | 133.7 | 16.1 | 16.9 | 37.5 | 49.6 | 574.3 | 4,607.9 |
| A | | 46.3 | 56.1 | 132.0 | 135.9 | 18.4 | 18.1 | 38.9 | 61.1 | 581.0 | 4,705.9 |
| M | | 41.9 | 53.0 | 131.4 | 138.5 | 19.2 | 17.6 | 39.6 | 55.1 | 579.1 | 4,657.4 |
| J | | 45.1 | 54.5 | 141.6 | 142.2 | 19.4 | 16.8 | 40.1 | 57.6 | 607.0 | 4,799.8 |
| J | | 44.7 | 54.2 | 147.1 | 143.1 | 20.4 | 16.9 | 40.6 | 58.0 | 593.4 | 4,736.4 |
| A | | 43.5 | 54.6 | 140.0 | 145.1 | 19.9 | 16.8 | 41.1 | 57.6 | 609.8 | 4,780.4 |
| S | | 46.6 | 53.4 | 135.6 | 147.4 | 19.9 | 16.5 | 39.9 | 58.0 | 625.1 | 4,782.3 |
| O | | 51.7 | 52.5 | 136.8 | 140.1 | 21.3 | 16.8 | 41.0 | 61.3 | 623.5 | 4,859.1 |
| N | | 44.8 | 51.8 | 139.9 | 152.1 | 21.8 | 17.4 | 42.3 | 61.0 | 614.3 | 4,850.4 |
| D | | 45.1 | 52.8 | 136.0 | 156.8 | 22.6 | 17.7 | 41.2 | 60.4 | 641.7 | 4,998.0 |
| 1977 J | | 47.7 | 51.8 | 139.0 | 144.6 | 20.4 | 17.3 | 40.4 | 59.8 | 641.7 | 5,024.3 |
| F | | 50.0 | 52.4 | 139.3 | 145.2 | 23.3 | 18.3 | 41.5 | 60.3 | 625.4 | 4,983.1 |
| M | | 50.9 | 57.6 | 140.0 | 146.7 | 19.3 | 18.7 | 40.4 | 57.3 | 627.1 | 5,042.2 |
| A | | 46.1 | 57.0 | 139.4 | 152.2 | 22.7 | 20.2 | 41.2 | 63.1 | 625.5 | 4,983.0 |
| M | | 45.2 | 53.6 | 133.8 | 150.6 | 20.4 | 18.0 | 48.0 | 55.8 | 631.2 | 5,009.4 |
| J | | 44.8 | 52.2 | 142.5 | 153.5 | 22.0 | 18.3 | 51.4 | 52.5 | 648.6 | 4,978.6 |
| J | | 46.7 | 56.1 | 139.7 | 151.8 | 24.2 | 19.9 | 43.9 | 53.5 | 648.8 | 4,990.4 |
| A | | 49.4 | 58.8 | 141.0 | 156.7 | 23.8 | 19.8 | 45.6 | 57.2 | 688.7 | 5,239.0 |
| S | | 50.2 | 54.3 | 137.6 | 159.3 | 24.3 | 19.3 | 42.9 | 58.6 | 688.2 | 5,168.1 |
| O | | 52.7 | 55.1 | 133.4 | 160.0 | 26.7 | 20.6 | 44.7 | 60.6 | 686.5 | 5,232.7 |
| N | | 53.8 | 57.8 | 137.1 | 172.2 | 25.6 | 19.7 | 44.0 | 67.0 | 697.3 | 5,445.8 |

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | | Mfd. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon and N.W.T. | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver |
|--|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|------------------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| D | 650174 | 650262 | 650350 | 650438 | 650526 | 650702 | 650878 | 651054 | 651142 | 651318 | 651494 | 650614 | 650790 | 650966 | 651406 | |
| D | 650203 | 650291 | 650379 | 650467 | 650555 | 650731 | 650907 | 651083 | 651171 | 651347 | 651523 | | | | | |
| 1975 | 971.9 | 240.6 | 1,619.1 | 1,337.8 | 13,019.9 | 19,151.0 | 2,192.4 | 2,242.3 | 4,555.7 | 5,939.4 | 130.6 | 6,130.9 | 6,717.6 | 1,330.3 | 2,923.0 | |
| 1976 | 1,048.4 | 262.2 | 1,821.8 | 1,494.7 | 14,447.9 | 21,057.0 | 2,408.0 | 2,522.1 | 5,289.7 | 6,674.8 | 140.5 | 6,796.4 | 7,455.6 | 1,484.1 | 3,224.7 | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 108.7 | 24.8 | 185.5 | 145.8 | 1,392.2 | 2,273.2 | 239.7 | 240.9 | 493.6 | 662.7 | 12.8 | 645.8 | 795.4 | 149.6 | 324.9 | |
| 1976 J | 68.2 | 16.8 | 122.2 | 95.6 | 958.8 | 1,436.5 | 164.2 | 172.5 | 360.5 | 462.7 | 8.5 | 464.6 | 523.9 | 101.7 | 229.7 | |
| F | 66.3 | 16.6 | 115.3 | 96.2 | 918.6 | 1,336.3 | 157.4 | 163.1 | 347.3 | 438.9 | 9.2 | 440.7 | 477.5 | 97.5 | 211.1 | |
| M | 78.2 | 18.7 | 136.2 | 110.2 | 1,060.2 | 1,545.4 | 180.5 | 179.7 | 409.3 | 511.9 | 10.8 | 509.5 | 549.0 | 111.6 | 247.7 | |
| A | 88.5 | 21.0 | 155.0 | 128.9 | 1,274.5 | 1,769.8 | 210.5 | 219.9 | 434.0 | 543.6 | 11.6 | 601.1 | 622.1 | 129.3 | 264.7 | |
| M | 89.9 | 22.3 | 152.9 | 129.0 | 1,261.2 | 1,793.7 | 206.2 | 213.2 | 448.3 | 564.2 | 12.5 | 584.1 | 626.1 | 124.7 | 271.5 | |
| J | 89.6 | 23.2 | 155.7 | 135.9 | 1,305.2 | 1,867.5 | 208.7 | 221.9 | 468.1 | 571.5 | 12.9 | 604.3 | 648.7 | 124.8 | 273.7 | |
| J | 94.3 | 25.9 | 163.2 | 133.8 | 1,247.1 | 1,809.9 | 202.1 | 218.7 | 453.3 | 573.8 | 13.0 | 571.0 | 611.5 | 119.1 | 265.5 | |
| A | 88.3 | 23.6 | 154.2 | 123.0 | 1,133.7 | 1,653.8 | 194.6 | 214.1 | 437.0 | 563.6 | 12.2 | 512.0 | 551.7 | 114.5 | 269.9 | |
| S | 85.7 | 21.7 | 148.1 | 123.3 | 1,192.9 | 1,732.8 | 197.1 | 208.8 | 422.2 | 545.9 | 11.5 | 558.8 | 613.2 | 124.4 | 265.5 | |
| O | 91.6 | 23.4 | 158.7 | 132.0 | 1,274.0 | 1,844.9 | 216.2 | 232.8 | 476.6 | 577.0 | 12.1 | 597.3 | 649.2 | 132.8 | 275.8 | |
| N | 92.8 | 22.1 | 160.9 | 129.4 | 1,245.9 | 1,876.4 | 211.7 | 220.4 | 462.4 | 580.5 | 11.5 | 606.1 | 677.9 | 133.4 | 284.5 | |
| D | 114.9 | 26.9 | 199.4 | 157.3 | 1,575.5 | 2,389.8 | 258.6 | 257.0 | 570.5 | 741.2 | 14.8 | 746.8 | 904.9 | 170.3 | 365.0 | |
| 1977 J | 69.7 | 18.1 | 127.0 | 100.2 | 1,028.0 | 1,537.9 | 167.6 | 165.8 | 388.7 | 498.8 | 9.1 | 474.4 | 566.9 | 107.9 | 245.7 | |
| F | 71.1 | 17.2 | 124.1 | 99.0 | 1,002.0 | 1,474.1 | 156.6 | 175.1 | 387.9 | 486.0 | 9.8 | 475.4 | 533.7 | 98.9 | 242.8 | |
| M | 85.8 | 19.4 | 144.4 | 117.1 | 1,221.0 | 1,730.3 | 192.9 | 194.7 | 437.2 | 549.0 | 11.1 | 571.1 | 617.1 | 124.4 | 269.2 | |
| A | 94.0 | 21.3 | 156.9 | 131.0 | 1,337.3 | 1,871.8 | 213.6 | 214.0 | 465.2 | 579.0 | 12.4 | 618.2 | 666.8 | 137.3 | 283.2 | |
| M | 95.1 | 23.5 | 158.9 | 134.9 | 1,346.6 | 1,939.0 | 211.3 | 223.9 | 483.3 | 586.8 | 13.4 | 613.9 | 669.2 | 133.5 | 284.6 | |
| J | 97.8 | 25.3 | 164.2 | 138.5 | 1,366.0 | 1,958.7 | 216.3 | 229.4 | 517.2 | 610.5 | 15.1 | 616.5 | 680.1 | 135.0 | 292.0 | |
| J | 96.2 | 27.8 | 164.9 | 137.5 | 1,280.1 | 1,857.7 | 206.7 | 216.6 | 487.3 | 603.7 | 14.3 | 556.9 | 641.2 | 127.8 | 288.8 | |
| A | 99.7 | 27.2 | 163.9 | 133.7 | 1,290.3 | 1,849.5 | 208.6 | 218.6 | 498.0 | 618.3 | 14.8 | 553.5 | 628.8 | 132.3 | 291.5 | |
| S | 95.9 | 25.3 | 166.9 | 127.8 | 1,302.6 | 1,864.6 | 208.2 | 216.1 | 498.9 | 636.1 | 13.7 | 589.9 | 662.1 | 138.3 | 304.8 | |
| O | 99.5 | 25.5 | 167.5 | 137.1 | 1,339.8 | 1,948.0 | 217.9 | 216.6 | 510.4 | 615.9 | 14.0 | 614.5 | 689.5 | 140.8 | 297.3 | |
| N | 109.3 | 25.2 | 182.0 | 146.1 | 1,390.3 | 2,095.8 | 233.6 | 232.3 | 561.7 | 674.7 | 13.7 | 654.1 | 755.3 | 152.8 | 330.5 | |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 86.8 | 22.3 | 150.7 | 123.9 | 1,173.6 | 1,839.8 | 196.7 | 209.8 | 412.7 | 534.1 | 11.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1976 J | 84.7 | 20.8 | 144.8 | 117.9 | 1,130.1 | 1,630.6 | 194.2 | 204.1 | 414.6 | 538.6 | 10.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| F | 84.2 | 21.6 | 144.5 | 122.4 | 1,141.5 | 1,621.1 | 192.2 | 200.3 | 420.5 | 522.5 | 10.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M | 85.4 | 20.9 | 148.7 | 118.9 | 1,139.2 | 1,705.2 | 196.5 | 196.8 | 444.1 | 548.9 | 11.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A | 87.3 | 21.3 | 152.1 | 126.3 | 1,200.9 | 1,728.9 | 208.3 | 203.4 | 431.2 | 547.7 | 11.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M | 85.8 | 21.3 | 149.6 | 121.3 | 1,166.6 | 1,710.5 | 193.6 | 205.4 | 432.0 | 549.7 | 12.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| J | 83.8 | 21.1 | 148.4 | 124.4 | 1,224.1 | 1,804.9 | 198.0 | 205.5 | 437.7 | 551.0 | 11.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| J | 87.8 | 21.4 | 150.3 | 123.6 | 1,206.9 | 1,741.9 | 197.6 | 206.5 | 436.0 | 549.5 | 11.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A | 88.9 | 21.6 | 152.5 | 123.0 | 1,205.9 | 1,756.3 | 198.7 | 216.7 | 443.5 | 559.1 | 11.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| S | 88.2 | 22.1 | 153.5 | 125.8 | 1,208.6 | 1,761.6 | 200.3 | 219.2 | 432.5 | 558.1 | 11.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| O | 88.3 | 22.4 | 155.0 | 127.3 | 1,226.8 | 1,790.2 | 205.8 | 219.0 | 456.9 | 565.4 | 11.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| N | 88.7 | 22.9 | 155.2 | 126.0 | 1,217.7 | 1,788.4 | 203.6 | 214.2 | 452.1 | 569.4 | 11.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| D | 89.5 | 23.2 | 155.6 | 129.4 | 1,268.5 | 1,853.7 | 207.5 | 217.1 | 459.7 | 578.5 | 12.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1977 J | 91.2 | 23.5 | 157.5 | 128.8 | 1,286.0 | 1,835.3 | 206.2 | 207.2 | 466.9 | 599.7 | 11.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| F | 90.7 | 22.8 | 158.0 | 127.5 | 1,269.9 | 1,817.2 | 195.0 | 215.8 | 476.0 | 594.1 | 11.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M | 93.2 | 21.3 | 156.0 | 125.3 | 1,279.8 | 1,895.8 | 207.8 | 210.9 | 469.8 | 584.6 | 11.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A | 93.3 | 21.9 | 156.0 | 128.0 | 1,286.1 | 1,873.4 | 215.5 | 201.2 | 466.3 | 596.2 | 12.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M | 91.9 | 22.7 | 156.2 | 127.8 | 1,243.6 | 1,875.8 | 200.1 | 217.1 | 473.8 | 578.0 | 13.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| J | 91.7 | 22.7 | 153.9 | 125.6 | 1,260.1 | 1,855.5 | 205.1 | 210.3 | 478.9 | 583.0 | 13.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| J | 92.3 | 23.7 | 156.2 | 130.3 | 1,275.5 | 1,838.5 | 205.2 | 211.2 | 476.5 | 582.9 | 13.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A | 97.3 | 24.6 | 160.4 | 131.1 | 1,353.3 | 1,928.8 | 208.6 | 215.8 | 494.4 | 604.5 | 14.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| S | 96.8 | 25.3 | 168.4 | 128.3 | 1,290.0 | 1,862.8 | 209.6 | 222.3 | 504.0 | 642.7 | 13.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| O | 98.1 | 24.9 | 167.0 | 134.6 | 1,330.2 | 1,932.8 | 212.4 | 208.8 | 503.1 | 619.3 | 14.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| N | 104.3 | 26.1 | 177.1 | 142.4 | 1,350.8 | 1,990.0 | 221.8 | 225.7 | 543.1 | 653.7 | 14.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks¹ (million dollars)

| Year and month | Total all departments | | Ladies' apparel and accessories | | Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes | | Food and kindred products | | Piece goods, linens & domestics | | Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances | | All other departments | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------------------------|--------|
| | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks |
| D | 3279 | 3260 | 3281 | 3282 | 3283 | 3284 | 3285 | 3286 | 3287 | 3288 | 3289 | 3290 | 3295 | 3296 |
| 1975 | 5,776.8 | 1,349.5 | 1,264.7 | 241.7 | 719.5 | 171.8 | 319.4 | 13.0 | 208.8 | 72.8 | 1,147.7 | 349.3 | 2,116.7 | 500.9 |
| 1976 | 6,509.5 | 1,633.9 | 1,422.1 | 291.3 | 810.0 | 210.2 | 344.8 | 15.1 | 234.4 | 89.2 | 1,293.7 | 424.1 | 2,404.9 | 604.0 |
| 1975 N | 596.3 | 1,725.3 | 129.7 | 336.1 | 81.4 | 239.1 | 32.3 | 21.1 | 19.1 | 76.2 | 108.0 | 313.2 | 225.9 | 739.5 |
| D | 863.8 | 1,349.5 | 179.6 | 241.7 | 124.1 | 171.8 | 39.2 | 13.0 | 24.7 | 72.8 | 126.3 | 349.3 | 369.9 | 500.9 |
| 1976 J | 393.0 | 1,378.8 | 75.3 | 266.1 | 39.8 | 183.7 | 25.0 | 11.7 | 18.9 | 69.8 | 98.2 | 325.2 | 135.9 | 522.4 |
| F | 348.0 | 1,487.8 | 73.2 | 296.5 | 38.3 | 199.9 | 23.1 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 79.0 | 75.8 | 349.8 | 124.6 | 550.9 |
| M | 435.5 | 1,557.5 | 100.7 | 318.4 | 53.9 | 214.8 | 25.0 | 12.4 | 16.1 | 80.8 | 93.8 | 352.3 | 146.0 | 578.8 |
| A | 520.8 | 1,856.2 | 121.0 | 378.4 | 65.2 | 276.1 | 31.6 | 15.3 | 18.5 | 93.2 | 98.2 | 400.9 | 186.4 | 692.3 |
| M | 513.0 | 1,885.0 | 110.6 | 378.7 | 57.9 | 269.5 | 27.3 | 16.2 | 18.7 | 93.8 | 102.9 | 404.0 | 195.7 | 722.8 |
| J | 525.8 | 1,680.6 | 109.2 | 325.7 | 68.4 | 236.0 | 26.0 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 92.8 | 106.9 | 370.8 | 196.3 | 836.9 |
| J | 504.4 | 1,715.0 | 99.1 | 369.5 | 52.7 | 256.2 | 26.0 | 15.5 | 20.3 | 79.7 | 113.1 | 362.2 | 193.2 | 631.9 |
| A | 487.2 | 1,803.9 | 109.2 | 389.1 | 55.8 | 285.5 | 27.1 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 82.1 | 104.8 | 369.3 | 172.0 | 663.3 |
| S | 563.9 | 1,700.7 | 136.7 | 365.2 | 71.7 | 273.9 | 28.9 | 15.9 | 22.2 | 73.6 | 118.6 | 338.4 | 185.8 | 633.7 |
| O | 572.5 | 2,059.7 | 136.9 | 418.6 | 75.6 | 316.0 | 31.7 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 90.4 | 115.9 | 394.2 | 192.6 | 820.8 |
| N | 669.7 | 1,999.3 | 150.6 | 390.1 | 92.8 | 295.1 | 31.1 | 20.9 | 21.9 | 89.9 | 123.1 | 395.7 | 250.3 | 807.6 |
| D | 975.7 | 1,633.9 | 199.6 | 291.3 | 137.9 | 210.2 | 42.0 | 15.1 | 27.7 | 89.2 | 142.4 | 424.1 | 426.1 | 604.0 |
| 1977 J | 4302 | 1,567.5 | 82.3 | 284.0 | 42.9 | 212.0 | 25.9 | 13.6 | 21.1 | 78.0 | 107.2 | 350.9 | 150.8 | 628.9 |
| F | 389.2 | 1,686.4 | 83.5 | 332.0 | 41.5 | 236.8 | 26.5 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 89.4 | 82.0 | 383.7 | 140.8 | 629.8 |
| M | 479.8 | 1,713.7 | 110.0 | 348.6 | 56.6 | 223.7 | 30.4 | 14.6 | 17.0 | 86.7 | 95.9 | 356.2 | 169.9 | 683.9 |
| A | 533.7 | 1,942.4 | 123.1 | 392.4 | 63.9 | 282.0 | 31.9 | 13.8 | 19.0 | 95.5 | 98.4 | 411.6 | 197.3 | 747.1 |
| M | 539.8 | 1,981.2 | 120.1 | 376.4 | 61.4 | 285.0 | 27.9 | 16.9 | 20.0 | 99.1 | 103.3 | 417.6 | 207.0 | 786.3 |
| J | 526.0 | 1,687.9 | 104.7 | 312.6 | 67.3 | 238.0 | 26.3 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 86.6 | 102.5 | 361.5 | 205.4 | 673.0 |
| J | 509.9 | 1,774.7 | 100.3 | 380.2 | 53.2 | 266.2 | 26.0 | 16.8 | 20.8 | 80.3 | 117.5 | 346.3 | 192.2 | 684.9 |
| A | 554.9 | 1,910.7 | 128.3 | 409.9 | 63.8 | 292.0 | 29.5 | 15.8 | 20.9 | 89.3 | 114.6 | 364.7 | 197.8 | 739.1 |
| S | 603.0 | 1,707.3 | 147.7 | 362.3 | 77.8 | 264.6 | 29.8 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 73.3 | 125.0 | 318.3 | 198.3 | 673.3 |
| O | 575.8 | 2,105.3 | 135.0 | 427.1 | 72.1 | 319.2 | 32.1 | 19.9 | 21.9 | 88.7 | 115.4 | 375.2 | 199.3 | 875.3 |

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales¹, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

| Year and month | All trades | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|
| | Consumer goods trades | | | | | | | Industrial goods trades | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Total ² | Total ² | Motor vehicles, & auto- mobile parts & acces- sories | Drugs & drug sun- dries | Clothing, foot- wear & textiles | House- hold elec- trical appli- ances | Tobacco, confec- tionery and soft drinks | Foods | Hard- ware | Total ² | Coal and coke | Con- struc- tion mate- rials | Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies | News- print, paper & paper products | Iron and steel |
| D | 7260 | 7261 | 7289 | 7264 | 7290 | 7268 | 7269 | 7291 | 7274 | 7276 | 7277 | 7292 | 7281 | 7282 | 7284 | 7286 |
| 1975 | 45,377.1 | 20,987.1 | 3,781.3 | 982.6 | 1,338.1 | 993.3 | 1,555.6 | 8,579.5 | 956.1 | 24,389.9 | 84.2 | 6,224.6 | 2,006.5 | 4,496.9 | 729.4 | 1,998.0 |
| 1976 | 49,987.3 | 23,373.9 | 4,138.4 | 1,024.0 | 1,565.5 | 1,057.9 | 2,198.2 | 9,339.7 | 1,080.1 | 26,613.4 | 70.0 | 7,412.8 | 2,299.9 | 4,753.6 | 791.6 | 1,765.0 |
| 1975 D | 3,817.9 | 1,951.9 | 329.3 | 98.9 | 76.6 | 147.8 | 142.1 | 816.3 | 77.0 | 1,866.0 | 10.3 | 559.5 | 105.2 | 378.5 | 57.1 | 117.3 |
| 1976 J | 3,464.5 | 1,566.9 | 216.3 | 87.9 | 87.2 | 88.6 | 126.8 | 682.7 | 59.5 | 1,897.6 | 7.6 | 471.1 | 135.0 | 357.6 | 68.1 | 151.4 |
| F | 3,595.6 | 1,618.0 | 256.6 | 77.4 | 121.8 | 58.2 | 141.6 | 674.5 | 85.0 | 1,977.6 | 6.0 | 502.5 | 198.3 | 374.1 | 75.7 | 123.2 |
| M | 4,338.0 | 1,939.3 | 340.2 | 93.5 | 177.9 | 68.6 | 177.3 | 770.9 | 75.3 | 2,398.7 | 4.2 | 547.2 | 177.7 | 438.6 | 76.2 | 168.1 |
| A | 4,189.7 | 1,952.2 | 387.1 | 83.6 | 132.2 | 70.7 | 178.9 | 761.6 | 92.0 | 2,237.5 | 6.1 | 615.5 | 292.6 | 449.0 | 60.5 | 200.8 |
| M | 4,495.3 | 2,033.2 | 428.8 | 65.8 | 111.3 | 95.0 | 182.7 | 813.8 | 100.5 | 2,462.1 | 10.8 | 647.1 | 239.9 | 397.2 | 62.0 | 135.5 |
| J | 4,549.6 | 2,119.1 | 453.7 | 97.3 | 135.4 | 88.4 | 190.8 | 784.6 | 96.8 | 2,430.5 | 4.6 | 667.0 | 138.4 | 498.8 | 67.1 | 175.6 |
| J | 4,207.7 | 1,984.7 | 366.9 | 70.7 | 121.5 | 66.3 | 203.5 | 812.1 | 73.9 | 2,223.0 | 5.1 | 632.5 | 311.0 | 352.4 | 65.9 | 128.9 |
| A | 4,083.3 | 1,858.6 | 261.5 | 90.1 | 156.9 | 75.1 | 161.8 | 795.8 | 80.0 | 2,224.7 | 3.2 | 705.5 | 196.6 | 349.2 | 60.5 | 144.1 |
| S | 4,691.5 | 2,106.9 | 305.9 | 96.9 | 157.4 | 99.9 | 217.5 | 829.5 | 110.7 | 2,584.6 | 4.1 | 774.0 | 160.6 | 397.8 | 72.4 | 141.9 |
| O | 4,111.9 | 2,106.9 | 392.7 | 89.9 | 152.9 | 97.3 | 197.7 | 800.7 | 113.8 | 2,005.0 | 3.5 | 651.3 | 265.3 | 361.5 | 62.3 | 143.6 |
| N | 4,382.5 | 2,068.7 | 380.3 | 80.1 | 131.1 | 103.8 | 206.1 | 790.3 | 112.9 | 2,313.8 | 4.7 | 630.9 | 100.5 | 361.4 | 60.2 | 147.2 |
| D | 3,877.7 | 2,019.4 | 348.4 | 90.8 | 79.9 | 146.0 | 213.5 | 823.2 | 79.7 | 1,858.3 | 10.1 | 568.2 | 84.0 | 416.0 | 60.7 | 104.7 |
| 1977 J | 3,665.4 | 1,688.6 | 237.1 | 92.6 | 89.5 | 101.5 | 192.5 | 704.9 | 60.9 | 1,976.8 | 5.0 | 484.4 | 134.5 | 444.8 | 72.9 | 156.2 |
| F | 3,828.4 | 1,801.8 | 287.5 | 78.1 | 121.9 | 58.9 | 229.0 | 728.3 | 87.3 | 2,026.6 | 4.2 | 525.1 | 208.7 | 405.1 | 75.0 | 128.0 |
| M | 5,051.4 | 2,077.9 | 375.3 | 98.1 | 185.7 | 76.8 | 216.3 | 801.1 | 82.1 | 2,973.5 | 3.0 | 585.6 | 181.8 | 468.4 | 88.7 | 204.8 |
| A | 4,367.9 | 2,034.0 | 402.9 | 84.8 | 122.1 | 62.3 | 208.2 | 809.7 | 93.9 | 2,333.9 | 4.2 | 601.6 | 276.0 | 464.7 | 67.6 | 201.4 |
| M | 5,518.6 | 2,246.8 | 473.9 | 71.5 | 120.4 | 83.2 | 220.2 | 901.4 | 109.8 | 3,271.8 | 8.3 | 679.1 | 221.7 | 447.6 | 77.1 | 142.5 |
| J | 5,173.9 | 2,320.4 | 489.6 | 103.0 | 143.8 | 98.3 | 250.0 | 852.8 | 104.1 | 2,853.4 | 4.8 | 724.8 | 133.0 | 486.4 | 79.0 | 203.4 |
| J | 4,469.4 | 2,157.3 | 389.6 | 72.7 | 143.5 | 68.5 | 249.7 | 861.3 | 77.9 | 2,312.1 | 4.2 | 635.2 | 286.4 | 398.9 | 74.6 | 146.9 |
| A | 4,516.9 | 2,096.5 | 279.2 | 104.4 | 170.7 | 80.1 | 189.3 | 886.3 | 91.4 | 2,420.4 | 5.5 | 769.6 | 186.3 | 406.5 | 78.9 | 168.6 |
| S | 5,156.4 | 2,294.2 | 328.7 | 103.4 | 159.5 | 104.4 | 266.0 | 896.9 | 120.9 | 2,862.2 | 5.7 | 877.3 | 141.1 | 461.1 | 80.7 | 193.4 |
| O | 4,560.9 | 2,323.9 | 435.3 | 98.9 | 145.3 | 99.4 | 247.9 | 883.3 | 120.0 | 2,237.0 | 8.2 | 710.4 | 238.5 | 408.9 | 72.8 | 173.6 |
| N | 4,870.6 | 2,250.5 | 424.6 | 86.4 | 124.3 | 106.0 | 254.9 | 873.2 | 108.4 | 2,620.1 | 8.6 | 662.2 | 97.0 | 424.3 | 72.1 | 164.7 |

¹Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. ²Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

| End of period | Personal loans | | | | Loans to farmers | | | | Business loans ³ | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|---------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| | Against marketable securities ¹ | Home improvement loans | | | Farm improvement loans | | | Public utilities, transportation and communication | Construction contractors | Merchandisers ⁴ | Other business | Total | Loans to institutions ⁵ | Total general loans ⁶ | |
| | | | All other ² | Total | | All other | Total | | | | | | | | |
| B | 1406 | 1407 | 1408 | 1405 | 1410 | 1411 | 1409 | 1013 | 1025 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1401 | 1412 | 1400 |
| 1975 | 830 | 44 | 13,175 | 14,048 | 478 | 2,240 | 2,718 | 8,533 | 1,656 | 1,514 | 3,608 | 7,918 | 23,228 | 469 | 40,463 |
| 1976 | 835 | 37 | 16,177 | 17,049 | 456 | 2,883 | 3,339 | 9,791 | 1,626 | 2,066 | 4,694 | 10,041 | 28,218 | 608 | 49,214 |
| 1975 N | 851.0 | 47.0 | 13,144.0 | 14,042.0 | 478.0 | 2,244.0 | 2,722.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 23,258.0 | 452.0 | 40,474.0 |
| D | 830.0 | 44.0 | 13,175.0 | 14,048.0 | 478.0 | 2,240.0 | 2,718.0 | 8,532.7 | 1,656.2 | 1,513.5 | 3,607.9 | 7,917.7 | 23,228.0 | 469.0 | 40,463.0 |
| 1976 J | 810.0 | 44.0 | 13,259.0 | 14,112.0 | 466.0 | 2,183.0 | 2,650.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 23,969.0 | 471.0 | 41,201.0 |
| F | 816.0 | 43.0 | 13,423.0 | 14,282.0 | 468.0 | 2,169.0 | 2,637.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 24,656.0 | 478.0 | 42,053.0 |
| M | 826.0 | 41.0 | 13,624.0 | 14,491.0 | 459.0 | 2,190.0 | 2,649.0 | 9,227.6 | 1,548.6 | 1,684.7 | 4,539.3 | 8,610.9 | 25,611.0 | 489.0 | 43,241.0 |
| A | 813.0 | 41.0 | 14,046.0 | 14,901.0 | 457.0 | 2,294.0 | 2,751.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 25,755.0 | 485.0 | 43,892.0 |
| M | 821.0 | 39.0 | 14,400.0 | 15,259.0 | 458.0 | 2,344.0 | 2,802.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 25,761.0 | 464.0 | 44,286.0 |
| J | 835.0 | 42.0 | 14,841.0 | 15,717.0 | 464.0 | 2,473.0 | 2,938.0 | 9,112.5 | 1,513.5 | 1,884.4 | 4,624.3 | 9,008.2 | 26,143.0 | 588.0 | 45,386.0 |
| J | 871.0 | 41.0 | 15,118.0 | 16,030.0 | 467.0 | 2,589.0 | 3,056.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 26,747.0 | 606.0 | 46,438.0 |
| A | 865.0 | 40.0 | 15,382.0 | 16,287.0 | 459.0 | 2,654.0 | 3,113.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 26,932.0 | 551.0 | 46,883.0 |
| S | 833.0 | 38.0 | 15,613.0 | 16,484.0 | 476.0 | 2,694.0 | 3,170.0 | 9,240.7 | 1,526.6 | 1,995.4 | 4,858.5 | 9,718.5 | 27,340.0 | 533.0 | 47,526.0 |
| O | 853.0 | 36.0 | 15,944.0 | 16,834.0 | 463.0 | 2,738.0 | 3,201.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 27,553.0 | 512.0 | 48,100.0 |
| N | 833.0 | 38.0 | 16,018.0 | 16,888.0 | 455.0 | 2,792.0 | 3,247.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 28,082.0 | 545.0 | 48,763.0 |
| D | 835.0 | 37.0 | 16,177.0 | 17,049.0 | 456.0 | 2,883.0 | 3,339.0 | 9,791.4 | 1,625.9 | 2,065.5 | 4,694.1 | 10,041.1 | 28,218.0 | 608.0 | 49,214.0 |
| 1977 J | 812.0 | 37.0 | 16,326.0 | 17,175.0 | 443.0 | 2,807.0 | 3,250.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 28,608.0 | 634.0 | 49,664.0 |
| F | 859.0 | 38.0 | 16,536.0 | 17,433.0 | 430.0 | 2,780.0 | 3,209.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 29,560.0 | 653.0 | 50,855.0 |
| M | 886.0 | 39.0 | 16,726.0 | 17,651.0 | 434.0 | 2,832.0 | 3,265.0 | 10,321.7 | 1,612.1 | 2,284.3 | 5,375.9 | 10,623.6 | 30,218.0 | 641.0 | 51,774.0 |
| A | 866.0 | 37.0 | 17,111.0 | 18,014.0 | 435.0 | 2,963.0 | 3,398.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 30,328.0 | 581.0 | 52,322.0 |
| M | 873.0 | 36.0 | 17,368.0 | 18,277.0 | 430.0 | 3,009.0 | 3,439.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 30,619.0 | 551.0 | 52,887.0 |
| J | 888.0 | 35.0 | 17,690.0 | 18,613.0 | 435.0 | 3,143.0 | 3,578.0 | 10,424.0 | 1,487.6 | 2,465.7 | 5,536.5 | 11,258.9 | 31,173.0 | 531.0 | 53,895.0 |
| J | 882.0 | 35.0 | 17,929.0 | 18,846.0 | 430.0 | 3,219.0 | 3,649.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,604.0 | 573.0 | 54,675.0 |
| A | 928.0 | 33.0 | 18,073.0 | 19,034.0 | 430.0 | 3,303.0 | 3,734.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,440.0 | 505.0 | 54,712.0 |
| S | 889.0 | 33.0 | 18,232.0 | 19,154.0 | 427.0 | 3,338.0 | 3,765.0 | 10,502.1 | 1,511.4 | 2,506.7 | 5,484.6 | 11,639.2 | 31,644.0 | 521.0 | 55,083.0 |
| O | 892.0 | 32.0 | 18,457.0 | 19,381.0 | 423.0 | 3,397.0 | 3,819.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,624.0 | 518.0 | 55,342.0 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. ¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade¹—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

| End of period | Total retail trade | Food group | | General merchandise group | | | Automotive group | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Grocery and other food stores | Department stores | General merchandise stores | General stores | Variety stores | Motor vehicle dealers | Garages and service stations | All other automotive businesses |
| D | 652275 | 652276 | 652277 | 652278 | 652279 | 652280 | 652281 | 652282 | 652283 |
| 1975 | 2,417.7 | 81.1 | 1,232.3 | 25.8 | 63.9 | 32.1 | 83.1 | 101.6 | 145.4 |
| 1976 | 2,518.9 | 80.2 | 1,313.9 | 22.9 | 65.4 | 27.8 | 76.9 | 101.8 | 175.6 |
| 1974 3 | 1,951.9 | 70.8 | 954.4 | 22.3 | 62.1 | 27.4 | 67.6 | 89.9 | 116.3 |
| 4 | 2,221.1 | 74.2 | 1,125.6 | 25.8 | 58.5 | 32.0 | 67.2 | 86.8 | 120.2 |
| 1975 1 | 2,070.6 | 60.4 | 1,036.6 | 21.2 | 51.7 | 29.3 | 72.7 | 88.0 | 112.0 |
| 2 | 2,052.5 | 68.8 | 1,020.0 | 22.1 | 66.5 | 28.8 | 77.8 | 98.5 | 124.6 |
| 3 | 2,092.9 | 72.1 | 1,046.0 | 23.6 | 68.7 | 28.1 | 70.8 | 105.2 | 128.5 |
| 4 | 2,417.7 | 81.1 | 1,232.3 | 25.8 | 63.9 | 32.1 | 83.1 | 101.6 | 145.4 |
| 1976 1 | 2,182.5 | 69.1 | 1,093.7 | 21.3 | 56.8 | 28.3 | 79.6 | 92.9 | 134.4 |
| 2 | 2,182.1 | 82.4 | 1,085.8 | 21.2 | 72.5 | 27.6 | 83.5 | 96.6 | 155.6 |
| 3 | 2,205.3 | 84.3 | 1,116.2 | 20.9 | 74.3 | 25.6 | 73.3 | 94.6 | 162.8 |
| 4 | 2,518.9 | 80.2 | 1,313.9 | 22.9 | 65.4 | 27.8 | 76.9 | 101.8 | 175.6 |
| 1977 1 | 2,268.4 | 75.2 | 1,135.4 | X | 56.2 | X | 81.9 | 98.6 | 164.4 |
| 2 | 2,241.3 | 91.6 | 1,119.4 | X | 70.6 | X | 84.1 | 96.4 | 185.0 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | |
| Apparel and accessory group | | | | | Hardware & home furnishing group | | | Other retail stores group | |
| End of period | Men's and boys' clothing stores | Women's clothing stores | Family clothing stores | All other apparel and accessories stores | Hardware stores | Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores | All other hardware and home furnishings stores | Fuel dealers | Jewellery |
| | 652284 | 652285 | 652286 | 652287 | | 652288 | 652289 | 652290 | 652291 |
| 1975 | 48.8 | 32.7 | 43.4 | 23.8 | 43.6 | 191.8 | 22.1 | 167.0 | 29.4 |
| 1976 | 52.2 | 34.4 | 46.1 | 22.7 | 45.4 | 191.3 | 21.1 | 163.9 | 29.8 |
| 1974 3 | 38.5 | 32.8 | 40.9 | 28.7 | 36.7 | 180.7 | 19.7 | 93.5 | 19.7 |
| 4 | 47.4 | 34.3 | 45.4 | 21.8 | 40.8 | 188.4 | 20.0 | 154.6 | 28.5 |
| 1975 1 | 42.0 | 31.7 | 38.5 | 19.5 | 33.5 | 177.0 | 18.7 | 171.9 | 19.7 |
| 2 | 42.6 | 29.5 | 39.5 | 22.1 | 39.6 | 175.9 | 18.5 | 110.3 | 20.9 |
| 3 | 40.6 | 31.1 | 40.2 | 28.2 | 42.2 | 183.9 | 19.8 | 97.0 | 19.5 |
| 4 | 48.8 | 32.7 | 43.4 | 23.8 | 43.6 | 191.8 | 22.1 | 167.0 | 29.4 |
| 1976 1 | 43.0 | 29.2 | 40.2 | 22.3 | 37.6 | 179.3 | 19.7 | 165.7 | 22.4 |
| 2 | 43.6 | 27.6 | 38.3 | 23.6 | 46.5 | 182.0 | 21.4 | 107.1 | 21.8 |
| 3 | 43.3 | 30.3 | 41.4 | 31.3 | 46.0 | 186.1 | 21.7 | 86.2 | 20.6 |
| 4 | 52.2 | 34.4 | 46.1 | 22.7 | 45.4 | 191.3 | 21.1 | 163.9 | 29.8 |
| 1977 1 | 48.4 | 32.8 | 43.8 | 21.5 | 40.0 | 181.8 | 19.9 | 168.0 | 20.0 |
| 2 | 48.5 | 29.9 | 43.0 | 21.9 | 51.2 | 175.4 | 20.1 | 101.6 | 21.2 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | |

¹All retail trade data in this table are included in Table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit¹ balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

| End of period | Sales finance and consumer loan companies | | | | Life insurance companies' policy loans | | | | Furniture and appliances stores | Sub-total: monthly reporters | Other retail dealers' accounts receivable | Other credit card issuers ⁷ | Credit unions and caisses populaires | Public utilities companies ⁸ | Trust and mortgage companies ⁹ | Total |
|--|---|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|---------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|-------|
| | Instalment financing ² | Personal cash loans | | Chartered banks' personal loans ⁵ | Quebec savings bank's loans ⁶ | 3415 | 3416 | 3417 | 3418 | 3420 | 3447 | 3423 | 3441 | 3456 | 652362 | 3424 |
| | | Small ³ | Other ⁴ | | | 3432 | 3432 | 3433 | 3434 | 3436 | 3451 | 3439 | 3445 | 3454 | | 3440 |
| D | 3450 | 3448 | 3449 | 3414 | 3415 | 3416 | 3417 | 3418 | 3420 | 3447 | 3423 | 3441 | 3456 | 652362 | 3424 | |
| D | 3452 | 3443 | 3444 | 3430 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3440 |
| 1975 | 1,156 | 252 | 1,504 | 13,175 | 58 | 1,149 | 1,232 | 192 | 18,718 | 994 | 338 | 3,243 | 295 | 199 | 23,786 | |
| 1976 | 1,134 | 235 | 1,500 | 16,177 | 72 | 1,212 | 1,314 | 191 | 21,835 | 1,014 | 317 | 3,884 | 381 | 288 | 27,718 | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 1,155.9 | 252.2 | 1,503.9 | 13,174.6 | 58.2 | 1,149.4 | 1,232.3 | 191.8 | 18,718.3 | 993.7 | 337.5 | 3,242.9 | 294.7 | 199.4 | 23,786.3 | |
| 1976 J | 1,129.3 | 247.0 | 1,494.4 | 13,258.7 | 58.5 | 1,150.4 | 1,163.0 | 187.4 | 18,688.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| F | 1,109.5 | 242.6 | 1,497.2 | 13,423.1 | 59.3 | 1,157.1 | 1,118.7 | 184.3 | 18,791.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| M | 1,104.4 | 238.5 | 1,498.1 | 13,624.0 | 60.8 | 1,153.8 | 1,093.7 | 179.3 | 18,952.6 | 909.5 | 279.5 | 3,315.7 | 414.3 | 225.7 | 24,097.3 | |
| A | 1,110.7 | 235.9 | 1,496.4 | 14,046.4 | 63.4 | 1,161.8 | 1,101.6 | 180.4 | 19,396.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| M | 1,121.5 | 231.8 | 1,504.1 | 14,400.0 | 65.4 | 1,169.1 | 1,101.6 | 179.9 | 19,773.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| J | 1,133.5 | 232.0 | 1,513.7 | 14,840.6 | 67.4 | 1,177.9 | 1,085.8 | 182.0 | 20,232.9 | 914.3 | 290.3 | 3,581.7 | 293.2 | 246.4 | 25,558.0 | |
| J | 1,144.4 | 230.1 | 1,514.8 | 15,117.6 | 68.5 | 1,183.4 | 1,075.4 | 183.6 | 20,517.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| A | 1,143.7 | 228.7 | 1,516.5 | 15,382.1 | 69.8 | 1,189.7 | 1,081.1 | 184.3 | 20,795.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| S | 1,135.3 | 225.6 | 1,511.7 | 15,613.4 | 71.3 | 1,196.2 | 1,116.2 | 186.1 | 21,055.8 | 903.0 | 307.8 | 3,766.0 | 256.7 | 270.0 | 26,559.3 | |
| O | 1,143.0 | 223.0 | 1,505.2 | 15,944.5 | 70.3 | 1,199.1 | 1,146.4 | 189.8 | 21,421.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| N | 1,137.2 | 225.4 | 1,505.7 | 16,017.5 | 71.9 | 1,205.6 | 1,194.9 | 190.5 | 21,548.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| D | 1,134.4 | 234.8 | 1,500.2 | 16,176.7 | 71.6 | 1,211.9 | 1,313.9 | 191.3 | 21,834.8 | 1,013.7 | 316.8 | 3,883.6 | 381.1 | 287.5 | 27,717.5 | |
| 1977 J | 1,122.9 | 230.3 | 1,493.2 | 16,326.2 | 71.8 | 1,216.3 | 1,207.5 | 187.8 | 21,856.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| F | 1,109.2 | 225.7 | 1,484.6 | 16,535.7 | 73.5 | 1,223.6 | 1,159.2 | 185.1 | 21,996.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| M | 1,100.9 | 221.5 | 1,477.4 | 16,726.0 | 75.4 | 1,230.6 | 1,135.4 | 181.8 | 22,149.0 | 951.2 | 300.1 | 3,976.4 | 517.9 | 326.0 | 28,220.6 | |
| A | 1,094.8 | 216.9 | 1,474.6 | 17,110.9 | 77.2 | 1,236.0 | 1,138.2 | 181.4 | 22,530.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| M | 1,102.3 | 212.0 | 1,476.1 | 17,368.0 | 79.7 | 1,239.8 | 1,137.7 | 175.0 | 22,790.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| J | 1,115.1 | 213.5 | 1,477.8 | 17,690.0 | 81.8 | 1,244.4 | 1,119.4 | 175.4 | 23,117.4 | 946.5 | 312.8 | 4,231.2 | 355.7 | 327.4 | 29,291.0 | |
| J | 1,109.2 | 211.7 | 1,470.6 | 17,928.9 | 83.4 | 1,246.7 | 1,109.3 | 177.9 | 23,337.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| A | 1,112.6 | 208.9 | 1,467.6 | 18,072.7 | 85.4 | 1,249.8 | 1,119.3 | 178.5 | 23,494.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| S | 1,117.0 | 204.9 | 1,463.7 | 18,231.9 | 86.7 | 1,252.6 | 1,156.0 | 180.9 | 23,693.7 | 938.3 | 338.8 | 4,475.0 | 306.5 | 345.4 | 30,097.7 | |
| O | 1,107.1 | 200.1 | 1,459.0 | 18,457.1 | 86.9 | 1,256.0 | 1,182.6 | 185.2 | 23,934.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| N | 1,098.7 | 202.3 | 1,459.7 | 18,600.0 | 88.5 | 1,258.2 | 1,234.1 | 186.0 | 24,127.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1975 D | 1,148.8 | 247.6 | 1,504.7 | 13,200.0 | 58.2 | 1,143.4 | 1,105.3 | 184.5 | 18,592.5 | 937.7 | 328.6 | 3,237.0 | 287.8 | 199.4 | 23,583.0 | |
| 1976 J | 1,143.2 | 245.1 | 1,526.3 | 13,460.0 | 58.5 | 1,150.6 | 1,085.3 | 183.2 | 18,852.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| F | 1,133.0 | 241.8 | 1,523.4 | 13,732.0 | 59.3 | 1,157.7 | 1,100.5 | 183.5 | 19,131.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| M | 1,134.5 | 239.4 | 1,517.3 | 13,895.0 | 60.8 | 1,155.6 | 1,109.9 | 181.8 | 19,294.3 | 914.7 | 297.8 | 3,394.8 | 317.2 | 225.7 | 24,444.5 | |
| A | 1,134.6 | 237.2 | 1,510.4 | 14,108.0 | 63.4 | 1,164.4 | 1,121.0 | 182.6 | 19,521.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| M | 1,130.3 | 233.1 | 1,493.2 | 14,345.0 | 65.4 | 1,172.9 | 1,123.7 | 183.8 | 19,747.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| J | 1,129.7 | 233.2 | 1,494.6 | 14,648.0 | 67.4 | 1,180.2 | 1,120.4 | 187.1 | 20,060.6 | 931.2 | 299.4 | 3,554.3 | 321.5 | 246.4 | 25,413.4 | |
| J | 1,130.4 | 230.1 | 1,493.4 | 14,922.0 | 68.5 | 1,185.1 | 1,121.4 | 188.3 | 20,339.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| A | 1,127.1 | 227.4 | 1,496.6 | 15,238.0 | 69.8 | 1,190.4 | 1,135.6 | 187.3 | 20,672.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| S | 1,122.8 | 225.7 | 1,500.0 | 15,480.0 | 71.3 | 1,195.9 | 1,154.2 | 186.1 | 20,936.0 | 939.0 | 291.7 | 3,708.5 | 338.7 | 270.0 | 26,483.9 | |
| O | 1,121.7 | 225.1 | 1,503.1 | 15,751.0 | 70.3 | 1,197.8 | 1,163.1 | 186.2 | 21,218.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| N | 1,119.0 | 226.7 | 1,503.3 | 15,991.0 | 71.9 | 1,201.3 | 1,188.0 | 186.2 | 21,487.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| D | 1,123.0 | 231.0 | 1,501.1 | 16,218.0 | 71.6 | 1,205.6 | 1,181.5 | 183.4 | 21,715.2 | 954.3 | 305.2 | 3,884.0 | 372.9 | 287.5 | 27,519.1 | |
| 1977 J | 1,136.7 | 228.2 | 1,523.7 | 16,574.6 | 71.8 | 1,216.4 | 1,130.2 | 183.8 | 22,065.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| F | 1,132.6 | 224.8 | 1,500.7 | 16,907.9 | 73.5 | 1,224.1 | 1,142.5 | 184.4 | 22,390.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| M | 1,130.9 | 221.9 | 1,491.6 | 17,049.9 | 75.4 | 1,232.4 | 1,150.6 | 184.5 | 22,537.2 | 957.0 | 320.8 | 4,072.9 | 396.1 | 326.0 | 28,610.0 | |
| A | 1,118.5 | 217.8 | 1,486.0 | 17,179.7 | 77.2 | 1,238.7 | 1,153.5 | 184.9 | 22,656.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| M | 1,111.2 | 213.6 | 1,467.0 | 17,298.8 | 79.7 | 1,243.9 | 1,161.9 | 179.9 | 22,756.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| J | 1,112.0 | 214.6 | 1,464.2 | 17,463.0 | 81.8 | 1,246.9 | 1,160.8 | 180.2 | 22,923.5 | 965.6 | 323.4 | 4,197.6 | 389.9 | 327.4 | 29,127.4 | |
| J | 1,095.9 | 211.9 | 1,454.0 | 17,698.8 | 83.4 | 1,248.7 | 1,164.1 | 182.1 | 23,138.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| A | 1,096.6 | 208.1 | 1,451.3 | 17,911.5 | 85.4 | 1,250.7 | 1,179.7 | 181.1 | 23,364.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| S | 1,105.0 | 205.5 | 1,453.5 | 18,087.2 | 86.7 | 1,262.5 | 1,193.8 | 180.6 | 23,564.8 | 976.3 | 323.8 | 4,405.4 | 404.5 | 345.4 | 30,020.2 | |
| O | 1,086.6 | 202.2 | 1,457.3 | 18,238.2 | 86.9 | 1,255.0 | 1,194.7 | 181.2 | 23,702.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| N | 1,081.3 | 203.6 | 1,458.7 | 18,637.2 | 88.5 | 1,253.8 | 1,208.8 | 180.7 | 24,112.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

¹Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. ²Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ³Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. ⁴Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ⁵Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. ⁶The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. ⁷Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. ⁸Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. ⁹Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

- 114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | Western Europe | European Common Market ¹ | Belgium and Luxembourg | France | West Germany | Italy | Netherlands | Norway | Eastern Europe | U.S.S.R. | Middle East | Other Africa |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|-------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| D | 3471 | 3472 | 3473 | 3474 | 3475 | 3476 | 3477 | 3478 | 3479 | 3480 | 3481 | 3482 | 3483 | 3484 | 3485 | 3486 |
| 1975 | 33,245.5 | 21,697.1 | 1,800.4 | 9,748.0 | 4,738.6 | 2,311.0 | 382.0 | 351.3 | 611.5 | 482.9 | 483.3 | 171.5 | 669.3 | 419.2 | 492.9 | 442.0 |
| 1976 | 38,146.3 | 25,795.9 | 1,867.7 | 10,482.8 | 5,108.0 | 2,599.7 | 483.6 | 403.7 | 709.5 | 551.0 | 451.8 | 152.4 | 796.4 | 535.2 | 564.6 | 383.8 |
| 1975 D | 2,959.8 | 1,908.0 | 152.6 | 899.3 | 421.6 | 218.6 | 37.3 | 27.0 | 57.1 | 51.1 | 46.1 | 13.2 | 129.3 | 85.0 | 41.8 | 35.4 |
| 1976 J | 2,861.2 | 1,820.7 | 123.4 | 917.1 | 389.8 | 219.7 | 49.4 | 23.0 | 33.3 | 69.8 | 44.3 | 0.8 | 126.2 | 95.5 | 37.8 | 35.6 |
| F | 2,956.8 | 2,037.9 | 151.7 | 767.2 | 368.7 | 166.6 | 30.9 | 26.0 | 47.7 | 41.7 | 20.2 | 14.9 | 56.7 | 47.6 | 51.4 | 20.3 |
| M | 2,985.2 | 2,148.4 | 152.9 | 683.9 | 355.5 | 155.7 | 32.0 | 42.1 | 37.8 | 21.5 | 22.3 | 15.1 | 24.5 | 18.7 | 48.7 | 25.7 |
| A | 3,106.9 | 2,205.2 | 159.3 | 742.4 | 373.4 | 166.9 | 24.2 | 37.2 | 45.0 | 38.0 | 22.4 | 16.2 | 34.3 | 29.9 | 36.7 | 14.8 |
| M | 3,371.3 | 2,306.8 | 152.1 | 912.4 | 460.6 | 240.6 | 42.2 | 28.9 | 68.1 | 55.3 | 46.1 | 8.2 | 91.0 | 77.8 | 43.1 | 34.6 |
| J | 3,630.4 | 2,416.7 | 194.0 | 1,019.6 | 465.8 | 225.2 | 39.9 | 45.3 | 62.8 | 32.2 | 45.0 | 8.4 | 93.5 | 81.3 | 34.1 | 45.7 |
| J | 3,064.1 | 1,915.1 | 163.1 | 986.0 | 439.6 | 206.6 | 40.5 | 25.9 | 64.4 | 40.4 | 35.5 | 31.2 | 106.5 | 87.8 | 63.7 | 25.7 |
| A | 3,063.0 | 2,042.5 | 159.2 | 881.3 | 461.3 | 245.2 | 49.0 | 36.1 | 74.6 | 42.9 | 42.6 | 16.6 | 70.9 | 43.4 | 34.5 | 36.4 |
| S | 3,231.6 | 2,234.7 | 144.9 | 852.0 | 417.3 | 222.7 | 40.5 | 45.4 | 57.3 | 49.9 | 29.4 | 15.3 | 36.1 | 5.2 | 45.4 | 41.1 |
| O | 3,196.2 | 2,123.3 | 161.1 | 911.8 | 448.4 | 248.4 | 42.6 | 30.6 | 76.8 | 53.7 | 44.7 | 1.3 | 59.9 | 32.7 | 36.4 | 29.6 |
| N | 3,382.7 | 2,260.9 | 161.1 | 960.7 | 526.8 | 292.3 | 51.8 | 32.5 | 95.3 | 64.9 | 47.7 | 18.8 | 36.7 | 11.2 | 52.0 | 33.7 |
| D | 3,296.9 | 2,283.7 | 144.9 | 886.4 | 400.7 | 209.9 | 40.5 | 30.7 | 46.4 | 40.6 | 51.7 | 5.6 | 59.8 | 4.0 | 80.7 | 40.8 |
| 1977 J | 3,148.2 | 2,130.4 | 150.3 | 855.6 | 443.7 | 229.2 | 36.7 | 34.6 | 72.4 | 46.1 | 39.3 | 18.6 | 48.0 | 17.4 | 64.3 | 20.7 |
| F | 3,261.0 | 2,286.5 | 137.4 | 837.2 | 411.1 | 211.7 | 39.7 | 41.8 | 59.3 | 30.7 | 40.2 | 18.9 | 43.0 | 20.3 | 44.9 | 32.5 |
| M | 3,883.1 | 2,744.3 | 169.0 | 969.8 | 466.7 | 201.7 | 29.1 | 31.3 | 66.8 | 42.2 | 32.2 | 39.2 | 37.7 | 14.4 | 47.9 | 47.0 |
| A | 3,501.4 | 2,554.1 | 131.1 | 816.2 | 358.0 | 169.1 | 36.0 | 28.6 | 42.4 | 31.5 | 30.7 | 20.4 | 33.5 | 10.2 | 36.4 | 25.6 |
| M | 3,966.1 | 2,714.6 | 205.2 | 1,046.3 | 525.9 | 246.4 | 41.3 | 37.2 | 75.8 | 50.0 | 42.0 | 26.2 | 54.4 | 32.8 | 42.8 | 56.3 |
| J | 4,067.4 | 2,781.7 | 179.4 | 1,106.3 | 487.4 | 254.9 | 44.5 | 24.4 | 90.4 | 44.9 | 50.6 | 8.7 | 83.0 | 48.7 | 61.3 | 34.7 |
| J | 3,552.8 | 2,405.6 | 156.7 | 990.5 | 443.7 | 212.9 | 44.2 | 30.2 | 51.9 | 29.5 | 57.1 | 27.7 | 102.3 | 65.6 | 51.7 | 39.1 |
| A | 3,517.5 | 2,263.1 | 177.9 | 1,076.5 | 500.2 | 251.5 | 58.7 | 27.3 | 75.5 | 40.8 | 49.1 | 20.9 | 46.0 | 26.7 | 70.9 | 50.0 |
| S | 3,510.2 | 2,533.0 | 136.7 | 840.5 | 369.7 | 193.5 | 47.8 | 24.0 | 45.6 | 41.7 | 34.4 | 1.3 | 34.4 | 27.9 | 61.1 | 37.0 |
| O | 4,013.7 | 2,868.7 | 171.6 | 973.4 | 475.2 | 245.0 | 60.7 | 37.0 | 57.2 | 39.9 | 50.2 | 16.1 | 49.0 | 19.6 | 70.8 | 36.2 |
| N | 3,618.3 | 2,747.5 | 121.1 | 749.8 | 358.7 | 200.0 | 35.5 | 23.0 | 45.9 | 52.3 | 43.3 | 1.3 | 31.6 | 23.5 | 49.8 | 37.9 |

| Year and month | Republic of South Africa | Other Asia | India | Japan | People's Republic of China | Oceania | Australia | South America | Venezuela | Central America and Antilles | Mexico | Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | European Common Market ¹ |
| D | 3487 | 3488 | 3489 | 3490 | 3491 | 3492 | 3493 | 3494 | 3495 | 3496 | 3497 | 3498 | 3499 | 3500 | 3501 | 3502 |
| D | 135.9 | 3,297.7 | 203.6 | 2,133.4 | 377.3 | 310.7 | 253.4 | 815.2 | 348.0 | 767.2 | 222.4 | | | M.C.D. | | |
| 1975 | 98.2 | 3,299.8 | 154.7 | 2,389.3 | 196.5 | 431.9 | 370.5 | 934.5 | 375.4 | 815.3 | 215.6 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 6 |
| 1975 D | 10.7 | 273.8 | 5.2 | 197.8 | 29.8 | 27.6 | 23.1 | 52.4 | 25.8 | 68.4 | 20.4 | 2,997.1 | 1,919.8 | 154.6 | 922.7 | 165.1 |
| 1976 J | 13.6 | 286.7 | 15.8 | 216.9 | 18.1 | 27.0 | 22.7 | 63.9 | 28.9 | 71.7 | 13.4 | 3,047.2 | 2,009.8 | 126.6 | 910.8 | 157.7 |
| F | 7.4 | 287.4 | 4.2 | 225.6 | 23.3 | 33.8 | 28.2 | 41.8 | 15.5 | 57.2 | 14.2 | 3,107.5 | 2,109.2 | 152.5 | 845.8 | 153.0 |
| M | 11.3 | 239.9 | 7.7 | 167.1 | 24.4 | 27.5 | 23.9 | 52.6 | 27.0 | 61.0 | 18.6 | 3,081.6 | 2,006.7 | 156.2 | 918.7 | 157.2 |
| A | 5.7 | 251.7 | 6.9 | 192.8 | 4.6 | 34.0 | 28.8 | 79.2 | 54.4 | 76.2 | 16.6 | 3,126.4 | 2,156.3 | 166.2 | 803.9 | 161.5 |
| M | 9.0 | 267.1 | 5.9 | 208.1 | 20.7 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 69.9 | 15.2 | 64.8 | 21.3 | 3,108.4 | 2,172.1 | 139.0 | 797.3 | 153.2 |
| J | 10.3 | 325.1 | 28.8 | 214.8 | 19.3 | 43.3 | 37.9 | 118.9 | 37.0 | 85.4 | 21.5 | 3,248.0 | 2,206.3 | 176.8 | 864.9 | 152.2 |
| J | 8.6 | 308.2 | 18.9 | 211.9 | 28.1 | 32.0 | 26.7 | 98.6 | 39.2 | 74.3 | 21.6 | 3,220.6 | 2,106.3 | 168.5 | 945.8 | 157.8 |
| A | 5.7 | 216.6 | 8.6 | 161.4 | 10.1 | 42.7 | 36.3 | 64.6 | 21.8 | 92.8 | 33.9 | 3,348.6 | 2,355.6 | 158.2 | 834.8 | 154.5 |
| S | 10.0 | 271.5 | 15.5 | 190.4 | 20.7 | 46.0 | 39.2 | 78.2 | 34.8 | 60.1 | 18.5 | 3,320.4 | 2,208.4 | 168.3 | 943.7 | 169.2 |
| O | 6.6 | 291.2 | 6.9 | 213.0 | 11.8 | 33.4 | 28.8 | 117.4 | 35.9 | 54.4 | 11.0 | 3,166.1 | 2,054.5 | 149.6 | 962.0 | 181.0 |
| N | 4.3 | 288.8 | 22.9 | 191.3 | 11.1 | 42.8 | 36.6 | 81.0 | 36.0 | 58.9 | 12.1 | 3,062.7 | 2,079.4 | 163.9 | 819.4 | 165.8 |
| D | 5.7 | 265.6 | 12.8 | 195.9 | 4.4 | 37.7 | 34.3 | 68.5 | 29.6 | 58.4 | 13.0 | 3,308.9 | 2,331.2 | 141.7 | 836.0 | 161.6 |
| 1977 J | 7.0 | 290.4 | 5.5 | 195.1 | 21.9 | 30.8 | 23.4 | 70.2 | 36.9 | 45.7 | 9.9 | 3,392.4 | 2,382.1 | 167.3 | 843.0 | 215.6 |
| F | 5.6 | 273.3 | 4.3 | 185.0 | 19.6 | 44.3 | 34.6 | 71.8 | 43.9 | 52.4 | 15.4 | 3,535.3 | 2,400.7 | 149.2 | 985.4 | 249.1 |
| M | 8.2 | 340.0 | 19.0 | 231.0 | 33.8 | 44.1 | 38.8 | 75.5 | 39.7 | 79.1 | 26.8 | 3,985.3 | 2,568.8 | 164.1 | 1,252.3 | 242.9 |
| A | 6.1 | 323.2 | 8.6 | 205.3 | 32.6 | 36.1 | 31.7 | 79.7 | 41.3 | 53.3 | 16.1 | 3,787.8 | 2,564.0 | 155.3 | 1,068.6 | 178.4 |
| M | 11.2 | 340.3 | 10.8 | 232.9 | 25.7 | 50.3 | 38.7 | 112.7 | 67.9 | 68.1 | 16.3 | 3,450.9 | 2,491.6 | 170.3 | 784.3 | 237.6 |
| J | 4.9 | 391.8 | 20.0 | 267.9 | 44.2 | 53.6 | 47.3 | 109.9 | 53.4 | 62.6 | 21.1 | 3,557.0 | 2,530.4 | 159.0 | 867.6 | 252.0 |
| J | 5.3 | 295.5 | 16.2 | 192.8 | 37.9 | 40.0 | 33.5 | 114.3 | 52.7 | 58.3 | 17.6 | 3,806.3 | 2,675.5 | 158.3 | 932.3 | 221.4 |
| A | 7.2 | 363.0 | 12.6 | 241.8 | 30.3 | 33.5 | 28.1 | 102.0 | 25.3 | 86.1 | 24.4 | 3,842.6 | 2,997.4 | 191.7 | 1,124.5 | 249.0 |
| S | 7.0 | 268.2 | 4.2 | 193.0 | 26.4 | 40.0 | 35.6 | 111.1 | 47.6 | 54.9 | 15.8 | 3,538.9 | 2,536.6 | 146.6 | 855.7 | 183.4 |
| O | 5.7 | 329.2 | 10.6 | 230.9 | 27.2 | 37.9 | 33.8 | 89.2 | 32.9 | 56.7 | 25.7 | 3,936.1 | 2,715.0 | 163.8 | 1,057.3 | 251.7 |
| N | 8.9 | 243.9 | 13.7 | 156.6 | 26.1 | 30.2 | 25.1 | 53.1 | 18.2 | 64.8 | 10.8 | 3,335.8 | 2,528.0 | 129.1 | 678.7 | 206.8 |

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004). Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | All countries | | | All other countries | | Eu- ropean Common Market ¹ | Belgium and Luxem- bourg | West Germany | | Nether- lands | Eastern Europe | Middle East | Iran | Saudi Arabia | Other Africa | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|---------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|------|
| | D | 3535 | 3536 | 3537 | 3538 | 3539 | 3540 | 3541 | 3542 | 3543 | 3544 | 3545 | 3546 | 3547 | 3548 | 3549 | 3550 |
| 1975 | 34,690.7 | 23,616.3 | 1,221.9 | 9,852.5 | 4,094.1 | 1,964.1 | 143.3 | 487.5 | 795.1 | 379.6 | 158.6 | 178.4 | 2,163.0 | 756.4 | 746.0 | 443.4 | |
| 1976 | 37,468.8 | 25,736.6 | 1,152.4 | 10,579.8 | 3,992.5 | 1,925.6 | 124.7 | 439.0 | 815.5 | 365.1 | 181.3 | 205.8 | 1,762.0 | 695.4 | 481.6 | 523.2 | |
| 1975 D | 2,836.2 | 1,937.3 | 86.2 | 812.7 | 317.9 | 160.4 | 8.2 | 29.6 | 78.7 | 30.0 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 206.6 | 52.7 | 113.6 | 36.3 | |
| 1976 J | 2,904.0 | 1,838.1 | 96.0 | 969.8 | 323.8 | 148.5 | 9.4 | 32.1 | 63.5 | 28.7 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 234.1 | 85.9 | 46.8 | 53.4 | |
| F | 3,007.6 | 2,143.9 | 93.4 | 770.2 | 281.6 | 132.8 | 8.7 | 31.7 | 51.9 | 28.3 | 12.1 | 19.2 | 169.9 | 64.3 | 38.0 | 20.5 | |
| M | 3,240.9 | 2,272.1 | 112.3 | 856.5 | 358.0 | 161.7 | 10.2 | 38.6 | 64.7 | 32.5 | 15.7 | 13.5 | 167.1 | 85.6 | 33.0 | 70.8 | |
| A | 3,158.2 | 2,169.0 | 98.9 | 890.3 | 336.8 | 158.6 | 12.9 | 40.0 | 62.7 | 30.3 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 178.0 | 68.9 | 32.6 | 43.1 | |
| M | 3,291.5 | 2,371.0 | 92.1 | 828.4 | 332.6 | 167.6 | 11.0 | 36.2 | 76.0 | 30.6 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 101.6 | 49.0 | 32.9 | 53.0 | |
| J | 3,591.0 | 2,388.0 | 111.1 | 1,092.0 | 346.1 | 164.7 | 11.9 | 40.2 | 63.9 | 32.9 | 15.8 | 23.9 | 201.8 | 63.4 | 58.5 | 62.0 | |
| J | 2,924.1 | 1,887.8 | 89.2 | 947.1 | 353.1 | 169.1 | 12.9 | 44.1 | 67.3 | 28.3 | 16.6 | 21.5 | 168.1 | 48.6 | 53.0 | 41.0 | |
| A | 2,867.1 | 1,881.7 | 86.9 | 898.4 | 325.7 | 161.2 | 9.2 | 38.8 | 64.7 | 34.6 | 13.9 | 15.0 | 181.3 | 64.6 | 70.3 | 34.0 | |
| S | 2,935.3 | 2,094.0 | 78.4 | 762.9 | 289.2 | 145.6 | 7.4 | 30.0 | 62.8 | 30.8 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 74.4 | 16.4 | 28.7 | 38.0 | |
| O | 2,992.9 | 2,058.1 | 96.2 | 838.6 | 350.0 | 183.8 | 9.0 | 38.7 | 91.7 | 29.2 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 68.8 | 30.3 | 27.8 | 32.6 | |
| N | 3,484.4 | 2,443.1 | 114.1 | 927.2 | 370.4 | 178.6 | 12.9 | 39.3 | 74.7 | 31.0 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 129.5 | 53.3 | 47.2 | 44.5 | |
| D | 3,071.9 | 2,189.7 | 83.7 | 798.5 | 325.4 | 153.3 | 9.3 | 29.2 | 71.5 | 27.8 | 15.4 | 19.0 | 87.4 | 65.2 | 12.9 | 30.1 | |
| 1977 J | 3,009.2 | 2,032.0 | 89.0 | 888.2 | 308.8 | 154.6 | 10.5 | 30.0 | 69.6 | 31.2 | 13.3 | 17.8 | 134.3 | 66.1 | 56.7 | 28.7 | |
| F | 3,185.9 | 2,276.3 | 92.4 | 817.2 | 316.0 | 158.1 | 13.7 | 29.4 | 71.1 | 28.8 | 15.0 | 22.9 | 98.0 | 49.8 | 33.7 | 21.4 | |
| M | 3,742.7 | 2,640.8 | 126.4 | 975.5 | 399.9 | 186.1 | 13.3 | 43.8 | 78.9 | 35.3 | 14.8 | 20.4 | 137.9 | 13.6 | 107.2 | 15.0 | |
| A | 3,541.6 | 2,548.1 | 99.6 | 893.9 | 347.3 | 172.0 | 10.4 | 39.3 | 78.5 | 29.3 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 134.0 | 70.1 | 59.9 | 12.5 | |
| M | 3,958.0 | 2,802.3 | 122.3 | 1,033.4 | 433.1 | 219.4 | 15.9 | 61.1 | 91.2 | 32.2 | 19.1 | 21.2 | 132.4 | 59.7 | 69.4 | 28.2 | |
| J | 3,918.4 | 2,832.6 | 126.1 | 959.8 | 414.6 | 206.6 | 15.9 | 46.7 | 88.3 | 36.9 | 18.9 | 22.8 | 67.4 | 13.9 | 48.4 | 28.6 | |
| J | 3,238.8 | 2,253.1 | 97.4 | 888.3 | 357.0 | 181.6 | 10.8 | 44.3 | 77.8 | 34.5 | 14.2 | 16.5 | 153.2 | 43.1 | 76.4 | 52.3 | |
| A | 3,377.5 | 2,145.1 | 118.1 | 114.3 | 430.0 | 229.0 | 16.4 | 62.5 | 85.8 | 47.7 | 16.4 | 18.1 | 184.4 | 82.6 | 79.3 | 30.0 | |
| S | 3,293.3 | 2,328.3 | 98.0 | 867.0 | 355.9 | 178.1 | 14.4 | 34.0 | 84.3 | 28.3 | 17.1 | 13.2 | 54.9 | 17.9 | 33.3 | 43.9 | |
| O | 3,709.3 | 2,679.3 | 108.7 | 921.4 | 373.3 | 178.7 | 13.5 | 44.3 | 72.3 | 32.6 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 101.7 | 6.3 | 62.6 | 45.7 | |
| N | 3,524.3 | 2,574.9 | 104.2 | 845.2 | 343.7 | 180.7 | 13.3 | 41.0 | 78.3 | 32.8 | 15.2 | 12.7 | 68.5 | 23.6 | 30.8 | 27.9 | |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Other Asia | India | Japan | Oceania | Australia | South America | Brazil | Vene- zuela | Central America and Antilles | Jamaica | Nether- lands Antilles | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | European Common Market ¹ | |
| D | 3551 | 3552 | 3553 | 3554 | 3555 | 3556 | 3557 | 3558 | 3559 | 3560 | 3561 | 3562 | 3563 | 3564 | 3565 | 3586 | |
| D | 2,779.4 | 66.7 | 1,525.4 | 413.8 | 339.3 | 1,627.5 | 162.6 | 1,296.7 | 427.3 | 14.8 | 7.1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | |
| 1975 D | 149.2 | 3.8 | 79.2 | 24.8 | 22.1 | 121.0 | 21.8 | 88.9 | 30.3 | 0.8 | - | 2,947.7 | 1,999.6 | 93.5 | 854.6 | 200.3 | |
| 1976 J | 202.3 | 4.6 | 115.4 | 29.1 | 22.2 | 171.7 | 11.8 | 147.1 | 35.5 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 3,111.2 | 2,070.2 | 99.5 | 941.5 | 208.4 | |
| F | 217.5 | 6.7 | 115.5 | 29.6 | 24.4 | 89.7 | 12.2 | 67.7 | 35.7 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 3,160.8 | 2,232.3 | 102.3 | 826.2 | 198.5 | |
| M | 220.0 | 4.9 | 125.3 | 29.4 | 21.6 | 77.2 | 14.9 | 51.6 | 32.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 3,042.4 | 2,076.7 | 99.0 | 866.7 | 186.7 | |
| A | 191.0 | 5.3 | 114.7 | 28.9 | 23.8 | 157.4 | 8.8 | 137.5 | 41.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 3,186.6 | 2,133.6 | 100.0 | 953.0 | 193.7 | |
| M | 209.9 | 6.1 | 112.7 | 25.2 | 18.3 | 147.0 | 15.3 | 116.5 | 37.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 3,012.5 | 2,143.6 | 86.3 | 782.6 | 218.0 | |
| J | 261.8 | 8.6 | 147.6 | 44.5 | 34.7 | 207.6 | 12.4 | 177.1 | 55.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 3,190.8 | 2,149.3 | 96.3 | 945.2 | 202.7 | |
| J | 238.6 | 5.4 | 124.2 | 29.7 | 22.9 | 143.9 | 9.5 | 118.4 | 40.4 | 1.1 | - | 3,135.6 | 2,129.4 | 87.4 | 918.8 | 187.7 | |
| A | 236.8 | 4.9 | 118.5 | 47.7 | 39.5 | 111.8 | 18.1 | 81.3 | 32.9 | 1.6 | - | 3,108.5 | 2,176.0 | 89.1 | 843.4 | 271.7 | |
| S | 244.5 | 5.5 | 122.3 | 32.0 | 26.2 | 120.0 | 13.0 | 95.8 | 27.9 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 3,127.4 | 2,151.8 | 88.4 | 887.2 | 227.5 | |
| O | 245.8 | 4.8 | 137.6 | 39.5 | 35.3 | 153.9 | 13.3 | 127.7 | 28.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2,948.1 | 1,985.2 | 97.6 | 865.3 | 234.6 | |
| N | 270.9 | 5.1 | 159.5 | 37.0 | 32.4 | 138.1 | 17.5 | 100.1 | 29.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 3,175.2 | 2,174.0 | 111.3 | 889.9 | 274.9 | |
| D | 240.2 | 4.9 | 132.2 | 41.2 | 37.8 | 109.1 | 15.8 | 76.0 | 29.9 | 0.5 | - | 3,269.9 | 2,314.5 | 95.1 | 860.3 | 193.3 | |
| 1977 J | 235.5 | 3.2 | 132.5 | 46.0 | 42.3 | 165.3 | 13.1 | 128.1 | 40.9 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 3,228.9 | 2,285.3 | 95.2 | 848.4 | 164.5 | |
| F | 245.6 | 3.0 | 133.7 | 28.8 | 22.3 | 131.6 | 16.9 | 94.2 | 45.2 | 2.4 | - | 3,414.3 | 2,425.6 | 102.0 | 886.7 | 182.3 | |
| M | 265.8 | 4.0 | 153.3 | 29.2 | 22.2 | 181.6 | 24.0 | 126.6 | 52.1 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 3,553.3 | 2,432.3 | 110.1 | 1,010.9 | 186.5 | |
| A | 221.1 | 5.0 | 136.5 | 39.4 | 33.1 | 152.4 | 16.7 | 109.2 | 68.5 | 4.7 | 9.9 | 3,688.7 | 2,595.4 | 107.0 | 986.3 | 181.4 | |
| M | 284.7 | 6.2 | 168.1 | 34.0 | 26.9 | 152.8 | 26.7 | 101.2 | 69.3 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 3,467.3 | 2,432.7 | 104.3 | 930.3 | 192.1 | |
| J | 271.9 | 6.0 | 148.3 | 35.7 | 29.6 | 187.6 | 17.1 | 146.9 | 57.3 | 1.8 | 12.5 | 3,516.2 | 2,561.1 | 112.4 | 842.7 | 190.3 | |
| J | 240.0 | 3.6 | 123.0 | 15.7 | 9.1 | 108.9 | 10.1 | 83.5 | 42.1 | 7.8 | - | 3,516.6 | 2,577.0 | 99.2 | 840.4 | 174.7 | |
| A | 300.2 | 4.7 | 165.2 | 45.0 | 37.6 | 168.0 | 16.8 | 136.4 | 56.5 | 2.8 | 9.7 | 3,574.1 | 2,417.2 | 123.2 | 1,033.7 | 217.5 | |
| S | 248.7 | 5.1 | 139.1 | 29.9 | 24.0 | 168.4 | 13.8 | 137.7 | 50.1 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 3,524.5 | 2,432.4 | 104.0 | 988.1 | 201.7 | |
| O | 271.6 | 5.0 | 174.6 | 27.9 | 23.2 | 141.4 | 14.2 | 107.5 | 53.6 | 6.9 | 3.8 | 3,607.2 | 2,528.1 | 109.2 | 969.9 | 169.6 | |
| N | 259.2 | 5.3 | 163.9 | 37.5 | 30.4 | 161.4 | 21.9 | 119.9 | 38.5 | 0.7 | 6.9 | 3,222.3 | 2,282.7 | 107.8 | 831.8 | 177.5 | |

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 11-Table 3

January 1978

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

| Domestic exports ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Food, feed, beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1971 = 100) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Index of prices ³ (1) | Index of physical volume ³ (2) | Exports and re-exports total (3) | Re-exports (4) | Total (5) | Live animals total (6) | Total (7) | Meat and meat preps. (8) | Fish, fresh or frozen (9) | Shell-fish, preserved fish (10) | Wheat (11) | Wheat flour (12) | Other cereals and preps. (13) | Other foods (19) | Fodder and feed (20) | Whisky (21) |
| D | 3800 | 3801 | 3601 | 3602 | 3603 | 3604 | 3605 | 3606 | 3607 | 3608 | 3609 | 3610 | 3611 | 3612 | 3613 | 3614 |
| 1975 | 2,078.2 | 1,293.1 | 33,245.5 | 779.4 | 32,466.1 | 83.3 | 4,028.7 | 167.6 | 233.2 | 177.9 | 2,001.2 | 105.5 | 601.1 | 258.1 | 91.4 | 242.7 |
| 1976 | 2,131.9 | 1,437.2 | 38,146.3 | 817.8 | 37,328.5 | 134.0 | 4,114.6 | 208.5 | 287.2 | 223.0 | 1,707.8 | 122.7 | 740.9 | 300.9 | 131.6 | 222.6 |
| 1975 D | 179.0 | 111.9 | 2,959.8 | 56.3 | 2,903.5 | 15.8 | 411.4 | 10.4 | 19.6 | 16.0 | 212.1 | 9.5 | 70.1 | 22.5 | 13.7 | 20.0 |
| 1976 J | 185.6 | 103.4 | 2,861.2 | 53.1 | 2,808.1 | 10.0 | 354.5 | 14.0 | 17.4 | 14.2 | 158.0 | 8.9 | 87.0 | 21.6 | 7.8 | 15.3 |
| F | 177.5 | 111.4 | 2,956.8 | 63.2 | 2,893.6 | 9.4 | 318.6 | 19.6 | 19.1 | 13.6 | 150.2 | 9.5 | 56.0 | 18.7 | 5.0 | 17.3 |
| M | 171.5 | 116.4 | 2,985.2 | 64.3 | 2,920.9 | 7.7 | 208.8 | 21.3 | 19.7 | 13.8 | 72.6 | 4.5 | 16.2 | 18.7 | 6.5 | 16.9 |
| A | 174.4 | 119.5 | 3,106.9 | 58.3 | 3,048.6 | 9.9 | 243.2 | 19.6 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 69.7 | 13.8 | 35.3 | 38.1 | 5.9 | 13.5 |
| M | 176.6 | 127.8 | 3,371.3 | 69.3 | 3,302.1 | 11.6 | 385.5 | 20.7 | 17.8 | 20.8 | 173.0 | 7.8 | 58.1 | 38.2 | 8.3 | 17.6 |
| J | 176.5 | 137.8 | 3,630.4 | 72.6 | 3,557.8 | 13.3 | 459.7 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 245.4 | 13.2 | 61.9 | 20.9 | 8.8 | 22.1 |
| J | 181.4 | 113.3 | 3,064.1 | 58.3 | 3,005.8 | 11.1 | 433.7 | 17.1 | 32.0 | 18.9 | 213.3 | 18.3 | 83.9 | 15.5 | 8.0 | 11.7 |
| A | 179.7 | 114.0 | 3,063.0 | 66.5 | 2,996.5 | 10.8 | 317.5 | 15.4 | 34.7 | 18.2 | 129.2 | 12.9 | 49.9 | 17.1 | 13.4 | 15.3 |
| S | 174.9 | 123.2 | 3,231.6 | 79.3 | 3,152.4 | 9.5 | 325.5 | 17.8 | 34.8 | 17.2 | 138.2 | 6.4 | 48.8 | 22.8 | 11.2 | 19.0 |
| O | 178.9 | 119.2 | 3,196.2 | 75.4 | 3,120.8 | 13.6 | 383.9 | 18.6 | 30.3 | 21.7 | 125.4 | 6.4 | 95.4 | 27.5 | 17.5 | 29.1 |
| N | 175.9 | 128.4 | 3,382.7 | 77.2 | 3,305.6 | 13.7 | 332.7 | 11.1 | 23.1 | 21.4 | 108.9 | 7.7 | 73.2 | 33.6 | 15.3 | 26.0 |
| D | 179.0 | 122.8 | 3,296.9 | 80.5 | 3,216.5 | 13.4 | 351.1 | 10.6 | 19.3 | 23.6 | 124.0 | 13.3 | 75.2 | 28.3 | 24.1 | 18.7 |
| 1977 J | 184.4 | 114.9 | 3,148.8 | 48.4 | 3,100.4 | 9.2 | 295.3 | 13.9 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 121.2 | 8.8 | 51.4 | 25.3 | 9.7 | 15.1 |
| F | 184.5 | 118.2 | 3,261.0 | 69.3 | 3,191.7 | 7.1 | 283.4 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 14.6 | 122.0 | 7.6 | 22.2 | 23.3 | 14.9 | 16.9 |
| M | 182.0 | 143.0 | 3,883.1 | 75.7 | 3,807.4 | 7.9 | 312.1 | 26.0 | 27.7 | 19.2 | 93.8 | 16.7 | 38.4 | 34.8 | 11.2 | 19.5 |
| A | 187.2 | 125.4 | 3,501.5 | 68.2 | 3,433.2 | 11.7 | 278.4 | 20.2 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 94.7 | 9.9 | 19.0 | 60.5 | 9.1 | 15.9 |
| M | 186.8 | 142.3 | 3,966.1 | 77.6 | 3,888.5 | 17.1 | 380.1 | 22.4 | 26.3 | 24.3 | 130.3 | 12.9 | 50.2 | 59.4 | 15.0 | 18.2 |
| J | 186.0 | 146.5 | 4,067.4 | 79.9 | 3,987.5 | 8.7 | 452.1 | 19.5 | 33.2 | 25.4 | 233.7 | 0.5 | 56.2 | 29.9 | 14.5 | 21.0 |
| J | 190.0 | 125.1 | 3,552.8 | 76.2 | 3,476.6 | 9.9 | 431.3 | 21.0 | 49.4 | 22.6 | 224.7 | 4.4 | 43.7 | 24.0 | 14.5 | 9.8 |
| A | 197.6 | 118.9 | 3,517.5 | 79.5 | 3,438.0 | 11.3 | 429.5 | 19.0 | 55.0 | 24.2 | 203.7 | 13.2 | 36.4 | 28.4 | 13.2 | 18.6 |
| S | 190.6 | 123.5 | 3,510.2 | 66.9 | 3,443.3 | 13.5 | 355.3 | 18.0 | 47.4 | 28.0 | 138.6 | 6.5 | 23.3 | 31.4 | 12.3 | 34.6 |
| O | 190.6 | 140.7 | 4,013.7 | 90.8 | 3,922.9 | 19.1 | 387.3 | 13.4 | 47.9 | 29.3 | 144.3 | 6.8 | 41.1 | 30.0 | 11.2 | 49.0 |
| N | | | 3,618.3 | 56.1 | 3,562.2 | 17.9 | 328.0 | 13.1 | 26.5 | 25.7 | 126.7 | 18.5 | 32.3 | 30.1 | 14.3 | 28.0 |
| Domestic exports ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ores, concentrates & scrap | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Total (22) | Hides, skins and furs (23) | Oil-seeds (24) | Crude wood mats. (25) | Iron (28) | Copper (30) | Nickel (31) | Radio-active (32) | Other non-ferrous (33) | Crude petroleum (35) | Natural gas (36) | Asbestos, unfrd. (37) | Non-metal. minerals (38) | Veneer and plywood (41) | | |
| D | 3615 | 3616 | 3617 | 3618 | 3619 | 3620 | 3621 | 3622 | 3623 | 3624 | 3625 | 3626 | 3627 | 3628 | 3629 | 3630 |
| 1975 | 7,956.4 | 85.9 | 335.9 | 61.2 | 718.7 | 330.9 | 516.3 | 47.1 | 620.1 | 3,051.5 | 1,092.2 | 303.8 | 684.1 | 9,861.7 | 972.9 | 90.1 |
| 1976 | 8,262.3 | 125.3 | 282.7 | 72.0 | 984.3 | 342.7 | 524.2 | 67.4 | 582.1 | 2,286.7 | 1,616.5 | 475.9 | 763.8 | 12,148.9 | 1,647.7 | 100.9 |
| 1975 D | 790.3 | 7.4 | 36.4 | 8.0 | 73.9 | 40.5 | 36.0 | 14.8 | 54.4 | 270.3 | 132.5 | 34.4 | 72.1 | 739.3 | 80.6 | 7.7 |
| 1976 J | 741.5 | 8.8 | 29.4 | 4.6 | 35.6 | 22.8 | 24.8 | 0.2 | 68.5 | 291.3 | 136.7 | 34.3 | 73.2 | 851.8 | 101.9 | 7.4 |
| F | 628.1 | 17.0 | 17.9 | 5.7 | 22.8 | 34.3 | 47.3 | - | 33.6 | 196.9 | 136.9 | 35.3 | 68.9 | 904.4 | 114.6 | 9.6 |
| M | 584.7 | 13.6 | 21.4 | 6.8 | 14.7 | 28.2 | 52.8 | - | 44.2 | 183.0 | 128.1 | 39.2 | 38.9 | 968.5 | 123.7 | 10.3 |
| A | 652.5 | 10.5 | 15.6 | 5.2 | 55.8 | 18.4 | 47.3 | 1.9 | 39.6 | 195.2 | 137.9 | 34.9 | 77.4 | 1,006.6 | 124.0 | 8.8 |
| M | 729.0 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 4.9 | 123.3 | 26.6 | 36.7 | 5.9 | 47.6 | 192.6 | 137.5 | 42.8 | 72.4 | 1,031.2 | 121.7 | 10.6 |
| J | 748.5 | 13.2 | 20.7 | 4.0 | 134.4 | 18.1 | 36.2 | 12.0 | 52.3 | 187.4 | 135.2 | 41.3 | 83.3 | 1,115.7 | 150.3 | 9.3 |
| J | 713.5 | 7.6 | 29.3 | 5.5 | 113.3 | 39.7 | 55.4 | 0.6 | 58.2 | 185.9 | 125.1 | 33.1 | 49.9 | 970.8 | 135.8 | 6.9 |
| A | 676.6 | 7.7 | 24.1 | 6.9 | 148.4 | 26.6 | 49.6 | 1.8 | 41.2 | 169.5 | 121.1 | 32.5 | 36.5 | 1,117.6 | 163.5 | 8.3 |
| S | 688.5 | 7.0 | 21.9 | 5.5 | 104.1 | 40.4 | 48.9 | 4.0 | 45.4 | 177.8 | 124.8 | 38.1 | 61.5 | 1,027.6 | 151.7 | 5.0 |
| O | 679.6 | 6.6 | 15.0 | 4.6 | 92.6 | 39.6 | 32.2 | 6.4 | 60.4 | 171.7 | 132.8 | 38.8 | 68.7 | 1,068.7 | 148.5 | 7.6 |
| N | 727.5 | 8.9 | 34.2 | 8.3 | 93.4 | 25.6 | 51.5 | 3.3 | 48.4 | 168.7 | 153.5 | 59.5 | 57.8 | 1,090.1 | 164.0 | 10.3 |
| D | 692.1 | 11.5 | 39.0 | 10.0 | 45.7 | 22.5 | 41.4 | 31.4 | 42.8 | 166.5 | 147.0 | 46.0 | 75.3 | 995.9 | 147.9 | 6.9 |
| 1977 J | 709.2 | 12.3 | 22.4 | 6.5 | 70.3 | 25.9 | 50.1 | 0.6 | 59.8 | 169.4 | 154.4 | 41.8 | 82.1 | 1,070.8 | 160.2 | 10.2 |
| F | 633.2 | 23.9 | 39.0 | 8.7 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 51.0 | 2.0 | 38.3 | 139.8 | 175.5 | 42.6 | 51.0 | 1,086.8 | 152.3 | 7.2 |
| M | 717.4 | 21.6 | 33.1 | 10.3 | 17.9 | 47.4 | 39.3 | - | 78.6 | 132.0 | 180.6 | 61.2 | 75.6 | 1,326.0 | 201.4 | 13.4 |
| A | 684.7 | 12.2 | 26.5 | 8.8 | 36.1 | 19.0 | 46.4 | 11.7 | 49.4 | 153.5 | 192.6 | 37.0 | 75.4 | 1,206.7 | 188.4 | 14.2 |
| M | 802.7 | 17.0 | 58.0 | 9.7 | 111.6 | 24.6 | 46.3 | 22.0 | 58.2 | 155.4 | 161.3 | 48.6 | 71.8 | 1,297.2 | 208.7 | 10.7 |
| J | 846.1 | 12.6 | 67.8 | 9.9 | 121.9 | 50.5 | 64.8 | 10.1 | 60.4 | 131.0 | 165.5 | 46.4 | 92.1 | 1,276.3 | 204.3 | 16.9 |
| J | 735.1 | 11.0 | 34.1 | 9.9 | 128.2 | 12.0 | 55.5 | 8.5 | 54.3 | 142.3 | 145.9 | 46.3 | 72.6 | 1,165.8 | 200.3 | 7.0 |
| A | 770.3 | 10.7 | 45.6 | 7.7 | 128.1 | 31.5 | 58.7 | 7.1 | 63.8 | 140.4 | 140.1 | 42.4 | 76.7 | 1,351.1 | 236.7 | 17.2 |
| S | 683.0 | 8.3 | 17.1 | 5.5 | 118.6 | 23.1 | 33.6 | 3.5 | 49.3 | 141.2 | 147.3 | 39.8 | 82.0 | 1,224.9 | 234.3 | 12.4 |
| O | 754.1 | 9.8 | 19.7 | 8.3 | 128.9 | 23.1 | 35.3 | 3.9 | 76.4 | 151.1 | 158.3 | 41.8 | 82.5 | 1,375.5 | 229.4 | 12.7 |
| N | 699.0 | 6.9 | 38.0 | 7.3 | 108.5 | 12.4 | 23.3 | 4.9 | 37.7 | 140.2 | 200.8 | 31.5 | 76.3 | 1,178.1 | 170.4 | 10.2 |

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

| Domestic exports ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------------|---|---|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Fabricated materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Wood pulp (42) | Newsprint paper (43) | Other paper and board (44) | Textile fabricated mats. (45-48) | Chemicals (49,50) | Fertilizers and mats. (51) | Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52) | Primary iron and steel (55) | Steel plate and sheet (56) | Other iron and steel (57) | Non-ferrous metals and alloys | | | | | End products inedible, total (64) |
| D | 3631 | 3632 | 3633 | 3634 | 3635 | 3636 | 3637 | 3638 | 3639 | 3640 | 3641 | 3642 | 3643 | 3644 | 3645 | 3646 |
| 1975 | 1,830.5 | 1,744.0 | 285.1 | 100.0 | 355.8 | 456.4 | 143.0 | 99.5 | 165.7 | 484.1 | 439.1 | 475.6 | 416.6 | 204.8 | 184.4 | 10,457.2 |
| 1976 | 2,177.0 | 1,998.3 | 338.6 | 99.9 | 571.3 | 547.2 | 181.0 | 93.6 | 221.3 | 522.1 | 466.6 | 522.6 | 443.6 | 273.8 | 437.4 | 12,539.2 |
| 1975 D | 145.7 | 84.2 | 14.6 | 7.1 | 35.8 | 37.5 | 12.7 | 12.4 | 10.1 | 32.5 | 42.7 | 38.8 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 17.1 | 937.8 |
| 1976 J | 171.5 | 85.3 | 31.1 | 9.9 | 36.2 | 42.2 | 12.1 | 2.7 | 17.5 | 40.5 | 33.2 | 43.8 | 23.6 | 17.1 | 33.0 | 844.4 |
| F | 183.1 | 90.6 | 20.2 | 8.1 | 42.5 | 48.5 | 13.9 | 2.9 | 16.9 | 50.4 | 29.7 | 46.1 | 29.5 | 23.9 | 31.5 | 1,019.4 |
| M | 170.9 | 149.3 | 22.6 | 8.7 | 41.0 | 58.4 | 19.6 | 6.0 | 13.6 | 43.6 | 51.2 | 43.6 | 37.3 | 21.1 | 31.9 | 1,132.7 |
| A | 164.7 | 190.4 | 25.0 | 9.1 | 48.4 | 69.9 | 13.2 | 5.1 | 12.4 | 40.2 | 53.2 | 38.9 | 32.2 | 25.0 | 37.6 | 1,102.9 |
| M | 169.0 | 180.1 | 28.4 | 8.5 | 45.5 | 38.9 | 15.0 | 6.8 | 17.3 | 50.5 | 65.4 | 45.0 | 37.1 | 29.0 | 35.4 | 1,137.5 |
| J | 204.1 | 185.1 | 36.9 | 8.2 | 53.4 | 27.7 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 23.5 | 54.4 | 34.6 | 39.1 | 48.4 | 30.6 | 33.4 | 1,214.5 |
| J | 172.9 | 171.1 | 25.1 | 7.4 | 54.9 | 37.3 | 14.7 | 11.2 | 17.0 | 35.5 | 41.5 | 44.1 | 25.3 | 18.0 | 35.1 | 872.3 |
| A | 223.1 | 209.3 | 27.3 | 6.2 | 49.5 | 42.5 | 16.6 | 8.0 | 29.7 | 38.7 | 28.6 | 47.3 | 35.3 | 28.3 | 47.6 | 861.9 |
| S | 181.2 | 182.7 | 29.7 | 7.3 | 47.9 | 46.6 | 13.6 | 15.9 | 13.4 | 46.1 | 28.4 | 45.3 | 41.6 | 27.1 | 29.2 | 1,094.4 |
| O | 178.6 | 181.2 | 31.5 | 7.9 | 55.7 | 55.8 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 26.3 | 36.8 | 34.5 | 48.7 | 45.1 | 21.6 | 40.3 | 965.3 |
| N | 186.0 | 195.9 | 39.2 | 10.3 | 49.0 | 39.7 | 16.6 | 5.3 | 18.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 41.3 | 43.0 | 17.6 | 36.9 | 1,134.6 |
| D | 171.9 | 177.3 | 21.7 | 8.5 | 47.2 | 39.7 | 14.7 | 1.3 | 15.8 | 41.5 | 25.4 | 39.3 | 45.0 | 14.5 | 45.5 | 1,159.3 |
| 1977 J | 160.2 | 166.8 | 30.8 | 7.1 | 51.3 | 50.7 | 16.7 | 23.6 | 17.8 | 42.3 | 58.3 | 44.7 | 33.5 | 18.1 | 37.6 | 1,010.2 |
| F | 190.8 | 159.3 | 22.6 | 9.4 | 48.4 | 53.3 | 22.0 | 4.6 | 19.9 | 44.1 | 48.6 | 37.4 | 20.8 | 19.5 | 49.6 | 1,175.7 |
| M | 195.2 | 197.7 | 43.9 | 11.7 | 58.1 | 73.5 | 24.0 | 9.1 | 24.8 | 50.6 | 88.3 | 54.2 | 29.6 | 28.0 | 42.1 | 1,439.2 |
| A | 185.8 | 199.2 | 39.0 | 7.9 | 59.4 | 71.9 | 16.9 | 17.7 | 23.8 | 48.2 | 50.2 | 35.1 | 34.6 | 34.0 | 29.1 | 1,247.4 |
| M | 195.7 | 192.9 | 31.8 | 12.3 | 59.5 | 61.0 | 25.0 | 14.8 | 27.8 | 59.8 | 71.8 | 44.4 | 44.7 | 20.9 | 47.3 | 1,384.1 |
| J | 201.6 | 199.4 | 31.0 | 8.8 | 58.4 | 38.8 | 20.2 | 4.5 | 30.7 | 54.2 | 61.5 | 43.8 | 50.4 | 16.9 | 46.0 | 1,398.2 |
| J | 174.9 | 181.0 | 32.2 | 9.7 | 58.0 | 49.7 | 20.1 | 6.3 | 24.9 | 39.7 | 78.1 | 50.7 | 31.1 | 12.7 | 33.6 | 1,127.5 |
| A | 199.0 | 225.6 | 39.7 | 8.4 | 62.4 | 58.2 | 21.4 | 8.4 | 27.0 | 48.4 | 66.8 | 40.8 | 27.2 | 16.6 | 57.9 | 870.7 |
| S | 136.9 | 182.0 | 40.0 | 7.9 | 72.7 | 61.1 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 33.1 | 46.9 | 54.3 | 36.5 | 37.6 | 15.0 | 40.8 | 1,161.3 |
| O | 195.8 | 244.1 | 34.3 | 9.9 | 80.8 | 47.6 | 21.3 | 14.6 | 26.3 | 52.5 | 78.8 | 58.1 | 27.7 | 16.7 | 44.5 | 1,377.5 |
| N | 150.5 | 207.2 | 33.3 | 7.8 | 78.1 | 50.5 | 17.6 | 11.9 | 23.4 | 54.1 | 56.1 | 33.4 | 45.0 | 12.5 | 47.4 | 1,330.8 |
| Domestic exports ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation and communications equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Total (65) | General purpose (66) | Conveying, excavating mats. handling (67) | Drilling, mining and (68-72) ⁴ | Farm (73) ⁴ | Total (76) | Total motor vehicles (78-80) | Road motor vehicles (78) | Motor vehicle engines (79) | Motor vehicle parts (80) | Aircraft (81) | Aircraft engines and parts (82) | Com. and related equip. (83) | Other equip. and tools (84) | Personal and h'hold goods (89) | Misc. end prod. (91) |
| D | 3647 | 3648 | 3649 | 3650 | 3651 | 3652 | 3653 | 3654 | 3655 | 3656 | 3657 | 3658 | 3659 | 3660 | 3661 | 3662 |
| 1975 | 1,469.6 | 264.3 | 126.9 | 133.0 | 542.1 | 7,608.7 | 6,430.9 | 4,293.3 | 519.2 | 1,618.4 | 30.0 | 391.6 | 351.7 | 744.1 | 230.1 | 404.7 |
| 1976 | 1,422.3 | 253.4 | 137.3 | 118.1 | 539.1 | 9,492.2 | 8,167.7 | 5,201.9 | 776.6 | 2,189.2 | 79.4 | 374.1 | 395.7 | 832.1 | 247.3 | 545.3 |
| 1975 D | 117.6 | 24.3 | 10.9 | 7.8 | 43.8 | 703.6 | 557.5 | 379.5 | 43.3 | 134.6 | 1.6 | 29.4 | 26.6 | 64.6 | 17.8 | 34.2 |
| 1976 J | 98.8 | 19.0 | 10.0 | 7.2 | 31.1 | 647.3 | 568.7 | 379.2 | 49.4 | 140.1 | 0.8 | 23.6 | 28.8 | 50.8 | 11.8 | 35.6 |
| F | 125.9 | 19.9 | 10.9 | 7.6 | 57.4 | 759.4 | 673.5 | 426.5 | 65.3 | 181.7 | 0.9 | 28.2 | 36.7 | 64.8 | 14.6 | 54.6 |
| M | 122.5 | 19.8 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 48.7 | 871.3 | 728.2 | 476.1 | 64.1 | 188.0 | 1.2 | 42.3 | 31.2 | 72.2 | 17.6 | 49.1 |
| A | 125.9 | 23.6 | 12.0 | 8.7 | 55.8 | 855.8 | 743.2 | 516.1 | 57.4 | 169.7 | 7.3 | 32.8 | 33.9 | 62.1 | 19.0 | 40.1 |
| M | 132.8 | 20.1 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 57.4 | 861.0 | 745.4 | 472.9 | 66.1 | 206.4 | 20.7 | 32.4 | 37.1 | 70.9 | 20.6 | 52.2 |
| J | 133.4 | 27.9 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 51.5 | 929.3 | 802.1 | 515.4 | 67.6 | 219.1 | 11.5 | 33.9 | 36.2 | 76.9 | 21.9 | 53.0 |
| J | 109.5 | 18.3 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 39.2 | 631.1 | 507.0 | 313.8 | 44.4 | 148.8 | 8.7 | 32.8 | 34.0 | 64.9 | 23.3 | 43.6 |
| A | 104.4 | 15.7 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 39.2 | 627.0 | 538.7 | 308.1 | 61.8 | 168.8 | 2.6 | 17.5 | 27.4 | 62.6 | 21.5 | 46.4 |
| S | 101.6 | 17.6 | 12.1 | 8.5 | 36.9 | 861.3 | 734.4 | 469.9 | 69.9 | 194.7 | 5.6 | 31.7 | 30.5 | 66.1 | 26.9 | 38.6 |
| O | 111.7 | 20.7 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 35.5 | 713.7 | 604.9 | 366.3 | 60.2 | 178.4 | 4.1 | 29.8 | 28.6 | 73.3 | 25.0 | 41.7 |
| N | 115.3 | 22.3 | 14.2 | 11.6 | 36.9 | 870.6 | 762.1 | 474.9 | 84.2 | 203.0 | 7.8 | 33.4 | 36.3 | 82.2 | 24.7 | 41.8 |
| D | 140.5 | 28.5 | 13.8 | 13.3 | 49.6 | 864.5 | 759.5 | 482.9 | 86.2 | 190.4 | 8.1 | 36.0 | 34.8 | 85.3 | 20.5 | 48.5 |
| 1977 J | 107.6 | 21.9 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 35.0 | 796.8 | 724.7 | 472.9 | 73.5 | 178.3 | 6.3 | 21.4 | 25.0 | 59.2 | 12.1 | 34.6 |
| F | 137.9 | 33.4 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 48.9 | 902.1 | 801.5 | 516.5 | 88.7 | 196.2 | 0.2 | 32.6 | 29.3 | 73.4 | 16.6 | 45.8 |
| M | 182.2 | 23.4 | 19.3 | 31.6 | 63.6 | 1,109.1 | 966.5 | 640.7 | 88.7 | 237.2 | 3.3 | 36.4 | 35.7 | 83.7 | 22.0 | 42.1 |
| A | 145.3 | 22.3 | 13.3 | 13.7 | 58.7 | 969.0 | 871.8 | 579.5 | 79.4 | 212.9 | 1.8 | 40.0 | 30.7 | 72.1 | 23.8 | 37.2 |
| M | 171.2 | 26.0 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 66.9 | 1,051.3 | 911.9 | 591.5 | 83.7 | 236.7 | 24.7 | 35.4 | 33.3 | 87.2 | 23.8 | 50.6 |
| J | 148.7 | 27.2 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 50.3 | 1,099.7 | 987.9 | 661.5 | 84.4 | 242.0 | 10.1 | 40.5 | 30.0 | 77.4 | 27.4 | 45.0 |
| J | 144.1 | 31.4 | 13.3 | 14.0 | 39.5 | 845.5 | 747.7 | 486.5 | 72.6 | 188.6 | 4.2 | 37.2 | 34.9 | 74.8 | 26.4 | 36.8 |
| A | 144.7 | 28.1 | 13.5 | 24.5 | 36.1 | 587.3 | 501.6 | 240.0 | 62.3 | 199.3 | 2.2 | 25.0 | 29.3 | 67.5 | 28.0 | 43.2 |
| S | 121.2 | 35.0 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 30.8 | 896.0 | 799.6 | 499.3 | 71.4 | 228.9 | 3.8 | 35.9 | 32.8 | 70.3 | 30.8 | 43.0 |
| O | 158.4 | 24.9 | 17.2 | 13.9 | 54.1 | 1,048.8 | 921.3 | 579.2 | 86.0 | 256.1 | 2.2 | 41.8 | 38.5 | 88.5 | 33.0 | 48.8 |
| N | 111.7 | 20.4 | 13.1 | 7.8 | 34.7 | 1,077.0 | 983.7 | 661.1 | 89.2 | 233.4 | 5.6 | 31.8 | 36.5 | 78.1 | 25.7 | 38.3 |

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

| Year and month | Food, feed, beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | | | | | | | Crude materials, inedible | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1971 = 100) | | Imports total ³ (3) | Live animals total (6) | Total (7) | Meat and meat preps. (8) | Fruits | | Vegetables and preps. (16) | Raw sugar (17) | Coffee, cocoa and tea (18) | Total (22) | Oil-seeds (24) | Cotton (26) | Other textile fibres (27) | Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28) | | |
| | Index of physical volume ² (1) | Index of physical volume ² (2) | | | | | Fresh (14) | Other & preps. (15) | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 3803 | 3804 | 3729 | 3730 | 3731 | 3732 | 3733 | 3734 | 3735 | 3736 | 3737 | 3738 | 3739 | 3740 | 3741 | 3742 | | |
| 1975 | 1,886.4 | 1,697.1 | 34,690.7 | 75.3 | 2,606.7 | 204.1 | 274.2 | 174.8 | 285.3 | 459.2 | 252.6 | 5,085.6 | 131.7 | 54.4 | 81.1 | 179.5 | | |
| 1976 | 1,901.1 | 1,817.8 | 37,468.8 | 108.6 | 2,762.7 | 363.7 | 310.5 | 184.1 | 317.9 | 249.3 | 341.5 | 5,085.0 | 126.2 | 72.1 | 106.1 | 129.8 | | |
| 1975 D | 160.3 | 135.9 | 2,836.2 | 4.2 | 200.6 | 16.3 | 21.3 | 12.9 | 23.5 | 24.4 | 17.5 | 466.1 | 9.5 | 5.7 | 8.6 | 13.0 | | |
| 1976 J | 166.6 | 134.0 | 2,904.0 | 4.2 | 194.7 | 22.5 | 18.4 | 12.8 | 29.3 | 11.3 | 21.0 | 573.7 | 20.5 | 5.9 | 9.8 | 5.4 | | |
| F | 154.8 | 149.3 | 3,007.6 | 7.2 | 184.8 | 26.1 | 17.6 | 12.1 | 24.6 | 16.1 | 20.9 | 342.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 9.6 | 3.7 | | |
| M | 154.3 | 161.4 | 3,240.9 | 15.2 | 206.5 | 30.6 | 17.6 | 12.6 | 28.7 | 19.8 | 25.7 | 357.1 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 10.6 | 4.7 | | |
| A | 159.6 | 152.1 | 3,158.2 | 15.8 | 197.3 | 24.8 | 20.0 | 13.7 | 29.0 | 19.5 | 21.4 | 497.7 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 9.4 | 8.3 | | |
| M | 155.1 | 163.1 | 3,291.5 | 12.7 | 232.8 | 34.2 | 22.6 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 27.9 | 26.0 | 403.9 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 9.4 | 13.1 | | |
| J | 160.6 | 171.8 | 3,591.0 | 9.5 | 270.0 | 34.9 | 35.3 | 18.6 | 37.0 | 24.5 | 33.7 | 608.4 | 15.2 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 18.4 | | |
| J | 161.3 | 139.2 | 2,924.1 | 4.1 | 240.4 | 31.4 | 34.0 | 14.7 | 29.8 | 17.7 | 24.3 | 450.8 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 12.8 | | |
| A | 160.7 | 137.1 | 2,867.1 | 6.8 | 234.1 | 36.5 | 29.5 | 12.8 | 17.0 | 23.3 | 31.7 | 417.1 | 7.4 | 4.2 | 7.8 | 16.5 | | |
| S | 154.5 | 146.0 | 2,935.3 | 9.4 | 234.0 | 33.5 | 26.4 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 23.5 | 29.8 | 322.6 | 15.8 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 17.0 | | |
| O | 156.4 | 147.0 | 2,992.9 | 10.6 | 259.8 | 28.6 | 39.5 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 29.4 | 28.9 | 344.8 | 8.4 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 9.5 | | |
| N | 157.1 | 169.4 | 3,484.4 | 8.7 | 262.1 | 33.5 | 24.0 | 19.3 | 28.4 | 13.2 | 41.3 | 427.0 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 8.9 | | |
| D | 160.1 | 147.4 | 3,071.9 | 4.4 | 246.2 | 27.0 | 25.7 | 18.0 | 27.5 | 23.1 | 36.8 | 339.8 | 19.1 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 11.5 | | |
| 1977 J | 168.8 | 137.0 | 3,009.2 | 3.5 | 224.0 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 22.6 | 46.6 | 436.9 | 13.7 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.0 | | |
| F | 166.5 | 147.0 | 3,185.9 | 2.9 | 227.7 | 27.1 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 33.6 | 12.8 | 49.0 | 338.8 | 3.7 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 2.1 | | |
| M | 171.0 | 168.2 | 3,742.7 | 3.3 | 280.1 | 25.8 | 22.9 | 19.1 | 40.1 | 4.9 | 81.1 | 385.7 | 5.1 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 5.4 | | |
| A | 172.8 | 157.5 | 3,541.6 | 7.5 | 251.4 | 24.7 | 22.8 | 18.3 | 39.8 | 11.9 | 51.3 | 439.9 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 9.1 | | |
| M | 173.4 | 175.4 | 3,958.0 | 6.7 | 307.5 | 29.9 | 26.9 | 18.0 | 47.1 | 24.3 | 59.6 | 488.1 | 25.8 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 18.5 | | |
| J | 174.9 | 172.2 | 3,918.4 | 3.6 | 317.4 | 28.2 | 41.8 | 20.6 | 46.7 | 20.2 | 51.6 | 510.8 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 14.8 | | |
| J | 180.0 | 138.3 | 3,238.8 | 3.0 | 262.7 | 24.8 | 35.1 | 15.8 | 35.0 | 19.9 | 44.2 | 454.0 | 17.6 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 16.6 | | |
| A | 185.7 | 139.8 | 3,377.5 | 3.7 | 277.9 | 27.6 | 37.0 | 20.8 | 23.2 | 14.5 | 43.1 | 533.4 | 14.2 | 5.0 | 9.3 | 10.2 | | |
| S | 179.0 | 141.4 | 3,293.3 | 5.6 | 251.4 | 28.8 | 26.8 | 22.7 | 16.0 | 22.5 | 38.8 | 396.0 | 12.1 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 4.6 | | |
| O | 180.8 | 157.6 | 3,709.3 | 4.2 | 295.9 | 25.8 | 46.9 | 21.7 | 23.2 | 15.9 | 47.9 | 452.1 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 5.5 | | |
| N | | | 3,524.3 | 4.9 | 268.4 | 23.9 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 27.1 | 18.5 | 41.5 | 367.3 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.0 | | |
| Fabricated materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Aluminum ores and conc ³ (29) | | Crude coal petroleum (34) | | Total (39) | Paper and board (44) ⁵ | Yarn, thread and cordage (45) | Cotton broad woven fabrics (46) | Other broad woven fabrics (47) | Other textile mats. (48) | Chemicals | | Plastics & synth. rubber (52) | | Other petro. prod. (54) | Steel plate and sheet (56) | Primary, other iron & steel (55,57) | |
| | 3743 | 3744 | 3745 | 3746 | | 3747 | 3748 | 3749 | 3750 | 3751 | 3752 | 3753 | 3754 | 3755 | 3756 | 3757 | 3758 | |
| 1975 | 133.0 | 576.3 | 3,301.9 | 5,944.2 | 269.8 | 196.8 | 106.3 | 203.5 | 233.8 | 170.1 | 365.3 | 468.4 | 107.1 | 168.7 | 276.9 | 659.9 | | |
| 1976 | 155.5 | 544.3 | 3,273.9 | 6,218.5 | 330.3 | 179.7 | 147.4 | 273.8 | 239.7 | 191.0 | 413.4 | 554.4 | 78.8 | 140.9 | 205.8 | 517.2 | | |
| 1975 D | 9.9 | 61.1 | 308.0 | 483.1 | 39.0 | 15.2 | 8.6 | 17.3 | 18.9 | 16.0 | 33.3 | 42.2 | 2.1 | 13.5 | 18.6 | 39.4 | | |
| 1976 J | 10.6 | 42.5 | 423.2 | 495.5 | 40.6 | 20.1 | 12.9 | 24.5 | 21.3 | 13.7 | 35.6 | 42.0 | 3.5 | 8.9 | 15.6 | 38.1 | | |
| F | 13.3 | 2.3 | 249.2 | 512.9 | 42.7 | 16.2 | 13.3 | 23.2 | 20.6 | 14.8 | 34.0 | 43.0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 37.5 | | |
| M | 7.7 | 2.0 | 261.1 | 539.0 | 39.9 | 17.3 | 12.9 | 21.3 | 22.1 | 17.8 | 35.2 | 47.2 | 5.5 | 10.8 | 13.7 | 36.8 | | |
| A | 16.2 | 43.4 | 343.9 | 506.6 | 27.8 | 14.1 | 11.7 | 20.9 | 17.9 | 15.6 | 39.3 | 45.1 | 1.7 | 9.0 | 14.5 | 41.1 | | |
| M | 7.9 | 67.0 | 233.6 | 530.8 | 27.1 | 15.9 | 12.3 | 24.1 | 21.4 | 17.1 | 36.9 | 47.3 | 4.9 | 14.1 | 17.4 | 39.2 | | |
| J | 19.0 | 74.7 | 401.2 | 572.4 | 25.8 | 17.3 | 15.0 | 25.4 | 21.9 | 19.3 | 32.3 | 53.3 | 7.6 | 14.9 | 20.0 | 59.4 | | |
| J | 10.1 | 62.0 | 301.7 | 502.8 | 19.8 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 20.3 | 17.7 | 13.6 | 33.2 | 45.3 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 13.1 | 47.5 | | |
| A | 21.6 | 43.8 | 262.9 | 507.6 | 22.4 | 13.2 | 11.3 | 20.2 | 19.1 | 15.7 | 34.6 | 45.7 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 20.5 | 35.5 | | |
| S | 10.8 | 43.1 | 171.4 | 484.0 | 21.8 | 12.7 | 11.2 | 21.1 | 18.6 | 14.3 | 29.3 | 44.7 | 3.5 | 9.9 | 19.2 | 35.0 | | |
| O | 13.3 | 56.6 | 190.4 | 501.9 | 20.5 | 13.7 | 11.9 | 22.3 | 19.4 | 15.0 | 30.6 | 47.4 | 16.2 | 13.1 | 16.9 | 41.2 | | |
| N | 8.3 | 64.8 | 261.6 | 573.1 | 22.1 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 16.9 | 35.8 | 50.3 | 8.6 | 17.3 | 21.4 | 62.1 | | |
| D | 16.8 | 42.2 | 273.7 | 525.7 | 20.7 | 14.2 | 9.4 | 20.5 | 18.1 | 28.3 | 36.3 | 48.0 | 5.1 | 14.7 | 18.9 | 41.9 | | |
| 1977 J | 12.8 | 25.2 | 292.0 | 474.6 | 21.1 | 14.9 | 11.8 | 22.0 | 18.6 | 15.5 | 34.9 | 44.2 | 4.7 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 38.2 | | |
| F | 11.3 | 5.2 | 230.9 | 498.9 | 22.2 | 15.6 | 12.3 | 22.3 | 18.4 | 15.7 | 43.0 | 48.4 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 21.5 | 35.1 | | |
| M | 3.3 | 2.3 | 284.6 | 644.8 | 28.8 | 17.0 | 13.1 | 26.4 | 23.4 | 28.8 | 43.9 | 68.8 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 19.3 | 48.7 | | |
| A | 20.7 | 21.9 | 286.0 | 546.2 | 22.6 | 15.2 | 12.6 | 23.3 | 21.0 | 18.2 | 40.5 | 53.1 | 3.8 | 10.4 | 18.4 | 41.1 | | |
| M | 22.3 | 87.7 | 258.7 | 695.2 | 26.1 | 22.4 | 13.9 | 30.7 | 23.7 | 21.9 | 46.6 | 66.6 | 9.4 | 16.5 | 28.4 | 73.0 | | |
| J | 13.0 | 91.0 | 265.0 | 628.5 | 25.8 | 17.5 | 12.5 | 25.8 | 22.4 | 20.8 | 43.4 | 60.9 | 14.8 | 16.2 | 21.7 | 53.7 | | |
| J | 13.5 | 77.0 | 273.7 | 525.7 | 20.7 | 14.2 | 9.4 | 20.5 | 18.1 | 28.3 | 36.3 | 48.0 | 5.1 | 14.7 | 18.9 | 41.9 | | |
| A | 23.1 | 57.6 | 357.3 | 626.8 | 23.9 | 20.0 | 10.7 | 24.8 | 22.9 | 23.9 | 35.6 | 57.7 | 28.0 | 22.0 | 24.6 | 56.0 | | |
| S | 22.2 | 60.9 | 225.2 | 575.8 | 23.1 | 16.3 | 10.6 | 23.2 | 21.7 | 17.6 | 41.0 | 56.1 | 29.3 | 16.6 | 18.1 | 43.7 | | |
| O | 14.8 | 91.7 | 233.1 | 618.4 | 24.3 | 17.7 | 10.0 | 25.6 | 24.1 | 21.0 | 41.2 | 56.4 | 7.1 | 25.4 | 24.4 | 55.1 | | |
| N | 16.0 | 57.0 | 208.1 | 584.5 | 23.0 | 15.2 | 10.1 | 25.1 | 19.4 | 17.7 | 45.7 | 54.0 | 12.3 | 16.9 | 27.1 | 52.2 | | |

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

| Year and month | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Fabricated materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | Machinery | | | | | | Mechani- cal power trans- mission equip- ment | | |
| | Non- ferrous metals (58-62) | Metal lab basic prod (63) | Total (64) | Total (65) | General purp. (66) ⁵ | Mats. handling (67) | Drilling and excavat- ing (68) ⁵ | Machine tools metal working (69) | Other metal working (70) | Textile ind. (71) | Farm (73) | Tractors (74) | Tractor engines and parts (75) | Total (76) | Motor vehic. & parts (78-80) | | | Transp. and communications equipment | |
| D | 3759 | 3760 | 3761 | 3762 | 3763 | 3764 | 3765 | 3766 | 3767 | 3768 | 3769 | 3770 | 3771 | 3772 | 3773 | 3774 | | | |
| 1975 | 426.6 | 628.8 | 20,654.3 | 4,428.2 | 782.1 | 349.3 | 683.5 | 172.2 | 200.0 | 103.0 | 216.3 | 461.4 | 522.8 | 236.1 | 10,401.4 | 8,211.5 | | | |
| 1976 | 493.4 | 641.3 | 22,789.3 | 4,539.6 | 808.2 | 313.4 | 804.9 | 145.6 | 179.2 | 86.4 | 192.1 | 484.3 | 570.1 | 264.3 | 11,400.4 | 9,336.3 | | | |
| 1975 D | 42.7 | 44.5 | 1,655.7 | 333.8 | 60.4 | 25.0 | 49.5 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 9.1 | 16.2 | 35.7 | 44.3 | 16.3 | 866.9 | 724.9 | | | |
| 1976 J | 33.7 | 48.6 | 1,606.7 | 362.1 | 76.8 | 23.5 | 60.9 | 12.8 | 16.9 | 9.4 | 15.5 | 37.7 | 38.1 | 19.9 | 751.3 | 590.7 | | | |
| F | 27.8 | 56.3 | 1,920.0 | 384.6 | 64.4 | 31.2 | 74.3 | 11.0 | 13.2 | 7.9 | 16.8 | 42.1 | 45.2 | 22.2 | 984.1 | 821.6 | | | |
| M | 42.7 | 59.1 | 2,079.7 | 405.3 | 76.4 | 26.5 | 64.1 | 12.1 | 15.8 | 8.6 | 17.8 | 46.6 | 55.7 | 24.7 | 1,075.3 | 894.8 | | | |
| A | 37.8 | 49.3 | 1,903.3 | 396.3 | 61.1 | 21.4 | 89.4 | 11.1 | 14.0 | 6.5 | 14.6 | 46.9 | 52.8 | 20.1 | 996.9 | 830.7 | | | |
| M | 29.4 | 56.0 | 2,048.4 | 446.9 | 72.1 | 26.3 | 94.7 | 13.6 | 17.6 | 6.5 | 15.5 | 51.2 | 58.4 | 24.3 | 1,064.6 | 888.8 | | | |
| J | 37.8 | 62.9 | 2,084.3 | 423.7 | 71.5 | 30.4 | 69.2 | 13.4 | 16.6 | 6.5 | 16.6 | 48.8 | 55.5 | 25.4 | 1,055.3 | 870.8 | | | |
| J | 61.9 | 51.1 | 1,684.1 | 372.3 | 64.0 | 26.8 | 65.5 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 6.2 | 15.4 | 40.9 | 47.8 | 21.2 | 748.1 | 594.3 | | | |
| A | 43.7 | 50.2 | 1,659.8 | 329.8 | 55.7 | 25.0 | 49.8 | 11.0 | 13.8 | 6.8 | 15.3 | 40.4 | 35.1 | 21.3 | 738.7 | 572.5 | | | |
| S | 41.9 | 51.7 | 1,848.4 | 313.3 | 55.6 | 24.7 | 50.0 | 8.9 | 13.1 | 5.4 | 15.3 | 30.4 | 36.8 | 20.4 | 941.9 | 776.1 | | | |
| O | 37.7 | 50.8 | 1,831.9 | 347.0 | 63.7 | 23.5 | 55.3 | 11.4 | 14.2 | 7.5 | 16.9 | 32.0 | 44.3 | 21.1 | 871.0 | 695.2 | | | |
| N | 49.2 | 56.4 | 2,170.0 | 407.4 | 86.5 | 28.6 | 68.4 | 16.7 | 14.6 | 6.9 | 16.7 | 35.7 | 50.9 | 23.7 | 1,130.5 | 943.7 | | | |
| D | 49.8 | 49.0 | 1,952.5 | 350.9 | 60.3 | 25.6 | 63.3 | 12.9 | 14.1 | 8.1 | 15.7 | 31.7 | 49.5 | 20.0 | 1,042.8 | 857.0 | | | |
| 1977 J | 33.4 | 49.8 | 1,836.9 | 367.0 | 58.0 | 23.4 | 58.7 | 11.5 | 20.1 | 7.9 | 16.2 | 38.7 | 53.5 | 19.5 | 918.5 | 745.6 | | | |
| F | 31.4 | 53.6 | 2,083.1 | 410.7 | 69.7 | 24.8 | 85.4 | 11.0 | 16.6 | 6.2 | 18.2 | 46.3 | 51.5 | 21.3 | 1,093.8 | 909.5 | | | |
| M | 42.6 | 78.2 | 2,394.5 | 449.4 | 78.7 | 31.1 | 70.2 | 15.7 | 21.2 | 8.5 | 21.1 | 55.0 | 57.3 | 25.9 | 1,239.8 | 1,028.8 | | | |
| A | 39.2 | 61.3 | 2,264.0 | 422.1 | 72.1 | 29.1 | 75.7 | 13.9 | 16.0 | 6.4 | 18.2 | 52.8 | 50.6 | 22.3 | 1,264.7 | 1,083.7 | | | |
| M | 44.4 | 69.1 | 2,417.9 | 463.0 | 76.6 | 31.1 | 72.6 | 16.7 | 18.6 | 7.5 | 22.6 | 58.0 | 57.4 | 25.3 | 1,296.8 | 1,073.9 | | | |
| J | 50.7 | 66.0 | 2,418.4 | 444.3 | 82.7 | 30.3 | 66.3 | 21.7 | 19.6 | 7.5 | 19.6 | 50.2 | 53.1 | 21.4 | 1,310.8 | 1,097.1 | | | |
| J | 41.9 | 53.7 | 1,958.3 | 384.9 | 61.1 | 24.6 | 75.9 | 12.6 | 18.1 | 5.9 | 17.0 | 43.2 | 42.2 | 17.2 | 970.3 | 798.8 | | | |
| A | 41.1 | 62.7 | 1,902.8 | 385.7 | 75.4 | 23.7 | 54.4 | 13.1 | 21.8 | 9.3 | 18.3 | 45.7 | 32.8 | 20.2 | 821.9 | 625.0 | | | |
| S | 39.5 | 58.6 | 2,034.8 | 349.3 | 67.2 | 24.9 | 52.2 | 12.4 | 17.9 | 6.7 | 17.9 | 36.1 | 31.9 | 19.2 | 1,051.7 | 857.7 | | | |
| O | 53.2 | 63.4 | 2,306.7 | 399.5 | 74.4 | 30.4 | 60.3 | 15.1 | 19.2 | 9.6 | 19.5 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 21.9 | 1,257.1 | 1,050.8 | | | |
| N | 55.5 | 51.2 | 2,237.2 | 350.6 | 64.6 | 25.1 | 55.1 | 13.2 | 15.9 | 7.8 | 18.3 | 31.6 | 38.5 | 20.3 | 1,314.1 | 1,127.3 | | | |
| End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transp. and communications equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Other equipment and tools | | | | | | | | | | Pers. and h'hold goods | | Miscellaneous end products | | | | | | |
| | Road motor vehic. (78) | Motor vehic. engines (79) | Motor vehic. parts (80) | Aircraft and parts (81-82) | Com- munic. related (83) | Total (84) | Air Cond. and refrig. (85) | Electric light and distrib. (86) | Meas. control. and scient. (87) | Office machines (88) | Total (89) | Apparel & access. (90) | Total (91) | Books and pamph. (92) | Other printed mat. (93) | Photo. goods (94) | | | |
| | 3775 | 3776 | 3777 | 3778 | 3779 | 3780 | 3781 | 3782 | 3783 | 3784 | 3785 | 3786 | 3787 | 3788 | 3789 | 3790 | | | |
| 1975 | 3,683.5 | 828.0 | 3,700.0 | 695.3 | 852.5 | 2,677.3 | 179.4 | 443.9 | 494.7 | 658.7 | 1,456.5 | 691.1 | 1,690.9 | 205.3 | 228.5 | 366.5 | | | |
| 1976 | 3,979.8 | 968.8 | 4,387.8 | 412.7 | 1,096.3 | 3,097.6 | 194.1 | 537.8 | 532.9 | 736.4 | 1,900.6 | 955.7 | 1,851.0 | 222.8 | 256.8 | 392.6 | | | |
| 1975 D | 340.5 | 72.6 | 311.9 | 40.3 | 62.2 | 219.0 | 14.3 | 36.9 | 35.7 | 56.9 | 110.9 | 51.5 | 125.2 | 13.9 | 17.0 | 23.8 | | | |
| 1976 J | 217.2 | 67.0 | 306.4 | 35.1 | 73.5 | 228.8 | 14.7 | 40.7 | 40.3 | 51.4 | 130.8 | 71.0 | 133.7 | 15.0 | 21.3 | 26.5 | | | |
| F | 336.0 | 87.6 | 398.1 | 31.4 | 79.4 | 250.2 | 15.9 | 44.9 | 42.3 | 53.4 | 154.6 | 84.4 | 146.6 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 32.7 | | | |
| M | 367.5 | 84.1 | 443.3 | 37.8 | 79.1 | 277.1 | 19.8 | 45.3 | 45.3 | 64.8 | 161.7 | 87.7 | 160.4 | 20.8 | 21.6 | 32.2 | | | |
| A | 361.4 | 86.2 | 383.2 | 33.1 | 76.9 | 236.7 | 18.2 | 41.7 | 42.3 | 53.4 | 129.2 | 63.7 | 144.2 | 17.6 | 20.8 | 32.7 | | | |
| M | 383.9 | 93.0 | 411.9 | 39.3 | 84.0 | 247.9 | 19.3 | 42.5 | 42.7 | 58.4 | 139.0 | 65.4 | 150.1 | 20.0 | 22.1 | 28.7 | | | |
| J | 387.1 | 92.2 | 391.4 | 43.5 | 91.3 | 272.1 | 20.2 | 47.8 | 46.9 | 65.0 | 169.3 | 83.3 | 163.7 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 34.7 | | | |
| J | 271.7 | 65.9 | 256.7 | 31.0 | 84.5 | 237.5 | 17.3 | 39.2 | 41.1 | 56.0 | 174.0 | 95.9 | 152.3 | 20.7 | 19.8 | 32.5 | | | |
| A | 227.2 | 62.8 | 282.5 | 28.7 | 102.0 | 254.8 | 13.0 | 38.4 | 43.4 | 72.9 | 187.3 | 99.8 | 149.2 | 19.0 | 21.4 | 29.7 | | | |
| S | 295.3 | 82.4 | 398.5 | 24.4 | 106.8 | 256.6 | 12.3 | 40.5 | 47.5 | 64.9 | 179.5 | 89.5 | 157.0 | 18.9 | 21.8 | 35.3 | | | |
| O | 335.4 | 61.6 | 298.2 | 32.3 | 108.5 | 287.8 | 15.3 | 69.8 | 42.3 | 62.3 | 163.1 | 77.4 | 163.0 | 18.5 | 22.7 | 33.2 | | | |
| N | 434.5 | 100.5 | 408.8 | 28.6 | 113.8 | 288.9 | 14.7 | 45.3 | 50.1 | 69.0 | 162.6 | 70.1 | 180.5 | 18.9 | 22.9 | 42.8 | | | |
| D | 362.5 | 85.8 | 408.8 | 47.5 | 96.4 | 259.2 | 13.2 | 41.5 | 48.9 | 64.7 | 149.5 | 67.5 | 150.2 | 15.6 | 20.3 | 31.6 | | | |
| 1977 J | 275.3 | 86.2 | 384.1 | 32.6 | 88.1 | 255.5 | 16.2 | 41.6 | 46.6 | 64.2 | 148.3 | 76.5 | 147.6 | 15.9 | 21.4 | 30.0 | | | |
| F | 378.3 | 97.3 | 433.9 | 32.7 | 87.9 | 261.3 | 19.2 | 39.9 | 45.9 | 62.9 | 167.0 | 89.1 | 150.4 | 16.2 | 21.9 | 30.0 | | | |
| M | 458.2 | 109.2 | 461.4 | 37.7 | 103.0 | 329.1 | 24.0 | 50.2 | 59.6 | 82.7 | 181.8 | 87.7 | 194.3 | 22.3 | 27.7 | 38.7 | | | |
| A | 474.1 | 107.3 | 502.3 | 34.0 | 87.7 | 269.5 | 18.1 | 48.5 | 47.9 | 59.0 | 138.3 | 59.4 | 169.4 | 19.5 | 21.1 | 39.5 | | | |
| M | 481.1 | 106.4 | 486.4 | 47.0 | 101.1 | 300.8 | 22.2 | 50.6 | 53.6 | 65.7 | 158.4 | 198.9 | 21.9 | 23.8 | 44.9 | | | | |
| J | 419.0 | 119.0 | 559.1 | 37.7 | 113.4 | 297.4 | 18.8 | 55.5 | 54.7 | 67.6 | 169.5 | 76.9 | 196.5 | 21.1 | 34.6 | 42.5 | | | |
| J | 326.6 | 91.4 | 380.7 | 32.0 | 95.6 | 257.0 | 14.2 | 48.3 | 48.5 | 57.4 | 174.0 | 89.2 | 172.1 | 21.2 | 23.0 | 42.7 | | | |
| A | 269.1 | 72.2 | 283.7 | 31.8 | 116.6 | 287.9 | 15.0 | 50.8 | 51.5 | 67.3 | 204.9 | 101.2 | 202.5 | 24.8 | 29.8 | 41.7 | | | |
| S | 354.1 | 97.1 | 406.4 | 34.4 | 113.8 | 285.1 | 14.7 | 49.7 | 49.9 | 71.5 | 156.5 | 68.7 | 192.3 | 22.5 | 25.0 | 41.1 | | | |
| O | 469.1 | 111.8 | 469.9 | 37.5 | 119.0 | 290.4 | 13.9 | 50.5 | 52.4 | 65.0 | 158.4 | 62.9 | 201.3 | 22.7 | 28.2 | 49.9 | | | |
| N | 422.4 | 184.0 | 520.8 | 37.4 | 106.6 | 260.4 | 12.5 | 35.4 | 48.1 | 64.6 | 134.8 | 53.5 | 177.2 | 20.5 | 26.5 | 41.8 | | | |

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11.²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months.³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately.⁴Includes scrap.⁵Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage.

Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating

Section 12 · Transportation

- 122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

| Year and month | Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) | | Total revenue cars loaded (carload only) | Farm products and food | | | | | | Mine products | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| | unadj. | S.A. | | Wheat | Other grain and grain products | Fresh fruits and vegetables | Other agri- culture products | Animals and their products | Prepared food products | Iron ore and concent- rates | Other metal ores and concen- trates | Potash | Coal, sand, cement and other mine products | |
| | D | 5324 | 5325 | 5300 | 5301 | 5302 | 5303 | 5304 | 5305 | 5306 | 5307 | 5308 | 5309 | 5310 |
| 1975 | 228,704 | ... | 3,683.6 | 263.1 | 196.2 | 16.4 | 20.0 | 24.9 | 55.5 | 565.5 | 209.7 | 86.5 | 520.6 | |
| 1976 | 241,262 | ... | 3,774.6 | 227.9 | 197.0 | 12.7 | 17.5 | 20.9 | 54.5 | 674.4 | 187.3 | 91.6 | 487.5 | |
| 1975 D | 17,061 | 18,655 | 269.6 | 19.2 | 16.3 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 43.0 | 16.5 | 7.2 | 34.3 | |
| 1976 J | 16,404 | 19,102 | 267.5 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 37.0 | 17.8 | 7.1 | 34.1 | |
| F | 16,899 | 19,681 | 281.8 | 17.4 | 13.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 35.9 | 17.8 | 6.8 | 39.3 | |
| M | 18,703 | 19,570 | 304.4 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 4.3 | 43.7 | 19.6 | 9.8 | 40.6 | |
| A | 19,545 | 19,407 | 310.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 50.4 | 17.5 | 11.0 | 39.1 | |
| M | 21,027 | 19,704 | 330.9 | 27.4 | 15.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 62.9 | 17.4 | 5.5 | 39.5 | |
| J | 21,448 | 19,768 | 333.4 | 28.1 | 18.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 63.2 | 16.3 | 4.9 | 38.2 | |
| J | 21,519 | 20,605 | 327.3 | 26.9 | 19.7 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 68.9 | 13.1 | 7.3 | 36.1 | |
| A | 21,835 | 21,552 | 324.0 | 20.4 | 15.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 74.4 | 10.3 | 7.9 | 43.8 | |
| S | 22,019 | 20,998 | 336.9 | 18.4 | 19.9 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 70.2 | 15.7 | 8.4 | 43.5 | |
| O | 22,370 | 20,619 | 342.1 | 18.6 | 23.2 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 64.7 | 13.0 | 8.3 | 47.5 | |
| N | 21,576 | 19,706 | 335.0 | 20.2 | 22.7 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 57.9 | 15.0 | 6.9 | 46.4 | |
| D | 17,917 | 19,680 | 280.4 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 45.2 | 13.8 | 7.9 | 39.4 | |
| 1977 J | 16,960 | 20,140 | 268.1 | 13.5 | 8.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 38.6 | 16.3 | 7.8 | 35.0 | |
| F | 17,494 | 20,845 | 282.5 | 20.7 | 11.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 33.2 | 16.4 | 6.9 | 37.0 | |
| M | 20,732 | 21,591 | 329.2 | 15.5 | 11.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 4.8 | 48.5 | 17.9 | 10.0 | 44.1 | |
| A | 21,109 | 21,520 | 325.4 | 15.8 | 12.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 57.7 | 19.8 | 10.8 | 41.5 | |
| M | 22,991 | 20,962 | 349.7 | 28.2 | 15.6 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 66.2 | 18.5 | 8.5 | 52.3 | |
| J | 23,340 | 21,562 | 356.2 | 35.3 | 16.7 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 62.7 | 18.1 | 7.2 | 48.8 | |
| J | 21,750 | 21,169 | 325.2 | 31.6 | 15.5 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 59.4 | 19.3 | 8.4 | 43.5 | |
| A | 22,664 | 22,056 | 338.0 | 34.7 | 10.5 | - | 1.5 | 1.2 | 4.6 | 67.7 | 16.5 | 10.4 | 44.0 | |
| S | 22,188 | 21,111 | 333.7 | 29.4 | 13.5 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 61.3 | 17.2 | 9.5 | 43.0 | |
| O | 22,967 | 21,244 | 348.5 | 23.1 | 18.2 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 65.8 | 17.8 | 6.9 | 47.5 | |
| N | 21,060 | 19,284 | 327.6 | 17.8 | 18.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 52.6 | 18.2 | 7.6 | 43.8 | |
| Manufactures and miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Forest products | | | Iron and steel, primary | Other metals, primary and manufactured | Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural) | Refined petroleum products | Chemicals and acids | Paper and paperboard | Other manu- factures and miscel- laneous | Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons) | Receipts from U.S. con- nections | Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings) | |
| | Lumber and plywood | Pulpwood | Other forest products | and steel, primary | and manufactured | and manufactured | and parts (incl. agri- cultural) | Refined petroleum products | Chemicals and acids | Paper and paperboard | Other manu- factures and miscel- laneous | Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons) | Receipts from U.S. con- nections | Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings) |
| | D | 5311 | 5312 | 5313 | 5314 | 5315 | 5316 | 5317 | 5318 | 5319 | 5320 | 5321 | 5322 | 5323 |
| 1975 | 169.5 | 165.7 | 66.6 | 74.6 | 26.2 | 133.5 | 191.1 | 73.8 | 126.8 | 697.5 | 1,614 | 516.6 | 339.8 | |
| 1976 | 196.7 | 213.4 | 54.1 | 57.4 | 29.0 | 145.8 | 177.8 | 74.8 | 121.7 | 732.4 | 1,128 | 537.0 | 350.7 | |
| 1975 D | 13.2 | 10.4 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 10.2 | 17.2 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 49.5 | 96 | 41.4 | 23.6 | |
| 1976 J | 15.0 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 11.6 | 17.0 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 53.3 | 113 | 37.2 | 25.8 | |
| F | 15.5 | 14.4 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 2.1 | 13.1 | 15.4 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 56.8 | 111 | 46.9 | 25.7 | |
| M | 15.5 | 16.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 14.5 | 16.4 | 6.9 | 11.7 | 63.9 | 116 | 49.2 | 27.8 | |
| A | 19.1 | 19.8 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 7.2 | 11.3 | 63.2 | 106 | 49.0 | 28.1 | |
| M | 13.7 | 18.6 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 7.0 | 10.8 | 63.1 | 103 | 52.7 | 30.0 | |
| J | 16.9 | 19.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 6.1 | 11.0 | 63.9 | 98 | 46.5 | 32.1 | |
| J | 17.3 | 19.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 9.3 | 13.8 | 5.7 | 10.5 | 61.2 | 90 | 39.2 | 31.2 | |
| A | 15.6 | 20.0 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 9.4 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 10.9 | 58.2 | 77 | 40.8 | 27.2 | |
| S | 17.2 | 19.5 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 6.2 | 10.2 | 64.5 | 89 | 43.4 | 30.4 | |
| O | 17.8 | 20.5 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 9.7 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 11.0 | 65.8 | 81 | 45.7 | 32.4 | |
| N | 17.1 | 17.8 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 12.3 | 15.6 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 63.0 | 76 | 44.9 | 31.4 | |
| D | 15.8 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 11.7 | 16.4 | 6.0 | 9.3 | 55.5 | 68 | 41.5 | 28.6 | |
| 1977 J | 16.8 | 16.6 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 10.8 | 16.3 | 5.7 | 9.5 | 52.1 | 78 | 38.8 | 27.1 | |
| F | 16.1 | 17.1 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 11.5 | 16.2 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 59.5 | 91 | 41.2 | 29.8 | |
| M | 19.5 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 69.2 | 97 | 48.0 | 34.8 | |
| A | 20.0 | 16.9 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 63.2 | 117 | 43.0 | 32.1 | |
| M | 13.3 | 17.8 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 63.4 | 119 | 47.9 | 31.2 | |
| J | 19.6 | 18.5 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 62.5 | 91 | 44.9 | 31.5 | |
| J | 17.5 | 15.3 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 9.9 | 14.2 | 6.3 | 10.4 | 56.8 | 82 | 36.3 | 30.0 | |
| A | 18.0 | 17.5 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 14.5 | 6.4 | 10.4 | 61.3 | 87 | 36.5 | 30.8 | |
| S | 18.9 | 17.6 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 10.5 | 13.8 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 62.0 | 92 | 40.5 | 32.0 | |
| O | 19.2 | 17.2 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 11.9 | 15.2 | 6.4 | 10.7 | 65.0 | 91 | 45.4 | 34.0 | |
| N | 17.5 | 17.5 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 15.6 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 65.4 | 98 | 41.2 | 34.6 | |

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

| Year and month | Railway operating revenues | | | Railway operating expenses | Railway operating income | Revenue ton-miles | Revenue passenger- miles |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Total | Freight | Passenger | | | | |
| | | | | Million dollars | Millions | | |
| D | 4013 | 4014 | 4015 | 4016 | 4017 | 4019 | 4021 |
| 1975 | 2,619.0 | 2,171.2 | 75.1 | 2,668.4 | -49.5 | 131,470 | 1,639 |
| 1976 | 3,058.3 | 2,523.6 | 79.6 | 2,927.7 | 130.9 | 132,557 | 1,645 |
| 1975 N | 241.0 | 194.3 | 4.6 | 231.2 | 9.8 | 11,416 | 105 |
| D | 109.4 | 187.2 | 6.9 | 212.7 | 103.3 | 9,788 | 129 |
| 1976 J | 217.8 | 177.5 | 5.3 | 227.9 | -10.0 | 9,705 | 109 |
| F | 243.7 | 196.5 | 4.9 | 227.8 | 16.0 | 10,596 | 101 |
| M | 266.5 | 219.5 | 5.5 | 253.8 | 12.7 | 10,588 | 109 |
| A | 266.0 | 217.7 | 5.4 | 257.1 | 8.9 | 10,644 | 106 |
| M | 234.9 | 208.8 | 6.3 | 245.9 | -11.0 | 11,634 | 129 |
| J | 258.6 | 213.1 | 9.2 | 255.4 | 3.2 | 11,492 | 199 |
| J | 248.6 | 202.2 | 10.6 | 245.4 | 3.1 | 11,437 | 181 |
| A | 246.8 | 205.8 | 8.8 | 230.1 | 16.7 | 11,219 | 189 |
| S | 267.0 | 217.5 | 6.0 | 246.4 | 20.7 | 11,449 | 135 |
| O | 266.9 | 224.8 | 5.1 | 247.1 | 19.8 | 12,290 | 117 |
| N | 277.2 | 230.0 | 5.2 | 251.6 | 25.6 | 11,698 | 117 |
| D | 264.4 | 210.2 | 7.3 | 239.2 | 25.2 | 9,805 | 153 |
| 1977 J | 246.7 | 201.4 | 5.4 | 249.2 | -2.5 | 9,666 | 101 |
| F | 259.7 | 216.2 | 5.1 | 249.7 | 10.1 | 10,472 | 94 |
| M | 303.4 | 258.5 | 6.2 | 273.5 | 30.0 | 11,321 | 119 |
| A | 284.1 | 241.0 | 5.8 | 260.2 | 23.9 | 11,401 | 112 |
| M | 291.0 | 248.6 | 7.1 | 267.6 | 23.4 | 12,601 | 144 |
| J | 296.0 | 252.3 | 8.3 | 267.2 | 28.8 | 12,731 | 157 |
| J | 265.2 | 221.2 | 10.2 | 254.9 | 10.3 | 12,308 | 202 |
| A | 286.4 | 236.0 | 11.2 | 259.0 | 27.4 | 11,850 | 221 |
| S | 282.4 | 237.4 | 6.9 | 269.5 | 12.9 | 11,883 | 126 |
| O | 290.2 | 244.4 | 5.9 | 268.9 | 21.3 | 12,527 | 112 |

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

| Year and month | Canadian carriers ¹ | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Operating revenues | Operating expenses | Operating income | Unit toll revenues | | Revenue cargo ton-miles ² | Revenue passengers carried | Revenue passenger- miles |
| | | | | Cargo ² | Passengers | | | |
| | | | | Million dollars | | Millions | Thousands | Millions |
| D | 7500 | 7501 | 7502 | 7506 | 7505 | 7508 | 7514 | 7511 |
| 1975 | 1,539.8 | 1,492.7 | 47.1 | 138.2 | 1,204.8 | 442.3 | 17,713.1 | 17,628.6 |
| 1976 | 1,681.6 | 1,643.8 | 37.8 | 145.0 | 1,314.5 | 440.8 | 17,982.1 | 18,525.2 |
| 1975 A | 167.1 | 133.9 | 33.2 | 11.3 | 136.7 | 32.5 | 1,804.1 | 2,032.2 |
| S | 136.9 | 127.3 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 108.9 | 37.1 | 1,469.0 | 1,522.5 |
| O | 126.8 | 124.5 | 2.3 | 14.1 | 98.8 | 43.8 | 1,455.2 | 1,315.6 |
| N | 108.0 | 118.2 | -10.2 | 14.3 | 82.7 | 43.0 | 1,269.5 | 1,084.1 |
| D | 131.5 | 141.5 | -10.0 | 12.7 | 97.1 | 40.3 | 1,461.8 | 1,418.7 |
| 1976 J | 128.1 | 131.2 | -3.1 | 11.5 | 97.1 | 35.9 | 1,449.3 | 1,511.6 |
| F | 119.2 | 126.6 | -7.4 | 11.5 | 87.7 | 35.5 | 1,307.0 | 1,406.5 |
| M | 134.0 | 136.3 | -2.3 | 12.8 | 101.0 | 40.5 | 1,607.2 | 1,593.6 |
| A | 130.4 | 134.5 | -4.1 | 12.8 | 100.5 | 42.3 | 1,522.5 | 1,458.9 |
| M | 140.0 | 137.0 | 3.0 | 12.0 | 112.0 | 38.8 | 1,516.0 | 1,519.1 |
| J | 107.4 | 125.2 | -17.8 | 9.5 | 83.1 | 27.9 | 1,100.9 | 1,176.9 |
| J | 176.8 | 147.1 | 29.7 | 12.1 | 143.9 | 35.3 | 1,772.9 | 2,096.3 |
| A | 183.2 | 150.5 | 32.7 | 12.0 | 149.4 | 34.3 | 1,842.8 | 2,134.9 |
| S | 156.3 | 143.9 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 126.8 | 37.6 | 1,611.6 | 1,683.8 |
| O | 137.9 | 137.9 | - | 13.3 | 111.4 | 38.9 | 1,469.1 | 1,380.3 |
| N | 119.6 | 129.8 | -10.2 | 13.4 | 90.9 | 37.6 | 1,286.5 | 1,085.9 |
| D | 148.7 | 143.8 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 110.7 | 36.2 | 1,496.3 | 1,477.4 |
| 1977 J | 142.6 | 141.2 | 1.4 | 10.4 | 111.5 | 28.1 | 1,526.5 | 1,635.9 |
| F | 128.3 | 134.6 | -6.3 | 11.5 | 96.5 | 32.1 | 1,410.2 | 1,428.0 |
| M | 160.3 | 150.4 | 9.9 | 13.6 | 122.8 | 39.1 | 1,700.7 | 1,751.5 |
| A | 151.5 | 145.2 | 6.4 | 11.9 | 118.4 | 35.7 | 1,544.6 | 1,530.6 |
| M | 157.1 | 145.5 | 11.6 | 13.6 | 125.7 | 36.3 | 1,534.6 | 1,546.9 |
| J | 171.8 | 148.4 | 23.4 | 12.4 | 139.8 | 36.6 | 1,650.3 | 1,785.2 |
| J | 200.0 | 158.3 | 41.7 | 12.3 | 160.4 | 35.4 | 1,830.0 | 2,276.7 |

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

| Year and month | Crude oil ² | | | | Products | | | | Natural gas | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------|------------------|---|----------------------|-------|------------------|--|---------|----------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|
| | Operating revenues Million dollars | Net receipts | | | Operating revenues Million dollars | Net receipts | | | Receipts ^{3,4} Mcf.- miles ³ | | | | | |
| | | Barrels ¹ | Tons | Barrel- miles | | Barrels ¹ | Tons | Barrel- miles | Mcf. | Tons | Ton- miles ³ | | | |
| D | 4071 | 4072 | 4073 | 4074 | 4075 | 4077 | 4078 | 4079 | 4080 | 4081 | 4082 | 4083 | 4084 | 4085 |
| 1975 | 253.1 | 746.81 | 109.84 | 442,551 | 64,838 | 208.33 | 27.46 | 18,024 | 2,403 | 1,307.3 | 2,092.16 | 47.71 | 1,968,457 | 44,879 |
| 1976 | 254.2 | 1,077.42 | 160.16 | 431,255 | 62,938 | 233.40 | 31.10 | 18,841 | 2,512 | 1,895.4 | 2,121.19 | 48.33 | 1,978,899 | 45,118 |
| 1975 O | - | 62.46 | 9.19 | 37,546 | 5,552 | 18.33 | 2.44 | 1,474 | 196 | 98.7 | 176.27 | 4.02 | 163,837 | 3,735 |
| N | - | 63.75 | 9.37 | 37,434 | 5,505 | 17.85 | 2.38 | 1,568 | 209 | 122.0 | 178.20 | 4.06 | 165,124 | 3,785 |
| D | 66.6 | 65.97 | 9.70 | 41,102 | 5,771 | 20.73 | 2.76 | 1,858 | 248 | 170.6 | 193.86 | 4.42 | 180,705 | 4,120 |
| 1976 J | - | 96.64 | 14.21 | 39,630 | 5,347 | 21.13 | 2.82 | 1,887 | 252 | 219.4 | 193.99 | 4.42 | 180,705 | 4,120 |
| F | - | 86.42 | 12.71 | 32,370 | 4,760 | 20.02 | 2.67 | 1,771 | 236 | 201.4 | 182.17 | 4.15 | 167,987 | 3,830 |
| M | 58.9 | 90.65 | 13.33 | 32,740 | 4,815 | 19.59 | 2.61 | 1,744 | 232 | 194.7 | 190.48 | 4.34 | 171,878 | 3,919 |
| A | - | 81.42 | 10.85 | 31,857 | 4,685 | 17.43 | 2.32 | 1,444 | 192 | 157.6 | 179.54 | 4.09 | 164,374 | 3,748 |
| M | - | 92.96 | 13.67 | 32,798 | 4,823 | 18.63 | 2.48 | 1,437 | 192 | 131.9 | 175.68 | 4.00 | 165,008 | 3,762 |
| J | 60.5 | 99.10 | 14.57 | 35,794 | 5,264 | 18.22 | 2.43 | 1,447 | 193 | 102.9 | 162.87 | 3.71 | 154,351 | 3,519 |
| J | - | 88.47 | 13.01 | 36,462 | 5,362 | 18.19 | 2.42 | 1,430 | 191 | 93.5 | 159.58 | 3.64 | 153,516 | 3,500 |
| A | - | 84.96 | 12.49 | 35,613 | 5,237 | 18.17 | 2.42 | 1,403 | 187 | 96.4 | 158.45 | 3.61 | 151,371 | 3,451 |
| S | 68.4 | 80.60 | 14.70 | 33,288 | 4,895 | 18.52 | 2.47 | 1,349 | 180 | 109.3 | 151.58 | 3.45 | 144,142 | 3,286 |
| O | - | 89.40 | 13.15 | 36,098 | 5,308 | 18.62 | 2.48 | 1,458 | 194 | 146.8 | 179.42 | 4.09 | 166,873 | 3,805 |
| N | - | 86.30 | 12.69 | 40,643 | 5,977 | 20.88 | 2.78 | 1,643 | 219 | 197.1 | 186.34 | 4.25 | 173,567 | 3,957 |
| D | 66.4 | 100.50 | 14.78 | 43,962 | 6,465 | 24.00 | 3.20 | 1,828 | 244 | 244.4 | 201.09 | 4.58 | 185,127 | 4,221 |
| 1977 J | - | 86.45 | 12.71 | 40,652 | 5,978 | 23.43 | 3.12 | 1,949 | 260 | 287.8 | 204.50 | 4.66 | 184,777 | 4,213 |
| F | - | 81.51 | 11.99 | 38,460 | 5,656 | 21.45 | 2.86 | 5,278 | 704 | 250.1 | 184.18 | 4.20 | 169,104 | 3,856 |
| M | 67.3 | 87.07 | 12.80 | 39,676 | 5,835 | 21.47 | 2.86 | 5,123 | 683 | 224.2 | 204.00 | 4.65 | 187,747 | 4,281 |
| A | - | 76.85 | 11.30 | 37,364 | 5,495 | 19.56 | 2.61 | 5,270 | 703 | 195.7 | 185.30 | 4.22 | 177,368 | 4,044 |
| M | - | 82.99 | 12.20 | 37,566 | 5,524 | 20.61 | 2.75 | 5,318 | 709 | 153.3 | 184.25 | 4.20 | 176,446 | 4,993 |
| J | 68.7 | 88.13 | 12.96 | 37,433 | 5,505 | 20.87 | 2.78 | 5,244 | 699 | 130.2 | 163.91 | 3.74 | 157,609 | 3,593 |
| J | - | 76.85 | 11.30 | 33,158 | 4,876 | 19.93 | 2.66 | 4,771 | 636 | 113.0 | 156.20 | 3.56 | 148,407 | 3,383 |
| A | - | 87.39 | 12.85 | 36,083 | 5,306 | 19.31 | 2.57 | 4,943 | 659 | 124.2 | 162.22 | 3.70 | 158,120 | 3,605 |
| S | - | 77.44 | 11.39 | 34,677 | 5,100 | 17.48 | 2.33 | 4,628 | 617 | 131.9 | 165.15 | 3.77 | 159,111 | 3,384 |

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons ²Includes gathering and trunk lines ³Excludes distribution systems. ⁴Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

| Year and month | Total cargo handled ¹ | | | | | | | International seaborne shipping | | | Total coastwise shipping | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|
| | Halifax | Saint John | Quebec | Montreal | Toronto | Vancouver | All ports | Cargo loaded | Cargo unloaded | Total | | |
| | D | 4101 | 4102 | 4103 | 4104 | 4105 | 4106 | 4107 | 4108 | 4109 | 4110 | 4111 |
| 1974 | 13,290 | 9,998 | 12,943 | 19,654 | 4,605 | 36,761 | 302,138 | 116,967 | 66,930 | 183,897 | 118,241 | |
| 1975 | 11,743 | 10,851 | 12,496 | 18,633 | 4,891 | 35,521 | 303,098 | 112,926 | 70,301 | 183,227 | 119,871 | |
| 1975 A | 1,188 | 1,033 | 1,120 | 1,831 | 627 | 2,762 | 26,841 | 10,280 | 6,261 | 16,541 | 10,300 | |
| S | 820 | 839 | 781 | 2,197 | 334 | 2,368 | 25,566 | 9,649 | 5,542 | 15,191 | 10,375 | |
| O | 832 | 1,126 | 1,091 | 2,047 | 495 | 2,588 | 29,003 | 10,809 | 7,017 | 17,826 | 11,177 | |
| N | 678 | 879 | 1,521 | 2,414 | 518 | 2,839 | 30,577 | 11,358 | 7,479 | 18,837 | 11,740 | |
| D | 1,080 | 781 | 1,286 | 1,686 | 264 | 2,979 | 25,357 | 9,478 | 6,085 | 15,563 | 9,794 | |
| 1976 J | 953 | 365 | 527 | 289 | 4 | 3,010 | 11,633 | 5,994 | 1,872 | 7,866 | 3,767 | |
| F | 1,060 | 931 | 538 | 397 | 39 | 2,576 | 10,394 | 4,605 | 2,656 | 7,261 | 3,133 | |
| M | 1,147 | 737 | 806 | 528 | 42 | 2,119 | 10,878 | 4,421 | 2,556 | 6,977 | 3,901 | |
| A | 1,009 | 1,156 | 1,122 | 1,526 | 586 | 3,856 | 28,465 | 11,090 | 6,360 | 17,450 | 11,015 | |
| M | 1,037 | 1,054 | 1,460 | 2,215 | 992 | 2,974 | 34,201 | 13,780 | 7,718 | 21,498 | 12,703 | |
| J | 1,027 | 1,219 | 1,469 | 1,711 | 896 | 2,925 | 34,178 | 13,350 | 7,380 | 20,730 | 13,448 | |
| J | 1,134 | 690 | 1,360 | 1,731 | 629 | 2,340 | 31,212 | 12,247 | 5,732 | 17,979 | 13,233 | |
| A | 798 | 1,035 | 1,201 | 1,570 | 401 | 3,073 | 31,143 | 13,752 | 5,391 | 19,143 | 12,000 | |
| S | 658 | 694 | 917 | 1,794 | 386 | 2,816 | 29,358 | 12,365 | 4,657 | 17,022 | 12,336 | |
| O | 1,018 | 935 | 1,689 | 1,846 | 423 | 2,660 | 30,061 | 11,547 | 6,243 | 17,790 | 12,271 | |
| N | 975 | 1,002 | 985 | 1,756 | 299 | 3,794 | 30,575 | 12,330 | 6,283 | 18,613 | 11,962 | |
| D | 1,012 | 922 | 1,008 | 1,700 | 488 | 3,221 | 24,384 | 10,184 | 5,238 | 15,422 | 8,962 | |
| 1977 J | 1,046 | 977 | 320 | 412 | - | 3,100 | 12,786 | 6,801 | 2,527 | 9,328 | 3,458 | |
| F | 959 | 734 | 487 | 444 | - | 2,773 | 9,408 | 4,624 | 2,089 | 6,713 | 2,695 | |
| M | 1,071 | 1,845 | 474 | 586 | - | 3,086 | 12,773 | 5,404 | 3,004 | 8,408 | 4,365 | |
| A | 910 | 1,176 | 854 | 1,028 | 594 | 3,325 | 25,418 | 9,129 | 5,680 | 14,809 | 10,609 | |
| M | 1,156 | 1,136 | 1,731 | 1,746 | 850 | 3,585 | 35,082 | 13,863 | 7,447 | 21,310 | 13,772 | |
| J | 862 | 1,258 | 1,940 | 2,079 | 773 | 3,598 | 33,891 | 14,004 | 7,185 | 21,189 | 12,702 | |
| J | 1,181 | 715 | 1,916 | 2,205 | 756 | 3,024 | 34,226 | 12,498 | 7,530 | 20,028 | 14,198 | |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. ¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

- 126 1. Bank of Canada
- 127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
- 133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
- 134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

| End of period | Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | Net amount of govt of Canada items in process of settlement | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities | | | | | | | | | | Bankers acceptances | Advances to chartered and savings banks | Foreign currency assets ¹ | Investments in IDB ² | | | |
| | Other maturities | | | | | Total | Total | 201 | 208 | 210 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Treasury bills | 3 years and under | Over 3 years to 5 years | Over 5 years to 10 years | Over 10 years | Total | Total | 201 | 208 | 210 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | | | |
| 1975 | 2,081.4 | 2,804.1 | 1,655.0 | 679.6 | 588.5 | 5,727.1 | 7,808.5 | 44.1 | - | 1,093.3 | 1,029.5 | 151.3 | 161.3 | | | | |
| 1976 | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.1 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 | | | | |
| 1975 D | 2,081.4 | 2,804.1 | 1,655.0 | 679.6 | 588.5 | 5,727.1 | 7,808.5 | 44.1 | - | 1,093.3 | 1,029.5 | 151.3 | 161.3 | | | | |
| 1976 J | 1,892.0 | 2,748.2 | 1,611.1 | 679.8 | 588.4 | 5,627.5 | 7,519.5 | 9.5 | 33.0 | 957.9 | 990.0 | 501.9 | 169.1 | | | | |
| F | 2,019.3 | 2,737.5 | 1,690.9 | 654.5 | 634.4 | 5,717.3 | 7,736.6 | 22.1 | 7.0 | 650.2 | 990.0 | 437.5 | 257.8 | | | | |
| M | 2,111.3 | 2,721.8 | 1,685.6 | 649.8 | 634.5 | 5,691.5 | 7,802.8 | 195.2 | - | 739.4 | 989.9 | 120.5 | 503.9 | | | | |
| A | 1,887.9 | 2,987.5 | 1,533.3 | 649.9 | 678.5 | 5,849.3 | 7,737.2 | 8.8 | - | 1,000.3 | 948.3 | 402.5 | 273.3 | | | | |
| M | 1,885.7 | 3,001.9 | 1,492.9 | 650.1 | 674.6 | 5,819.4 | 7,705.1 | 11.1 | 5.0 | 1,282.5 | 948.2 | 137.7 | 183.5 | | | | |
| J | 1,809.5 | 3,162.7 | 1,351.6 | 649.9 | 737.6 | 5,901.8 | 7,711.3 | - | - | 1,517.4 | 948.2 | 203.9 | 330.4 | | | | |
| J | 1,804.9 | 3,163.3 | 1,352.4 | 650.0 | 733.2 | 5,898.9 | 7,703.8 | - | - | 1,405.6 | 907.3 | 588.3 | 183.9 | | | | |
| A | 1,901.9 | 3,099.2 | 1,564.2 | 650.2 | 770.9 | 6,084.6 | 7,986.5 | 0.9 | 15.0 | 1,287.2 | 907.3 | 190.1 | 192.4 | | | | |
| S | 2,023.4 | 3,112.8 | 1,564.4 | 650.3 | 770.7 | 6,098.2 | 8,121.6 | 13.1 | - | 1,172.8 | 907.2 | 152.8 | 208.0 | | | | |
| O | 1,854.9 | 2,958.7 | 1,577.2 | 993.9 | 760.7 | 6,290.6 | 8,145.5 | - | - | 965.1 | 858.5 | 656.8 | 173.4 | | | | |
| N | 2,145.7 | 3,005.0 | 1,567.3 | 994.1 | 759.4 | 6,325.8 | 8,471.5 | 21.1 | 6.0 | 1,562.5 | 858.5 | 472.2 | 119.4 | | | | |
| D | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.1 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 | | | | |
| 1977 J | 1,796.0 | 2,909.4 | 1,474.9 | 993.5 | 871.2 | 6,249.1 | 8,045.1 | 56.2 | 15.0 | 1,805.7 | 818.0 | 252.0 | 131.5 | | | | |
| F | 2,073.2 | 3,120.8 | 1,705.7 | 906.7 | 994.0 | 6,727.2 | 8,800.3 | 32.7 | 27.0 | 850.9 | 818.0 | 372.9 | 45.9 | | | | |
| M | 1,890.1 | 3,106.6 | 1,705.8 | 903.4 | 994.1 | 6,709.9 | 8,600.0 | 1.5 | 20.0 | 1,328.4 | 817.9 | 297.9 | 356.2 | | | | |
| A | 1,909.3 | 3,030.5 | 1,820.4 | 895.3 | 1,035.8 | 6,782.0 | 8,691.3 | - | - | 1,263.4 | 777.7 | 704.9 | 391.6 | | | | |
| M | 1,967.3 | 3,186.9 | 1,820.5 | 1,037.1 | 1,079.8 | 7,124.3 | 9,091.6 | 14.8 | 20.0 | 1,297.0 | 777.7 | 117.2 | 245.5 | | | | |
| J | 1,691.2 | 3,147.6 | 1,790.6 | 1,033.3 | 1,075.1 | 7,046.7 | 8,737.8 | - | 58.0 | 1,363.3 | 777.6 | 811.0 | 127.0 | | | | |
| J | 1,970.9 | 3,018.3 | 2,018.6 | 1,017.1 | 1,148.3 | 7,202.3 | 9,173.2 | - | - | 1,178.4 | 736.3 | 679.8 | 310.8 | | | | |
| A | 2,404.7 | 3,095.9 | 1,948.7 | 1,017.3 | 1,148.4 | 7,210.3 | 9,615.0 | 3.6 | - | 1,108.4 | 736.3 | 121.6 | 190.5 | | | | |
| S | 2,093.7 | 2,963.6 | 2,048.1 | 1,138.7 | 1,227.5 | 7,377.9 | 9,471.6 | - | 37.0 | 646.7 | 736.2 | 782.7 | 158.8 | | | | |
| O | 2,789.8 | 3,192.2 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.0 | 1,326.3 | 7,606.8 | 10,396.6 | 30.3 | 3.0 | 339.8 | 687.0 | 660.5 | 164.8 | | | | |
| N | 2,799.4 | 3,191.0 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.2 | 1,326.4 | 7,605.7 | 10,405.4 | 4.6 | - | 585.4 | 686.9 | 139.1 | 207.4 | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | Canadian dollar deposits | | | | | | | | | | | All other liabilities | | | |
| End of period | Accrued interest on investments | | | Total assets or liabilities | | | Notes in circulation | | | Held by | | | Government of Canada enterprises | | | Bank of Canada cheques outstanding | All other accounts ⁴ |
| | All other accounts ³ | Chartered banks | Others | Chartered banks | Others | Total | Government of Canada | Chartered banks | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | | | |
| B | 216 | 217 | 200/250 | 252 | 253 | 251 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | | | |
| 1975 | 147.5 | 60.4 | 10,495.9 | 1,204.4 | 6,078.6 | 7,283.1 | 26.6 | 2,748.5 | -1.6 | 45.1 | 19.8 | 7.7 | 269.1 | 97.5 | | | |
| 1976 | 160.9 | 68.1 | 11,843.2 | 1,240.3 | 6,572.7 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | 96.9 | | | |
| 1975 D | 147.5 | 60.4 | 10,495.9 | 1,204.4 | 6,078.6 | 7,283.1 | 26.6 | 2,748.5 | -1.6 | 45.1 | 19.8 | 7.7 | 269.1 | 97.5 | | | |
| 1976 J | 145.5 | 73.6 | 10,399.9 | 820.0 | 5,802.1 | 6,622.1 | 20.9 | 3,075.0 | -1.5 | 60.9 | 21.0 | 1.4 | 511.7 | 88.4 | | | |
| F | 141.0 | 75.2 | 10,317.3 | 775.9 | 5,834.0 | 6,609.9 | 16.1 | 2,855.5 | -1.0 | 60.4 | 20.7 | 45.4 | 573.6 | 136.6 | | | |
| M | 165.2 | 63.0 | 10,579.8 | 880.2 | 5,814.2 | 6,694.4 | 7.1 | 2,969.2 | 0.4 | 47.6 | 19.5 | 2.6 | 644.9 | 194.2 | | | |
| A | 120.7 | 67.6 | 10,556.8 | 757.6 | 6,015.9 | 6,773.5 | 19.2 | 2,878.8 | -1.2 | 66.0 | 20.8 | 34.1 | 659.5 | 108.1 | | | |
| M | 158.9 | 72.2 | 10,504.2 | 975.5 | 6,005.0 | 6,980.5 | 21.4 | 2,947.1 | -1.0 | 78.8 | 22.8 | 21.2 | 329.0 | 104.4 | | | |
| J | 154.3 | 81.0 | 10,946.5 | 905.3 | 6,276.1 | 7,181.4 | 6.2 | 2,951.5 | -3.7 | 70.9 | 23.0 | 147.6 | 450.0 | 119.6 | | | |
| J | 157.2 | 68.8 | 10,994.8 | 891.3 | 6,362.7 | 7,254.0 | 54.6 | 2,936.6 | -2.7 | 57.8 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 571.8 | 80.5 | | | |
| A | 161.1 | 65.0 | 10,805.6 | 976.9 | 6,261.6 | 7,238.4 | 10.6 | 3,068.7 | -1.9 | 61.7 | 22.5 | 14.8 | 304.0 | 86.8 | | | |
| S | 182.2 | 72.2 | 10,829.6 | 898.2 | 6,296.2 | 7,194.4 | 6.0 | 3,023.6 | -2.8 | 51.9 | 22.1 | 3.3 | 359.8 | 171.5 | | | |
| O | 133.2 | 68.1 | 11,002.4 | 832.3 | 6,373.4 | 7,205.7 | 17.4 | 3,060.8 | -3.8 | 86.1 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 524.3 | 83.9 | | | |
| N | 69.6 | 11,759.3 | 993.8 | 6,373.6 | 7,367.4 | 16.2 | 3,072.2 | -2.8 | 128.9 | 20.6 | 237.1 | 740.9 | 178.6 | | | | |
| D | 160.9 | 68.1 | 11,843.2 | 1,240.3 | 6,572.7 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | 96.9 | | | |
| 1977 J | 169.8 | 69.2 | 11,362.5 | 1,003.3 | 6,201.0 | 7,204.3 | 43.6 | 3,397.3 | -1.6 | 115.7 | 22.4 | 79.9 | 378.3 | 122.6 | | | |
| F | 161.0 | 67.5 | 11,176.1 | 978.2 | 6,204.0 | 7,182.1 | 21.6 | 3,215.0 | -0.8 | 87.2 | 25.4 | 37.3 | 420.2 | 188.2 | | | |
| M | 197.4 | 67.3 | 11,686.7 | 887.5 | 6,331.2 | 7,218.8 | 9.3 | 3,344.2 | -2.8 | 126.2 | 26.8 | 32.5 | 679.4 | 252.4 | | | |
| A | 151.7 | 68.3 | 12,049.0 | 846.5 | 6,534.8 | 7,381.3 | 10.7 | 3,512.5 | -2.1 | 104.8 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 833.2 | 158.4 | | | |
| M | 194.1 | 72.2 | 11,830.0 | 1,072.7 | 6,542.3 | 7,615.0 | 18.2 | 3,442.1 | 1.5 | 101.4 | 22.5 | 2.4 | 483.8 | 142.9 | | | |
| J | 185.9 | 71.0 | 12,131.7 | 874.6 | 6,870.5 | 7,745.1 | 24.6 | 3,407.7 | -0.8 | 158.1 | 27.3 | 10.1 | 653.3 | 106.4 | | | |
| J | 199.9 | 69.7 | 12,348.2 | 961.7 | 6,931.8 | 7,893.5 | 11.8 | 3,416.8 | -2.5 | 164.7 | 27.4 | 28.8 | 683.9 | 123.7 | | | |
| A | 177.8 | 70.6 | 12,023.8 | 1,072.0 | 6,820.6 | 7,892.6 | 9.4 | 3,458.8 | -2.6 | 154.0 | 22.2 | 10.7 | 381.1 | 97.3 | | | |
| S | 203.7 | 70.1 | 12,106.8 | 865.9 | 6,949.1 | 7,814.9 | 9.9 | 3,406.5 | -2.4 | 143.3 | 27.1 | 4.1 | 599.9 | 103.4 | | | |
| O | 149.5 | 71.5 | 12,503.0 | 804.9 | 7,047.9 | 7,913.8 | 13.5 | 3,498.9 | -3.2 | 269.3 | 25.5 | 96.1 | 578.5 | 110.6 | | | |
| N | 201.0 | 72.9 | 12,302.7 | 1,100.4 | 6,949.2 | 8,049.6 | 9.4 | 3,517.0 | -1.4 | 80.8 | 23.5 | 74.1 | 439.8 | 109.8 | | | |

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities.²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.³Capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

⁴Includes the total of bank premises and all other assets.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

| End of period | Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2} | | | | | | | Liabilities | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------|
| | Total cash reserves actual | | Canadian dollar statutory deposits | Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held | | Government of Canada | Provincial governments | Canadian dollar deposits | | | | Public demand |
| | 1-15 | 16-31 | | 1-15 | 16-31 | | | Personal savings | Other notice | Other banks ³ | Total | |
| B | 818 | 819 | 806 | 822 | 823 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 651 |
| 1975 | 3,784 | 3,789 | 63,613 | 6.40 | 6.45 | 3,663 | 1,077 | 33,237 | 13,357 | 1,285 | 14,254 | 66,873 |
| 1976 | 4,207 | 4,200 | 74,127 | 5.68 | 5.67 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 1,109 | 13,374 | 76,773 |
| 1975 D | 3,784 | 3,789 | 63,613 | 6.40 | 6.45 | 3,663 | 1,077 | 33,237 | 13,357 | 1,285 | 14,254 | 66,873 |
| 1976 J | 4,086 | 4,079 | 65,405 | 6.25 | 6.24 | 3,869 | 1,322 | 34,200 | 14,782 | 1,274 | 12,073 | 67,520 |
| F | 4,040 | 4,040 | 65,938 | 6.13 | 6.13 | 3,398 | 1,265 | 34,705 | 14,905 | 1,305 | 11,890 | 67,468 |
| M | 3,997 | 4,019 | 66,583 | 6.00 | 6.04 | 3,040 | 1,523 | 35,413 | 15,423 | 1,365 | 11,819 | 68,583 |
| A | 3,960 | 3,944 | 66,855 | 5.92 | 5.90 | 2,218 | 1,546 | 36,348 | 16,503 | 1,325 | 12,188 | 70,128 |
| M | 3,940 | 3,925 | 68,236 | 5.79 | 5.76 | 2,450 | 1,291 | 36,823 | 16,951 | 1,308 | 12,822 | 71,645 |
| J | 3,992 | 3,993 | 69,628 | 5.74 | 5.74 | 2,151 | 1,282 | 37,471 | 16,537 | 1,256 | 13,417 | 72,113 |
| J | 4,013 | 4,004 | 70,202 | 5.72 | 5.70 | 2,205 | 1,261 | 38,168 | 16,996 | 983 | 12,512 | 72,125 |
| A | 4,110 | 4,109 | 71,277 | 5.77 | 5.76 | 2,505 | 1,339 | 38,774 | 16,809 | 909 | 12,718 | 73,055 |
| S | 4,121 | 4,120 | 71,788 | 5.74 | 5.74 | 1,852 | 1,113 | 39,328 | 17,361 | 881 | 13,001 | 73,537 |
| O | 4,133 | 4,146 | 72,530 | 5.70 | 5.72 | 1,934 | 986 | 40,081 | 18,005 | 1,015 | 12,792 | 74,812 |
| N | 4,170 | 4,147 | 73,139 | 5.70 | 5.67 | 4,064 | 1,852 | 40,068 | 17,569 | 989 | 13,059 | 76,600 |
| D | 4,207 | 4,200 | 74,127 | 5.68 | 5.67 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 1,109 | 13,374 | 76,773 |
| 1977 J | 4,430 | 4,437 | 75,890 | 5.84 | 5.85 | 4,390 | 1,293 | 41,413 | 17,360 | 986 | 12,821 | 78,263 |
| F | 4,466 | 4,484 | 76,760 | 5.82 | 5.84 | 4,395 | 1,158 | 41,748 | 18,014 | 963 | 13,135 | 79,413 |
| M | 4,462 | 4,450 | 77,234 | 5.78 | 5.76 | 3,618 | 1,800 | 42,400 | 18,610 | 1,053 | 12,578 | 80,058 |
| A | 4,511 | 4,531 | 78,563 | 5.74 | 5.77 | 2,420 | 1,817 | 43,228 | 19,542 | 1,139 | 13,187 | 81,333 |
| M | 4,488 | 4,480 | 79,511 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 2,705 | 1,819 | 43,349 | 20,058 | 1,111 | 13,304 | 82,345 |
| J | 4,503 | 4,495 | 81,589 | 5.59 | 5.58 | 1,898 | 1,611 | 43,924 | 20,110 | 1,295 | 14,389 | 83,226 |
| J | 4,519 | 4,527 | 81,015 | 5.58 | 5.59 | 2,381 | 1,579 | 44,449 | 20,221 | 1,220 | 13,638 | 83,487 |
| A | 4,632 | 4,637 | 82,078 | 5.64 | 5.65 | 1,990 | 1,321 | 44,817 | 20,322 | 1,165 | 13,690 | 83,305 |
| S | 4,569 | 4,561 | 81,873 | 5.58 | 5.57 | 1,867 | 1,249 | 45,262 | 21,092 | 1,214 | 14,191 | 84,875 |
| O | 4,659 | 4,696 | 83,293 | 5.59 | 5.64 | 2,793 | 1,160 | 45,809 | 20,640 | 1,182 | 14,675 | 86,259 |
| N | 4,726 | 4,721 | 84,060 | 5.62 | 5.62 | | | | | | | |
| End of period | Liabilities | | | | | | | Assets | | | | |
| | Advances from Bank of Canada | Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit | All other liabilities | Debentures issued and outstanding | Accumulated appropriations for losses | Shareholders' equity ⁴ | Total Canadian liabilities | Bank of Canada deposits and notes | Canadian day-to-day loans | Treasury bills (amortized value) | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵ | |
| | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 650 | 603 | 606 | 607 | 665 | 610 |
| 1975 | - | 4,646 | 582 | 952 | 949 | 2,914 | 76,917 | 3,953 | 285 | 3,434 | 2,485 | 1,812 |
| 1976 | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 |
| 1975 N | - | 4,900 | 643 | 952 | 949 | 2,867 | 75,542 | 3,404 | 169 | 3,453 | 2,486 | 1,815 |
| D | - | 4,646 | 582 | 952 | 949 | 2,914 | 76,917 | 3,953 | 285 | 3,434 | 2,485 | 1,812 |
| 1976 J | 33 | 4,580 | 558 | 952 | 949 | 2,928 | 77,520 | 3,895 | 233 | 3,564 | 2,519 | 1,831 |
| F | 7 | 4,512 | 693 | 962 | 949 | 2,939 | 77,530 | 3,631 | 117 | 3,630 | 2,507 | 1,882 |
| M | - | 4,529 | 694 | 1,082 | 949 | 2,943 | 78,780 | 3,849 | 207 | 3,547 | 2,475 | 1,904 |
| A | - | 4,782 | 660 | 1,097 | 949 | 2,945 | 80,561 | 3,636 | 319 | 3,775 | 2,332 | 1,951 |
| M | 5 | 4,910 | 727 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,947 | 82,280 | 3,923 | 188 | 3,962 | 2,316 | 1,999 |
| J | - | 5,005 | 835 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,980 | 82,978 | 3,857 | 311 | 4,032 | 2,477 | 1,857 |
| J | - | 5,081 | 728 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,007 | 82,961 | 3,828 | 303 | 4,063 | 2,482 | 1,913 |
| A | 15 | 5,100 | 807 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,010 | 84,006 | 4,046 | 303 | 4,059 | 2,367 | 2,036 |
| S | - | 4,986 | 1,012 | 1,120 | 949 | 3,013 | 84,617 | 3,922 | 122 | 4,109 | 2,299 | 2,143 |
| O | - | 5,006 | 304 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,332 | 85,714 | 3,893 | 344 | 4,177 | 2,266 | 2,082 |
| N | 6 | 5,059 | 487 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,342 | 87,753 | 4,066 | 81 | 4,192 | 2,176 | 2,167 |
| D | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 |
| 1977 J | 15 | 5,227 | 552 | 1,198 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 89,691 | 4,401 | 1 | 4,200 | 2,214 | 2,306 |
| F | 27 | 5,223 | 650 | 1,278 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 91,027 | 4,193 | 96 | 3,887 | 2,180 | 2,373 |
| M | 20 | 5,379 | 755 | 1,277 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 91,925 | 4,232 | 229 | 4,011 | 2,191 | 2,390 |
| A | - | 5,495 | 641 | 1,206 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 93,113 | 4,359 | 356 | 4,024 | 2,253 | 2,343 |
| M | 20 | 5,489 | 742 | 1,211 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 94,243 | 4,518 | 50 | 4,074 | 2,142 | 2,396 |
| J | 58 | 5,624 | 899 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,354 | 95,531 | 4,282 | 340 | 4,064 | 2,118 | 2,391 |
| J | - | 5,795 | 835 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,356 | 95,845 | 4,378 | 313 | 4,161 | 1,949 | 2,558 |
| A | - | 5,846 | 903 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,357 | 95,783 | 4,531 | 296 | 4,184 | 2,063 | 2,431 |
| S | 37 | 5,974 | 1,075 | 1,335 | 1,085 | 3,376 | 97,757 | 4,272 | 395 | 4,474 | 1,940 | 2,518 |
| O | 3 | 6,009 | 372 | 1,277 | 1,266 | 3,841 | 99,026 | 4,543 | 111 | 4,549 | 1,980 | 2,553 |

Concl on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

| End of period | Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Loans in Canadian currency ⁶ | | | | | | Mortgages insured under N.H.A. | Other residential mortgages | Canadian securities | | Canadian dollar items in transit (net) | All other assets | Total Canadian dollar assets |
| | Call and short loans | Provincial-municipal ⁷ | Grain dealers ⁸ | Canada Savings Bonds ⁹ | General loans ¹⁰ | Total loans | | | Corporate | Provincial-municipal ⁷ | | | |
| B | 612 | (622-623) ¹¹ | 624 | 625 | (626-627) ¹¹ | 664 | 620 | 621 | (617-618) ¹¹ | 619 | 628 | (629-630) ¹¹ | 670 |
| 1975 | 1,088 | 1,906 | 655 | 495 | 41,206 | 41,765 | 4,178 | 3,496 | 1,132 | 2,155 | 2,614 | 6,275 | 77,169 |
| 1976 | 1,395 | 2,001 | 748 | 525 | 49,642 | 50,510 | 5,218 | 3,802 | 1,045 | 2,877 | 1,350 | 7,016 | 88,790 |
| 1975 N | 977 | 1,765 | 702 | 533 | 41,141 | 41,571 | 4,037 | 3,513 | 1,163 | 2,126 | 1,800 | 6,652 | 75,536 |
| D | 1,088 | 1,906 | 655 | 495 | 41,206 | 41,765 | 4,178 | 3,496 | 1,132 | 2,155 | 2,614 | 6,275 | 77,169 |
| 1976 J | 966 | 2,027 | 1,179 | 441 | 41,857 | 42,873 | 4,220 | 3,529 | 1,107 | 2,237 | 1,996 | 6,161 | 77,762 |
| F | 703 | 2,145 | 1,374 | 385 | 42,755 | 43,791 | 4,230 | 3,499 | 1,089 | 2,046 | 1,751 | 6,076 | 77,820 |
| M | 828 | 2,268 | 1,409 | 321 | 43,860 | 45,077 | 4,317 | 3,534 | 1,105 | 2,075 | 2,130 | 6,030 | 79,862 |
| A | 1,214 | 2,047 | 1,241 | 274 | 44,470 | 45,774 | 4,356 | 3,471 | 1,169 | 2,292 | 2,122 | 6,683 | 81,353 |
| M | 1,166 | 1,981 | 1,078 | 225 | 44,875 | 45,813 | 4,436 | 3,512 | 1,085 | 2,345 | 2,750 | 6,883 | 82,723 |
| J | 1,207 | 1,947 | 1,049 | 176 | 45,936 | 46,726 | 4,505 | 3,589 | 1,121 | 2,339 | 2,508 | 6,791 | 83,701 |
| J | 848 | 1,982 | 1,079 | 127 | 46,962 | 47,376 | 4,596 | 3,620 | 1,084 | 2,328 | 1,712 | 6,898 | 83,824 |
| A | 765 | 1,872 | 1,059 | 83 | 47,378 | 47,483 | 4,687 | 3,675 | 1,054 | 2,617 | 2,103 | 6,961 | 85,066 |
| S | 1,005 | 1,737 | 1,008 | 55 | 47,991 | 48,087 | 4,777 | 3,708 | 1,030 | 2,688 | 1,972 | 6,860 | 85,425 |
| O | 1,273 | 1,858 | 963 | 26 | 48,527 | 48,894 | 4,954 | 3,727 | 1,135 | 2,602 | 1,630 | 6,974 | 86,432 |
| N | 1,032 | 1,731 | 880 | 591 | 49,206 | 49,669 | 5,062 | 3,769 | 1,074 | 2,882 | 2,552 | 7,116 | 88,577 |
| D | 1,395 | 2,001 | 748 | 525 | 49,642 | 50,510 | 5,218 | 3,802 | 1,045 | 2,877 | 1,350 | 7,016 | 88,790 |
| 1977 J | 909 | 2,114 | 1,092 | 471 | 50,128 | 50,899 | 5,263 | 3,813 | 987 | 2,711 | 2,469 | 7,211 | 90,289 |
| F | 1,282 | 2,096 | 1,242 | 416 | 51,277 | 52,433 | 5,364 | 3,879 | 1,016 | 2,691 | 2,323 | 7,172 | 91,485 |
| M | 1,154 | 2,134 | 1,207 | 350 | 52,150 | 53,062 | 5,495 | 3,934 | 1,051 | 2,779 | 1,935 | 7,302 | 92,545 |
| A | 1,196 | 2,106 | 1,156 | 301 | 52,672 | 53,423 | 5,626 | 4,007 | 1,007 | 2,973 | 1,846 | 7,565 | 93,788 |
| M | 1,283 | 1,996 | 1,057 | 241 | 53,249 | 53,643 | 5,736 | 4,183 | 945 | 3,198 | 2,365 | 7,600 | 95,033 |
| J | 1,432 | 1,941 | 906 | 186 | 54,221 | 54,351 | 5,920 | 4,334 | 901 | 3,334 | 2,322 | 7,863 | 96,555 |
| J | 1,212 | 1,811 | 727 | 140 | 55,017 | 54,490 | 6,094 | 4,429 | 879 | 3,409 | 1,839 | 7,935 | 96,853 |
| A | 1,209 | 1,625 | 736 | 87 | 55,040 | 54,211 | 6,322 | 4,485 | 864 | 3,565 | 2,041 | 8,033 | 97,511 |
| S | 1,459 | 1,780 | 723 | 55 | 55,473 | 54,933 | 6,506 | 4,557 | 885 | 3,831 | 1,862 | 8,379 | 99,109 |
| O | 1,580 | 1,814 | 702 | 14 | 55,707 | 55,257 | 6,741 | 4,560 | 912 | 3,751 | 2,709 | 8,382 | 100,609 |

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

| End of Period | Chartered bank deposits | | | | | | | | Currency and chartered bank deposits | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|------|-------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Currency outside banks | | | Government of Canada | Personal savings | Non-personal term and notice | | Demand | Total ¹ | Total ² | Held by general public ³ |
| | Notes | Coin | Total | | | 2005 | 2006 | | | | |
| B | 2002 | 2003 | 2001 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2004 | 2000 | 2009 | |
| 1975 D | 6,047 | 701 | 6,748 | 4,065 | 32,980 | 14,517 | 12,028 | 63,591 | 70,339 | 66,274 | |
| 1976 D | 6,489 | 752 | 7,241 | 3,595 | 40,016 | 18,887 | 11,843 | 74,342 | 81,583 | 77,988 | |
| 1975 D | 6,047 | 701 | 6,748 | 4,065 | 32,980 | 14,517 | 12,028 | 63,591 | 70,339 | 66,274 | |
| 1976 J | 5,711 | 708 | 6,421 | 4,013 | 33,605 | 15,564 | 11,224 | 64,406 | 70,826 | 66,814 | |
| F | 5,677 | 708 | 6,385 | 3,873 | 34,280 | 16,405 | 10,880 | 65,438 | 71,823 | 67,950 | |
| M | 5,720 | 707 | 6,427 | 3,477 | 34,942 | 16,897 | 10,575 | 65,890 | 72,318 | 68,841 | |
| A | 5,798 | 713 | 6,511 | 2,356 | 35,704 | 18,252 | 10,753 | 67,065 | 73,576 | 71,220 | |
| M | 5,905 | 716 | 6,621 | 2,513 | 36,359 | 18,758 | 10,773 | 68,402 | 75,023 | 72,510 | |
| J | 6,085 | 723 | 6,807 | 2,205 | 37,067 | 18,472 | 11,233 | 68,977 | 75,784 | 73,579 | |
| J | 6,207 | 728 | 6,935 | 2,271 | 37,654 | 18,309 | 11,391 | 69,626 | 76,561 | 74,290 | |
| A | 6,187 | 736 | 6,924 | 2,702 | 38,234 | 18,400 | 11,407 | 70,743 | 77,666 | 74,965 | |
| S | 6,205 | 738 | 6,943 | 2,131 | 38,890 | 18,658 | 11,534 | 71,212 | 78,155 | 76,024 | |
| O | 6,216 | 741 | 6,957 | 2,187 | 39,443 | 18,957 | 11,356 | 71,943 | 78,899 | 76,712 | |
| N | 6,270 | 746 | 7,016 | 2,633 | 39,905 | 19,055 | 11,544 | 73,136 | 80,152 | 77,519 | |
| D | 6,489 | 752 | 7,241 | 3,595 | 40,016 | 18,887 | 11,843 | 74,342 | 81,583 | 77,988 | |
| 1977 J | 6,247 | 760 | 7,008 | 4,130 | 40,749 | 18,999 | 11,503 | 75,381 | 82,388 | 78,258 | |
| F | 6,181 | 758 | 6,939 | 4,420 | 41,306 | 19,345 | 11,272 | 76,343 | 83,282 | 78,862 | |
| M | 6,198 | 761 | 6,961 | 4,458 | 41,840 | 20,059 | 11,218 | 77,574 | 84,535 | 80,077 | |
| A | 6,291 | 763 | 7,054 | 3,090 | 42,585 | 21,244 | 11,337 | 78,256 | 85,310 | 82,220 | |
| M | 6,399 | 770 | 7,168 | 2,649 | 43,032 | 22,292 | 11,573 | 79,545 | 86,713 | 84,064 | |
| J | 6,564 | 781 | 7,345 | 2,172 | 43,415 | 21,940 | 12,248 | 79,775 | 87,120 | 84,949 | |
| J | 6,743 | 788 | 7,531 | 2,494 | 43,941 | 22,007 | 12,280 | 80,721 | 88,252 | 85,758 | |
| A | 6,763 | 797 | 7,559 | 2,049 | 44,459 | 21,849 | 12,370 | 80,726 | 88,285 | 86,237 | |
| S | 6,755 | 800 | 7,555 | 2,222 | 44,807 | 22,649 | 12,469 | 82,147 | 89,702 | 87,480 | |
| O | 6,787 | 804 | 7,591 | 2,736 | 45,174 | 22,241 | 12,457 | 82,608 | 90,199 | 87,463 | |
| N | 6,889 | 808 | 7,697 | 3,522 | 44,988 | 22,495 | 12,779 | 83,784 | 91,481 | 87,958 | |

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada | | | | | | | By selected cities | | | | | By type of account | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------|
| | | Atlantic provinces | Que | Ont | Man | Sask. ² | Alta | B.C. | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Van- couver | Current | Savings | Personal chequing |
| D | 4269 | 4270 | 4275 | 4276 | 4278 | 4279 | 4280 | 4281 | 4282 | 4283 | 4284 | 4285 | 4286 | 4287 | 4288 |
| D | 4289 | 4367 | 4295 | 4296 | 4298 | 4300 | 4301 | 4302 | 4303 | 4304 | 4305 | 4306 | 4307 | 4307 | 42272 |
| 1975 | 2,138,580 | 48,011 | 549,834 | 1,113,861 | 93,584 | 29,158 | 140,135 | 163,995 | 457,878 | 938,558 | 92,418 | 133,139 | 2,038,888 | 64,195 | 35,495 |
| 1976 | 2,469,600 | 57,869 | 651,094 | 1,248,446 | 105,140 | 34,764 | 178,013 | 194,272 | 548,488 | 1,040,415 | 103,786 | 161,426 | 2,360,993 | 66,332 | 42,272 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 180,169 | 4,228.3 | 46,991.1 | 92,214.9 | 8,553.1 | 2,307.5 | 12,138.8 | 13,735.0 | 38,582 | 77,173 | 8,456 | 10,922 | 170,572 | 6,580 | 3,017 |
| D | 209,274 | 5,263.7 | 50,902.1 | 110,915.6 | 8,958.9 | 2,764.6 | 14,680.1 | 15,785.9 | 44,063 | 92,893 | 8,834 | 12,801 | 200,530 | 5,456 | 3,288 |
| 1976 J | 196,748 | 4,601.2 | 51,724.2 | 100,024.1 | 9,086.5 | 3,005.5 | 14,061.1 | 14,245.1 | 39,875 | 84,480 | 8,984 | 11,909 | 188,635 | 5,036 | 3,077 |
| F | 180,172 | 4,156.7 | 47,353.7 | 93,041.7 | 7,503.2 | 2,421.7 | 12,049.1 | 13,645.4 | 39,317 | 78,343 | 7,410 | 11,375 | 172,159 | 4,912 | 3,100 |
| M | 203,773 | 4,962.2 | 52,147.7 | 104,127.0 | 8,057.5 | 2,839.1 | 14,592.9 | 17,046.5 | 44,178 | 86,059 | 7,951 | 14,137 | 195,076 | 5,337 | 3,360 |
| A | 198,582 | 4,612.1 | 51,140.8 | 101,131.2 | 8,494.0 | 3,054.7 | 14,435.6 | 15,713.3 | 42,529 | 83,262 | 8,393 | 13,095 | 190,212 | 5,107 | 3,262 |
| M | 197,829 | 4,922.2 | 52,513.8 | 99,927.2 | 8,204.2 | 3,025.8 | 14,071.9 | 15,164.4 | 43,647 | 83,095 | 8,093 | 12,910 | 188,387 | 5,883 | 3,559 |
| J | 216,445 | 4,670.4 | 57,961.8 | 109,119.3 | 9,656.8 | 3,011.2 | 15,061.9 | 16,964.0 | 48,563 | 91,978 | 9,538 | 14,333 | 206,525 | 6,143 | 3,777 |
| J | 214,193 | 5,431.7 | 55,061.9 | 108,230.6 | 9,104.7 | 2,592.4 | 15,651.6 | 18,120.2 | 46,549 | 91,156 | 8,989 | 14,737 | 205,068 | 5,550 | 3,574 |
| A | 203,225 | 5,055.1 | 54,315.9 | 102,218.9 | 8,118.2 | 2,728.8 | 15,107.3 | 15,680.6 | 44,978 | 84,962 | 7,999 | 12,635 | 194,495 | 5,231 | 3,499 |
| S | 202,109 | 4,855.3 | 53,627.2 | 101,410.2 | 8,642.3 | 3,086.9 | 13,909.3 | 16,578.1 | 46,567 | 84,779 | 8,528 | 13,451 | 193,264 | 5,063 | 3,782 |
| O | 201,090 | 4,858.9 | 51,521.0 | 102,535.7 | 8,893.1 | 2,817.9 | 15,383.6 | 15,079.8 | 43,982 | 84,688 | 8,779 | 12,778 | 192,195 | 5,175 | 3,720 |
| N | 220,052 | 4,860.6 | 61,165.2 | 108,410.0 | 9,470.7 | 2,902.9 | 15,739.8 | 17,502.7 | 53,169 | 89,528 | 9,349 | 14,593 | 208,985 | 7,176 | 3,891 |
| D | 235,382 | 4,883.0 | 62,560.9 | 118,270.6 | 9,908.7 | 3,277.0 | 17,949.1 | 18,532.4 | 55,134 | 98,085 | 9,773 | 15,473 | 225,992 | 5,719 | 3,671 |
| 1977 J | 211,850 | 4,484.8 | 57,684.3 | 105,744.7 | 8,553.1 | 2,900.2 | 16,002.7 | 16,480.4 | 49,476 | 87,385 | 8,447 | 13,800 | 203,119 | 5,417 | 3,315 |
| F | 202,163 | 4,723.0 | 53,718.5 | 102,241.2 | 8,049.7 | 2,767.3 | 14,991.5 | 15,671.2 | 45,750 | 84,660 | 7,944 | 13,561 | 193,251 | 5,498 | 3,414 |
| M | 233,063 | 5,530.1 | 62,293.0 | 116,970.1 | 9,424.0 | 3,060.0 | 17,444.1 | 18,341.3 | 52,613 | 96,749 | 9,301 | 15,323 | 223,450 | 5,815 | 3,797 |
| A | 220,088 | 5,029.1 | 59,256.1 | 109,813.0 | 8,679.3 | 3,295.7 | 17,034.6 | 16,979.9 | 50,483 | 91,357 | 8,557 | 14,202 | 211,401 | 5,237 | 3,449 |
| M | 230,810 | 5,325.3 | 58,448.6 | 119,977.3 | 9,282.0 | 4,052.8 | 16,149.7 | 17,574.8 | 50,541 | 100,864 | 9,147 | 14,450 | 219,413 | 7,144 | 4,253 |
| J | 233,766 | 5,108.1 | 59,376.0 | 120,459.4 | 10,238.7 | 3,333.3 | 17,872.3 | 17,578.2 | 51,603 | 101,701 | 10,100 | 14,624 | 222,500 | 6,924 | 4,342 |
| J | 221,776 | 4,854.7 | 55,918.5 | 115,703.5 | 8,753.0 | 2,877.6 | 16,018.5 | 17,650.2 | 48,034 | 97,757 | 8,612 | 14,577 | 211,547 | 6,320 | 3,909 |
| A | 225,533 | 5,203.8 | 59,975.2 | 112,607.4 | 8,784.1 | 3,084.1 | 17,729.7 | 18,148.3 | 51,008 | 95,279 | 8,651 | 14,451 | 215,344 | 6,198 | 3,991 |
| S | 234,182 | 5,116.0 | 60,314.4 | 122,428.5 | 8,648.5 | 2,808.4 | 17,232.2 | 17,634.4 | 51,958 | 105,144 | 8,508 | 14,821 | 223,815 | 6,224 | 4,144 |
| O | 225,645 | 4,813.0 | 59,763.8 | 116,718.8 | 9,197.6 | 3,024.9 | 16,582.0 | 15,544.7 | 50,960 | 98,751 | 9,061 | 12,444 | 215,751 | 6,085 | 3,809 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | |
| 1975 N | 187,209 | 4,336.5 | 47,021.0 | 96,899.3 | 8,602.4 | .. | 12,749.0 | 14,287.6 | 39,140 | 81,570 | 8,497 | 11,562 | 178,772 | 5,420 | .. |
| D | 195,781 | 4,989.6 | 48,756.2 | 104,850.7 | 8,164.7 | .. | 13,116.9 | 14,539.5 | 41,319 | 84,354 | 8,064 | 11,936 | 187,047 | 5,446 | .. |
| 1976 J | 196,929 | 4,559.7 | 53,156.1 | 100,092.2 | 8,789.9 | .. | 13,692.7 | 14,823.8 | 42,773 | 84,580 | 8,649 | 12,355 | 188,496 | 5,356 | .. |
| F | 197,639 | 4,645.8 | 51,758.7 | 101,333.1 | 8,554.7 | .. | 13,428.8 | 14,864.4 | 42,801 | 84,874 | 8,452 | 12,227 | 188,901 | 5,638 | .. |
| M | 195,302 | 4,704.0 | 51,266.9 | 98,796.0 | 7,901.0 | .. | 14,144.9 | 16,714.2 | 43,463 | 81,702 | 7,839 | 13,955 | 186,231 | 5,711 | .. |
| A | 196,049 | 4,764.5 | 51,966.8 | 98,328.0 | 8,747.5 | .. | 13,874.6 | 15,026.0 | 43,676 | 80,412 | 8,658 | 12,674 | 187,450 | 5,337 | .. |
| M | 200,498 | 4,850.4 | 52,593.1 | 100,294.8 | 8,606.2 | .. | 14,734.8 | 15,912.7 | 43,523 | 84,288 | 8,525 | 13,066 | 191,909 | 5,030 | .. |
| J | 206,409 | 4,468.2 | 54,241.2 | 104,979.1 | 8,820.3 | .. | 14,602.6 | 15,908.5 | 45,455 | 89,865 | 8,687 | 13,445 | 196,765 | 5,867 | .. |
| J | 211,201 | 5,230.2 | 54,600.7 | 106,915.5 | 8,834.3 | .. | 15,569.2 | 17,096.4 | 45,905 | 90,794 | 8,690 | 13,864 | 201,889 | 5,738 | .. |
| A | 208,314 | 5,166.4 | 53,750.8 | 108,002.0 | 8,723.4 | .. | 15,374.0 | 16,101.9 | 44,960 | 90,552 | 8,605 | 13,215 | 199,229 | 5,586 | .. |
| S | 206,686 | 4,963.6 | 54,008.2 | 104,433.2 | 8,948.3 | .. | 14,121.2 | 16,768.6 | 46,721 | 88,050 | 8,834 | 13,685 | 197,768 | 5,136 | .. |
| O | 208,947 | 5,001.4 | 53,974.4 | 103,239.8 | 8,936.4 | .. | 16,175.7 | 15,965.8 | 44,462 | 85,120 | 8,793 | 13,351 | 199,591 | 5,636 | .. |
| N | 211,573 | 4,663.5 | 56,839.4 | 106,343.3 | 8,817.5 | .. | 15,508.6 | 17,082.5 | 50,062 | 88,106 | 8,708 | 14,314 | 202,204 | 5,478 | .. |
| D | 218,616 | 4,715.5 | 59,653.4 | 110,686.0 | 9,085.4 | .. | 16,048.9 | 17,034.3 | 51,305 | 87,748 | 8,955 | 14,452 | 209,208 | 5,737 | .. |
| 1977 J | 219,602 | 4,527.7 | 60,884.1 | 109,983.7 | 8,463.0 | .. | 15,973.7 | 17,625.8 | 54,685 | 91,299 | 8,371 | 14,808 | 210,401 | 5,886 | .. |
| F | 233,562 | 5,362.3 | 59,568.5 | 112,264.8 | 9,221.3 | .. | 16,728.9 | 17,294.1 | 50,361 | 92,577 | 9,105 | 14,695 | 213,780 | 6,368 | .. |
| M | 224,008 | 5,244.7 | 61,544.2 | 111,453.5 | 9,304.4 | .. | 17,098.2 | 18,036.7 | 51,983 | 92,141 | 9,165 | 15,156 | 213,895 | 6,316 | .. |
| A | 226,598 | 5,392.5 | 62,777.1 | 110,324.7 | 9,194.0 | .. | 16,758.6 | 16,754.5 | 54,406 | 91,481 | 9,108 | 14,277 | 217,536 | 5,613 | .. |
| M | 225,624 | 5,013.0 | 56,666.6 | 116,723.9 | 9,455.2 | .. | 16,601.5 | 17,750.1 | 48,872 | 98,729 | 9,330 | 14,031 | 215,459 | 5,912 | .. |
| J | 221,704 | 4,941.7 | 55,082.4 | 115,589.3 | 9,351.7 | .. | 17,146.7 | 16,570.4 | 47,476 | 99,250 | 9,195 | 13,741 | 210,714 | 6,648 | .. |
| J | 226,602 | 4,778.2 | 57,171.3 | 117,807.3 | 8,819.9 | .. | 16,435.5 | 17,085.2 | 49,216 | 100,268 | 8,678 | 14,187 | 215,986 | 6,707 | .. |
| A | 222,984 | 5,232.0 | 57,558.3 | 114,159.3 | 9,009.8 | .. | 17,151.2 | 18,015.3 | 49,326 | 97,800 | 8,913 | 14,633 | 212,627 | 6,366 | .. |
| S | 239,008 | 5,184.1 | 60,625.6 | 126,193.1 | 9,152.6 | .. | 17,660.9 | 17,882.9 | 52,169 | 108,700 | 8,990 | 15,030 | 228,524 | 6,340 | .. |
| O | 235,101 | 4,942.1 | 62,638.6 | 118,561.9 | 9,160.7 | .. | 17,398.9 | 16,548.6 | 51,117 | 100,523 | 9,018 | 13,038 | 224,645 | 6,647 | .. |

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. ¹This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

| Year and month | Individual insurance ² | | | | | | | | | | | Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴ |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--|
| | Total ³ | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | |
| D | 4309 | 4310 | 4311 | 4312 | 4313 | 4314 | 4315 | 4316 | 4317 | 4318 | 4319 | 4320 |
| 1975 | 18,728.33 | 174.82 | 64.32 | 482.35 | 394.55 | 5,914.66 | 6,827.82 | 738.18 | 540.11 | 1,549.40 | 2,042.12 | 13,837.1 |
| 1976 | 21,837.76 | 191.19 | 68.33 | 530.25 | 454.06 | 6,983.19 | 7,616.49 | 888.01 | 664.66 | 1,968.26 | 2,473.32 | 15,356.7 |
| 1975 N | 1,810.93 | 17.35 | 5.54 | 36.36 | 36.91 | 596.81 | 678.68 | 67.36 | 48.66 | 143.61 | 181.65 | 1,269.1 |
| D | 1,915.65 | 20.46 | 7.45 | 49.77 | 44.06 | 603.38 | 660.75 | 79.04 | 53.59 | 185.13 | 212.02 | 2,120.5 |
| 1976 J | 1,498.14 | 13.78 | 4.04 | 36.59 | 31.20 | 448.87 | 533.67 | 71.67 | 48.57 | 136.56 | 173.19 | 965.4 |
| F | 1,651.65 | 13.58 | 4.90 | 40.35 | 36.96 | 502.38 | 588.01 | 70.49 | 48.02 | 148.41 | 198.55 | 979.1 |
| M | 1,933.22 | 16.46 | 7.13 | 48.88 | 40.43 | 621.59 | 667.30 | 80.27 | 55.50 | 181.68 | 213.98 | 1,327.8 |
| A | 1,765.65 | 15.67 | 6.06 | 41.27 | 33.96 | 583.13 | 602.62 | 70.73 | 57.25 | 158.41 | 196.55 | 1,685.8 |
| M | 1,791.74 | 12.82 | 6.61 | 46.17 | 39.50 | 567.82 | 621.12 | 74.98 | 58.81 | 159.74 | 204.17 | 869.9 |
| J | 1,961.86 | 15.76 | 6.46 | 49.83 | 39.61 | 612.23 | 715.84 | 70.16 | 55.27 | 178.94 | 217.76 | 1,386.7 |
| J | 1,691.59 | 14.61 | 4.67 | 42.71 | 31.92 | 548.45 | 596.09 | 69.52 | 45.99 | 155.11 | 182.52 | 808.1 |
| A | 1,668.07 | 13.25 | 4.82 | 43.42 | 36.70 | 545.72 | 560.43 | 59.27 | 53.21 | 161.73 | 189.52 | 1,409.9 |
| S | 1,705.23 | 13.17 | 4.16 | 39.29 | 36.01 | 569.73 | 589.35 | 67.41 | 44.13 | 143.52 | 198.46 | 1,105.7 |
| O | 1,864.62 | 18.66 | 4.87 | 44.98 | 37.47 | 610.59 | 664.23 | 75.16 | 51.63 | 165.67 | 191.36 | 794.3 |
| N | 2,182.78 | 22.99 | 6.86 | 50.90 | 45.70 | 701.40 | 759.63 | 90.99 | 72.67 | 188.56 | 243.08 | 1,716.8 |
| D | 2,123.21 | 20.44 | 7.75 | 45.86 | 44.60 | 671.28 | 718.20 | 87.36 | 73.61 | 189.93 | 264.18 | 2,307.2 |
| 1977 J | 1,481.14 | 9.57 | 4.76 | 36.99 | 29.43 | 432.14 | 527.04 | 64.61 | 51.24 | 148.37 | 176.99 | 792.0 |
| F | 1,722.35 | 17.18 | 5.51 | 43.84 | 40.53 | 527.55 | 587.55 | 69.60 | 58.74 | 166.94 | 204.91 | 1,165.2 |
| M | 2,086.89 | 18.23 | 7.12 | 51.19 | 46.01 | 653.90 | 732.74 | 85.89 | 55.99 | 204.09 | 231.73 | 1,131.0 |
| A | 1,812.96 | 19.70 | 5.43 | 43.70 | 32.29 | 555.56 | 625.71 | 86.68 | 62.43 | 179.29 | 202.17 | 863.8 |
| M | 2,018.47 | 22.57 | 6.68 | 49.08 | 39.08 | 584.65 | 737.58 | 81.16 | 57.74 | 206.30 | 233.63 | 946.8 |
| J | 2,160.48 | 20.14 | 7.20 | 59.14 | 42.42 | 623.47 | 770.92 | 96.84 | 64.32 | 220.21 | 255.82 | 1,637.2 |
| J | 1,811.96 | 21.93 | 5.38 | 48.11 | 36.28 | 533.38 | 668.58 | 77.97 | 53.99 | 167.09 | 199.25 | 1,404.2 |
| A | 1,870.48 | 17.30 | 5.60 | 41.19 | 39.12 | 551.20 | 692.50 | 77.20 | 52.15 | 185.83 | 208.39 | 1,353.8 |
| S | 1,901.18 | 17.71 | 4.02 | 43.74 | 43.13 | 573.87 | 702.92 | 75.34 | 48.56 | 181.71 | 210.18 | 1,353.6 |
| O | 2,122.25 | 24.56 | 7.25 | 49.49 | 47.20 | 649.60 | 778.21 | 89.79 | 57.44 | 194.73 | 223.96 | 1,167.0 |

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. ³Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ⁴Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

| Year and quarters | Under life insurance | | | | | | Under annuities | Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | Total | Death and accidental death claims | Disability benefits (income payments) | Matured endowments | Surrender values | Dividends to policy- holders | | Total | All policies | Individual ¹ |
| D | 4344 | 4345 | 4346 | 4347 | 4348 | 4349 | 4350 | 4343 | 4351 | 4352 |
| 1975 | 1,414.45 | 699.99 | 26.05 | 81.88 | 270.87 | 335.67 | 485.93 | 1,900.38 | 1,113.55 | 786.74 |
| 1976 | 1,508.40 | 764.29 | 31.38 | 86.77 | 307.61 | 318.35 | 659.05 | 2,167.46 | 1,331.57 | 835.88 |
| 1973 4 | 308.90 | 143.14 | 5.60 | 22.66 | 59.70 | 77.80 | 109.16 | 418.06 | 253.26 | 164.80 |
| 1974 1 | 318.24 | 150.68 | 5.30 | 20.10 | 64.83 | 77.33 | 103.54 | 421.77 | 254.28 | 167.50 |
| 2 | 318.49 | 147.27 | 6.12 | 20.87 | 71.00 | 73.23 | 89.56 | 408.06 | 252.64 | 155.42 |
| 3 | 308.44 | 150.08 | 4.48 | 18.89 | 67.54 | 67.45 | 103.48 | 411.92 | 251.85 | 160.07 |
| 4 | 343.82 | 165.68 | 7.27 | 19.76 | 65.96 | 85.16 | 96.00 | 439.82 | 259.92 | 179.91 |
| 1975 1 | 353.92 | 167.36 | 6.24 | 20.69 | 74.18 | 85.46 | 122.22 | 476.14 | 281.70 | 194.45 |
| 2 | 355.59 | 170.43 | 5.74 | 20.24 | 85.52 | 73.66 | 110.93 | 466.52 | 259.87 | 206.56 |
| 3 | 331.96 | 177.12 | 6.25 | 18.62 | 50.94 | 79.03 | 109.63 | 441.59 | 265.19 | 176.39 |
| 4 | 372.98 | 185.08 | 7.82 | 22.33 | 60.23 | 97.52 | 143.15 | 516.13 | 306.79 | 209.34 |
| 1976 1 | 402.25 | 196.22 | 5.97 | 23.16 | 86.04 | 90.86 | 177.09 | 579.35 | 351.07 | 228.28 |
| 2 | 309.43 | 132.25 | 8.53 | 21.42 | 62.96 | 84.27 | 129.10 | 438.53 | 249.99 | 188.53 |
| 3 | 385.32 | 216.42 | 8.21 | 17.63 | 72.93 | 70.13 | 122.51 | 507.83 | 309.76 | 198.09 |
| 4 | 411.40 | 219.40 | 8.67 | 24.56 | 85.68 | 73.09 | 230.35 | 641.75 | 420.75 | 220.98 |
| 1977 1 | 399.77 | 199.72 | 8.03 | 21.02 | 88.87 | 82.13 | 228.70 | 628.47 | 377.41 | 251.06 |
| 2 | 428.99 | 203.49 | 9.85 | 20.53 | 83.53 | 111.59 | 161.16 | 590.15 | 351.36 | 238.79 |
| 3 | 378.52 | 198.80 | 9.33 | 17.91 | 69.58 | 82.90 | 169.95 | 548.47 | 317.82 | 230.66 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

| Year and quarter | Direct and guaranteed securities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|---|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|
| | Government of Canada | | | | | | Provinces ³ | | | Municipalities ³ | | | |
| | Funded debt ¹ | | | | | | Gross new issues delivered ⁴ | | Net new issues ⁴ | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues | |
| | Direct outstanding | Guaranteed | Total outstanding | New issues ² | Retirements ² | | 3004 | 3026 | 3048 | 3007 | 3029 | 3051 | |
| B | 2402 | 2401 | 2400 | 2491 | 2494 | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 37,337 | 583 | 37,920 | 2,400 | 1,676 | 7,963 | 1,183 | 6,781 | 1,417 | 297 | 1,120 | | |
| 1976 | 41,578 | 574 | 42,152 | 3,950 | 2,114 | 9,224 | 1,032 | 8,192 | 1,606 | 349 | 1,258 | | |
| 1974 | 1 | 29,177 | 603 | 29,781 | 550 | 406 | 981 | 249 | 732 | 263 | 57 | 206 | |
| | 2 | 29,033 | 603 | 29,636 | 1,150 | 856 | 1,109 | 217 | 891 | 222 | 81 | 140 | |
| | 3 | 29,067 | 603 | 29,670 | 250 | 44 | 1,090 | 247 | 843 | 93 | 63 | 30 | |
| | 4 | 33,351 | 596 | 33,947 | 900 | 723 | 1,681 | 363 | 1,318 | 292 | 115 | 177 | |
| 1975 | 1 | 33,104 | 596 | 33,700 | - | 8 | 1,658 | 406 | 1,253 | 288 | 54 | 234 | |
| | 2 | 33,203 | 590 | 33,793 | 525 | 432 | 2,237 | 251 | 1,986 | 273 | 83 | 190 | |
| | 3 | 33,821 | 590 | 34,411 | 1,000 | 464 | 1,382 | 236 | 1,145 | 418 | 55 | 363 | |
| | 4 | 37,337 | 583 | 37,920 | 875 | 772 | 2,686 | 290 | 2,397 | 438 | 105 | 333 | |
| 1976 | 1 | 37,717 | 583 | 38,299 | 550 | 160 | 3,132 | 234 | 2,898 | 511 | 79 | 433 | |
| | 2 | 38,333 | 583 | 38,916 | 1,300 | 809 | 2,053 | 183 | 1,870 | 298 | 92 | 206 | |
| | 3 | 38,868 | 583 | 39,451 | 700 | 349 | 2,060 | 255 | 1,805 | 384 | 99 | 285 | |
| | 4 | 41,578 | 574 | 42,152 | 1,400 | 796 | 1,979 | 360 | 1,619 | 413 | 79 | 334 | |
| 1977 | 1 | 42,555 | 574 | 43,129 | 850 | 30 | 2,322 | 314 | 2,008 | 372 | 74 | 298 | |
| | 2 | 43,797 | 505 | 44,302 | 1,550 | 744 | 1,779 | 347 | 1,432 | 295 | 88 | 207 | |
| | 3 | 45,097 | 505 | 45,602 | 2,966 | 1,150 | 2,051 | 210 | 1,841 | 347 | 92 | 254 | |
| | 4 | | | | 1,401 | - | | | | | | | |
| Corporate bonds ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Gross new issues delivered | | Net new issues | | Gross new issues delivered | | Net new issues | | Gross new issues delivered | | Net new issues | | |
| | 3010 | 3032 | 3054 | 3019 | 3041 | 3063 | 3013 | 3035 | 3057 | 3016 | 3038 | 3060 | |
| 1975 | 4,027 | 1,131 | 2,896 | 152 | 30 | 120 | 766 | 23 | 743 | 493 | 7 | 484 | |
| 1976 | 5,160 | 1,002 | 4,158 | 105 | 70 | 35 | 653 | 45 | 608 | 576 | 3 | 573 | |
| 1973 | 4 | 581 | 198 | 383 | 36 | 9 | 27 | 80 | 10 | 70 | 180 | - | 180 |
| 1974 | 1 | 464 | 176 | 288 | 28 | 4 | 24 | 127 | 8 | 119 | 33 | - | 33 |
| | 2 | 819 | 268 | 551 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 64 | 8 | 56 | 80 | - | 80 |
| | 3 | 603 | 210 | 393 | 19 | 5 | 14 | 82 | 8 | 74 | 46 | - | 46 |
| | 4 | 929 | 385 | 544 | 41 | 15 | 26 | 194 | 8 | 186 | 147 | - | 147 |
| 1975 | 1 | 1,102 | 226 | 877 | 87 | 15 | 71 | 108 | 9 | 99 | 71 | - | 70 |
| | 2 | 1,300 | 333 | 966 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 335 | 4 | 331 | 134 | 7 | 127 |
| | 3 | 727 | 236 | 491 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 66 | 4 | 62 | 117 | - | 116 |
| | 4 | 898 | 336 | 562 | 38 | 5 | 33 | 257 | 6 | 251 | 171 | - | 171 |
| 1976 | 1 | 1,429 | 200 | 1,229 | 26 | 11 | 15 | 154 | 9 | 144 | 104 | - | 104 |
| | 2 | 1,377 | 337 | 1,040 | 39 | 28 | 11 | 205 | 12 | 193 | 76 | - | 76 |
| | 3 | 1,193 | 183 | 1,010 | 24 | 9 | 15 | 124 | 14 | 111 | 241 | - | 241 |
| | 4 | 1,161 | 282 | 879 | 16 | 22 | -6 | 170 | 10 | 160 | 155 | 3 | 152 |
| 1977 | 1 | 1,583 | 198 | 1,385 | 40 | 21 | 20 | 84 | 1 | 83 | 23 | - | 23 |
| | 2 | 1,701 | 264 | 1,437 | 31 | 13 | 18 | 963 | - | 963 | 120 | - | 120 |
| | 3 | 1,034 | 111 | 923 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 334 | - | 334 | 24 | - | 24 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

¹End of period. ²Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ³Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁴Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁵Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁶Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices¹ (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification²

| Year and month | Industrials (common stocks) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Preferred stock index total 29 stocks | Investors index ³ Total 134 stocks ¹ | Total 85 stocks | In- dustrial mines ⁴ (6) | Foods (9) | Alco- holics bever- ages (5) | Textiles and clothing (3) | Pulp and paper (7) | Print- ing and publish- ing (5) | Primary metals (4) | Metal labri- cating (9) | Non- metallic minerals (4) | Petro- leum (8) | Chemical- icals (5) | Con- struction (5) | Retail trade (5) |
| | D | 601191 | 601160 | 601161 | 601168 | 601162 | 601163 | 601164 | 601165 | 601166 | 601167 | 601169 | 601170 | 601171 | 601172 | 601173 |
| 1975 | 85.4 | 102.3 | 104.2 | 80.8 | 94.0 | 95.8 | 123.2 | 130.0 | 136.2 | 121.5 | 153.2 | 101.4 | 105.6 | 126.7 | 166.7 | 103.1 |
| 1976 | 90.1 | 106.2 | 108.5 | 94.5 | 90.2 | 84.1 | 133.0 | 146.5 | 121.6 | 119.9 | 209.8 | 100.6 | 99.4 | 130.6 | 204.6 | 93.8 |
| 1976 J | 87.0 | 102.2 | 104.7 | 82.8 | 93.1 | 91.6 | 136.8 | 130.6 | 139.5 | 115.5 | 184.9 | 94.6 | 101.4 | 124.2 | 189.6 | 100.8 |
| F | 90.9 | 110.3 | 113.7 | 91.6 | 97.3 | 94.7 | 138.8 | 154.0 | 138.0 | 127.2 | 217.3 | 102.7 | 105.8 | 145.6 | 209.6 | 105.7 |
| M | 89.9 | 110.6 | 115.5 | 96.9 | 98.5 | 92.5 | 137.2 | 159.0 | 136.1 | 124.0 | 231.0 | 111.6 | 105.3 | 148.2 | 209.7 | 103.1 |
| A | 89.6 | 110.0 | 114.4 | 97.7 | 96.9 | 86.6 | 133.8 | 156.1 | 137.8 | 124.3 | 220.6 | 110.9 | 106.0 | 145.0 | 203.8 | 99.3 |
| M | 91.7 | 111.7 | 115.7 | 100.4 | 95.8 | 85.0 | 136.4 | 153.9 | 132.3 | 131.7 | 219.0 | 107.6 | 108.3 | 141.6 | 213.2 | 100.3 |
| J | 92.3 | 109.8 | 113.6 | 98.5 | 92.7 | 84.8 | 141.8 | 148.9 | 122.5 | 130.4 | 223.1 | 102.8 | 106.4 | 138.7 | 211.0 | 98.4 |
| J | 91.0 | 108.1 | 111.5 | 100.7 | 89.0 | 82.1 | 137.2 | 146.8 | 118.4 | 122.7 | 222.7 | 103.6 | 102.6 | 129.8 | 206.0 | 93.0 |
| A | 90.3 | 107.8 | 109.6 | 101.0 | 87.0 | 79.7 | 137.1 | 148.5 | 119.5 | 118.5 | 221.3 | 101.7 | 97.1 | 126.5 | 200.8 | 90.0 |
| S | 91.9 | 107.4 | 108.2 | 98.6 | 86.2 | 80.4 | 135.2 | 154.6 | 109.7 | 118.4 | 214.4 | 100.5 | 94.8 | 129.9 | 208.9 | 89.0 |
| O | 90.5 | 102.1 | 101.7 | 91.7 | 84.4 | 81.1 | 127.3 | 143.2 | 100.7 | 116.1 | 193.1 | 94.5 | 89.0 | 123.6 | 200.5 | 84.9 |
| N | 88.5 | 97.9 | 97.2 | 87.4 | 81.2 | 75.9 | 120.4 | 132.3 | 101.0 | 106.4 | 186.0 | 92.2 | 87.4 | 109.4 | 198.4 | 82.1 |
| D | 88.0 | 97.0 | 96.4 | 86.5 | 79.8 | 74.6 | 114.5 | 129.9 | 103.1 | 103.4 | 184.6 | 84.6 | 89.0 | 104.4 | 204.0 | 79.2 |
| 1977 J | 90.5 | 100.3 | 100.0 | 91.6 | 84.1 | 77.6 | 113.7 | 131.8 | 104.1 | 105.2 | 182.4 | 84.8 | 94.2 | 109.5 | 213.9 | 81.5 |
| F | 90.4 | 101.1 | 101.0 | 93.3 | 84.6 | 78.8 | 114.2 | 127.7 | 98.8 | 104.7 | 180.6 | 84.7 | 100.0 | 107.6 | 219.5 | 79.3 |
| M | 93.4 | 102.6 | 102.9 | 96.1 | 83.7 | 80.2 | 113.9 | 136.0 | 103.1 | 107.6 | 181.7 | 85.8 | 98.8 | 109.9 | 221.5 | 80.0 |
| A | 93.4 | 101.2 | 101.4 | 93.8 | 85.1 | 77.9 | 110.2 | 133.7 | 100.6 | 106.4 | 183.7 | 87.4 | 96.9 | 107.5 | 223.6 | 81.1 |
| M | 96.3 | 99.7 | 98.6 | 90.0 | 86.2 | 73.2 | 111.3 | 125.2 | 97.7 | 103.8 | 197.7 | 87.0 | 93.5 | 105.1 | 235.1 | 78.4 |
| J | 98.3 | 100.6 | 97.7 | 87.1 | 86.2 | 74.1 | 112.1 | 119.6 | 94.1 | 107.3 | 193.0 | 87.5 | 95.4 | 105.3 | 239.9 | 78.5 |
| J | 101.4 | 103.8 | 99.6 | 84.3 | 91.2 | 77.6 | 116.3 | 121.7 | 92.6 | 111.8 | 199.2 | 91.4 | 101.2 | 111.2 | 256.4 | 80.1 |
| A | 101.6 | 102.2 | 97.5 | 79.1 | 92.2 | 76.6 | 121.6 | 124.9 | 91.4 | 109.0 | 193.3 | 91.6 | 100.4 | 110.1 | 257.6 | 78.9 |
| S | 101.0 | 98.5 | 93.3 | 73.8 | 90.8 | 73.5 | 120.7 | 116.9 | 91.2 | 106.7 | 180.3 | 88.9 | 96.6 | 109.5 | 257.1 | 78.6 |
| O | 101.2 | 96.2 | 90.9 | 70.2 | 93.7 | 75.3 | 114.7 | 109.2 | 88.5 | 104.1 | 179.7 | 87.6 | 94.8 | 107.1 | 261.1 | 77.0 |
| N | 97.5 | 95.9 | 89.9 | 65.1 | 96.0 | 78.2 | 120.9 | 110.0 | 89.4 | 98.6 | 182.0 | 88.3 | 96.8 | 102.0 | 263.3 | 78.4 |
| D | 97.8 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 67.4 | 99.5 | 80.8 | 123.8 | 112.2 | 95.3 | 101.2 | 181.0 | 92.9 | 104.8 | 101.8 | 282.0 | 82.0 |
| Utilities (common stocks) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Finance (common stocks) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total 28 stocks ¹ | Pipeline (5) | Trans- portation (6) | Tele- phone (4) | Electric power (3) | Gas distribution (5) | Radio and T.V. broadcast- ing (5) | Total 21 stocks ¹ | Banks (8) | Invest- ment and loan (9) | Insurance (4) | Total 17 stocks | Base metals (5) | Golds (9) | Uranium (2) | Primary oils and gas (5) |
| | D | 601175 | 601177 | 601176 | 601179 | 601180 | 601181 | 601178 | 601182 | 601183 | 601184 | 601185 | 601186 | 601188 | 601187 | 601189 |
| 1975 | 83.8 | 70.3 | 110.6 | 87.8 | 94.2 | 65.7 | 101.4 | 120.9 | 126.8 | 109.4 | 95.8 | 110.4 | 67.1 | 200.7 | 179.8 | 80.8 |
| 1976 | 91.3 | 78.1 | 124.4 | 94.2 | 107.9 | 68.3 | 106.6 | 117.6 | 122.8 | 107.0 | 96.3 | 102.4 | 73.1 | 163.7 | 212.7 | 103.5 |
| 1976 J | 84.1 | 72.1 | 108.6 | 87.8 | 103.7 | 65.9 | 99.6 | 117.5 | 122.2 | 109.2 | 91.5 | 95.1 | 68.3 | 150.8 | 207.3 | 92.8 |
| F | 90.5 | 78.6 | 122.2 | 91.2 | 103.3 | 70.7 | 107.1 | 123.3 | 126.9 | 117.6 | 101.1 | 104.6 | 74.3 | 167.8 | 226.4 | 100.2 |
| M | 89.2 | 76.4 | 124.1 | 90.1 | 102.3 | 66.8 | 107.9 | 118.6 | 120.7 | 115.3 | 104.1 | 111.5 | 77.8 | 181.9 | 222.0 | 102.8 |
| A | 89.6 | 76.7 | 125.4 | 90.8 | 104.0 | 65.9 | 106.3 | 118.8 | 123.1 | 110.4 | 100.3 | 105.5 | 76.3 | 166.3 | 217.2 | 104.1 |
| M | 92.9 | 78.8 | 130.0 | 94.4 | 108.2 | 69.4 | 110.2 | 120.5 | 125.2 | 111.1 | 100.2 | 107.3 | 77.3 | 170.0 | 213.8 | 112.9 |
| J | 92.6 | 77.3 | 130.3 | 94.8 | 107.0 | 69.2 | 111.5 | 117.1 | 122.0 | 107.3 | 96.6 | 105.5 | 75.2 | 175.1 | 214.6 | 113.3 |
| J | 92.6 | 77.3 | 132.8 | 94.6 | 107.1 | 68.0 | 108.4 | 114.7 | 119.9 | 103.7 | 95.0 | 103.7 | 76.4 | 160.8 | 229.6 | 111.8 |
| A | 94.4 | 80.6 | 132.1 | 96.4 | 108.0 | 69.7 | 110.5 | 119.0 | 126.2 | 103.0 | 95.8 | 98.9 | 77.1 | 144.2 | 223.8 | 111.1 |
| S | 96.2 | 83.1 | 130.2 | 100.4 | 109.8 | 71.6 | 110.4 | 120.7 | 128.5 | 103.8 | 95.2 | 98.7 | 76.2 | 145.5 | 221.0 | 104.5 |
| O | 93.4 | 80.7 | 123.5 | 99.2 | 112.7 | 68.4 | 107.5 | 117.2 | 124.1 | 102.7 | 92.0 | 96.2 | 70.7 | 149.4 | 204.4 | 93.7 |
| N | 89.7 | 77.2 | 116.4 | 96.0 | 111.3 | 66.4 | 102.4 | 113.5 | 119.6 | 100.4 | 90.6 | 100.7 | 66.6 | 171.8 | 181.9 | 94.4 |
| D | 90.0 | 78.5 | 117.0 | 94.1 | 116.9 | 68.0 | 97.8 | 110.6 | 115.7 | 99.6 | 92.7 | 99.4 | 60.6 | 180.4 | 189.8 | 99.8 |
| 1977 J | 92.7 | 80.8 | 121.0 | 95.5 | 120.4 | 72.0 | 100.2 | 113.3 | 117.6 | 104.3 | 97.3 | 100.8 | 64.2 | 177.0 | 190.8 | 105.7 |
| F | 93.6 | 80.6 | 122.6 | 96.6 | 122.5 | 72.5 | 104.3 | 112.7 | 116.0 | 106.4 | 98.2 | 107.0 | 66.4 | 191.8 | 184.4 | 104.6 |
| M | 94.7 | 82.0 | 126.5 | 97.5 | 122.0 | 72.1 | 101.6 | 112.5 | 115.0 | 107.1 | 104.5 | 115.3 | 68.2 | 213.6 | 182.0 | 102.8 |
| A | 95.1 | 83.8 | 126.7 | 97.8 | 118.5 | 71.9 | 98.1 | 109.4 | 112.0 | 102.6 | 106.2 | 112.4 | 67.4 | 206.4 | 179.6 | 105.2 |
| M | 97.9 | 87.3 | 130.5 | 100.1 | 120.8 | 74.4 | 97.4 | 107.9 | 109.7 | 103.3 | 106.0 | 110.7 | 67.4 | 201.0 | 186.1 | 104.9 |
| J | 101.4 | 90.8 | 134.6 | 104.7 | 124.4 | 76.5 | 98.5 | 113.7 | 116.3 | 107.5 | 106.9 | 106.5 | 65.6 | 192.0 | 180.2 | 109.0 |
| J | 106.1 | 95.6 | 138.4 | 109.4 | 130.0 | 81.0 | 104.5 | 121.1 | 124.3 | 113.0 | 116.2 | 114.7 | 68.5 | 211.1 | 182.3 | 117.1 |
| A | 105.6 | 95.1 | 139.1 | 108.2 | 127.8 | 80.6 | 106.1 | 120.4 | 122.6 | 113.9 | 121.2 | 115.5 | 67.0 | 216.8 | 181.6 | 116.8 |
| S | 103.8 | 94.2 | 134.6 | 107.1 | 124.8 | 78.5 | 107.9 | 116.0 | 117.1 | 111.0 | 125.5 | 115.9 | 63.4 | 225.5 | 172.1 | 114.6 |
| O | 102.4 | 92.8 | 127.1 | 106.7 | 132.0 | 79.3 | 106.6 | 113.1 | 113.7 | 109.8 | 120.8 | 121.3 | 61.2 | 246.6 | 167.8 | 116.7 |
| N | 103.4 | 91.5 | 128.8 | 108.5 | 133.2 | 82.9 | 105.1 | 114.0 | 114.8 | 109.7 | 123.9 | 116.2 | 55.2 | 243.5 | 161.0 | 122.4 |
| D | 106.5 | 93.6 | 131.1 | 110.8 | 138.6 | 89.0 | 108.4 | 120.8 | 121.2 | 117.8 | 131.4 | 119.9 | 53.9 | 257.8 | 173.9 | 136.2 |

¹The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. ²The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. ³Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. ⁴Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. ⁵Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. ⁶Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

| Year and month | Montreal stock exchange | | Toronto stock exchange | | | | | | | | Three month treasury bill yield ¹ | Long-term government of Canada bond yield | Dividend payments ² | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | Shares traded | | | Value of shares traded | | | Indus- trial | Mining and oils | Combined volume | Indus- trial | Mining and oils | Combined value | | | |
| | Combined volume | Value of shares traded | Thousands | Thousands | Million dollars | Thousands | Million dollars | Percentage | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 4551 | 4552 | 4555 | 4556 | 4557 | 4558 | 4559 | 4560 | B14001 | B14013 | B14013 | B14013 | B14013 | B14013 | B14013 | B14013 | B14013 |
| 1975 | 135,341 | 1,384.8 | 254,543 | 215,042 | 469,586 | 3,406.6 | 682.3 | 4,088.6 | 7.36 | 9.03 | 2,585.27 | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 119,011 | 1,479.5 | 293,315 | 255,889 | 549,204 | 4,141.2 | 952.0 | 5,093.2 | 8.89 | 9.18 | 2,647.06 | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 12,387 | 153.9 | 30,607 | 23,364 | 53,971 | 383.3 | 71.9 | 455.2 | 8.59 | 9.29 | 300.48 | | | | | | |
| F | 14,569 | 193.7 | 36,014 | 27,743 | 63,757 | 512.6 | 91.6 | 604.2 | 8.70 | 9.27 | 101.88 | | | | | | |
| M | 11,837 | 149.9 | 26,715 | 26,480 | 53,195 | 399.5 | 108.4 | 507.9 | 9.04 | 9.39 | 229.80 | | | | | | |
| A | 10,199 | 128.2 | 22,706 | 25,226 | 47,932 | 332.9 | 88.7 | 421.6 | 8.97 | 9.34 | 242.93 | | | | | | |
| M | 11,798 | 154.6 | 27,489 | 27,970 | 55,459 | 396.4 | 122.1 | 518.5 | 8.94 | 9.32 | 105.80 | | | | | | |
| J | 12,157 | 117.9 | 27,080 | 25,246 | 52,326 | 358.9 | 94.6 | 453.5 | 8.99 | 9.35 | 304.55 | | | | | | |
| J | 7,249 | 99.4 | 18,662 | 16,732 | 35,394 | 292.0 | 69.7 | 361.7 | 9.02 | 9.37 | 299.29 | | | | | | |
| A | 7,458 | 101.2 | 18,467 | 13,944 | 32,411 | 289.1 | 63.1 | 352.2 | 9.12 | 9.24 | 113.64 | | | | | | |
| S | 8,762 | 112.9 | 21,349 | 17,273 | 38,622 | 308.5 | 64.6 | 373.1 | 8.97 | 9.16 | 233.44 | | | | | | |
| O | 6,312 | 75.1 | 16,776 | 13,992 | 30,768 | 234.2 | 47.5 | 281.7 | 9.07 | 9.09 | 257.45 | | | | | | |
| N | 8,188 | 105.9 | 22,219 | 17,674 | 39,893 | 311.6 | 60.7 | 372.3 | 8.88 | 8.82 | 113.20 | | | | | | |
| D | 8,095 | 86.8 | 25,231 | 20,245 | 45,476 | 322.2 | 69.1 | 391.3 | 8.41 | 8.47 | 344.60 | | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 7,867 | 107.6 | 19,643 | 20,185 | 39,828 | 274.6 | 85.3 | 359.9 | 8.08 | 8.52 | 33.35 | | | | | | |
| F | 8,867 | 129.7 | 22,394 | 17,590 | 39,984 | 319.2 | 72.9 | 392.1 | 7.67 | 8.62 | 94.79 | | | | | | |
| M | 9,041 | 119.3 | 26,425 | 24,081 | 50,506 | 365.1 | 109.4 | 474.5 | 7.61 | 8.83 | 255.55 | | | | | | |
| A | 7,710 | 109.3 | 21,745 | 16,050 | 37,795 | 306.9 | 64.2 | 371.1 | 7.55 | 8.85 | 272.16 | | | | | | |
| M | 7,599 | 118.8 | 29,720 | 16,907 | 46,627 | 416.1 | 67.2 | 483.3 | 7.26 | 8.77 | 104.31 | | | | | | |
| J | 8,142 | 120.9 | 29,314 | 19,687 | 49,001 | 426.5 | 96.8 | 523.3 | 7.07 | 8.72 | 328.84 | | | | | | |
| J | 8,973 | 132.9 | 33,662 | 22,545 | 56,207 | 468.0 | 125.9 | 593.9 | 7.12 | 8.70 | 313.32 | | | | | | |
| A | 9,413 | 113.4 | 25,067 | 20,511 | 45,578 | 336.9 | 105.9 | 442.8 | 7.16 | 8.57 | 112.99 | | | | | | |
| S | 9,353 | 106.6 | 29,202 | 26,088 | 55,290 | 373.3 | 115.2 | 488.5 | 7.09 | 8.61 | 253.47 | | | | | | |
| O | 8,147 | 90.7 | 25,902 | 44,627 | 70,529 | 356.6 | 142.3 | 498.9 | 7.19 | 8.70 | | | | | | | |
| N | 9,599 | 119.8 | 34,579 | 52,770 | 87,349 | 454.8 | 214.1 | 668.9 | 7.25 | 8.74 | | | | | | | |
| D | 8,877 | 105.3 | 35,910 | 64,699 | 100,609 | 514.1 | 225.9 | 740.0 | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Average of weekly rates.²As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities¹

| Year and month | Failures ² (number) | | | | | | Liabilities ² (thousand dollars) | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|---------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|------|
| | Total | Quebec | Ontario | Western prov. | Manu- facturing | Con- struction | Trade | Services | Total | Quebec | Ontario | Western prov. | Manu- facturing | Con- struction | Trade | Services | |
| | D | 4125 | 4126 | 4127 | 4128 | 4129 | 4130 | 4131 | 4132 | 4133 | 4134 | 4135 | 4136 | 4137 | 4138 | 4139 | 4140 |
| 1975 | 2,091 | 792 | 1,010 | 267 | 241 | 364 | 784 | 398 | 325,296 | 167,517 | 92,076 | 53,198 | 76,172 | 53,445 | 90,909 | 46,191 | |
| 1976 | 2,590 | 878 | 1,297 | 377 | 248 | 483 | 1,055 | 499,1,185,292 | 150,461 | 138,040 | 57,531 | 911,341 | 72,297 | 104,227 | 56,643 | | |
| 1975 O | 159 | 51 | 89 | 18 | 13 | 29 | 72 | 31 | 27,405 | 10,203 | 4,932 | 2,256 | 2,282 | 8,682 | 8,225 | 2,513 | |
| N | 129 | 45 | 66 | 18 | 14 | 23 | 51 | 22 | 20,488 | 6,334 | 12,385 | 1,768 | 9,263 | 2,547 | 4,323 | 3,410 | |
| D | 178 | 69 | 80 | 28 | 19 | 36 | 64 | 33 | 26,922 | 15,814 | 7,198 | 3,894 | 5,014 | 7,595 | 6,563 | 4,174 | |
| 1976 J | 175 | 64 | 88 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 88 | 36 | 30,072 | 9,626 | 8,250 | 10,354 | 3,467 | 8,561 | 10,140 | 5,566 | |
| F | 239 | 80 | 113 | 45 | 12 | 45 | 105 | 49 | 28,145 | 10,614 | 12,614 | 4,474 | 1,784 | 4,712 | 10,195 | 4,010 | |
| M | 241 | 82 | 119 | 36 | 20 | 55 | 96 | 38 | 859,600 | 8,917 | 14,654 | 5,462 | 833,881 | 9,005 | 7,396 | 3,803 | |
| A | 202 | 59 | 110 | 29 | 26 | 39 | 75 | 40 | 23,669 | 6,793 | 11,536 | 5,163 | 4,056 | 5,509 | 6,741 | 4,048 | |
| M | 195 | 69 | 98 | 24 | 18 | 36 | 74 | 45 | 24,496 | 7,002 | 13,747 | 3,077 | 2,518 | 2,518 | 10,047 | 7,039 | |
| J | 225 | 64 | 117 | 35 | 22 | 30 | 105 | 39 | 26,349 | 8,916 | 13,845 | 1,607 | 2,969 | 3,820 | 10,463 | 3,718 | |
| J | 155 | 50 | 80 | 24 | 23 | 32 | 40 | 30 | 38,066 | 26,055 | 7,346 | 4,552 | 25,508 | 1,778 | 4,014 | 2,805 | |
| A | 233 | 98 | 109 | 24 | 27 | 39 | 89 | 48 | 27,772 | 10,568 | 13,247 | 3,612 | 8,319 | 3,018 | 8,891 | 4,629 | |
| S | 205 | 70 | 99 | 36 | 12 | 34 | 92 | 41 | 21,591 | 5,549 | 9,771 | 6,271 | 8,519 | 1,755 | 7,541 | 2,452 | |
| O | 206 | 69 | 104 | 25 | 18 | 44 | 80 | 47 | 31,317 | 17,743 | 8,773 | 1,744 | 12,391 | 5,004 | 5,032 | 7,480 | |
| N | 275 | 103 | 134 | 38 | 31 | 56 | 113 | 47 | 50,133 | 32,106 | 11,253 | 6,773 | 5,476 | 22,325 | 14,395 | 6,042 | |
| D | 239 | 70 | 126 | 41 | 24 | 53 | 98 | 39 | 24,082 | 6,572 | 13,004 | 4,442 | 2,453 | 4,292 | 9,372 | 5,051 | |
| 1977 J | 266 | 121 | 109 | 36 | 24 | 43 | 128 | 46 | 27,549 | 13,067 | 9,915 | 4,547 | 3,011 | 6,843 | 9,722 | 4,148 | |
| F | 313 | 113 | 145 | 55 | 24 | 58 | 129 | 58 | 43,589 | 19,798 | 18,373 | 5,419 | 697 | 4,696 | 13,911 | 6,606 | |
| M | 329 | 105 | 168 | 53 | 20 | 63 | 146 | 55 | 35,576 | 14,512 | 14,665 | 5,289 | 10,140 | 5,534 | 13,183 | 3,752 | |
| A | 281 | 109 | 121 | 50 | 30 | 64 | 115 | 49 | 39,818 | 21,301 | 11,879 | 6,627 | 10,116 | 7,660 | 15,104 | 4,915 | |
| M | 281 | 78 | 131 | 66 | 25 | 64 | 128 | 44 | 35,803 | 7,797 | 21,266 | 6,395 | 4,544 | 7,412 | 12,509 | 10,290 | |
| J | 246 | 85 | 110 | 43 | 31 | 49 | 95 | 49 | 105,062 | 78,122 | 18,485 | 6,567 | 76,027 | 5,654 | 17,813 | 4,105 | |
| J | 222 | 77 | 100 | 43 | 20 | 56 | 97 | 37 | 79,344 | 57,981 | 10,668 | 6,586 | 3,413 | 35,257 | 35,024 | 4,609 | |
| A | 289 | 103 | 133 | 48 | 28 | 68 | 115 | 47 | 38,717 | 21,155 | 10,133 | 6,364 | 2,909 | 16,640 | 8,486 | 3,902 | |
| S | 285 | 103 | 135 | 42 | 23 | 69 | 110 | 53 | 55,619 | 15,217 | 26,733 | 13,238 | 12,215 | 7,787 | 25,489 | 7,396 | |

¹The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. ²In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Personal income tax | | Corporation income tax | Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad | Social development tax | Excise taxes | | | | | Return on investments | Miscellaneous non-tax revenues | Total budgetary revenues | Budgetary Surplus or deficit ³ | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|
| | Deductions at source | Other collections | | | | Sales tax | Other excise taxes ² | Excise duties | Custom import duties | Estate tax | | | | | |
| D | 4579 | 4580 | 4581 | 4582 | 4593 | 4583 | 4584 | 4585 | 4586 | 4587 | 4588 | 4589 | 4590 | 4591 | 4592 |
| 1975-76 | 10,193 | 2,515 | 5,748 | 482 | - | 3,939 | 1,501 | 817 | 1,887 | 12 | 443 | 2,097 | 322 | 29,956 | -4,021 |
| 1976-77 | 11,884 | 2,736 | 5,377 | 451 | - | 4,529 | 1,146 | 865 | 2,097 | 70 | 615 | 2,493 | 383 | 32,640 | -6,301 |
| 1975-76 D | 1,007.0 | 62.0 | 392.0 | 31.0 | - | 390.0 | 125.0 | 86.0 | 171.0 | 1.0 | 25.0 | 371.0 | 22.0 | 2,683.0 | -228.0 |
| J | 1,337.0 | 235.0 | 546.0 | 109.0 | - | 374.0 | 143.0 | 70.0 | 150.0 | 1.0 | 45.0 | 72.0 | 13.0 | 3,095.0 | 219.0 |
| F | 925.0 | 73.0 | 368.0 | 39.0 | - | 328.0 | 150.0 | 41.0 | 157.0 | 1.0 | 54.0 | 46.0 | 10.0 | 2,192.0 | -516.0 |
| M | 773.0 | 150.0 | 1,227.0 | 30.0 | - | 583.0 | 135.0 | 50.0 | 174.0 | 4.0 | 56.0 | 590.0 | 183.0 | 3,955.0 | -572.0 |
| 1976-77 A | 606.0 | 301.0 | 344.0 | 34.0 | - | 187.0 | 52.0 | 87.0 | 183.0 | 9.0 | 38.0 | 157.0 | 12.0 | 2,010.0 | -2,030.0 |
| M | 348.0 | 907.0 | 404.0 | 30.0 | - | 341.0 | 87.0 | 49.0 | 139.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 79.0 | 9.0 | 2,478.0 | -188.0 |
| J | 819.0 | 182.0 | 459.0 | 25.0 | - | 384.0 | 115.0 | 81.0 | 180.0 | - | 43.0 | 341.0 | 19.0 | 2,648.0 | -60.0 |
| J | 1,184.0 | 286.0 | 470.0 | 45.0 | - | 407.0 | 109.0 | 68.0 | 165.0 | 2.0 | 40.0 | 147.0 | 14.0 | 2,937.0 | -80.0 |
| A | 1,116.0 | 132.0 | 368.0 | 33.0 | - | 395.0 | 116.0 | 65.0 | 161.0 | - | 42.0 | 98.0 | 13.0 | 2,539.0 | -491.0 |
| S | 1,047.0 | 122.0 | 315.0 | 21.0 | - | 354.0 | 89.0 | 71.0 | 182.0 | 1.0 | 29.0 | 232.0 | 16.0 | 2,479.0 | -409.0 |
| O | 1,159.0 | 197.0 | 350.0 | 34.0 | - | 381.0 | 88.0 | 75.0 | 177.0 | - | 47.0 | 114.0 | 13.0 | 2,635.0 | -297.0 |
| N | 1,216.0 | 106.0 | 331.0 | 43.0 | - | 402.0 | 99.0 | 103.0 | 195.0 | 3.0 | 42.0 | 66.0 | 20.0 | 2,626.0 | -283.0 |
| D | 1,101.0 | 93.0 | 362.0 | 29.0 | - | 409.0 | 79.0 | 64.0 | 151.0 | - | 61.0 | 353.0 | 14.0 | 2,716.0 | -340.0 |
| J | 1,607.0 | 241.0 | 467.0 | 86.0 | - | 399.0 | 84.0 | 63.0 | 151.0 | 1.0 | 77.0 | 154.0 | 20.0 | 3,350.0 | 382.0 |
| F | 1,026.0 | 63.0 | 430.0 | 39.0 | - | 332.0 | 96.0 | 52.0 | 155.0 | 4.0 | 71.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 2,292.0 | -530.0 |
| M | 655.0 | 106.0 | 1,077.0 | 32.0 | - | 538.0 | 132.0 | 87.0 | 258.0 | 6.0 | 84.0 | 740.0 | 221.0 | 3,936.0 | -1,975.0 |
| 1977-78 A | 590.0 | 306.0 | 384.0 | 39.0 | - | 151.0 | 18.0 | 56.0 | 148.0 | 12.0 | 45.0 | 163.0 | 15.0 | 1,927.0 | -2,082.0 |
| M | 252.0 | 877.0 | 424.0 | 38.0 | - | 431.0 | 99.0 | 75.0 | 191.0 | 33.0 | 49.0 | 104.0 | 24.0 | 2,597.0 | -149.0 |
| J | 536.0 | 148.0 | 453.0 | 26.0 | - | 407.0 | 67.0 | 79.0 | 198.0 | 2.0 | 60.0 | 345.0 | 23.0 | 2,344.0 | -762.0 |
| J | 1,044.0 | 243.0 | 501.0 | 54.0 | - | 327.0 | 97.0 | 80.0 | 244.0 | 1.0 | 54.0 | 196.0 | 22.0 | 2,863.0 | -299.0 |
| A | 1,067.0 | 138.0 | 384.0 | 36.0 | - | 564.0 | 71.0 | 57.0 | 140.0 | 2.0 | 87.0 | 121.0 | 25.0 | 2,692.0 | -565.0 |
| S | 932.0 | 131.0 | 419.0 | 23.0 | - | 375.0 | 73.0 | 76.0 | 182.0 | 1.0 | 56.0 | 247.0 | 34.0 | 2,549.0 | -572.0 |
| O | 1,126.0 | 220.0 | 385.0 | 37.0 | - | 418.0 | 70.0 | 78.0 | 197.0 | 2.0 | 60.0 | 97.0 | 23.0 | 2,713.0 | -615.0 |
| N | 1,090.0 | 100.0 | 408.0 | 47.0 | - | 495.0 | 95.0 | 104.0 | 213.0 | 3.0 | 68.0 | 94.0 | 30.0 | 2,747.0 | -583.0 |

¹This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ²Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ³March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Department of national defence | Public debt charges | Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces | National health and welfare | | | | | Post office | Public works | Transport | Veterans affairs | Other departments | Total budgetary expenditures |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | Family allowances | Other disbursements | Agriculture | Post office | | | | | | | |
| D | 5130 | 5131 | 5132 | 5133 | 5134 | 5135 | 5136 | 5137 | 5138 | 5139 | 5140 | 5129 | | |
| 1975-76 | 2,973 | 3,954 | 2,667 | 1,958 | 7,773 | 651 | 913 | 624 | 1,185 | 684 | 10,596 | 33,977 | | |
| 1976-77 | 3,365 | 4,732 | 3,356 | 1,979 | 8,972 | 630 | 1,103 | 683 | 1,313 | 748 | 12,060 | 38,941 | | |
| 1975-76 D | 251.0 | 319.0 | 404.0 | 163.0 | 650.0 | 35.0 | 63.0 | 52.0 | 262.0 | 55.0 | 657.0 | 2,911.0 | | |
| J | 245.0 | 505.0 | 204.0 | 184.0 | 661.0 | 29.0 | 82.0 | 51.0 | 71.0 | 60.0 | 804.0 | 2,876.0 | | |
| F | 271.0 | 338.0 | 220.0 | 163.0 | 685.0 | 29.0 | 79.0 | 65.0 | 96.0 | 58.0 | 704.0 | 2,708.0 | | |
| M | 383.0 | 376.0 | 361.0 | 163.0 | 915.0 | 90.0 | 164.0 | 114.0 | 199.0 | 73.0 | 1,689.0 | 4,527.0 | | |
| 1976-77 A | 176.0 | 373.0 | 200.0 | 163.0 | 534.0 | 19.0 | 77.0 | 24.0 | 108.0 | 57.0 | 2,309.0 | 4,040.0 | | |
| M | 222.0 | 384.0 | 255.0 | 163.0 | 689.0 | 21.0 | 84.0 | 38.0 | 71.0 | 59.0 | 680.0 | 2,666.0 | | |
| J | 308.0 | 300.0 | 237.0 | 161.0 | 687.0 | 25.0 | 67.0 | 51.0 | 103.0 | 61.0 | 708.0 | 2,708.0 | | |
| J | 220.0 | 478.0 | 211.0 | 161.0 | 762.0 | 55.0 | 80.0 | 51.0 | 75.0 | 59.0 | 865.0 | 3,017.0 | | |
| A | 262.0 | 393.0 | 201.0 | 162.0 | 771.0 | 47.0 | 82.0 | 53.0 | 98.0 | 62.0 | 899.0 | 3,030.0 | | |
| S | 266.0 | 366.0 | 193.0 | 161.0 | 725.0 | 31.0 | 110.0 | 65.0 | 97.0 | 63.0 | 811.0 | 2,888.0 | | |
| O | 245.0 | 439.0 | 222.0 | 161.0 | 726.0 | 123.0 | 93.0 | 57.0 | 114.0 | 62.0 | 690.0 | 2,932.0 | | |
| N | 282.0 | 378.0 | 201.0 | 161.0 | 763.0 | 49.0 | 87.0 | 59.0 | 102.0 | 62.0 | 759.0 | 2,903.0 | | |
| D | 285.0 | 423.0 | 353.0 | 160.0 | 744.0 | 58.0 | 89.0 | 52.0 | 94.0 | 62.0 | 736.0 | 3,056.0 | | |
| J | 291.0 | 386.0 | 194.0 | 176.0 | 731.0 | 62.0 | 106.0 | 58.0 | 91.0 | 64.0 | 809.0 | 2,968.0 | | |
| F | 251.0 | 391.0 | 233.0 | 175.0 | 753.0 | 44.0 | 86.0 | 57.0 | 87.0 | 65.0 | 680.0 | 2,822.0 | | |
| M | 557.0 | 421.0 | 856.0 | 175.0 | 1,087.0 | 96.0 | 142.0 | 118.0 | 273.0 | 72.0 | 2,114.0 | 5,911.0 | | |
| 1977-78 A | 184.0 | 382.0 | 217.0 | 175.0 | 704.0 | 22.0 | 97.0 | 24.0 | 99.0 | 67.0 | 2,038.0 | 4,009.0 | | |
| M | 245.0 | 419.0 | 215.0 | 174.0 | 686.0 | 29.0 | 87.0 | 42.0 | 89.0 | 63.0 | 897.0 | 2,746.0 | | |
| J | 271.0 | 450.0 | 314.0 | 174.0 | 686.0 | 27.0 | 68.0 | 57.0 | 120.0 | 67.0 | 872.0 | 3,106.0 | | |
| J | 280.0 | 451.0 | 230.0 | 174.0 | 694.0 | 30.0 | 95.0 | 59.0 | 100.0 | 69.0 | 980.0 | 3,162.0 | | |
| A | 299.0 | 428.0 | 214.0 | 173.0 | 713.0 | 114.0 | 114.0 | 60.0 | 107.0 | 72.0 | 963.0 | 3,257.0 | | |
| S | 356.0 | 442.0 | 215.0 | 173.0 | 725.0 | 30.0 | 91.0 | 74.0 | 117.0 | 69.0 | 829.0 | 3,121.0 | | |
| O | 311.0 | 456.0 | 229.0 | 173.0 | 766.0 | 153.0 | 95.0 | 72.0 | 116.0 | 69.0 | 888.0 | 3,328.0 | | |
| N | 304.0 | 457.0 | 230.0 | 173.0 | 800.0 | 96.0 | 101.0 | 74.0 | 118.0 | 72.0 | 905.0 | 3,330.0 | | |

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

¹For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010734740